



Illustrated Parts Manual

Models
1644
7013

PVC
2111

P/N
31211765

June 15, 2023 - Rev C



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

November 1, 2021 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Manual Edited to 1001195000 Revision AJ)

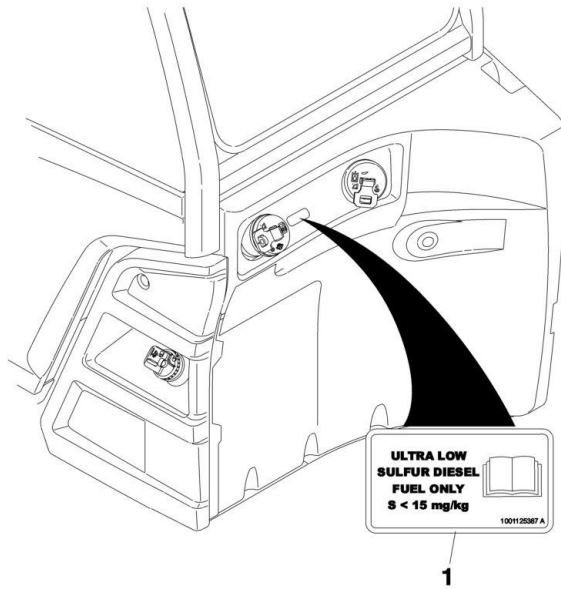
March 31, 2022 - B - Revised Manual (Manual Edited to 1001195000 Revision AJ)

June 15, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Manual Edited to 1001195000 Revision AJ)

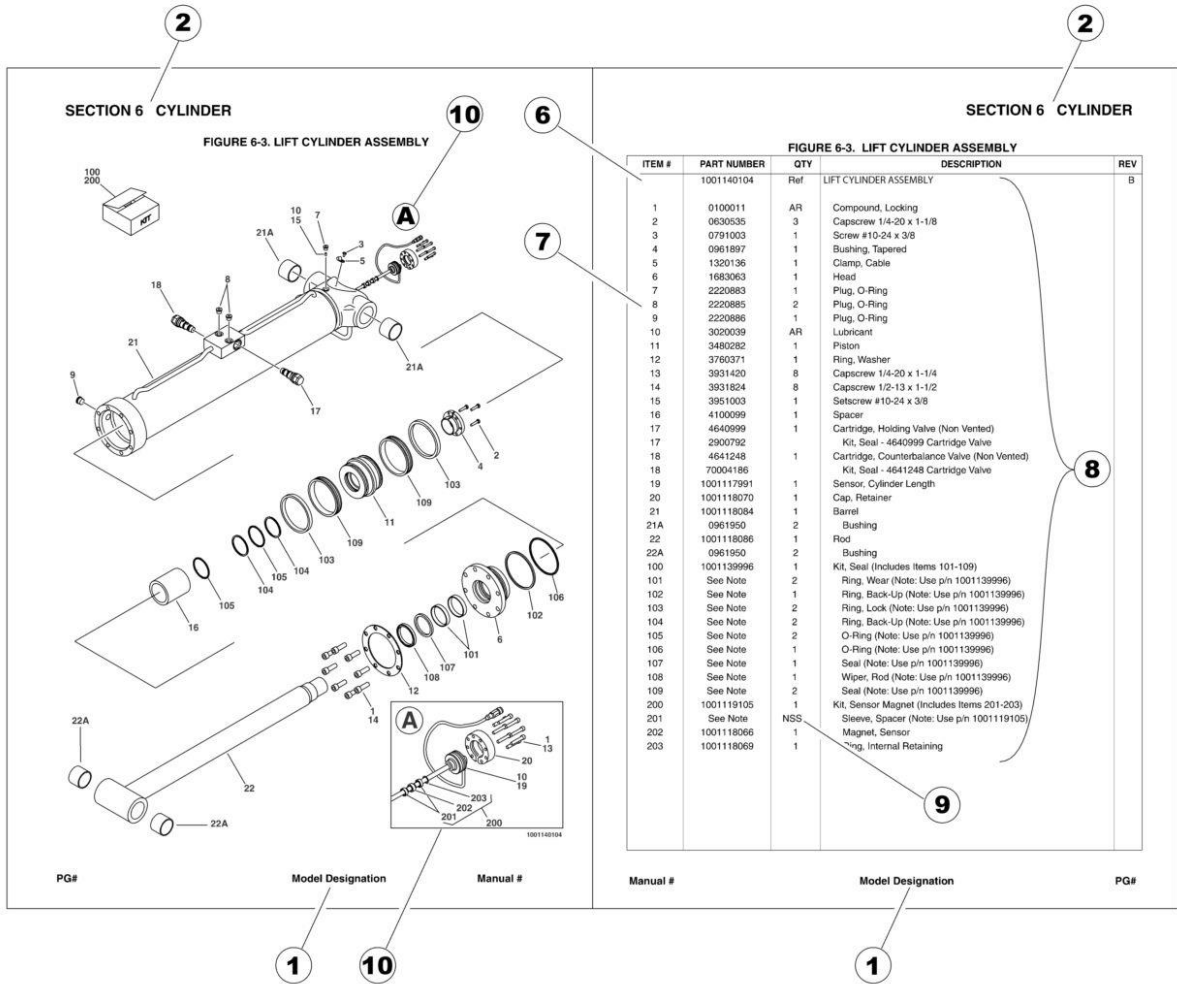
Machine Configuration

Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfur Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.
- If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current	L.....	Liter
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics	LB(LBS).....	Pounds
AG.....	Agricultural	LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute	LED.....	Light Emitting Diodes
AR.....	As Required	LH.....	Left Hand
ASSY.....	Assembly	LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
AUS.....	Australia	LSS.....	Load Sensing System
AUX.....	Auxiliary	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge	MM(mm).....	Milimeter
B/M.....	Bill of Material	mA.....	Miliamps
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler	NLA.....	No Longer Available
CE.....	European Conformity	NPT.....	National Pipe Threads
CCW.....	Counter Clockwise	NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
CM.....	Centimeter	OD.....	Outside Diameter
CW.....	Clockwise	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association	ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
CYL.....	Cylinder	OZ (oz).....	Ounces
DIA.....	Diameter	PG.....	Page
DC.....	Direct Current	PN.....	Part Number
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	QT(qt.).....	Quarts
EMS.....	Emergency Stop	QTY.....	Quantity
ENG.....	Engine	REF.....	Reference
FT(ft).....	Feet	REV.....	Revision Level
GA(Ga).....	Gauge	RH.....	Right Hand
HRC.....	High Rated Countries	SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
HVAC.....	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	SN.....	Serial Number
HYD.....	Hydraulic	SPEC(S).....	Specifications
Hz.....	Hertz	T/T.....	Turntable
ID.....	Inside Diameter	UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
IN.....	inches	V.....	Volts
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	W.....	Watts
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	#.....	Number
KG.....	Kilogram		

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	15
FIGURE 1-1. GROMMETS INSTALLATION.....	16
FIGURE 1-2. TANKS INSTALLATION.....	18
FIGURE 1-3. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION.....	20
FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY.....	22
FIGURE 1-5. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION.....	24
FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY.....	26
FIGURE 1-7. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION.....	28
FIGURE 1-8. LOCKING FUEL CAP.....	30
FIGURE 1-9. PAD LOCK.....	32
FIGURE 1-10. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (1644).....	34
FIGURE 1-11. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (7013).....	36
FIGURE 1-12. ENGINE HOOD ASSEMBLY (1644).....	38
FIGURE 1-13. ENGINE HOOD ASSEMBLY (7013).....	40
FIGURE 1-14. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION.....	42
FIGURE 1-15. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY.....	44
FIGURE 1-16. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS).....	46
FIGURE 1-17. COVER INSTALLATION (LS).....	48
FIGURE 1-18. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION.....	50
FIGURE 1-19. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION.....	52
FIGURE 1-20. MIRRORS INSTALLATION (1644).....	54
FIGURE 1-21. MIRRORS INSTALLATION (7013).....	56
FIGURE 1-22. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION.....	58
FIGURE 1-23. WHEEL CHOCKS INSTALLATION.....	60
SECTION 2 - BOOM.....	63
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION.....	64
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY.....	66
FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY.....	68
FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY.....	70
FIGURE 2-5. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY.....	72
FIGURE 2-6. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL).....	74
FIGURE 2-7. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC).....	76
FIGURE 2-8. COUPLING LOCKING VALVE & CYLINDER ASSEMBLY.....	78
FIGURE 2-9. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION.....	80
FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION.....	82
FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY.....	84
FIGURE 2-12. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION.....	86
FIGURE 2-13. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION.....	88
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS.....	91
FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION - COMPLETE.....	92
FIGURE 3-2. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION.....	94
FIGURE 3-3. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC).....	96
FIGURE 3-4. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU).....	98
FIGURE 3-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC).....	100
FIGURE 3-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (EU).....	102
FIGURE 3-7. BALE HANDLER (ROUND BALES).....	104
FIGURE 3-8. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE BALES).....	108
FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC).....	110
FIGURE 3-10. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE).....	112
FIGURE 3-11. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO).....	114
FIGURE 3-12. BASKET ASSEMBLY - FORK MOUNTED.....	116
FIGURE 3-13. BASKET DOCKING STATION.....	118
FIGURE 3-14. BOOM - TRUSS (3.6TON FORK MOUNTED).....	120
FIGURE 3-15. BOOM - TRUSS (7.6 TON).....	122
FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (2.6 YD ³ /2.0M ³).....	124
FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (5.23 YD ³).....	126
FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (1.3 YD ³ /1.0M ³).....	128
FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (1.7 YD ³ /1.3M ³).....	130
FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0M ³).....	132
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60IN/1524MM).....	134
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72IN/1829MM).....	136

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87IN/2290MM)	138
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (72IN/1829MM)	140
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (75IN/1899MM)	142
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE	144
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE	148
FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE	152
FIGURE 3-29. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X48)	154
FIGURE 3-30. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X60)	156
FIGURE 3-31. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X72)	158
FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X96)	160
FIGURE 3-33. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION	162
FIGURE 3-34. HOOK - CRANK (7.6 TON).....	164
FIGURE 3-35. HOOK - FORK MOUNTED	166
FIGURE 3-36. HOPPER - TRASH	168
FIGURE 3-37. WINCH - COUPLER MOUNTED	170
 SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS	 173
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS)	174
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS)	176
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT)	178
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)	180
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS)	182
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS HIGH AMBIENT)	184
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)	186
FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (ULS)	188
FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LS)	192
FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION	194
FIGURE 4-11. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS)	196
FIGURE 4-12. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (LS)	198
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION	200
FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY	202
FIGURE 4-15. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION	204
FIGURE 4-16. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)	206
FIGURE 4-17. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)	208
FIGURE 4-18. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION	210
FIGURE 4-19. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)	212
FIGURE 4-20. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS).....	214
FIGURE 4-21. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT)	216
FIGURE 4-22. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION	218
FIGURE 4-23. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	220
FIGURE 4-24. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION	222
FIGURE 4-25. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY	224
FIGURE 4-26. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION	226
FIGURE 4-27. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY	228
FIGURE 4-28. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)	230
FIGURE 4-29. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (NO HIGH AMBIENT)	232
FIGURE 4-30. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (HIGH AMBIENT)	234
FIGURE 4-31. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ASOV)	236
FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR - COOLING PACKAGE	240
FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ASOV)	242
FIGURE 4-34. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ASOV)	244
FIGURE 4-35. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION	246
FIGURE 4-36. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION	248
FIGURE 4-37. TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION	250
FIGURE 4-38. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION	252
FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION	254
FIGURE 4-40. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION	256
FIGURE 4-41. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION (HIGH AMBIENT)	258
FIGURE 4-42. COOLING FAN (REVERSING) INSTALLATION	260
FIGURE 4-43. COOLING FAN COVER (REVERSING) INSTALLATION	262
FIGURE 4-44. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)	264
FIGURE 4-45. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)	266
FIGURE 4-46. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)	268
FIGURE 4-47. DEF TANK INSTALLATION	270
FIGURE 4-48. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY	272
FIGURE 4-49. DEF LINES INSTALLATION	274

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-50. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION	276
FIGURE 4-51. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)	278
FIGURE 4-52. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)	280
FIGURE 4-53. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION	282
FIGURE 4-54. A/C LINES INSTALLATION	284
FIGURE 4-55. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS)	286
FIGURE 4-56. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (LS)	288
FIGURE 4-57. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (240V) (LS)	290
FIGURE 4-58. HEATED BREATHER TUBE INSTALLATION	292
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	295
FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION	296
FIGURE 5-2. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION	298
FIGURE 5-3. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY	300
FIGURE 5-4. GEARBOX INSTALLATION	302
FIGURE 5-5. GEAR BOX	304
FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION	308
FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION	310
FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION	312
FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE	314
FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	316
FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	318
FIGURE 5-12. DIFFERENTIAL KIT	320
FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	322
FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	324
FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, STEERING	326
FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION	328
FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION	330
FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION	332
FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION	334
FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, BRAKES	336
FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, STEERING	338
FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE	340
FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	342
FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	344
FIGURE 5-25. DIFFERENTIAL KIT	346
FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	348
FIGURE 5-27. TEERING CASE KIT (LF, RR)	350
FIGURE 5-28. STEERING CASE KIT (RF, LR)	352
FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, TRUNION	354
FIGURE 5-30. TRUNION KIT	356
FIGURE 5-31. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT	358
FIGURE 5-32. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT	360
FIGURE 5-33. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	362
FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION	364
FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	366
FIGURE 5-36. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	368
FIGURE 5-37. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)	370
FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)	372
FIGURE 5-39. FENDER INSTALLATION	374
FIGURE 5-40. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY	376
FIGURE 5-41. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY	378
SECTION 6 - CAB	381
FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION	382
FIGURE 6-2. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION	384
FIGURE 6-3. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION	386
FIGURE 6-4. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	388
FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION	390
FIGURE 6-6. CAB ASSEMBLY	392
FIGURE 6-7. DOOR INSTALLATION	394
FIGURE 6-8. DOOR ASSEMBLY	396
FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR	398
FIGURE 6-10. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY	400
FIGURE 6-11. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY	402

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-12. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY	404
FIGURE 6-13. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION	406
FIGURE 6-14. CAB PLUG GROUP	408
FIGURE 6-15. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION	410
FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW GROUP	412
FIGURE 6-17. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION	414
FIGURE 6-18. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION	416
FIGURE 6-19. FRONT DUCT COVER	418
FIGURE 6-20. FILTER TRAY PANEL	420
FIGURE 6-21. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION	422
FIGURE 6-22. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION	424
FIGURE 6-23. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION	426
FIGURE 6-24. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION	428
FIGURE 6-25. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION	430
FIGURE 6-26. WASHER BOTTLE	432
FIGURE 6-27. A/C RECEIVER DRIER	434
FIGURE 6-28. CONDENSER	436
FIGURE 6-29. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)	438
FIGURE 6-30. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	440
FIGURE 6-31. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)	442
FIGURE 6-32. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION	444
FIGURE 6-33. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLATION	448
FIGURE 6-34. ARMREST	450
FIGURE 6-35. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET	452
FIGURE 6-36. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET	454
FIGURE 6-37. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY	456
FIGURE 6-38. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY	458
FIGURE 6-39. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION	460
FIGURE 6-40. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION	462
FIGURE 6-41. HEADLINER INSTALLATION	464
FIGURE 6-42. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION	466
FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)	468
FIGURE 6-44. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY	472
FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY	474
FIGURE 6-46. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY	476
FIGURE 6-47. HEATER INSTALLATION	478
FIGURE 6-48. HEATER ASSEMBLY	480
FIGURE 6-49. CAB HEATER ASSEMBLY	482
FIGURE 6-50. INTERNAL MIRROR INSTALLATION	484
FIGURE 6-51. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION	486
FIGURE 6-52. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH)	488
FIGURE 6-53. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FREMCH)	490
FIGURE 6-54. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ISO)	492
FIGURE 6-55. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION	494
FIGURE 6-56. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)	496
FIGURE 6-57. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)	498
FIGURE 6-58. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION	500
FIGURE 6-59. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)	502
FIGURE 6-60. SEAT ASSEMBLY	504
FIGURE 6-61. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)	506
FIGURE 6-62. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)	508
FIGURE 6-63. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY	510
FIGURE 6-64. SUSPENSION KIT	512
FIGURE 6-65. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)	514
FIGURE 6-66. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)	516
FIGURE 6-67. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)	518
FIGURE 6-68. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)	520
 SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	 523
FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION	524
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL	526
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION	528
FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY	530
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION	532
FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY	534
FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION	536

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION	538
FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN	540
FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)	542
FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED)	544
FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION	546
FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL	548
FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION	550
FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)	552
FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION	554
FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION	556
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS	559
FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	560
FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION	562
FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	564
FIGURE 8-4. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)	566
FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)	568
FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (MANUAL - TWIN)	570
FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)	572
FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)	574
FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)	576
FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)	578
FIGURE 8-11. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)	580
FIGURE 8-12. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (NO RIDE CONTROL)	582
FIGURE 8-13. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)	584
FIGURE 8-14. BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE/FITTING ASSEMBLY (RIDE CONTROL)	586
FIGURE 8-15. CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION	588
FIGURE 8-16. CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION	590
FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRUALICS SOLENOID INSTALLATION	592
FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRUALICS SOLENOID FITTINGS INSTALLATION	594
FIGURE 8-19. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION	596
FIGURE 8-20. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION	598
FIGURE 8-21. CHARGE FILTER ASSEMBLY	600
FIGURE 8-22. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	602
FIGURE 8-23. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION	604
FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY	606
FIGURE 8-25. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	608
FIGURE 8-26. FRAME MANIFOLD INSTALLATION	610
FIGURE 8-27. FRAME MANIFOLD/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	612
FIGURE 8-28. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION	614
FIGURE 8-29. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION	616
FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	618
FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION	620
FIGURE 8-32. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	622
FIGURE 8-33. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION	624
FIGURE 8-34. MAIN CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	626
FIGURE 8-35. MANUAL PUMP (LIFT/TELE) INSTALLATION - REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING	628
FIGURE 8-36. MANUAL LIFT/TELE VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY	630
FIGURE 8-37. MANUAL LIFT/TELEVALVE ASSEMBLY	632
FIGURE 8-38. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION	634
FIGURE 8-39. PRIORITY VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	636
FIGURE 8-40. REMOTE GREASE INSTALLATION	638
FIGURE 8-41. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION	640
FIGURE 8-42. SPEED CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	642
FIGURE 8-43. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION	644
FIGURE 8-44. STEERING SELECT VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	646
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	649
FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT & COMPENSATION CYLINDER	650
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT	652
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT	654
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM COMPENSATION	656
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM COMPENSATION	658
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER	660
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER	662

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM TILT	666
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (4 IN 1 BUCKET)	668
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE BUCKET).....	670
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE (LOG HANDLER CYLINDER)	672
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING	674
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING	676
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT	678
FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL	680
FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (UPPER).....	682
FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (LOWER).....	684
FIGURE 9-18. MOTOR ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC	686
FIGURE 9-19. PUMP ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC.....	688
FIGURE 9-20. PUMP ASSEMBLY - IMPLEMENT.....	690
FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE & TWIN)	692
FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (MANUAL & HYDRAULIC -TWIN).....	694
FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL)	696
FIGURE 9-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE (RIDE CONTROL)	698
FIGURE 9-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (5.23 YD ³ /4.0M ³)	700
FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE	702
FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID VALVE.....	704
FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE	706
FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL CONTROL	708
FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE	710
FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL	712
FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE	714
FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE SHUT-OFF VALVE	716
FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE ASO VALVE	718
FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SPEED CONTROL	720
FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER.....	722
FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE	724
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL	727
FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)	728
FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)	730
FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)	732
FIGURE 10-4. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (LS)	734
FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP	736
FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION (BACK UP - WHITE NOISE)	738
FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION.....	740
FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION	742
FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V)	744
FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (230V)	746
FIGURE 10-11. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (115V)	748
FIGURE 10-12. BATTERY (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (230V)	750
FIGURE 10-13. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)	752
FIGURE 10-14. BEACON (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION	754
FIGURE 10-15. BEACON (LED) (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION	756
FIGURE 10-16. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION	758
FIGURE 10-17. BOOM HARNESS	760
FIGURE 10-18. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION	762
FIGURE 10-19. BOOM HARNESS	764
FIGURE 10-20. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)	766
FIGURE 10-21. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION	768
FIGURE 10-22. BOOM AUX HARNESS	770
FIGURE 10-23. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION	772
FIGURE 10-24. BOOM RETRACT PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS	774
FIGURE 10-25. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	776
FIGURE 10-26. CAB HARNESS	778
FIGURE 10-27. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY	786
FIGURE 10-28. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY	788
FIGURE 10-29. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY	790
FIGURE 10-30. CAB OPTION HARNESS	792
FIGURE 10-31. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS	794
FIGURE 10-32. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (1644).....	796
FIGURE 10-33. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (7013) (ULS).....	798
FIGURE 10-34. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (7013) (LS)	800

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-35. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS.....	802
FIGURE 10-36. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION.....	804
FIGURE 10-37. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS	806
FIGURE 10-38. CAB - EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION	808
FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)	810
FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)	812
FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)	814
FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)	816
FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS.....	818
FIGURE 10-44. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) INSTALLATION	820
FIGURE 10-45. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) HARNESS	822
FIGURE 10-46. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS).....	824
FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)	826
FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)	828
FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS)	830
FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS)	832
FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE HARNESS (LS)	838
FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)	842
FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (LS)	848
FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS	852
FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)	854
FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS.....	856
FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)	858
FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION	860
FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE - AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS	862
FIGURE 10-60. ENGINE - AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)	864
FIGURE 10-61. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	868
FIGURE 10-62. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX	870
FIGURE 10-63. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION	872
FIGURE 10-64. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION.....	874
FIGURE 10-65. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)	876
FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS.....	878
FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING	882
FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS	886
FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS, MINING	890
FIGURE 10-70. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS	894
FIGURE 10-71. LICENSE LIGHT HARNESS	896
FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED)	898
FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED)	900
FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS.....	902
FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED).....	904
FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED)	906
FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP)	908
FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH DIP)	910
FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - DRIVING HEADLIGHT HARNESS	912
FIGURE 10-80. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP) (1644)	914
FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (LH DIP) (7013)	916
FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION (7013)	918
FIGURE 10-83. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION	920
FIGURE 10-84. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION	922
FIGURE 10-85. LMIS - PLATFORM READY HARNESS.....	924
FIGURE 10-86. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION	926
FIGURE 10-87. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS.....	928
FIGURE 10-88. LMIS BOOM HARNESS	932
FIGURE 10-89. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION	934
FIGURE 10-90. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION.....	936
FIGURE 10-91. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY)	938
FIGURE 10-92. LMIS BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	940
FIGURE 10-93. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION	942
FIGURE 10-94. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS	944
FIGURE 10-95. LSI INSTALLATION	946
FIGURE 10-96. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION	948
FIGURE 10-97. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION	950
FIGURE 10-98. RALP PLATFORM HARNESS	952
FIGURE 10-99. REMOTE CONTROL (BOOM)	954
FIGURE 10-100. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH INSTALLATION	956
FIGURE 10-101. REMOTE CONTROL KEY HARNESS	958

TABLE OF CONTENTS

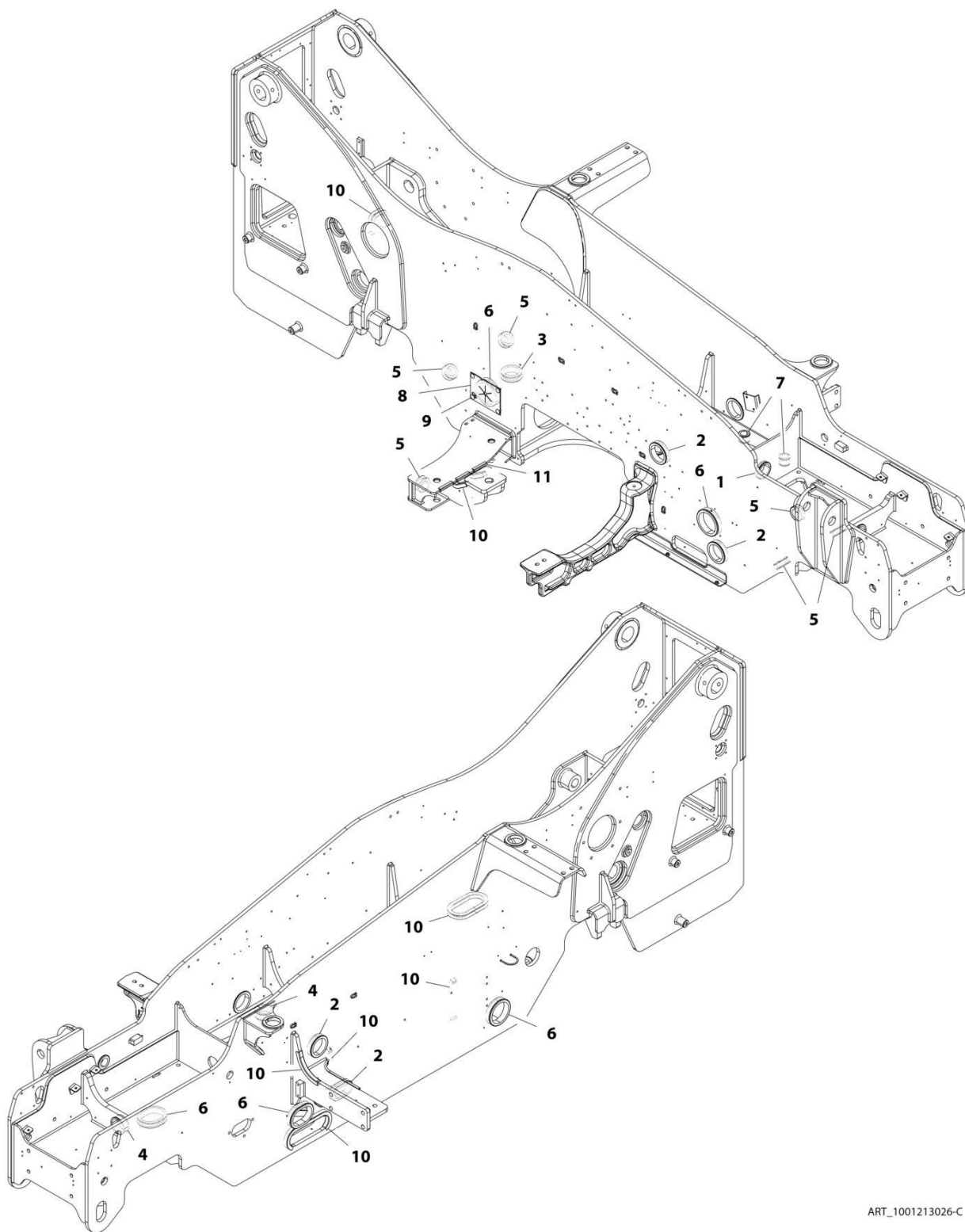
FIGURE 10-102. REMOTE CONTROL POWER HARNESS	960
FIGURE 10-103. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS	962
FIGURE 10-104. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION	964
FIGURE 10-105. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	966
FIGURE 10-106. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS	968
FIGURE 10-107. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION	970
FIGURE 10-108. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS (BOOM)	972
FIGURE 10-109. SPEED HARNESS (VEHICLE SPEED)	974
FIGURE 10-110. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (115V)	976
FIGURE 10-111. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (230V)	978
FIGURE 10-112. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION 3-WIRE	980
FIGURE 10-113. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) 3-WIRE HARNESS	982
FIGURE 10-114. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION (4G CANBUS) (ANSI)	984
FIGURE 10-115. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION (4G CANBUS)	986
FIGURE 10-116. TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)	988
FIGURE 10-117. TELEMATICS OPTION HARNESS	990
FIGURE 10-118. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS	992
FIGURE 10-119. TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION	994
FIGURE 10-120. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS	996
FIGURE 10-121. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION	998
FIGURE 10-122. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS	1000
 SECTION 11 - DECALS	 1003
FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (1644)	1004
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (7013)	1006
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)	1008
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	1012
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (ULS)	1016
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (LS)	1020
FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN)	1024
FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (RUSSIAN CIS)	1028
FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY LOADCHARTS (1644)	1032
FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY LOADCHARTS (7013)	1034
FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY LOADCHARTS - REMOTE BOOM CHART (1644)	1036
FIGURE 11-12. CAPACITY LOADCHARTS - REMOTE BOOM CHART (7013)	1038
FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION	1040
FIGURE 11-14. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION	1042
FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)	1044
FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	1046
FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)	1048
 SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	 1051
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	1052
 SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	 1055
FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	1056
 PART NUMBER INDEX	 1059

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. GROMMETS INSTALLATION



ART_1001213026-C

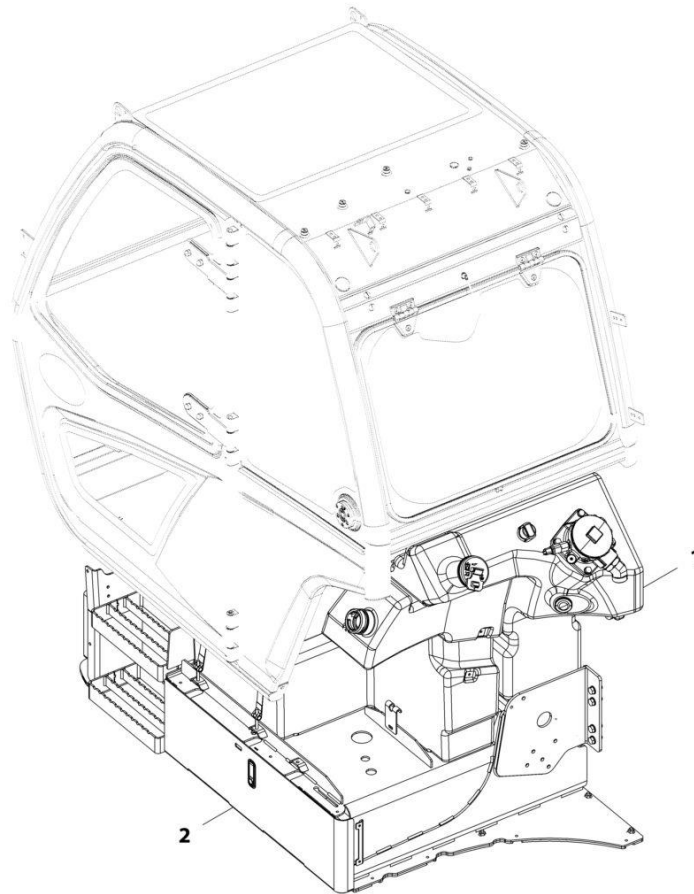
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. GROMMETS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213026	Ref	Grommets Installation	C
1	1001009018	1	Grommet	
2	1001028264	4	Grommet	
3	1001028291	1	Grommet	
4	1001028306	2	Grommet	
5	1001028308	6	Grommet	
6	1001028377	5	Grommet	
7	1001028400	2	Grommet	
8	1001175347	1	Grommet	
9	1001180306	4	Screw	
10	4060919	2030 mm	Trim,Hose Protection	
11	90206202	270 mm	Trim Lock	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. TANKS INSTALLATION



ART_1001185927-C

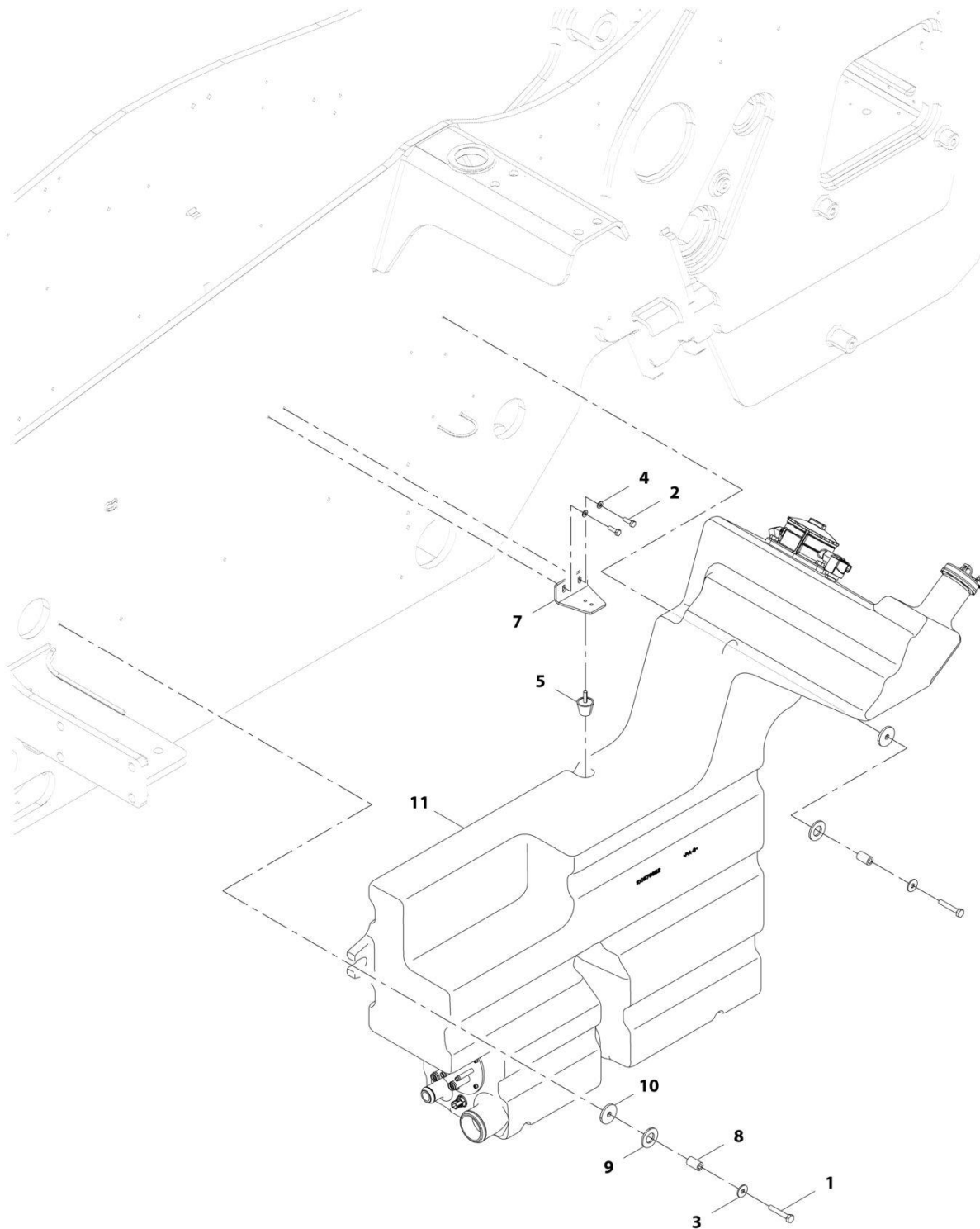
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. TANKS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001185927	Ref	Tank Installation	C
	1001179850	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001185929	Ref	Installation, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001179850-C

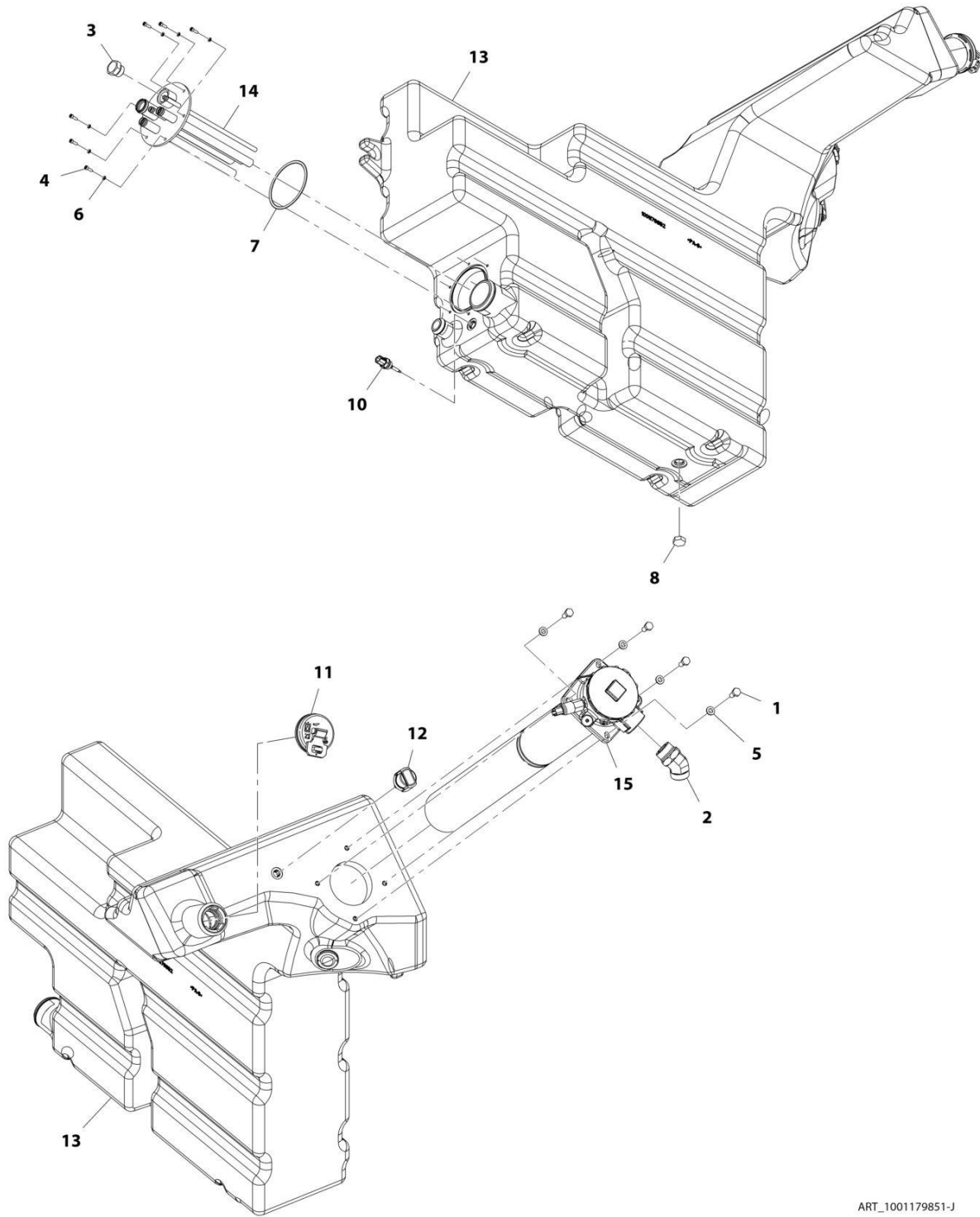
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179850	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation	C
1	0701020	2	Bolt, M10X60	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	4812002	2	Washer, M10	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001008575	1	Bumper, Conical	
7	1001177082	1	Bracket	
8	1001171179	2	Spacer	
9	1001172146	2	Washer, Rubber	
10	1001172147	2	Washer, M10	
11	1001179851	1	Assembly, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001179851-J

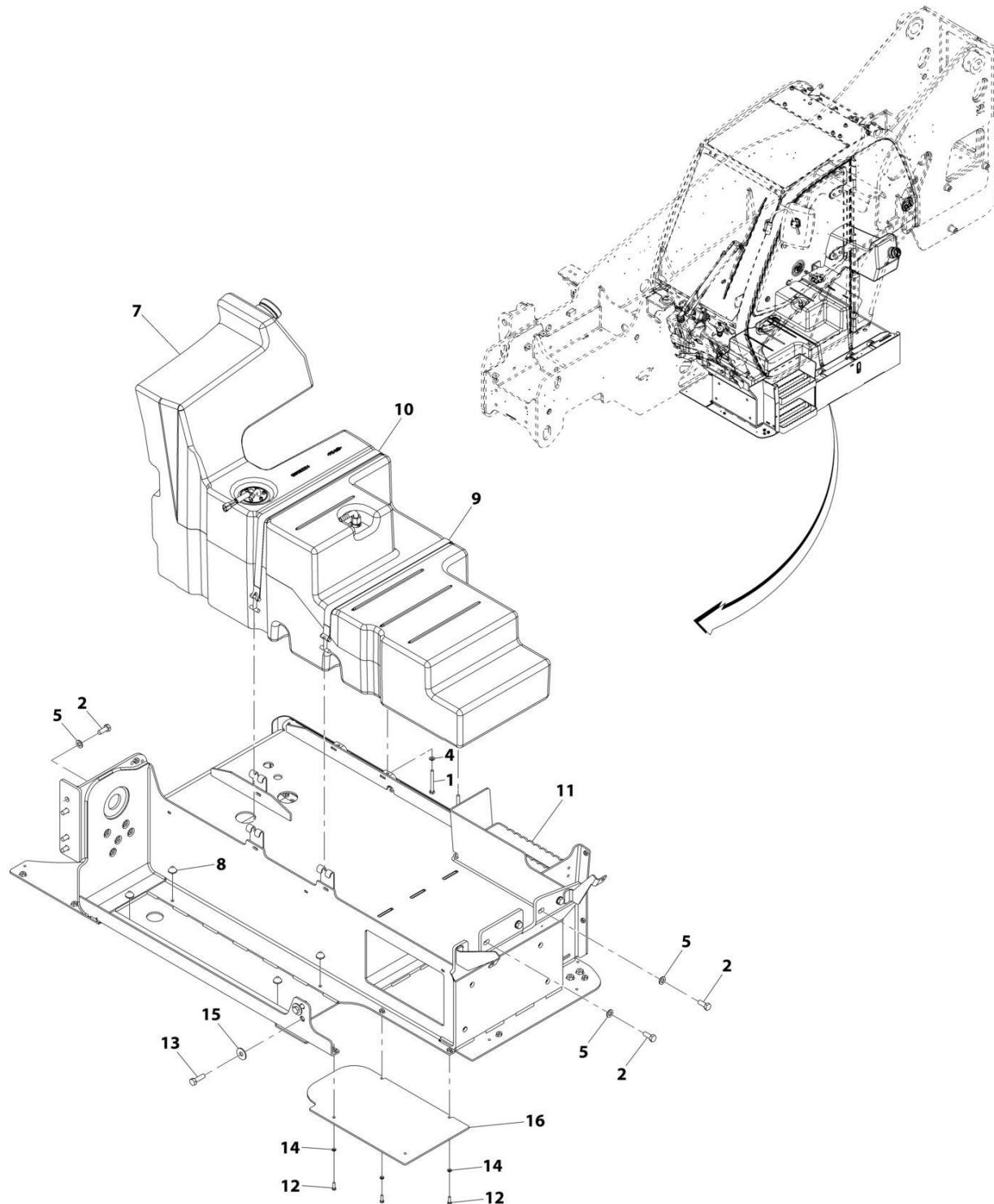
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179851	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Assembly	J
1	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
2	2152020	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2220240	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	4031607	6	Bolt, M5-.8X16	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	4831600	6	Washer, Lock M5	
7	1001003301	1	Seal O-Ring	
8	2220239	1	Plug	
10	1001128478	1	Sensor	
11	1001194981	1	Cap, Hydraulic	
12	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
13	1001179852	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
14	1001191157	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Return	
15	1001191163	1	Filter	
15	1001191685	1	Element, Filter	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001185929-G

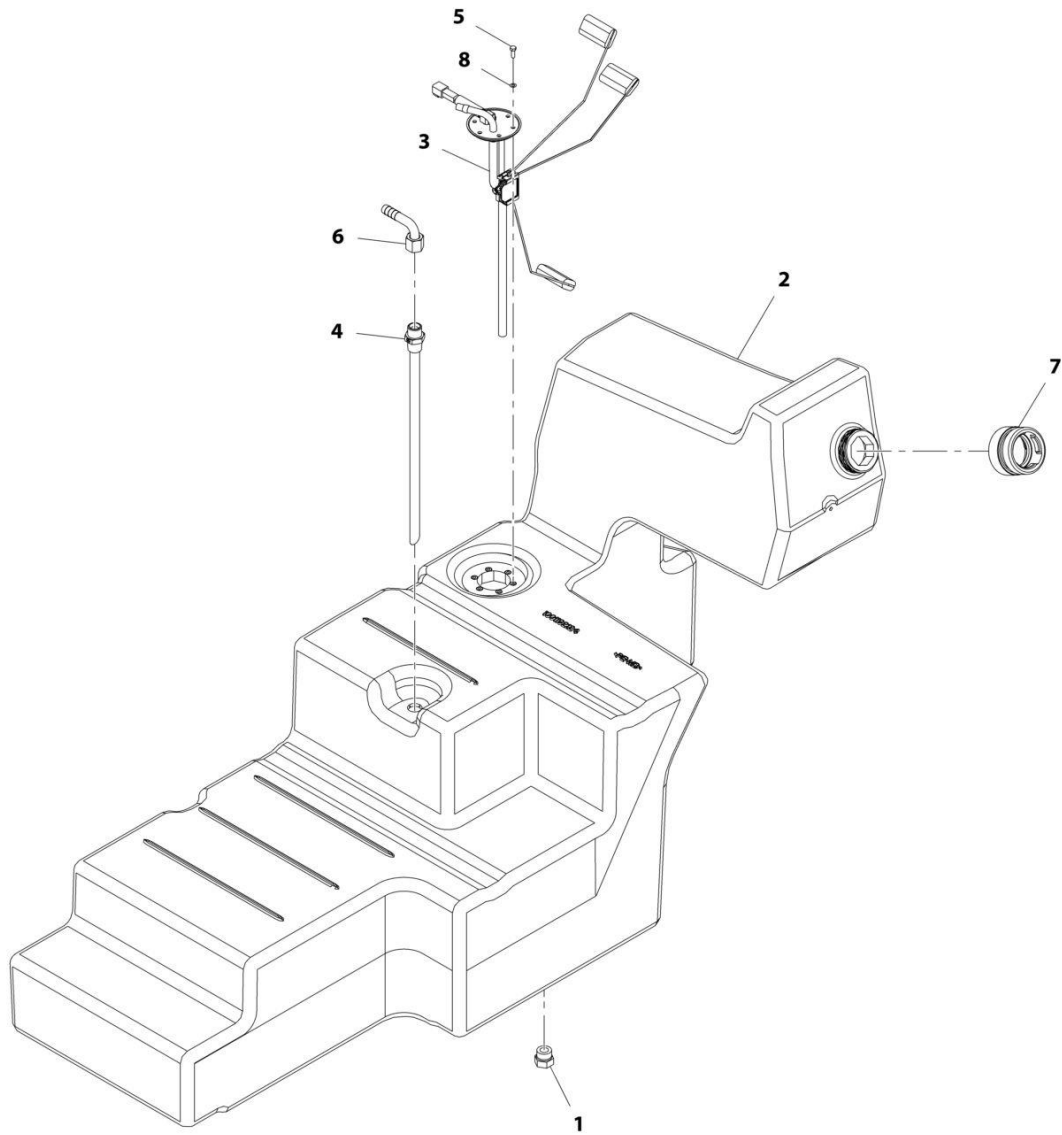
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185929	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation	G
1	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
2	0761214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	4812100	8	Washer, M12	
7	1001192125	1	Assembly, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169454	4	Buffer	
9	1001178474	1	Strap	
10	1001178693	1	Strap	
11	1001185930	1	Installation, Tank Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	0700610	3	Bolt, M6X20	
13	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
14	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
15	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
16	1001197480	1	Plate	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001192125-C

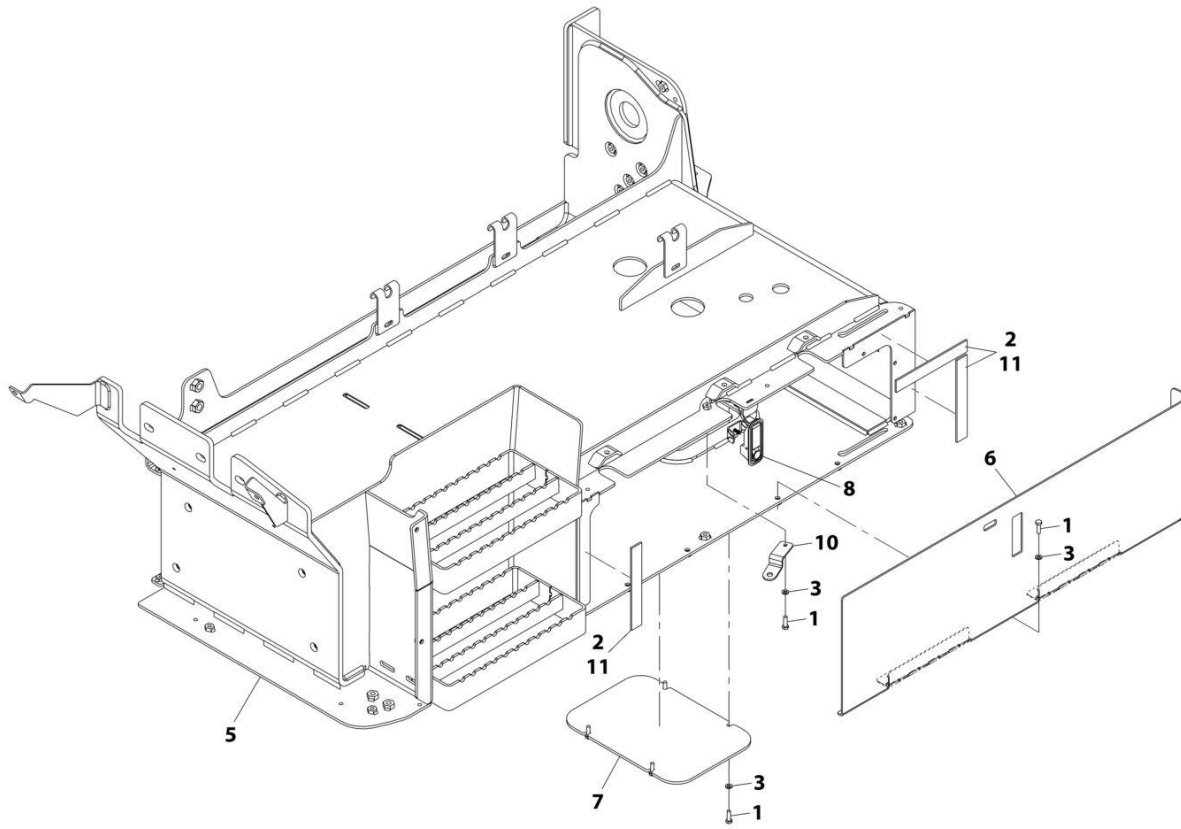
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192125	Ref	FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001003427	1	Plug	
2	1001192124	1	Tank, Fuel	
3	1001222188	1	Pump, Fuel	
4	1001170106	1	Pipe, Fuel Supply	
5	4031607	6	Bolt, M5X16	
6	1001172693	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001192392	1	Adapter	
8	1001222190	6	Washer	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION



ART_1001185930-K

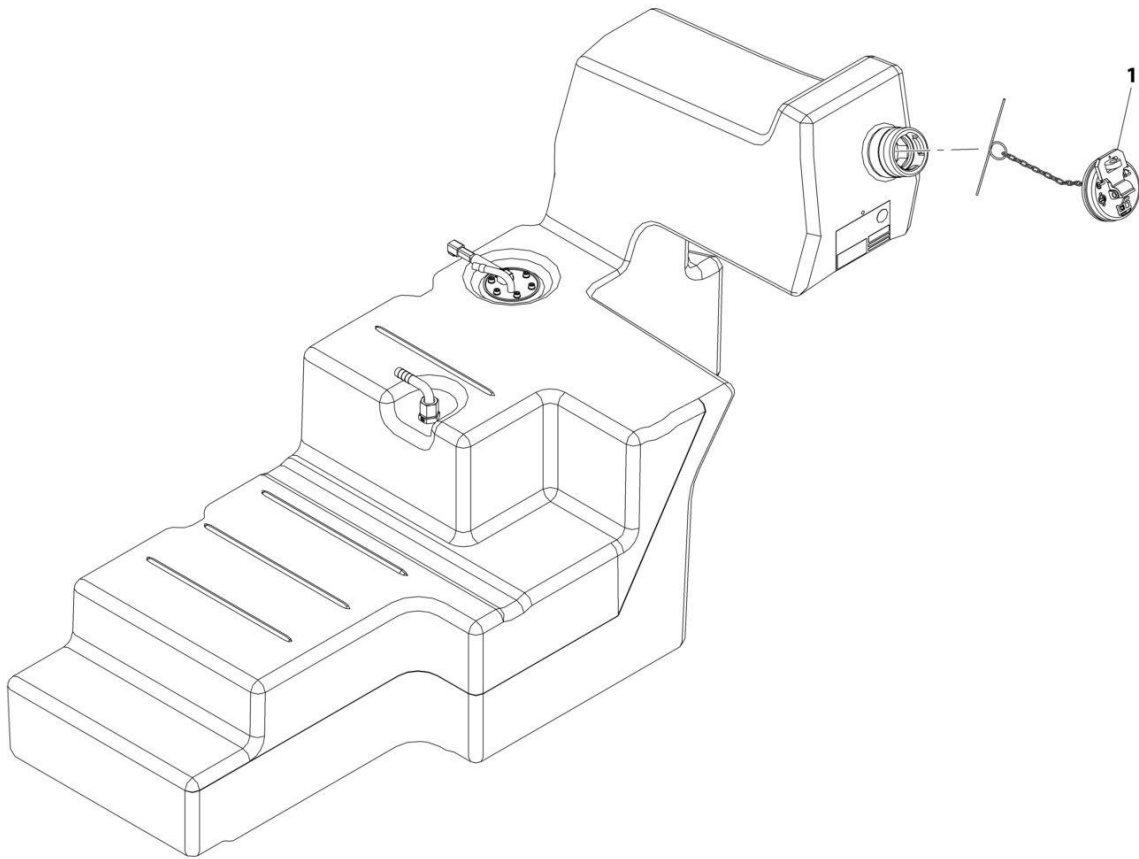
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185930	Ref	Tank Support Installation	K
1	0700610	9	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4280307	3	Strip	
3	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
5	1001185931	1	Plate, Support	
6	1001185933	1	Cover	
7	1001185935	1	Cover	
8	1001189246	1	Latch, Locking	
10	1001197481	1	Plate	
11	0100081	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. LOCKING FUEL CAP



ART_1001194980

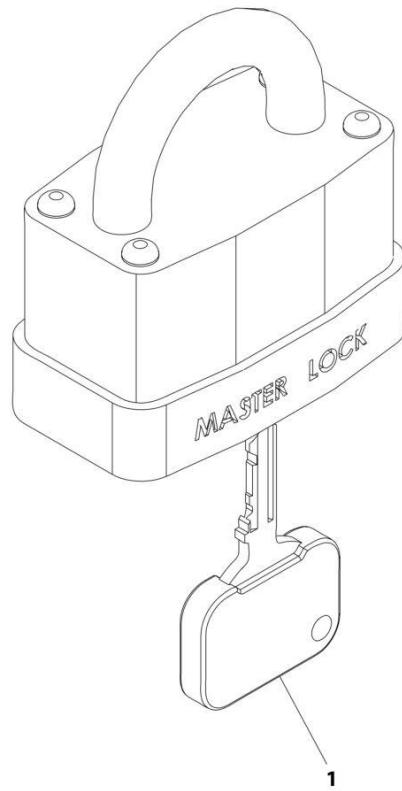
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. LOCKING FUEL CAP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001194980	Ref	Locking Fuel Cap	A

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. PAD LOCK



ART_1001102157-A

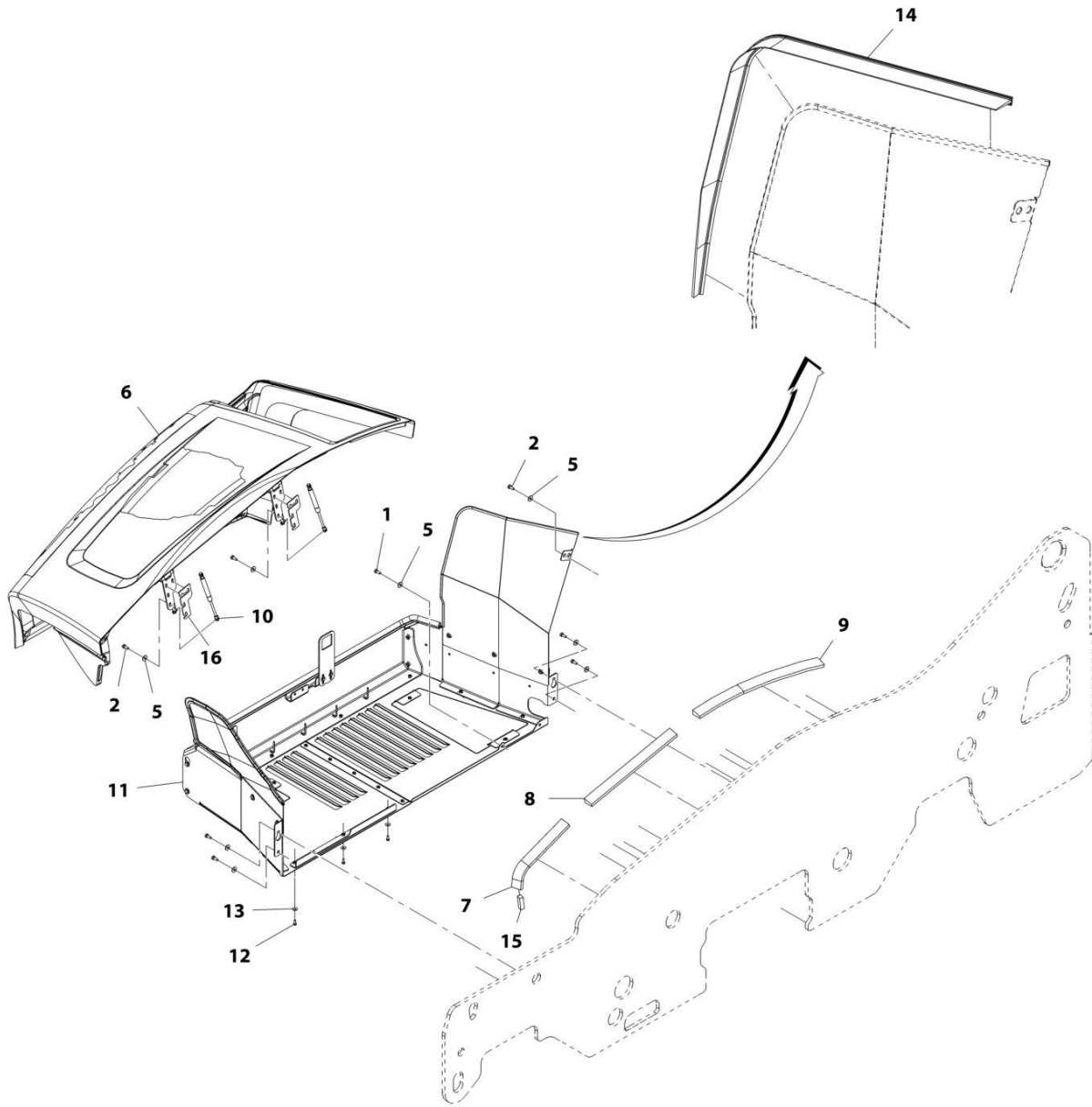
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. PAD LOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001102157 8342813	Ref 1	Pad Lock Key	A

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (1644)



ART_1001192320-J

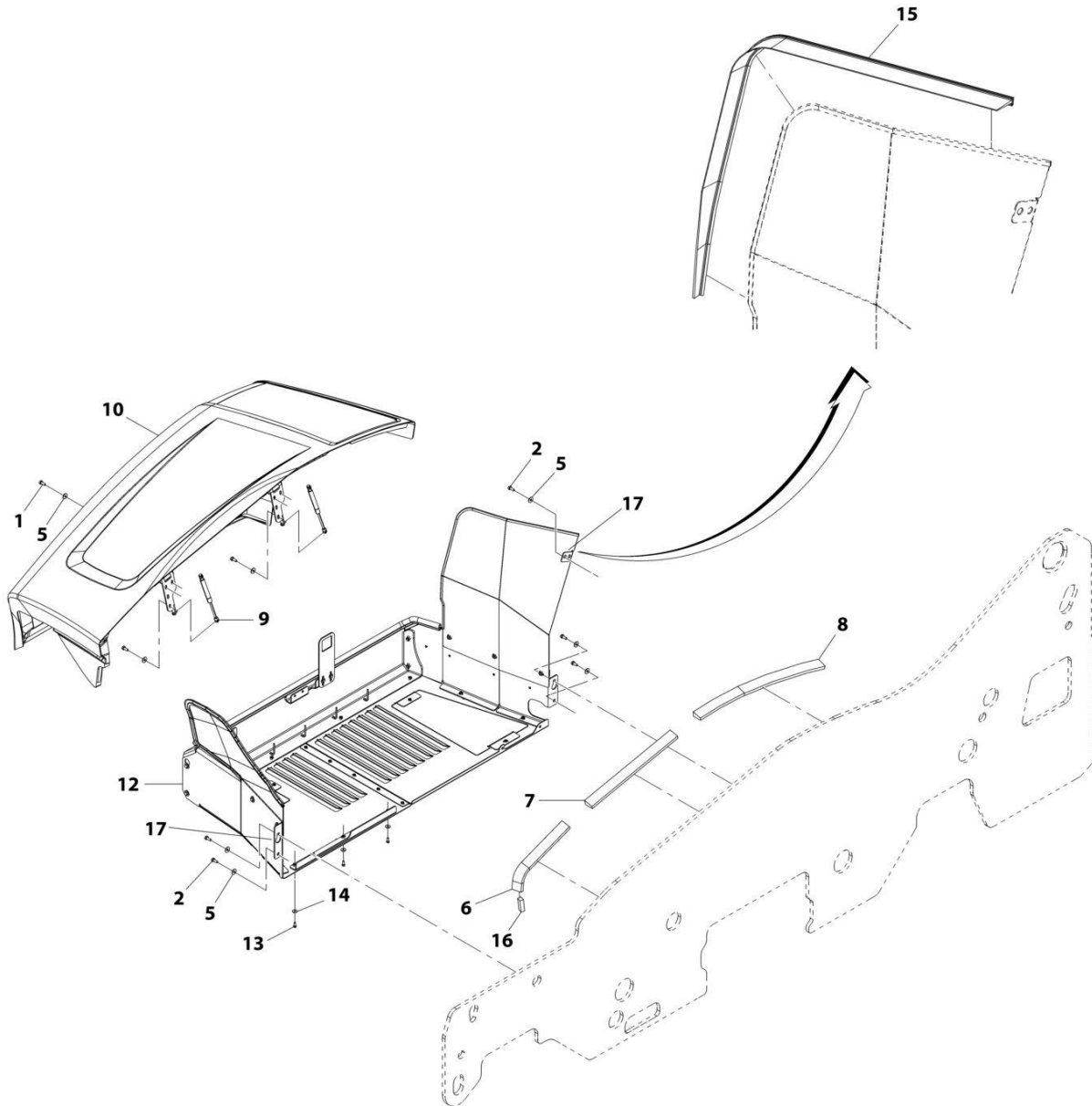
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (1644)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192320	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	J
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	0761012	11	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812002	12	Washer, M10	
6	1001235963	1	Assembly, Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001203932	1	Seal	
8	1001203933	1	Seal	
9	1001203934	1	Seal	
10	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
11	1001192622	1	Assembly, Engine Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
13	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
14	1001197339	1	Seal	
15	1001229609	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
16	1001241836	AR	Shim	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-11. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (7013)



ART_1001192318-K

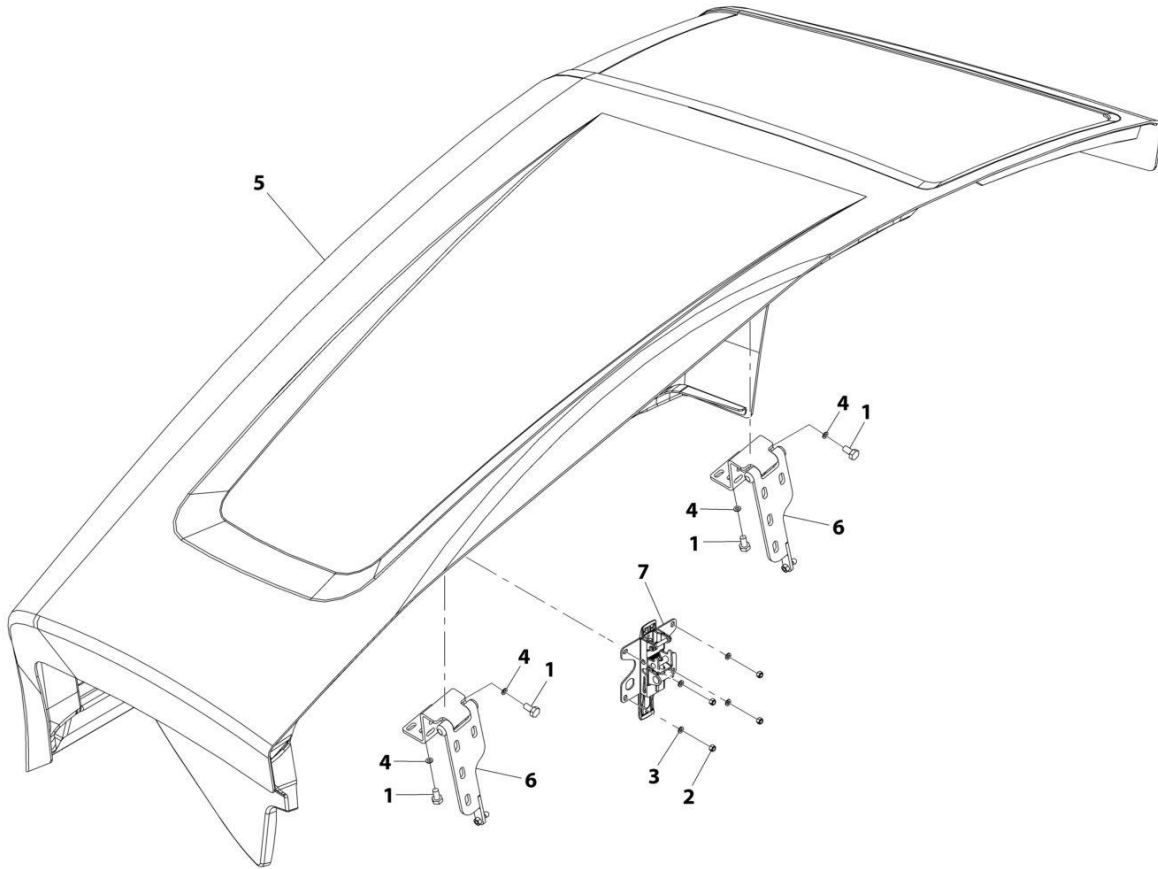
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-11. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION (7013)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192318	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	K
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	0761012	11	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812002	12	Washer, M10	
6	1001203932	1	Seal	
7	1001203933	1	Seal	
8	1001203934	1	Seal	
9	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
10	1001235965	1	Assembly, Engine Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001192622	1	Assembly, Engine Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
14	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
15	1001197339	1	Seal	
16	1001229609	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
17	1001241836	AR	Shim	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-12. ENGINE HOOD ASSEMBLY (1644)



ART_1001235963-B

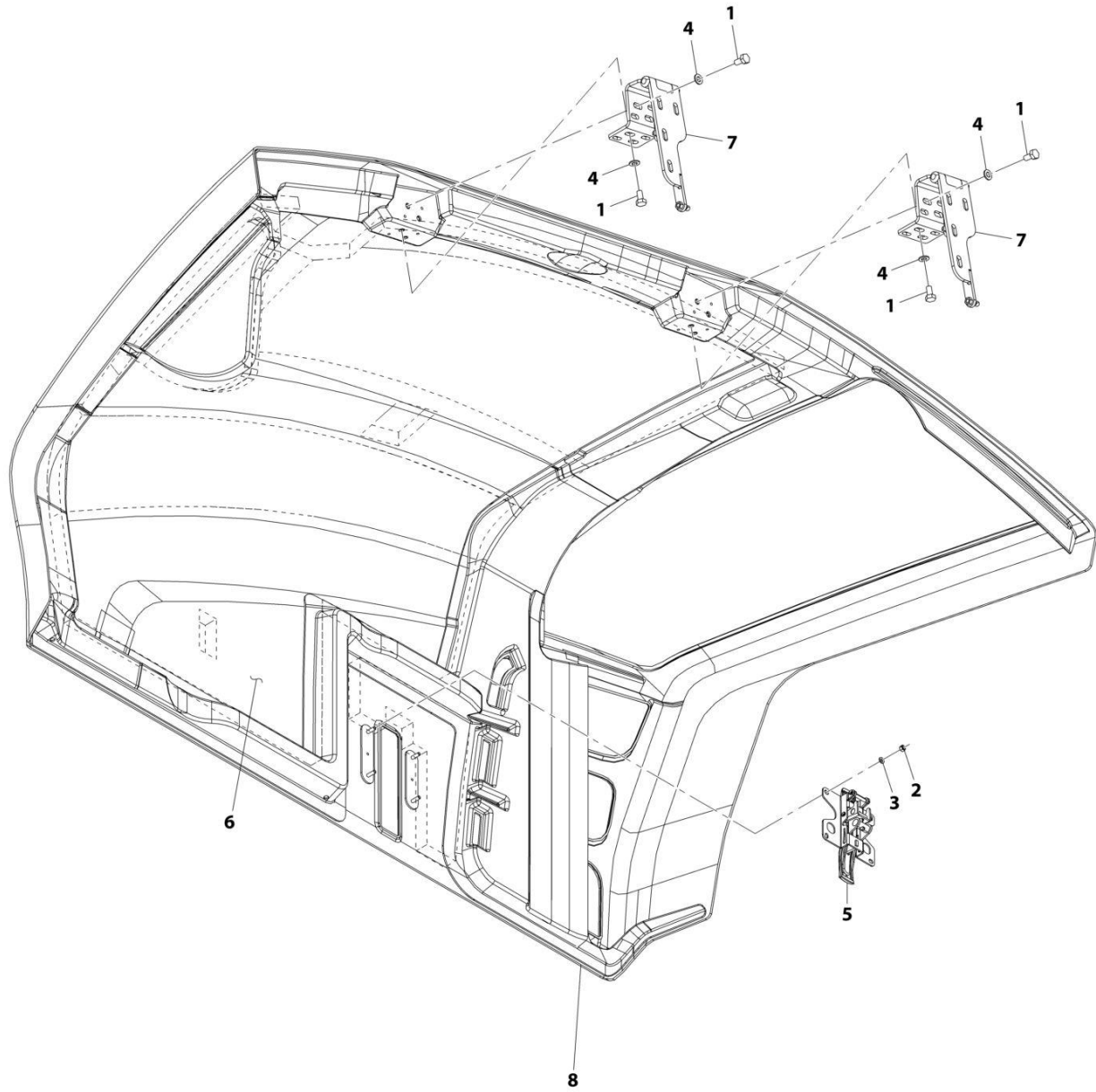
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-12. ENGINE HOOD ASSEMBLY (1644)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235963	Ref	Hood Assembly	B
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001234455	1	Hood	
6	1001209387	2	Hinge, Hood	
7	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-13. ENGINE HOOD ASSEMBLY (7013)



ART_1001235965-A

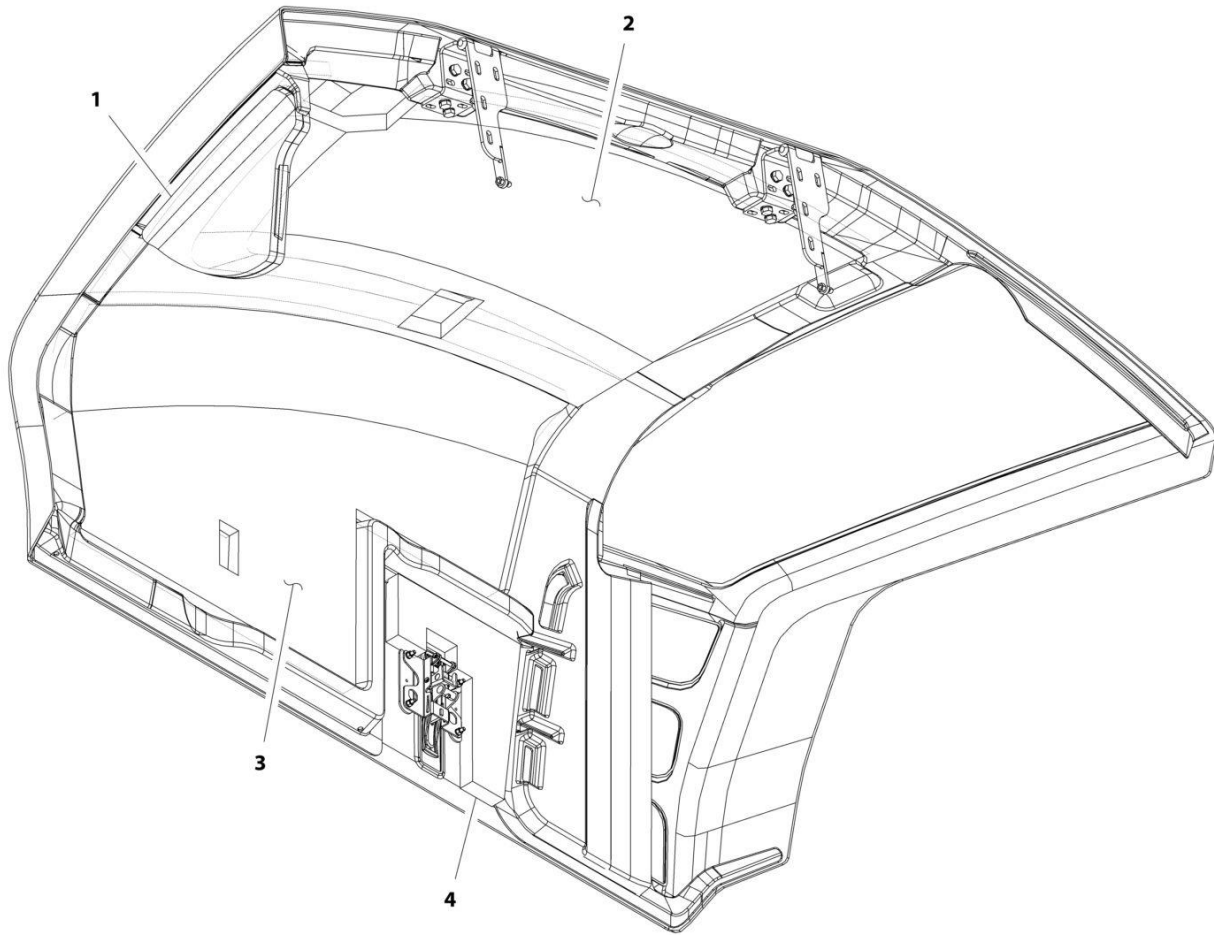
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-13. ENGINE HOOD ASSEMBLY (7013)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235965	Ref	Engine Hood Assembly	A
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	
6	1001172110	1	Installation, Engine Hood Insulation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001209387	2	Hinge	
8	1001234455	1	Hood	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-14. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION



ART_1001172110-G

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-14. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172110	Ref	Engine Hood Insulation Installation	G
1	1001172112	1	Insulation, Front	
2	1001172113	1	Insulation, Top	
3	1001172114	1	Insulation, Side	
4	1001172115	1	Insulation, Hood Latch	

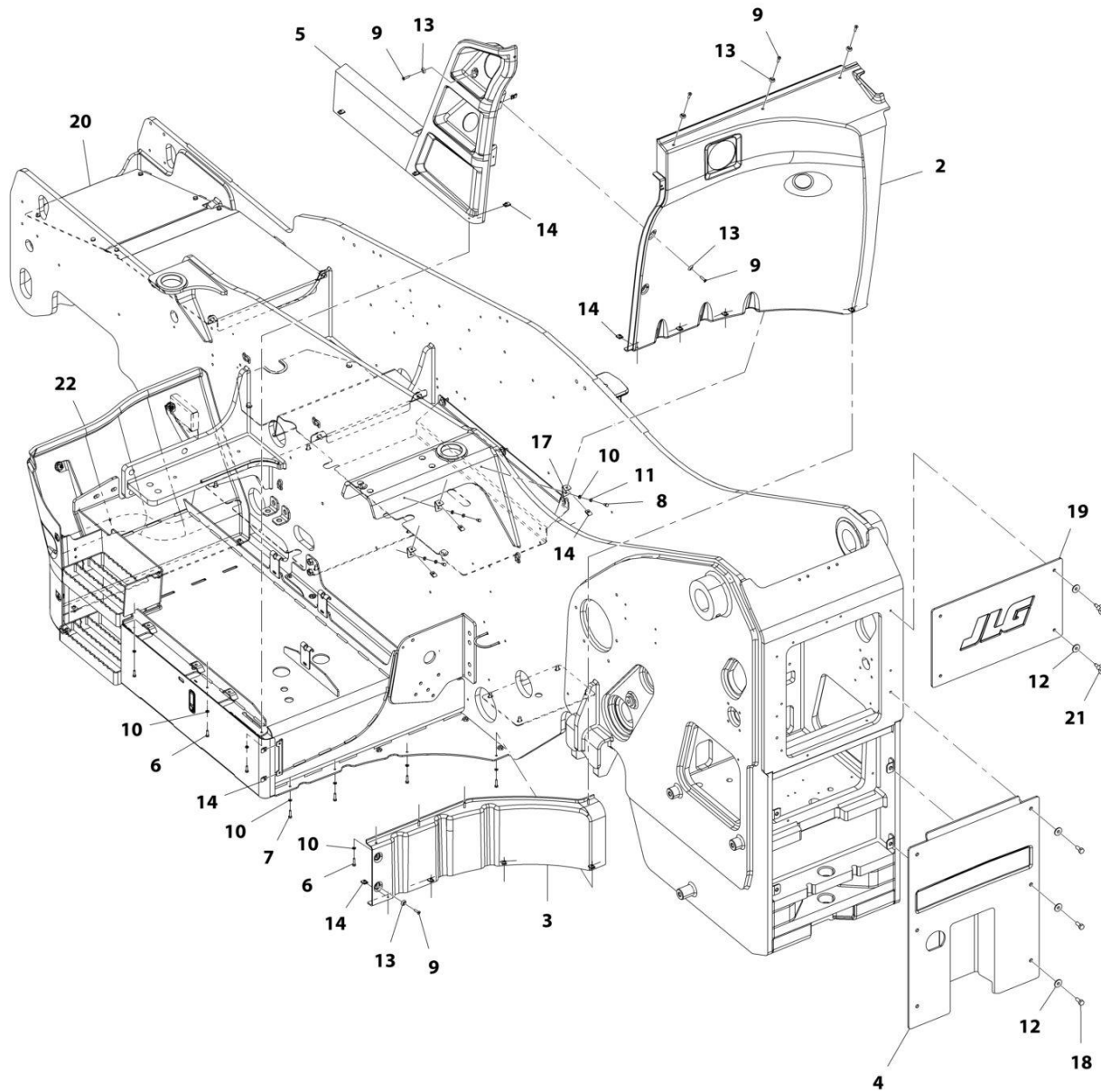
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-15. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192622	Ref	Engine Enclosure Assembly	I
1	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760807	5	Bolt, M8X14	
4	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
5	4811902	19	Washer, M8	
7	1001003227	1573 mm	Seal	
8	1001204486	1785 mm	Seal	
9	1001209388	1	Latch, Hood	
10	1001169265	1	Plate, Access Panel	
11	1001219115	1	Panel, Front Wheel	
12	1001192627	1	Panel, Rear Cover	
19	0760808	12	Bolt, M8X16	
20	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
21	1001008999	1381 mm	Trim, Edge	
101	1001192631	1	Panel, Bottom Cover	
102	1001194969	1	Panel, Access	
103	1001219250	1	Panel, Bottom Front Cover	
201	1001192623J	1	Panel, Side Skirt	
202	1001224450J	1	Panel, Rear Skirt	
203	1001219113J	1	Panel, Front Skirt	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-16. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001184869-J

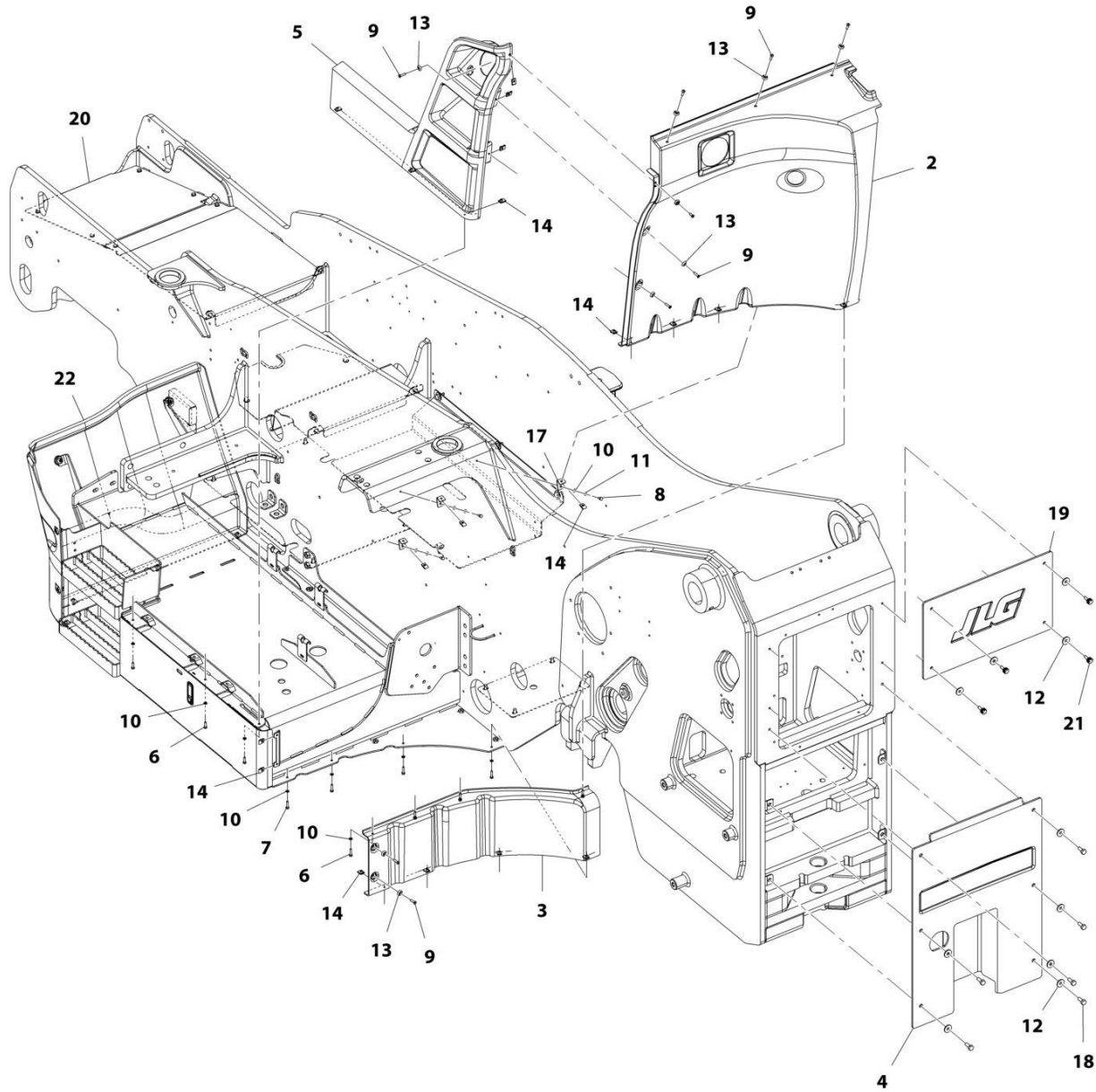
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-16. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184869	Ref	Cover Installation (ULS)	J
2	1001184872	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
3	1001184874	1	Cover, Lower Rear Tank	
4	1001213834	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
5	1001168758	1	Cover, Side Tank	
6	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
7	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
9	0630576	9	Screw, M6X20	
10	4811700	14	Washer, M6	
11	4831700	3	Washer, Lock M6	
12	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	9	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	19	Nut, M6	
17	1001231385	3	Plate, Angle Mount	
18	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
19	1001213833	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
20	1001198307	1	Installation, Frame Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001250708	4	Bolt, M8X20	
22	1001201848	1	Installation, Front Lower Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-17. COVER INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001184870-I

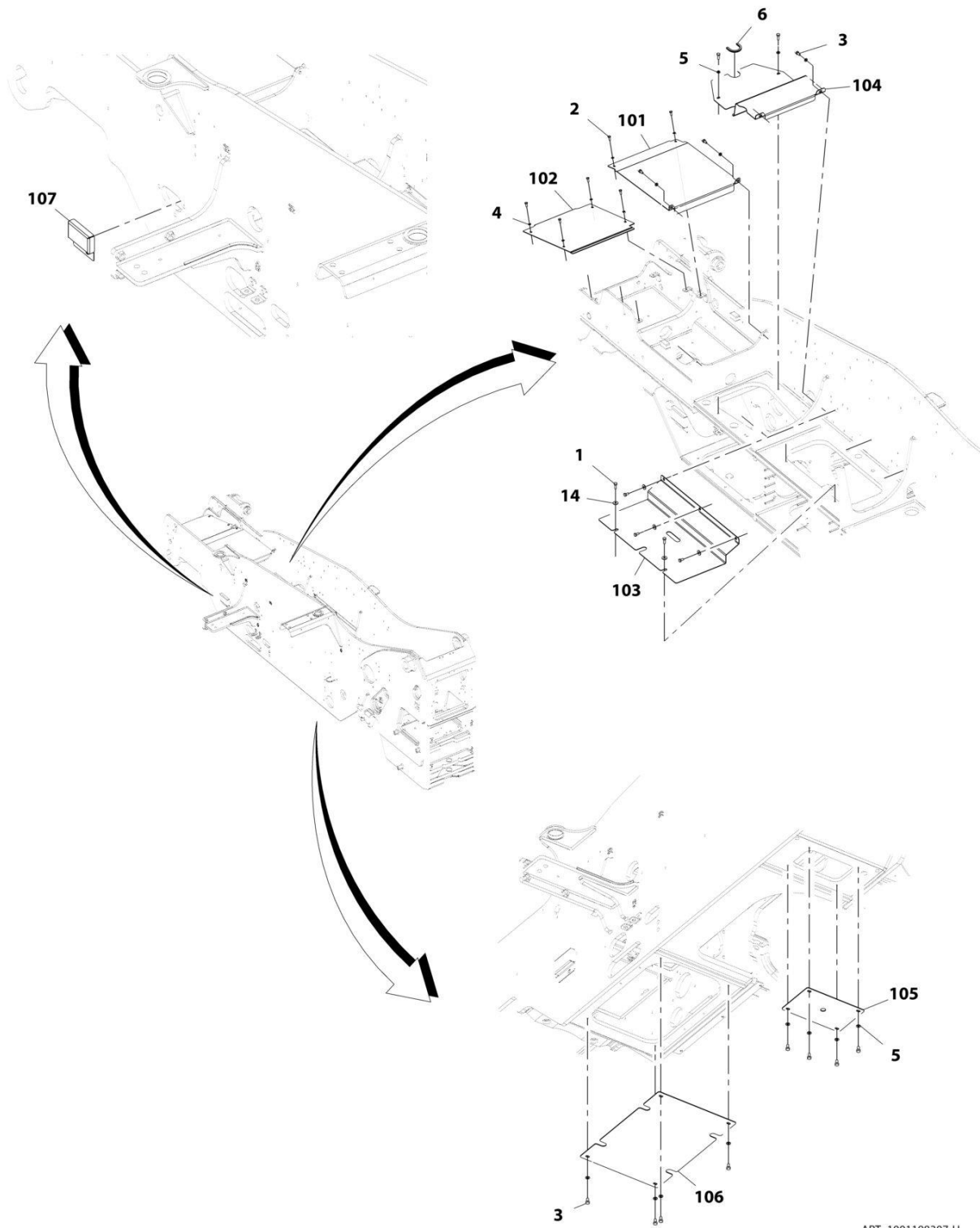
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-17. COVER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184870	Ref	Cover Installation (LS)	J
2	1001184872	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
3	1001184874	1	Cover, Lower Rear Tank	
4	1001213834	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
5	1001172829	1	Cover, Side Tank	
6	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
7	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
9	0630576	9	Screw, M6X20	
10	4811700	14	Washer, M6	
11	4831700	3	Washer, Lock M6	
12	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	9	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	19	Nut, M6	
17	1001231385	3	Plate, Angle Mount	
18	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
19	1001213833	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
20	1001198307	Ref	Installation, Frame Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001250708	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
22	1001201848	Ref	Installation, Front Lower Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-18. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION



ART_1001198307-H

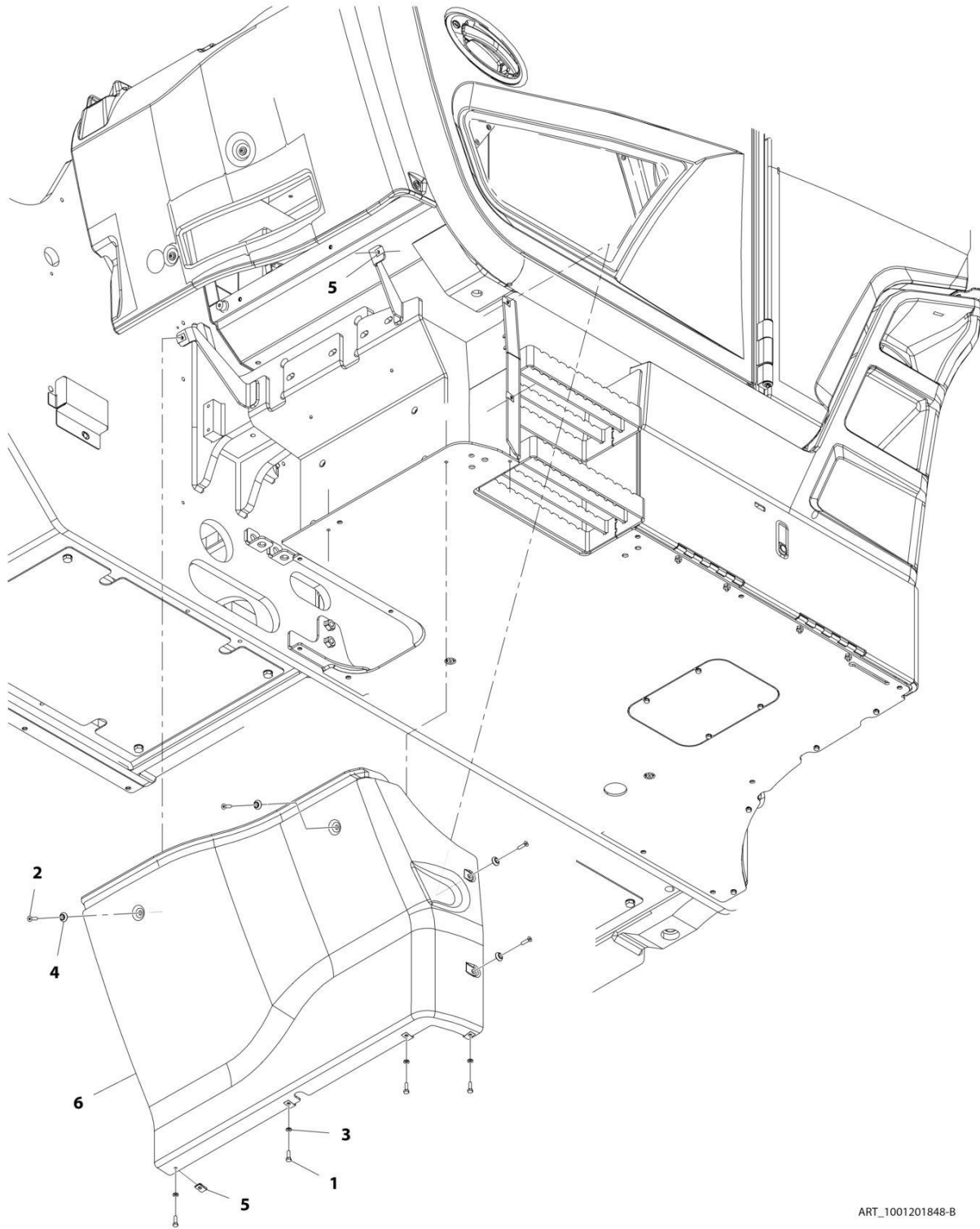
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-18. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198307	Ref	Frame Cover Installation	H
1	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0760810	6	Bolt, M8X20	
3	0761010	15	Bolt, M10X20	
4	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
5	4812000	14	Washer, M10	
6	90206196	0.15 m	Gasket	
14	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
101	1001197056	1	Cover, Battery	
102	1001197057	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
103	1001197733	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
104	1001197734	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
105	1001211899	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
106	1001211900	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
107	1001218694	1	Cover	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-19. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION



ART_1001201848-B

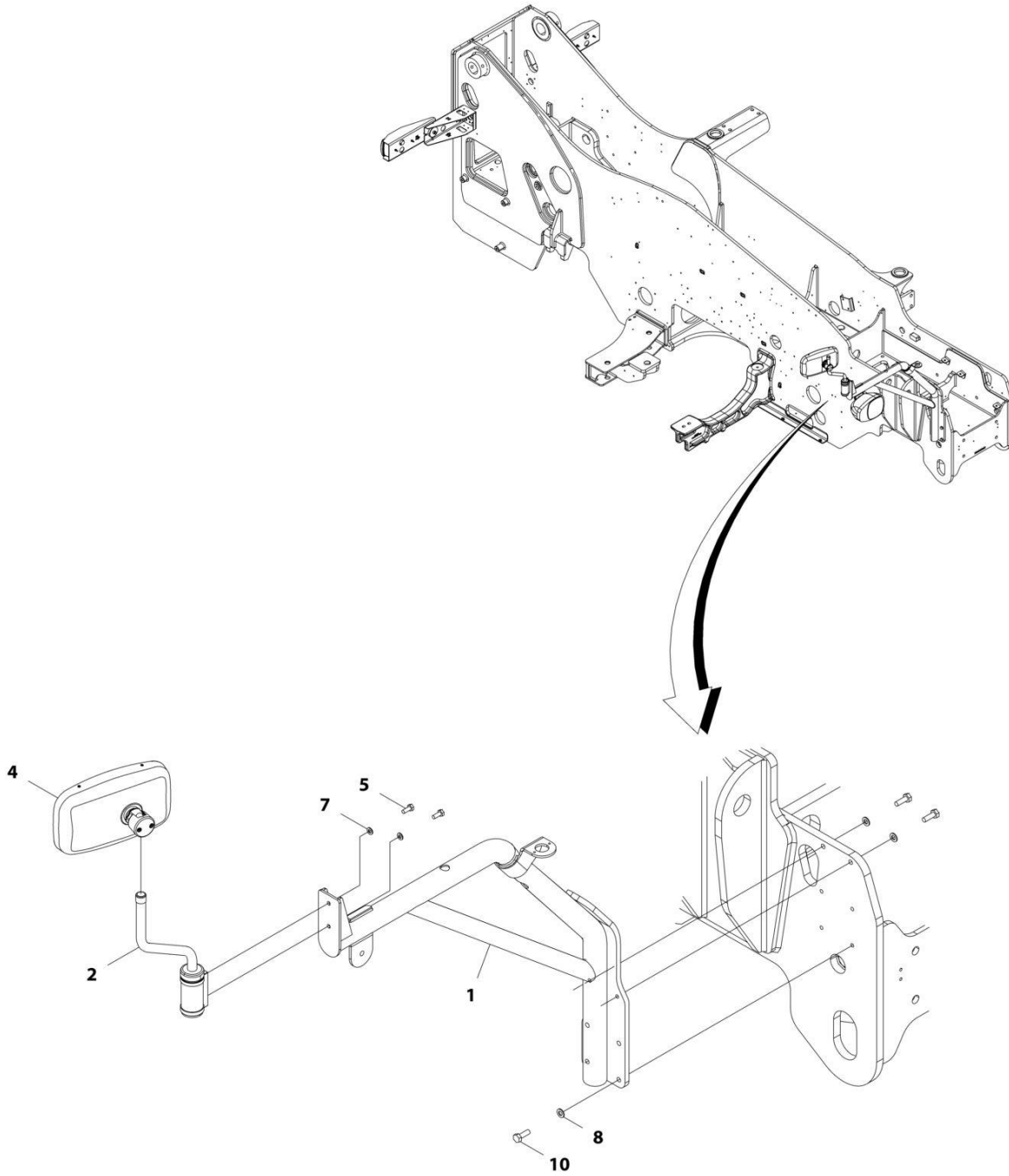
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-19. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201848	Ref	Front Lower Cover Installation	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3900379	4	Screw, M6-1.00X25	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001097540	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001130220	6	Nut, M6	
6	1001184871	1	Cover, Front Lower	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-20. MIRRORS INSTALLATION (1644)



ART_1001192324_F

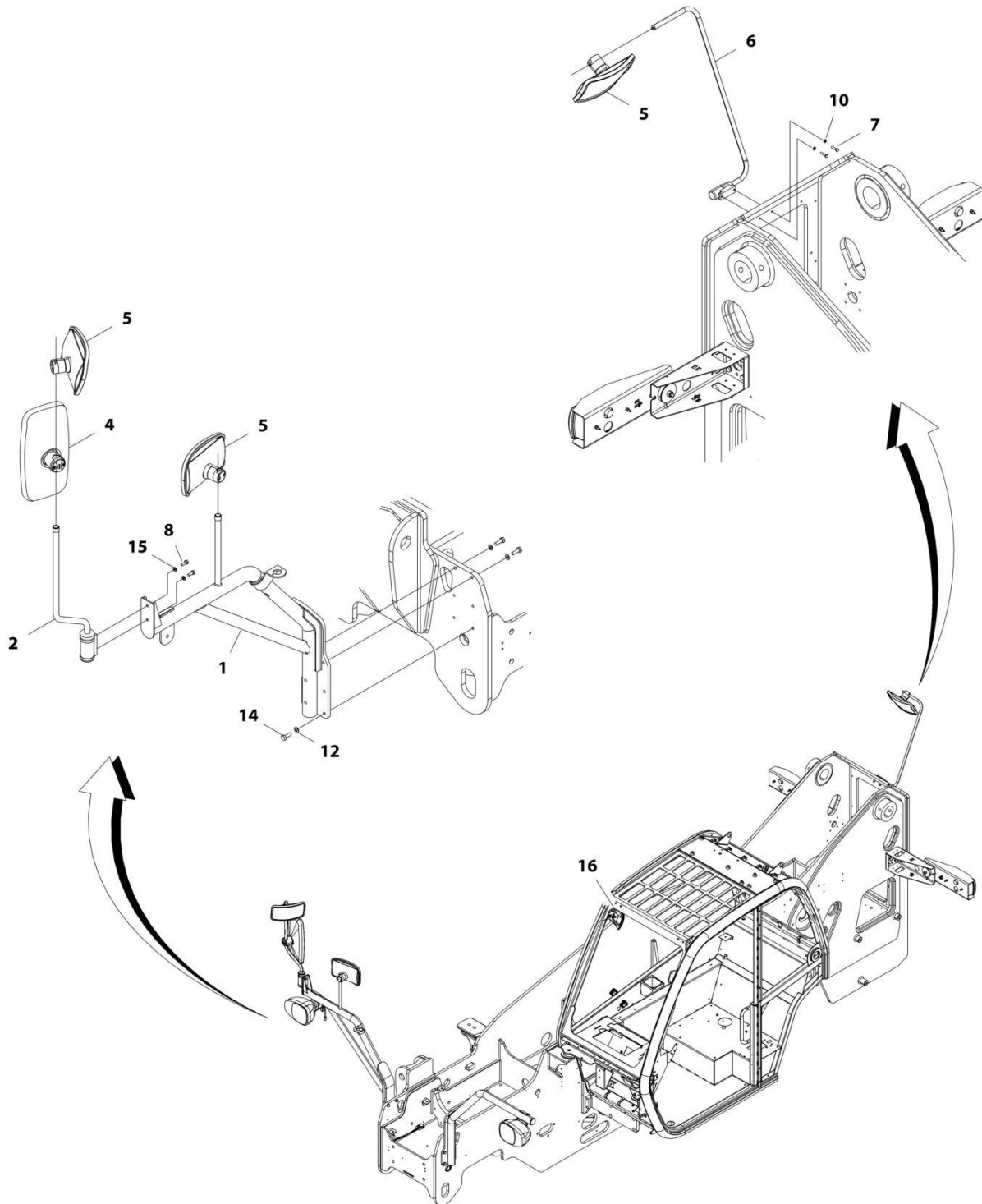
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-20. MIRRORS INSTALLATION (1644)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192324	Ref	Mirror Installation	F
1	1001265344	1	Bracket	
2	1001209346	1	Bracket	
4	1001191635	1	Mirror, Convex	
5	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
7	4811900	2	Bolt, M8X20	
8	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
10	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-21. MIRRORS INSTALLATION (7013)



ART_1001186881_G

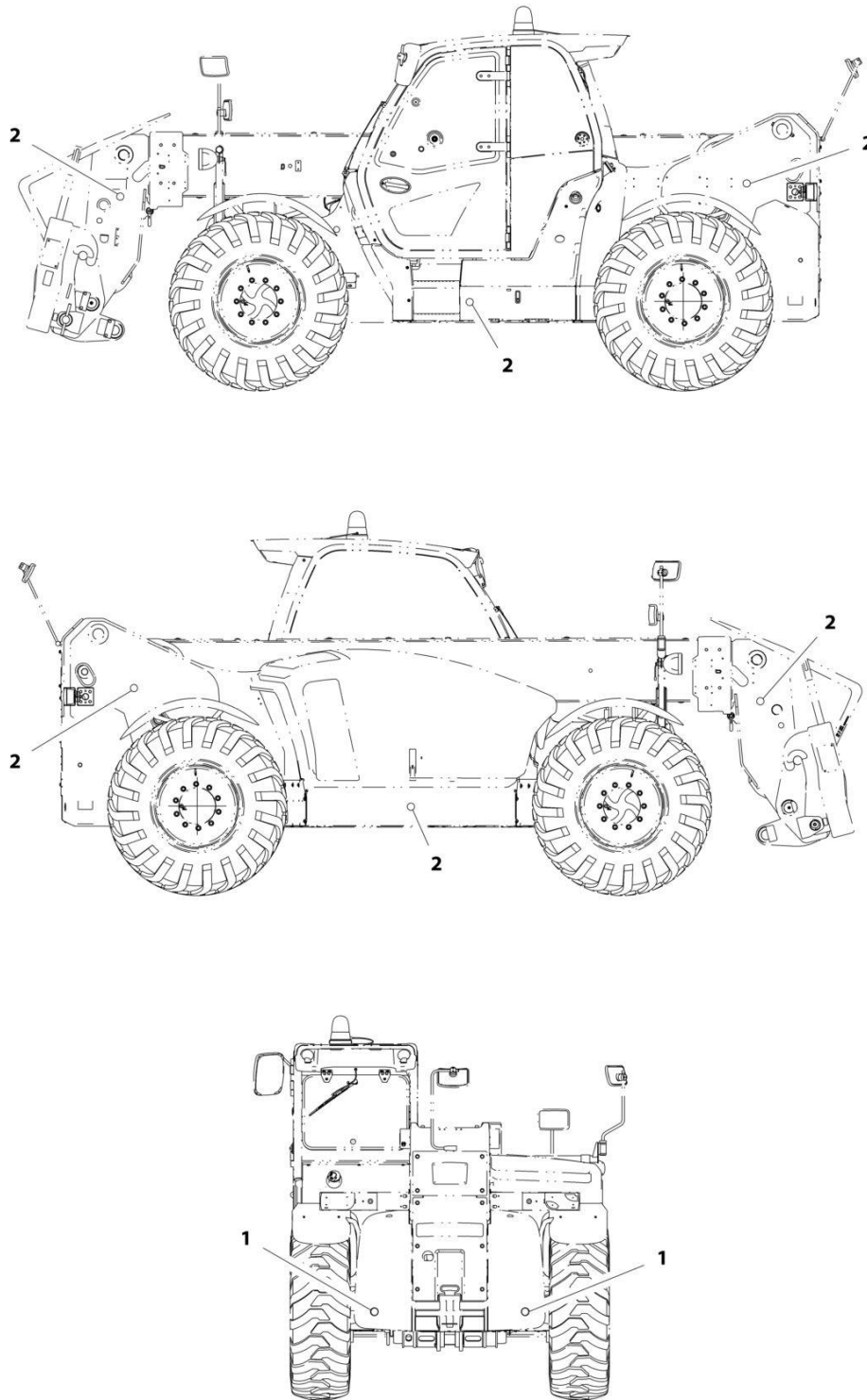
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-21. MIRRORS INSTALLATION (7013)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186881	Ref	Mirror Installation	G
1	1001265346	1	Bracket	
2	1001209345	1	Bracket	
4	1001175812	1	Mirror, Dual Lens	
5	1001142724	3	Mirror, Convex	
6	1001168429	1	Support, Arm	
7	0700612	2	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
10	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
12	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
14	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
15	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
16	1001166192	1	Installation, Internal Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in CAB Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-22. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION



ART_1001200344-D

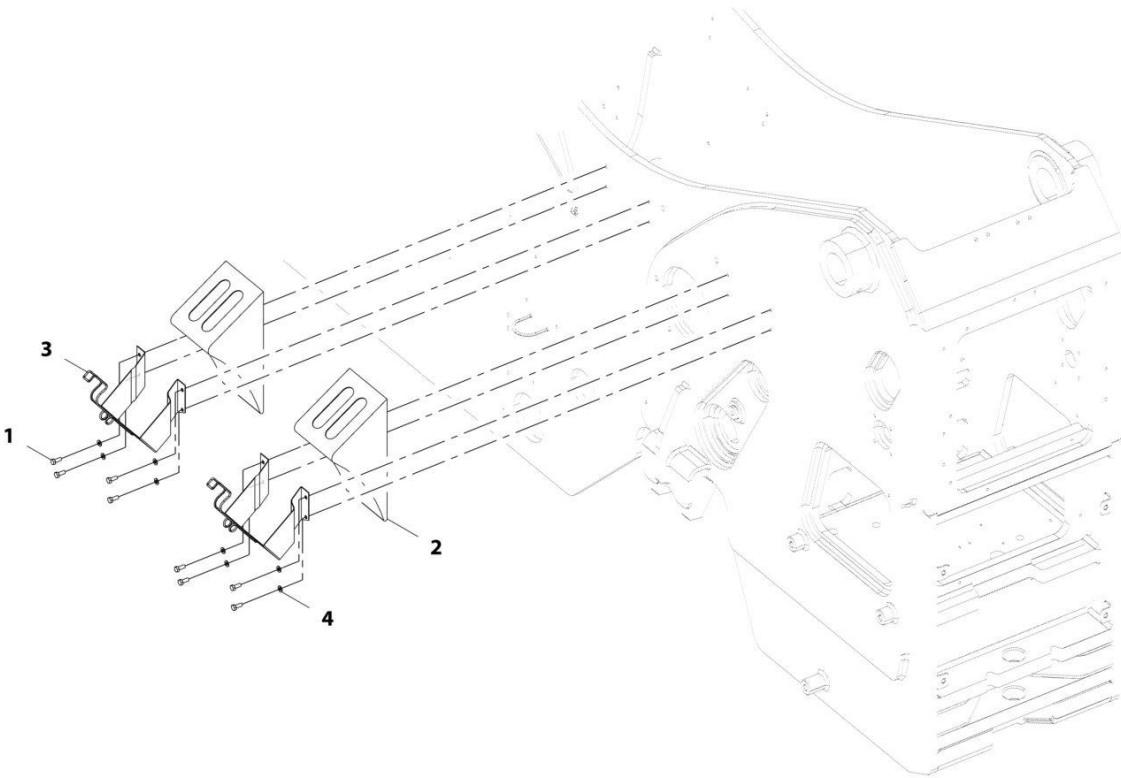
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-22. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200344	Ref	Reflectors Installation	D
1	3700015	2	Reflector, Rear	
2	3700016	6	Reflector, Side	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-23. WHEEL CHOCKS INSTALLATION



ART_1001192336-B

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

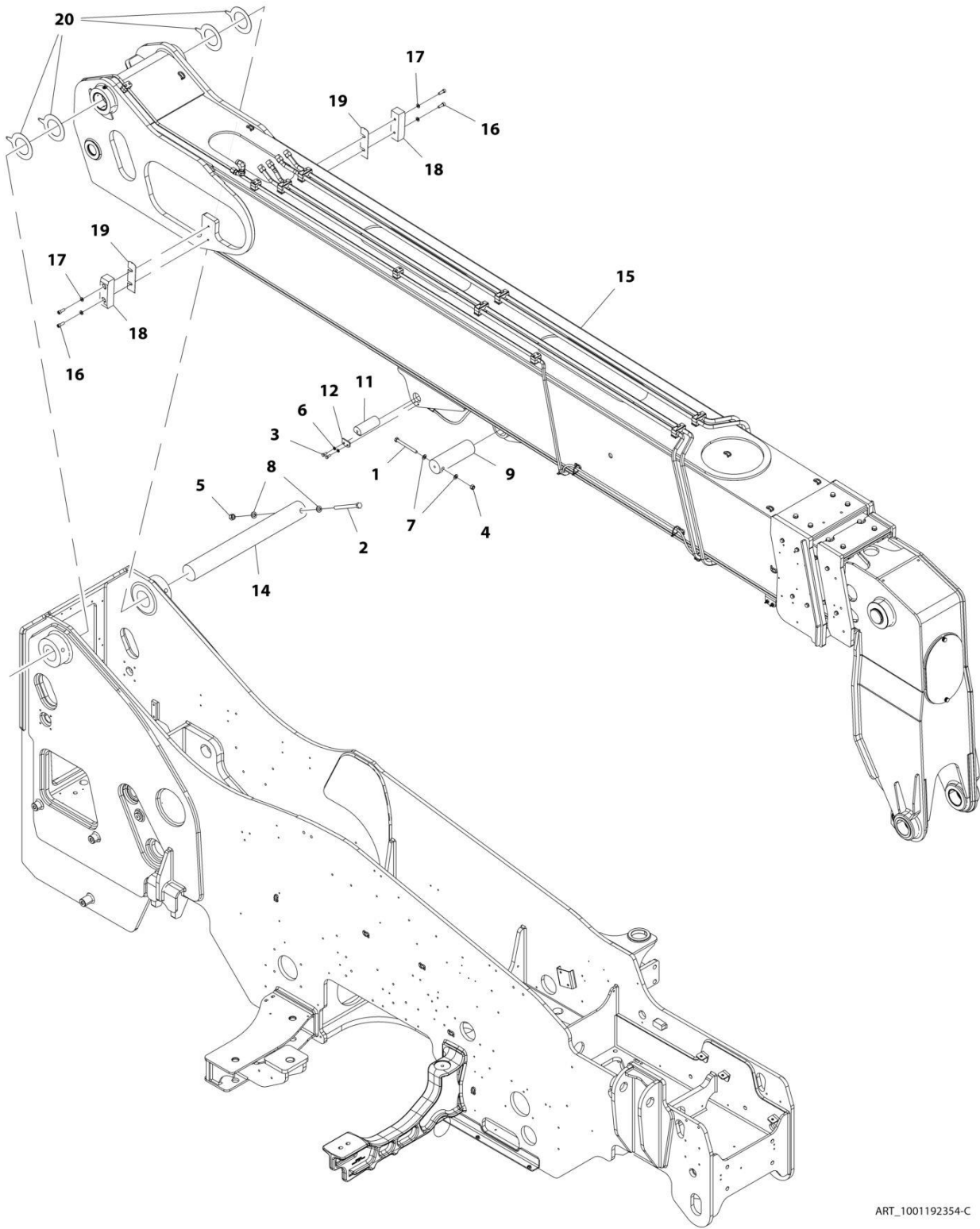
FIGURE 1-23. WHEEL CHOCKS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192336	Ref	Wheel Chock Installation	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	806253	2	Wedge	
3	806264	2	Holder, Wedge	
4	4811900	8	Washer, M8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



ART_1001192354-C

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192354	Ref	Boom Installation	C
1	0711230	1	Bolt, M12X130	
2	0711635	1	Bolt, M16X180	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
9	1001190254	1	Pin, Lift Cylinder	
11	1001190256	1	Pin, Compensation Cylinder	
12	1001190257	1	Plate, Pin Retainer	
14	1001190260	1	Pin, Boom Pivot	
15	1001211427	1	Assembly, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	4032010	4	Bolt, M10X30	
17	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
18	1001195655	2	Pad, M44X50X160	
19	1001219905	AR	Shim, M50X169X1	
20	1001219953	AR	Shim, Boom Pivot	

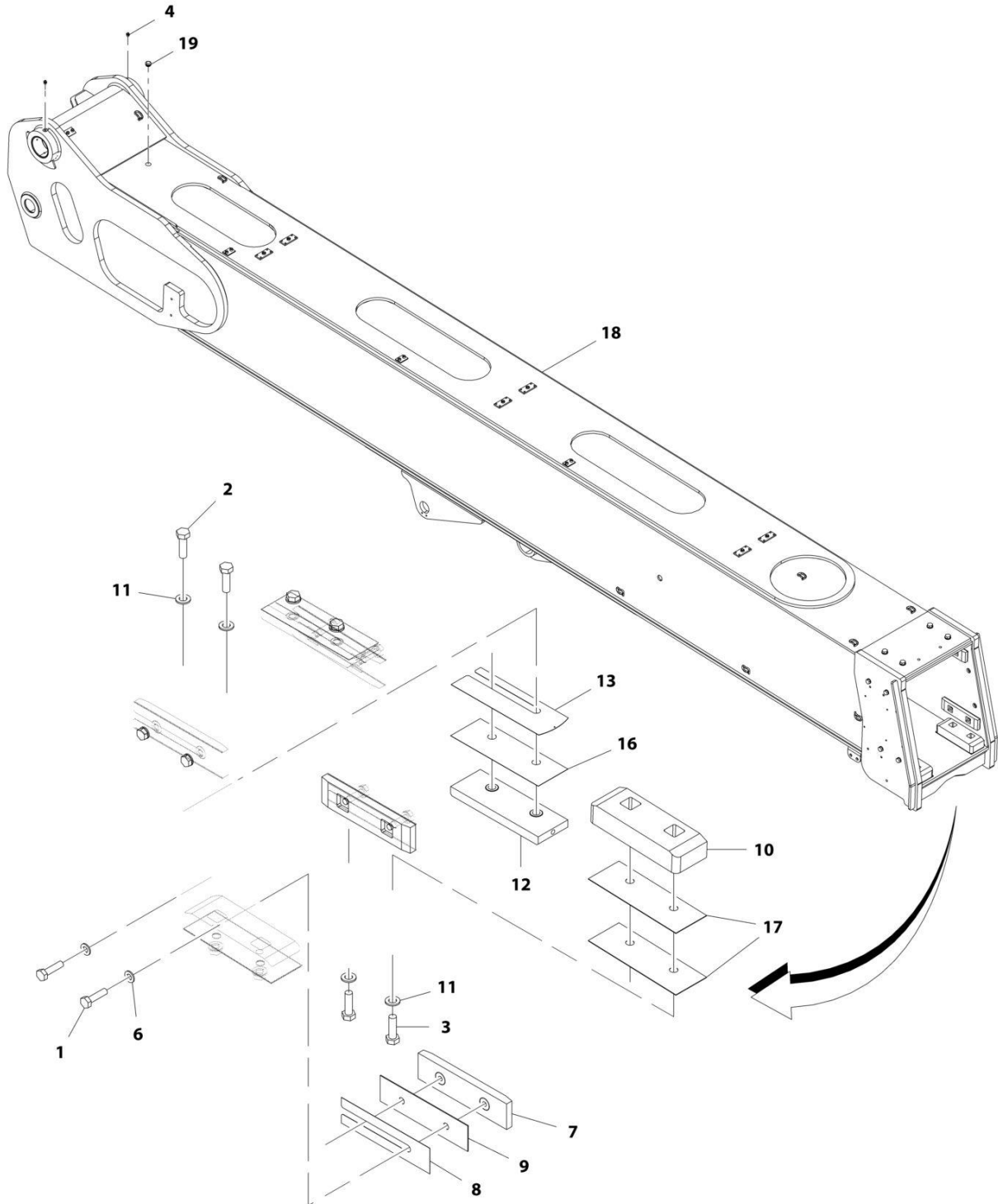
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211427	Ref	Boom Assembly	G
1	314689	2	Ring, Retaining M50	
4	4032314	4	Bolt, M16X50	
5	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
6	4812300	4	Washer, M16	
7	1001213959	2	Plate, Clamp	
8	1001213961	2	Plate, Trunion Block Guide	
9	1001174812	1	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
10	1001191110	1	Shackle	
11	1001197262	2	Ring, Snap M75	
12	1001199325	Ref	Installation, Extend/Retract Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
13	1001201266	1	Assembly, First Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001203985	1	Assembly, Third Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001203989	1	Pin, Tilt	
16	1001203990	1	Pin, Extend/Retract	
17	1001204177	1	Assembly, Second Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001205375	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Circuit Section)	
22	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
23	0711015	2	Bolt, M10X35	
24	1001230986	1	Support, Hose	
25	1001230967	1	Plate, Support	
26	1001213462	1	Support, Hose	
27	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
28	1001217353	Ref	Installation, Remote Grease (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Circuit Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201266-G

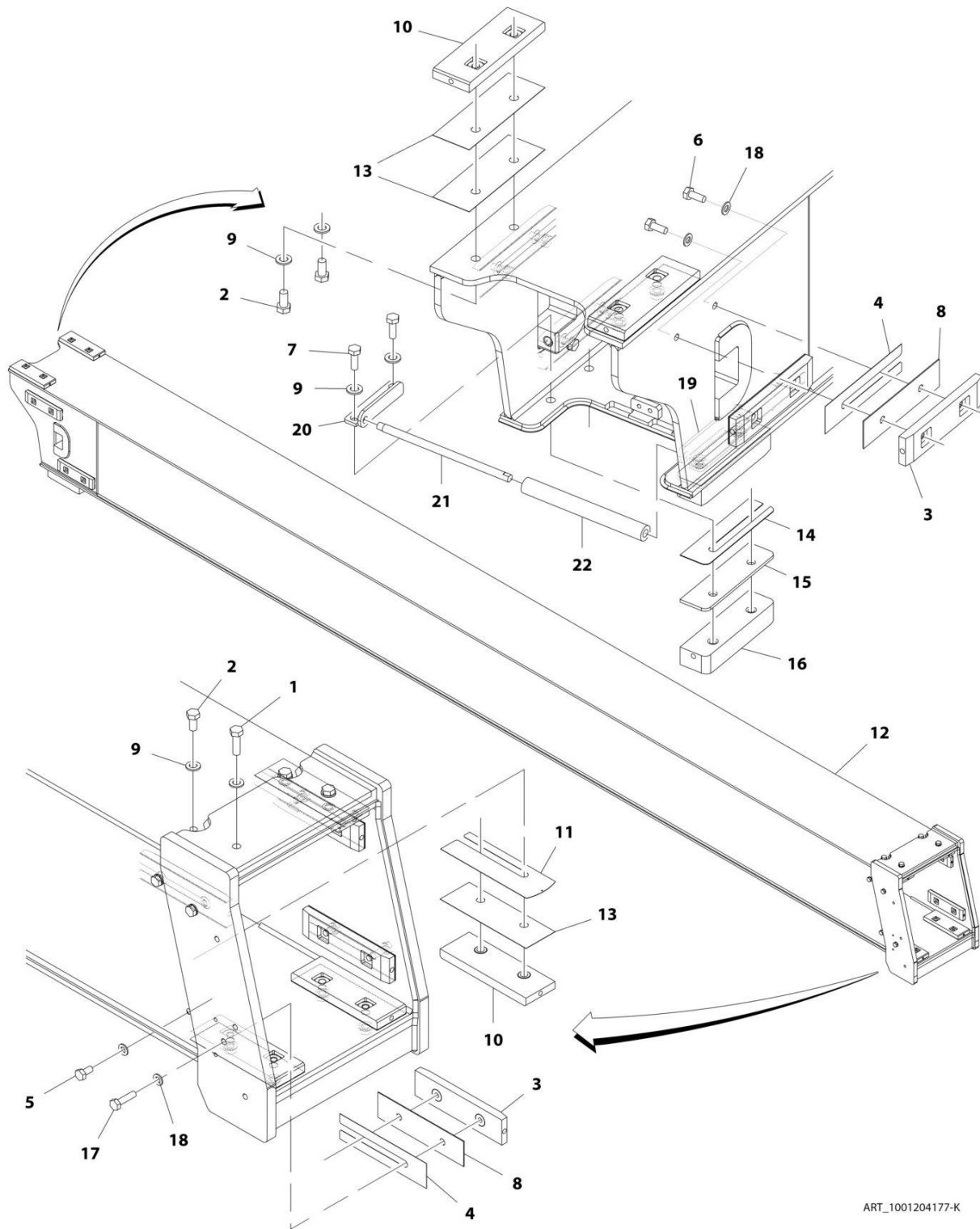
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201266	Ref	First Boom Section Assembly	G
1	0711017	8	Bolt, M10X45	
2	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
3	0711217	4	Bolt, M12X45	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
7	8002200	4	Pad, M15X50X200	
8	8008640	AR	Shim, M50X200X0.5	
9	1001003031	4	Shim, M50X198X1.5	
10	1001227337	2	Pad, M70X200X39	
11	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
12	1001227334	2	Pad, Wear	
13	1001195194	AR	Shim, M67X204X0.5	
16	1001195737	2	Shim	
17	1001201269	AR	Shim, M70X200X1	
18	1001201267J	1	Weldment, Boom	
19	3520193	1	Plug	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY



ART_1001204177-K

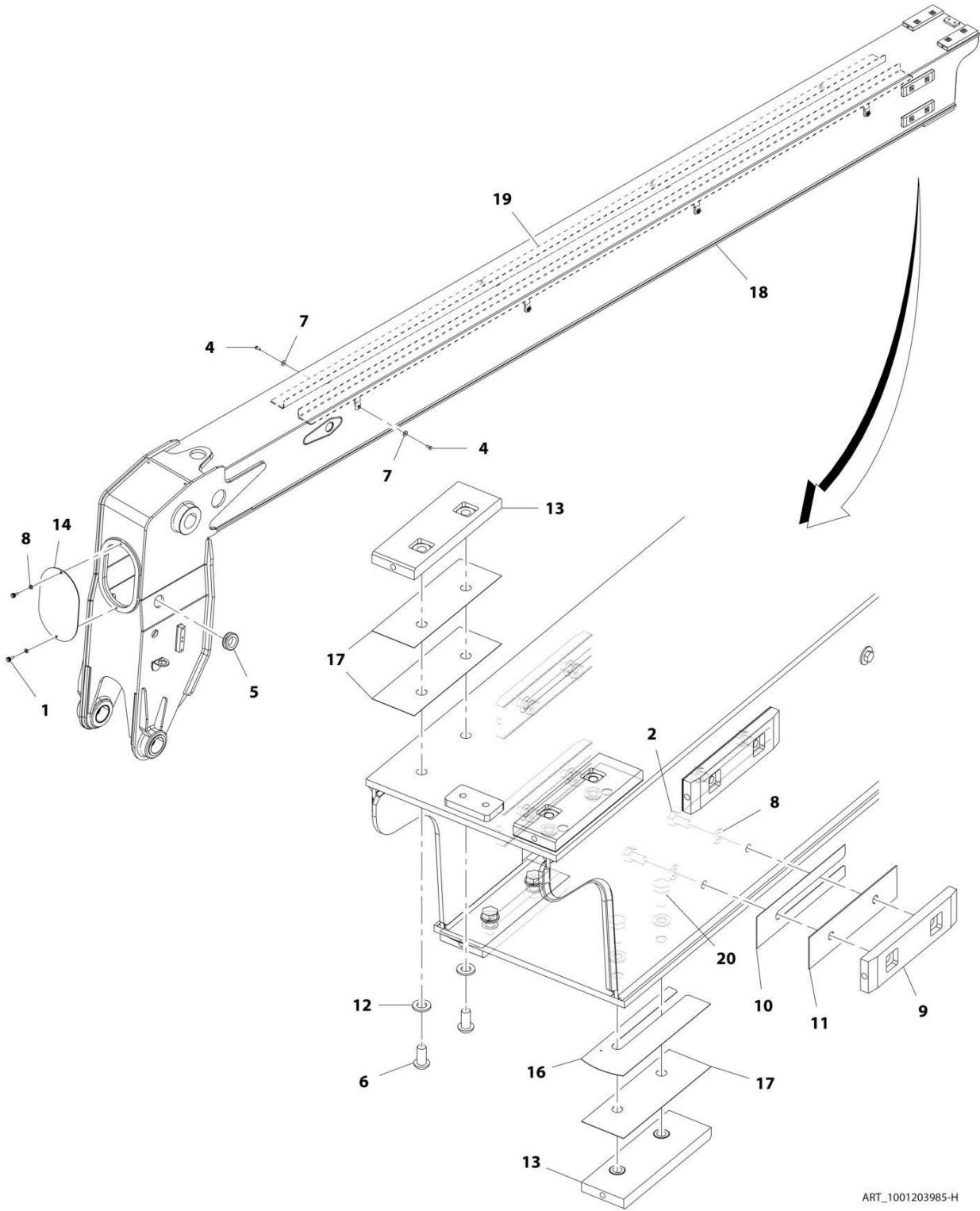
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204177	Ref	Second Boom Section Assembly	K
1	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
2	0771212	8	Bolt, M12X25 Grade 10.9	
3	8002200	8	Pad, M15X50X200	
4	8008640	AR	Shim, M50X200X0.5	
5	0771010	4	Bolt, M10X20 Grade 10.9	
6	0771012	8	Bolt, M10X25 Grade 10.9	
7	0711215	4	Bolt, M12X35 Grade 10.9	
8	1001003031	8	Shim, M50X198X1.5	
9	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
10	1001227334	6	Pad, M34X54X165	
11	1001195194	AR	Shim, M0.5X67X204	
12	1001204178	1	Boom, Second	
13	1001195737	AR	Shim	
14	1001204198	AR	Shim, M1X49X181	
15	1001204199	2	Shim, M49X181X5	
16	1001204200	2	Pad, M35X49X181	
17	0711016	4	Bolt, M10X40 Grade 10.9	
18	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
19	1001223902	1	Bracket, RH	
20	1001223920	1	Bracket, LH	
21	1001223948	1	Pin	
22	1001223983	1	Roller	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY



ART_1001203985-H

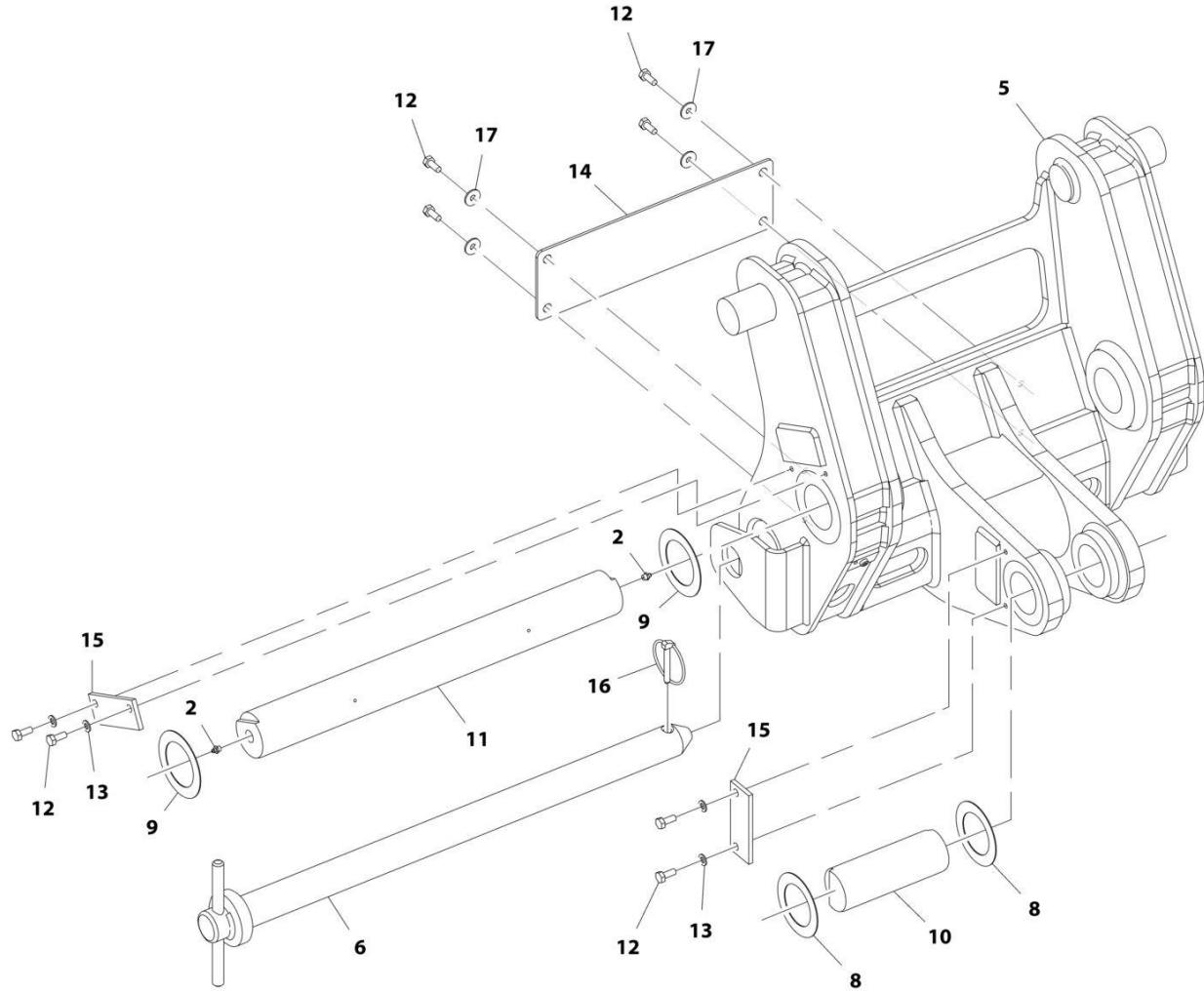
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203985	Ref	Third Boom Section Assembly	I
1	1001250708	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	0771010	8	Bolt, M10X20 Grade 10.9	
4	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
5	1001188971	1	Grommet	
6	1001229057	4	Screw, M12X25	
7	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
8	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
9	8002200	4	Pad, M15X50X200	
10	8008640	AR	Shim, M50X200X0.5	
11	1001003031	4	Shim, M50X198X1.5	
12	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
13	1001227334	4	Pad	
14	1001191789	1	Plate, Boom Front Cover	
16	1001195194	AR	Shim, M0.5X67X204	
17	1001195737	AR	Shim	
18	1001203986	1	Weldment, Third Boom Section	
19	1001203987	2	Bracket, Hose Support Tray	
20	0771212	4	Bolt, M12X25	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)



ART_1001174104-G

FIGURE 2-6. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174104	Ref	Coupler Installation (Manual)	G
2	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	1001187820	1	Coupling, Manual	
6	1001187821	1	Pin	
8	1001187847	AR	Shim	
9	1001187848	AR	Shim	
10	1001190250	1	Pin, Tilt	
11	1001190264	1	Pin	
12	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
13	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	1001200393	1	Plate, Front Cover	
15	1001210326	2	Plate	
16	1001003803	1	Pin	
17	4812002	4	Washer, M10	

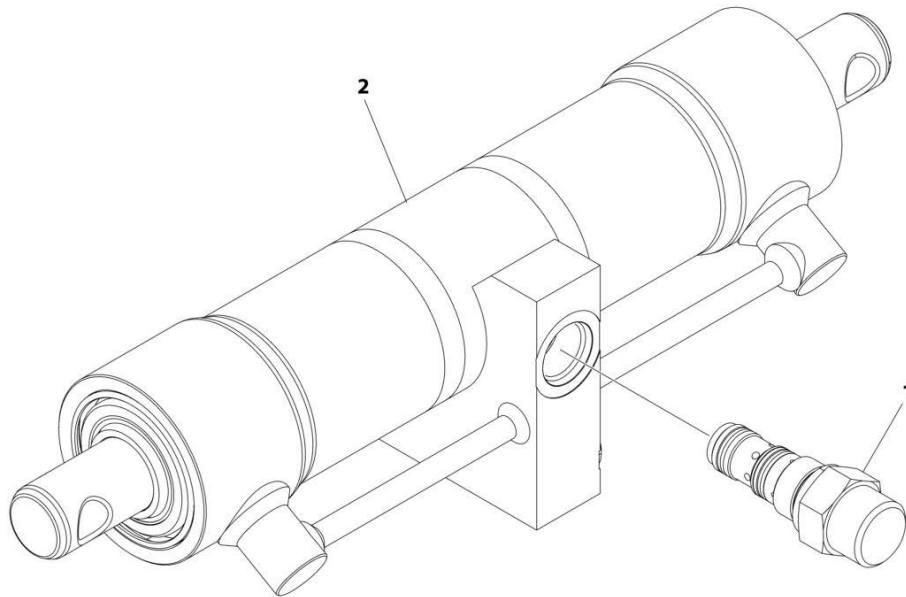
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192358	Ref	Coupler Installation (Hydraulic)	D
2	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
3	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
7	1001145391	1	Assembly, Coupler Locking Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001187820	1	Carriage	
10	1001187847	AR	Shim, M76X115X1.5	
11	1001187848	AR	Shim, M81X120X1.5	
12	1001190250	1	Pin, Tilt	
13	1001190264	1	Pin, Coupler	
14	1001200393	1	Plate, Front Cover	
15	1001200395	2	Pin	
16	1001184610	2	Pin	
17	1001210326	2	Plate, Pin Retention	
18	4812002	4	Washer, M10	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. COUPLING LOCKING VALVE & CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001145391_B

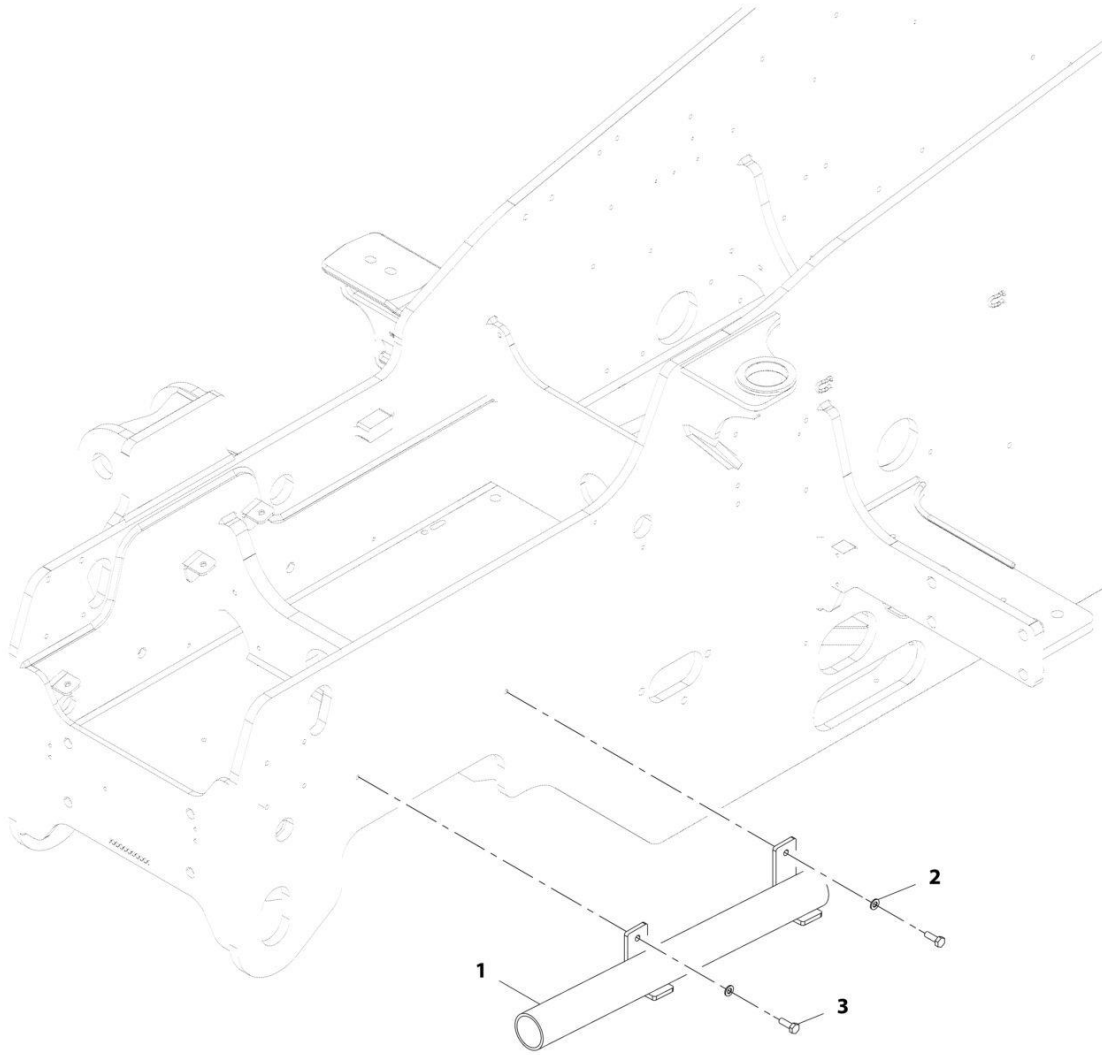
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. COUPLING LOCKING VALVE & CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145391	Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION	B
1	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
2	1001267977	1	Cylinder, Coupler Locking (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION



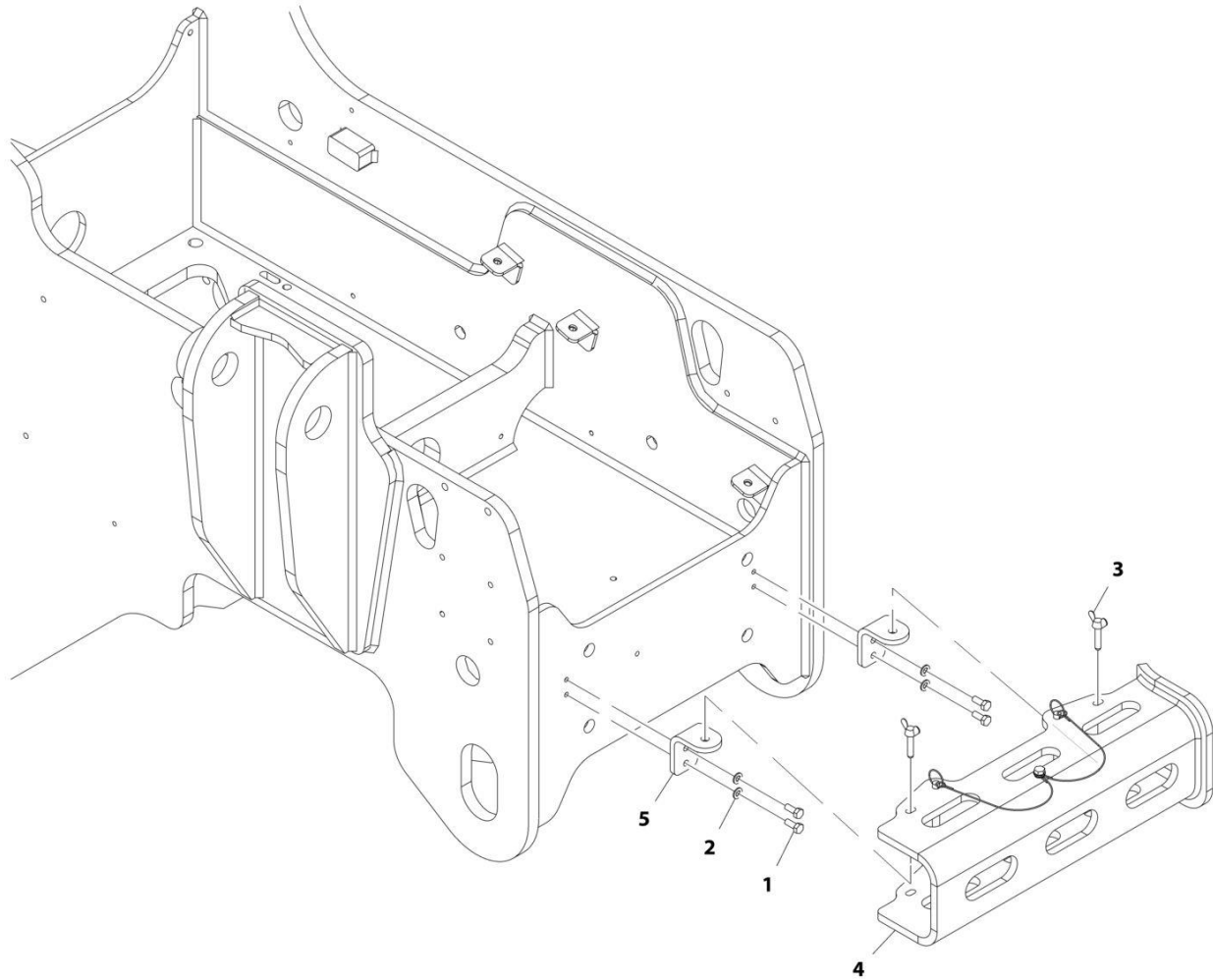
ART_1001220641-A

FIGURE 2-9. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220641	Ref	Manual Coupler Pin Holder Installation	A
1	1001220248	1	Bracket, Pin Holder	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
3	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION



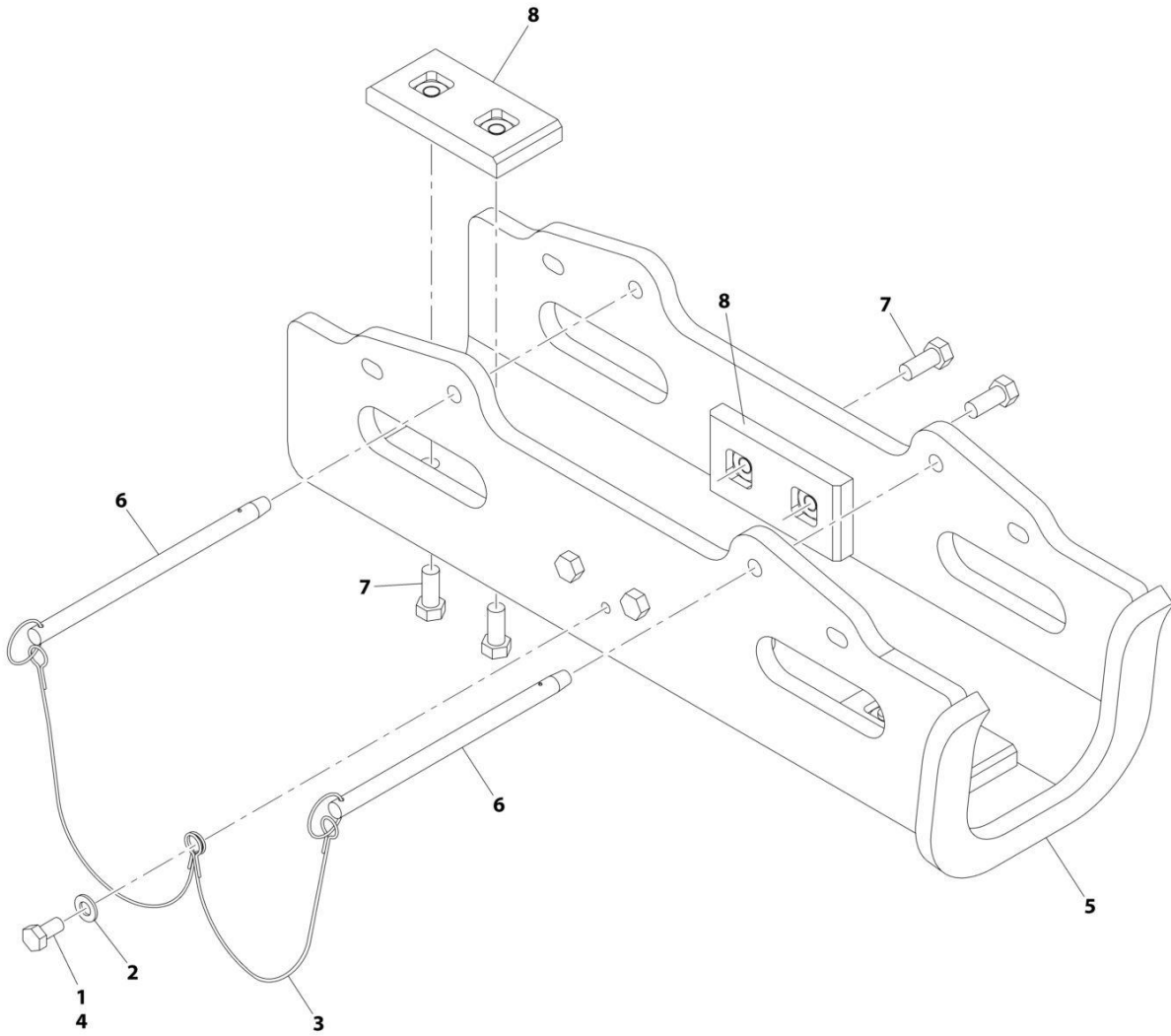
ART_1001174419-C

FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174419	Ref	Boom Prop Installation	C
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001228860	2	Bolt, Wing M8X30	
4	1001191035	1	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001193887	2	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY



ART_1001191035-B

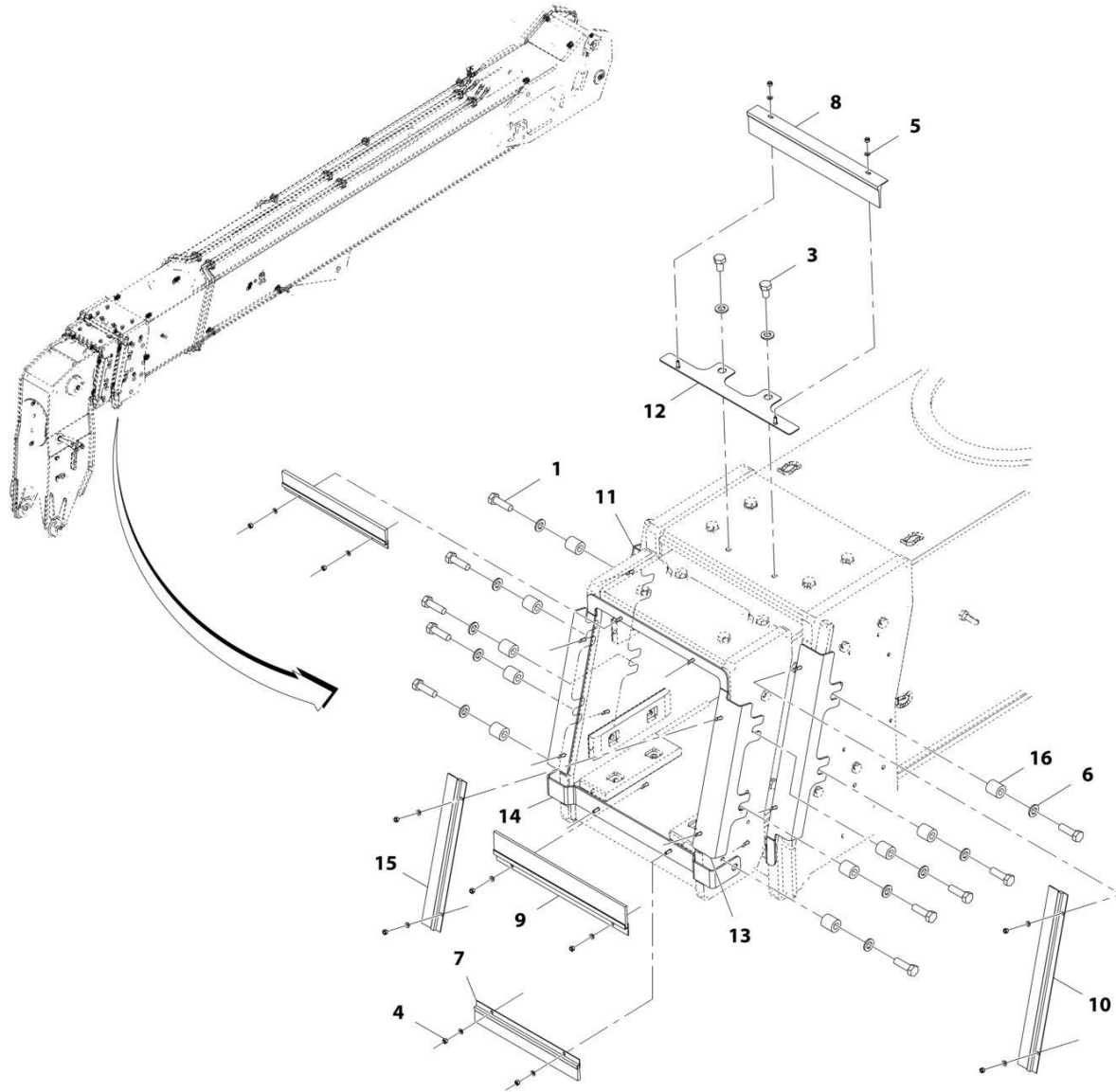
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191035	Ref	Boom Prop Bracket Assembly	B
1	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	1001164183	2	Lanyard, Boom Prop	
4	1001095650	AR	Adhesive, Loctite	
5	1001191036	1	Support, Boom Prop	
6	1001191039	2	Pin	
7	0651607	8	Bolt, 3/8-24 X 7/8	
8	91403530	4	Bearing	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-12. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION



ART_1001201432-C

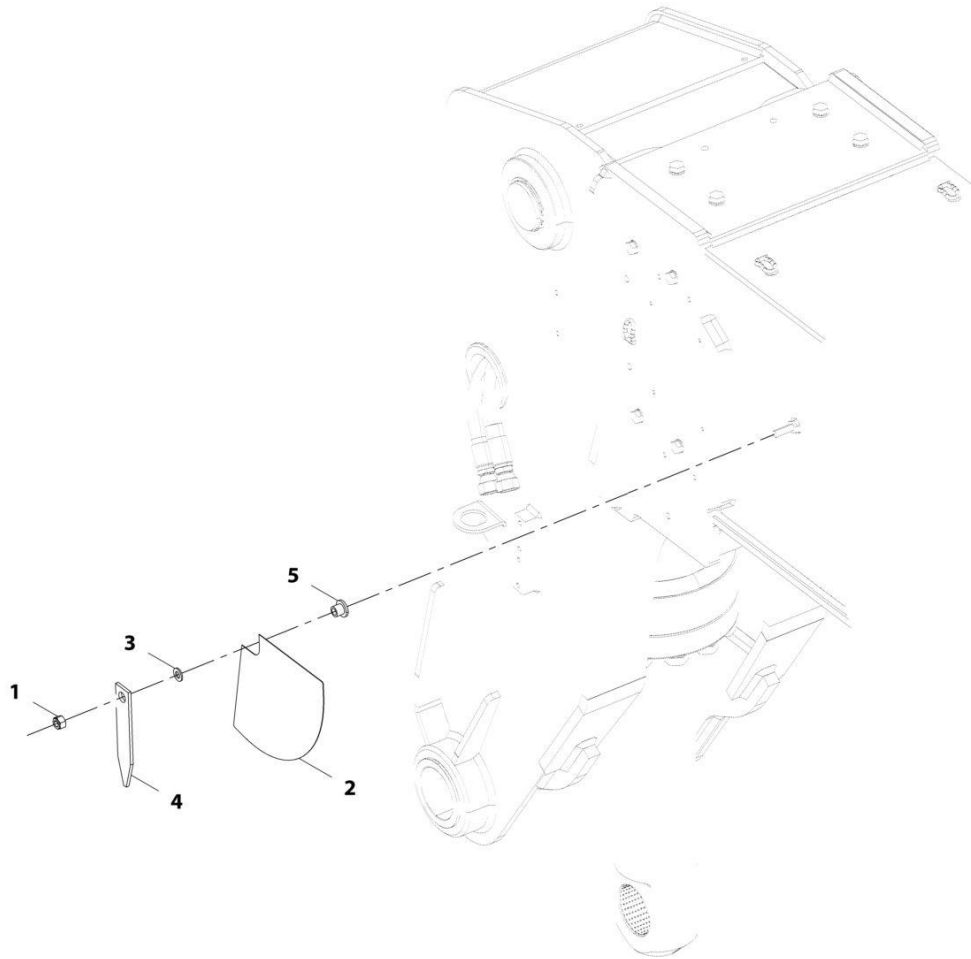
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-12. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201432	Ref	Boom Brushes Installation	C
1	0701216	10	Bolt, M12X40	
3	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
4	3290505	16	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
5	4811600	16	Washer, M5	
6	1001125117	12	Washer, M12	
7	1001172995	2	Brush, Boom	
8	1001172999	1	Brush, Boom	
9	1001173679	1	Brush, Boom	
10	1001173739	2	Brush, Boom	
11	1001205619	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
12	1001196879	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
13	1001205621	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
14	1001205622	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
15	1001205627	2	Brush, Boom	
16	1001220286	10	Spacer	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-13. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001192364-A

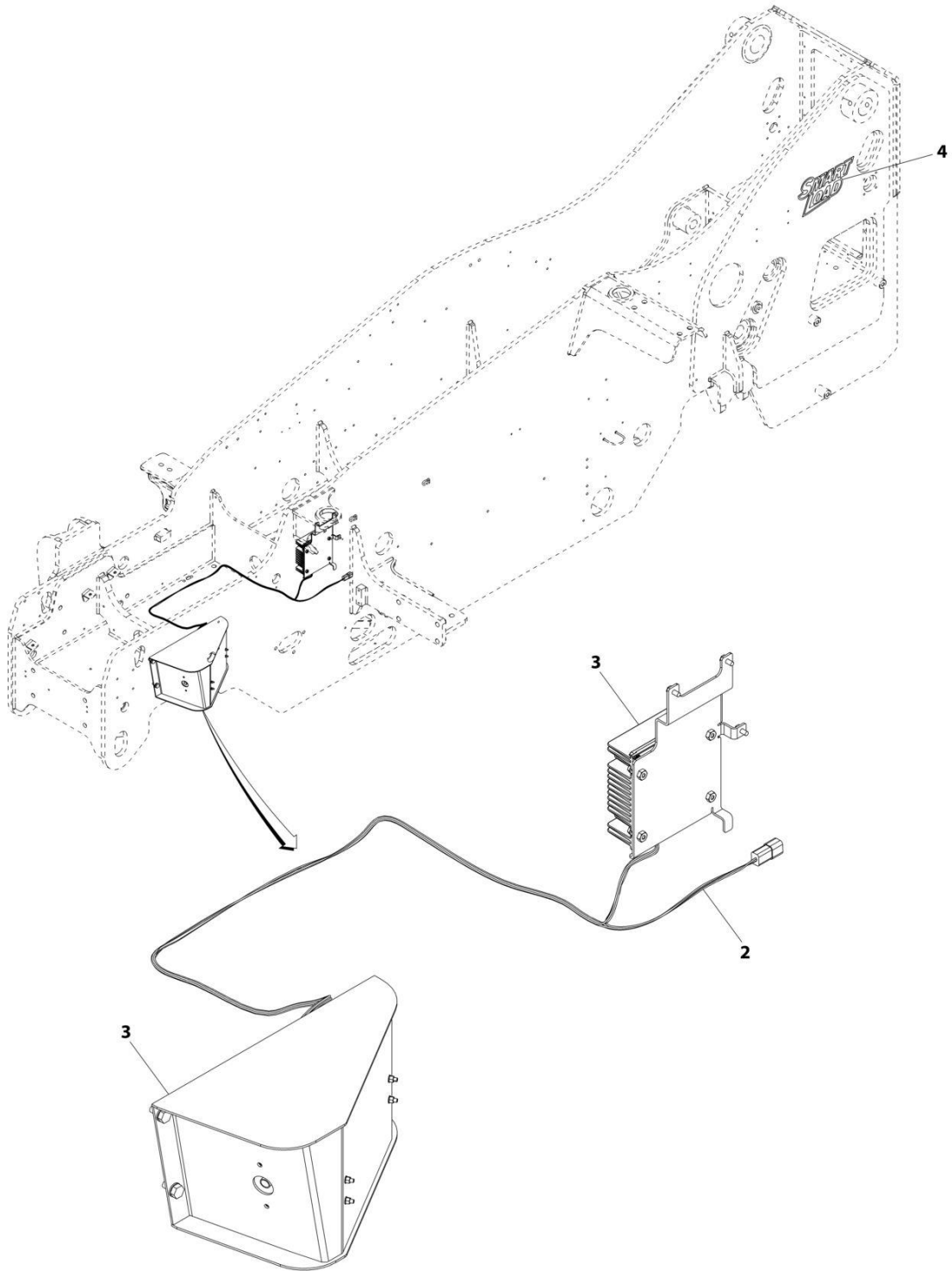
FIGURE 2-13. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192364	Ref	Boom Angle Indicator Installation	A
1	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
2	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
5	1001171808	1	Spacer	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION - COMPLETE



ART_1001195881

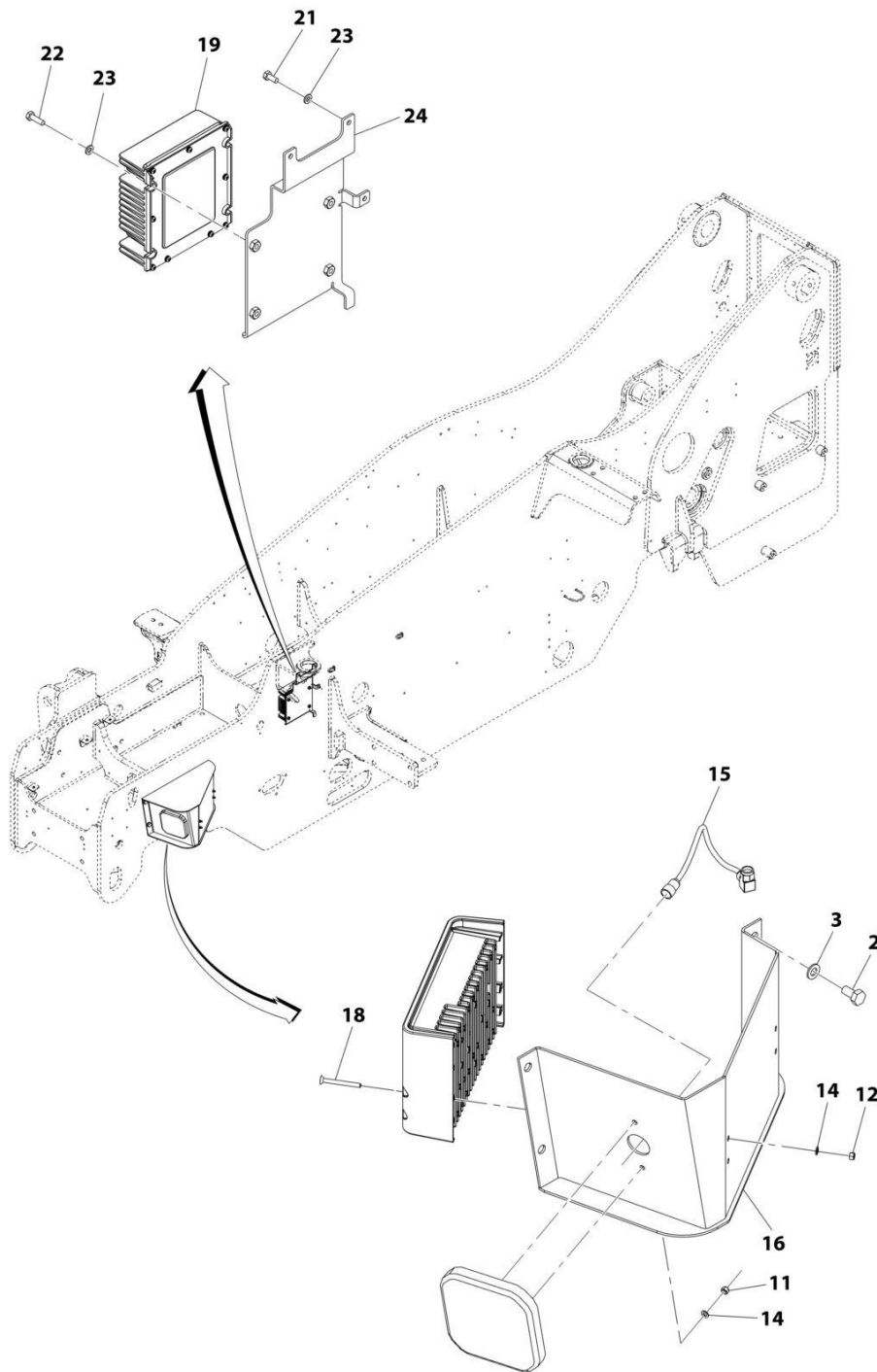
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION - COMPLETE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195881	Ref	Attachment Recognition Installation	F
2	1001249251	1	Cable	
3	1001207866	1	Installation, Components Attachment Recognition (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001250276	2	Decal, Smart Load	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION



ART_1001207866_G

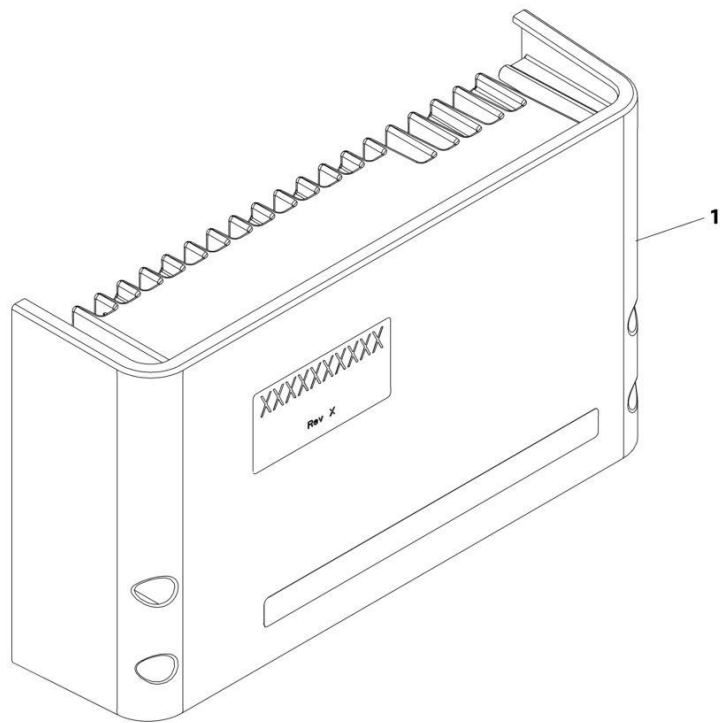
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207866	Ref	Components Attachment Recognition Installation	G
2	0761010	4	Bolt, M10X20	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
11	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
12	3290507	4	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
14	4811600	6	Washer, M5	
15	1001206725	1	Cable	
16	1001232988	1	Bracket, Attachment Recognition	
18	1001234395	4	Screw, M5X50	
19	1001249078	1	Control, Voltage	
21	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
22	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
23	4811700	7	Washer M6	
24	1001249249	1	Bracket, Converter Support	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC)



ART_1001250475-B

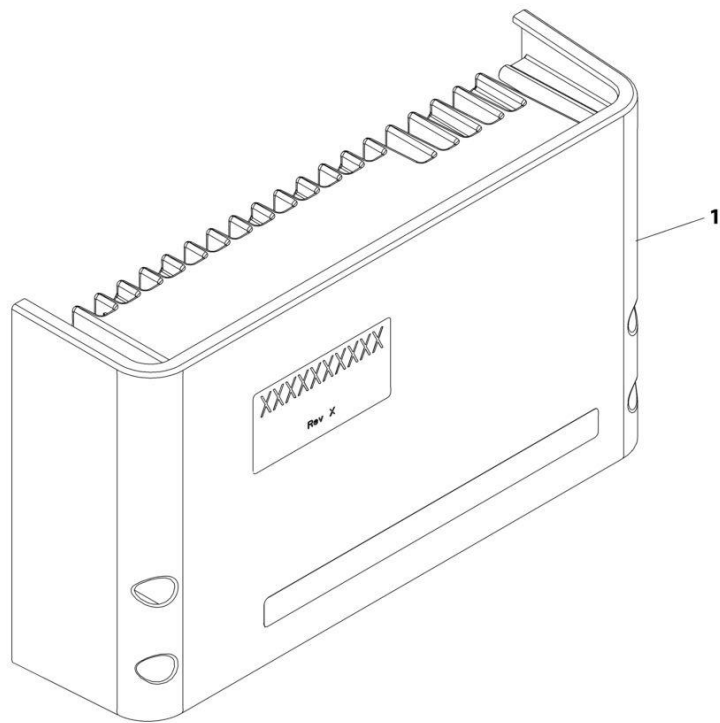
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250475	1 Ref	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC) No Serviceable Parts. Purchase complete assembly	B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU)



ART_1001250476-B

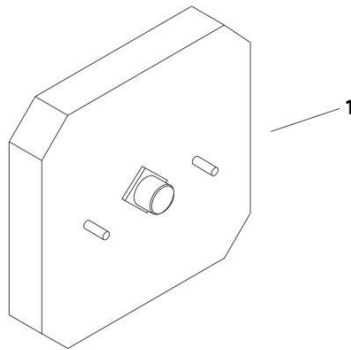
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250476	1 Ref	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU) No Serviceable Parts. Purchase complete assembly	B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)



ART_1001202730

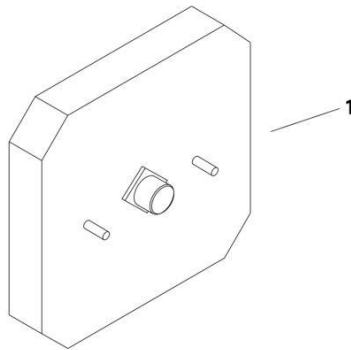
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202730	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (EU)



ART_1001237738

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (EU)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202730	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BALE HANDLER (ROUND BALES)

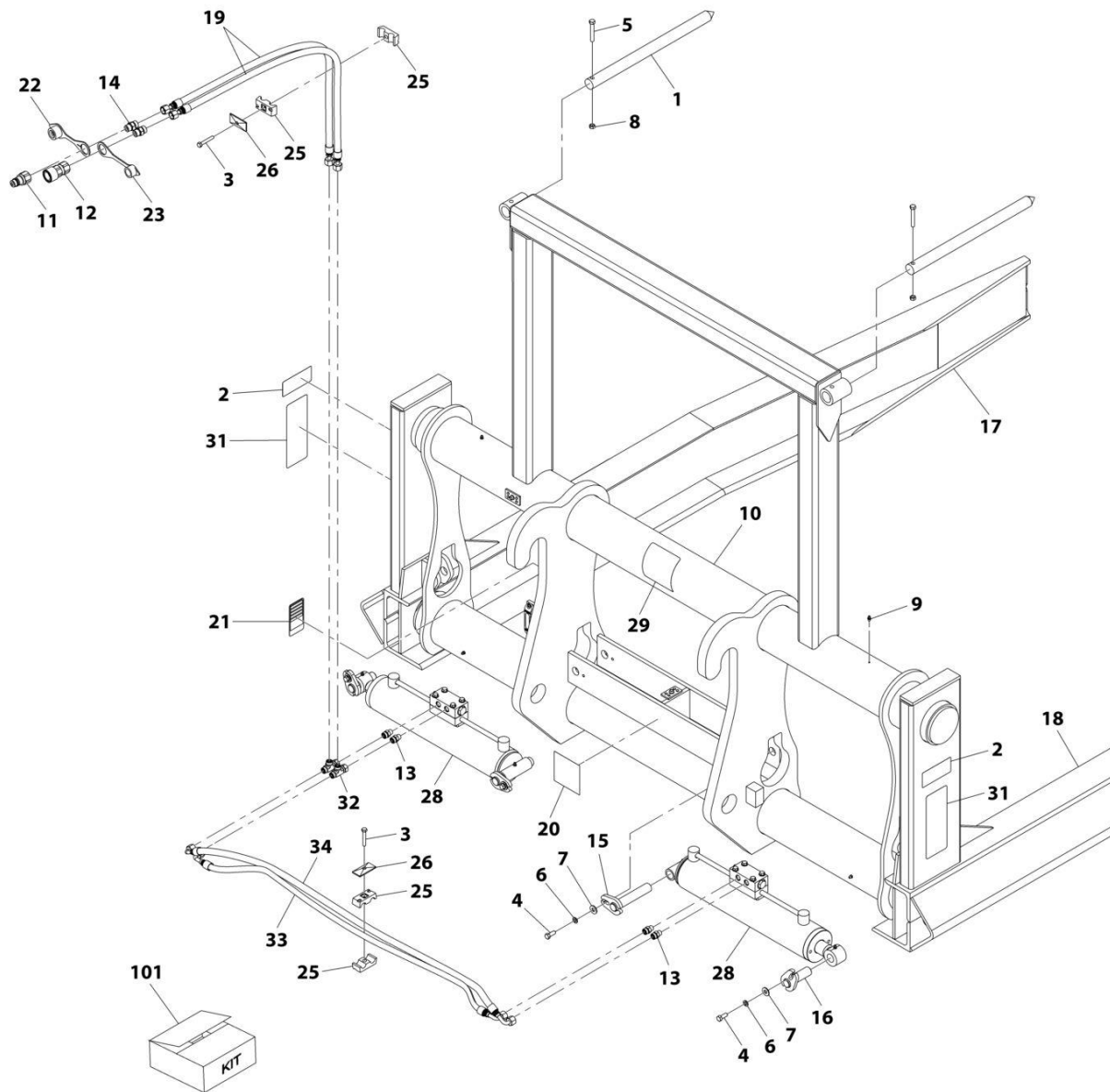
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192649	Ref	Bale Handler (round)	E
1	70027773	4	Bolt	
2	70028485	1	Screw	
3	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
4	90554066	4	Nut	
5	90554067	4	Washer, Lock	
6	90554042	4	Washer, Lock	
7	70021350	4	Washer	
8	70028635	3	Bolt	
9	70028636	1	Plug w/O-Ring	
10	70028637	2	Fitting, 90	
11	90554065	1	Fitting, 90	
12	7029712	4	Decal, Grease	
13	70028638	1	Decal, Stand Clear Warning	
14	90554045	4	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028615	3	Nut	
16	70028554	2	Screw	
17	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
18	70028616	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	70028617	4	Plug	
20	70028618	1	Fitting, 90	
21	70028619	1	Fitting, Tee	
22	70028620	1	Fitting, 90	
23	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
24	70028489	2	Pin	
25	70028490	2	Pin	
26	70028621	1	Hose	
27	70028622	1	Hose	
28	70028623	1	Hose	
29	70028624	1	Hose	
30	7029709	1	Hose	
31	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure Warning	
32	70028625	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
33	70028626	1	Decal, Transport Warning	
34	70028627	1	Decal, Safety Warning	
35	70028628	6	Decal, Red Reflexite	
36	70028629	6	Decal, Amber Reflexite	
37	70028630	1	Decal, Module Staging	
38	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
39	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
40	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
41	70028495	1	Clamp	
42	70028496	1	Plate, Clamp	
43	N.S.S.	1	Arm, RH	
44	N.S.S.	1	Arm, LH	
45	70028631	4	Wrap	
46	70028632	1	Valve, Flow Divider	
47	70028633	8	Clamp	
48	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
49	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70028634	2	Assembly, Cylinder	
101	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE BALES)



ART_1001192650-E

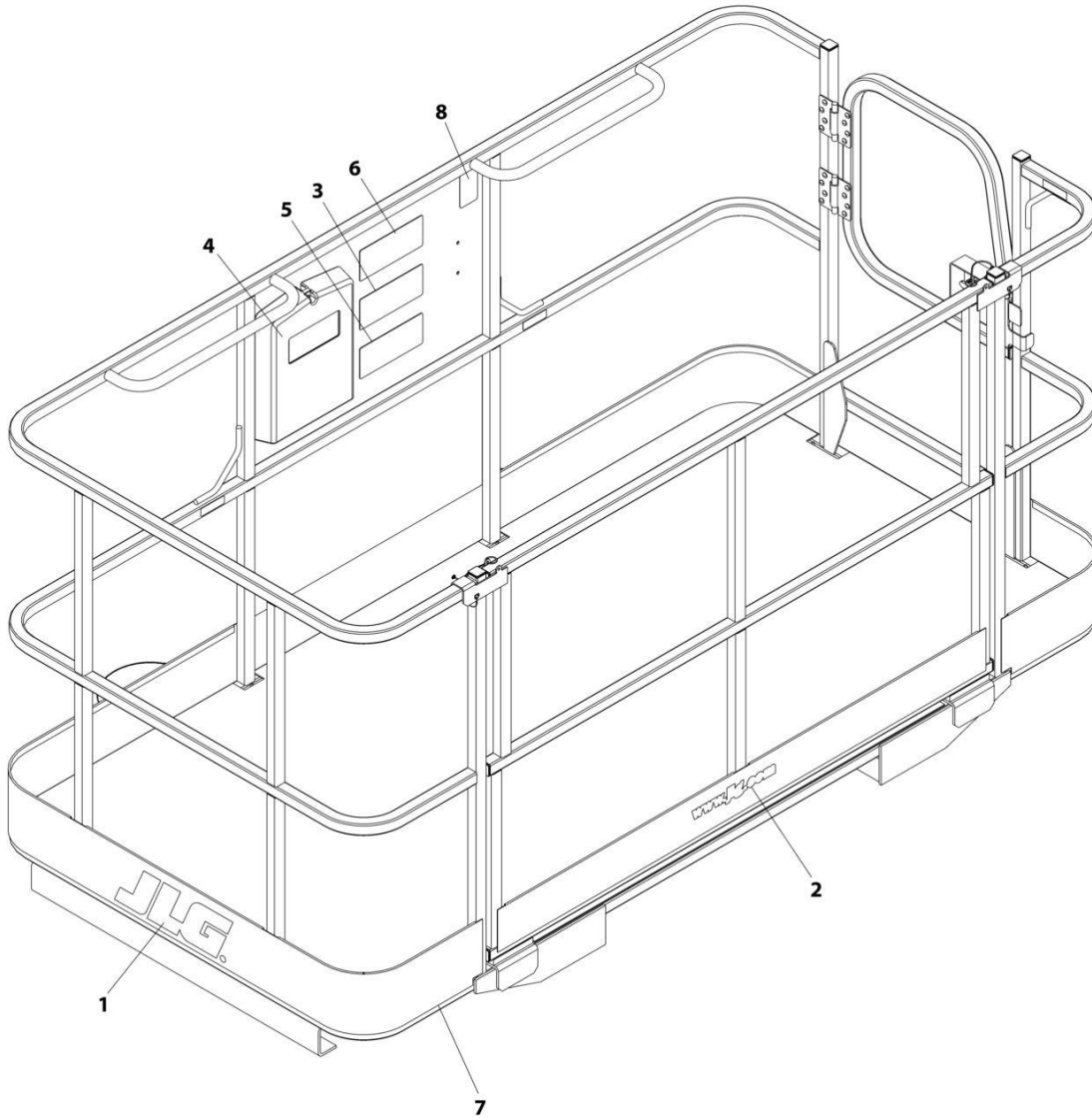
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE BALES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192650	Ref	Bale Handler (square)	F
1	70028499	2	Spear	
2	70028500	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
3	70028485	2	Screw	
4	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
5	70021422	2	Screw	
6	90554042	4	Washer, Lock 3/8	
7	70021350	4	Washer, Flat	
8	70021367	2	Nut, Lock 3/8	
9	90554045	4	Fitting, Grease	
10	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Main Frame	
11	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
12	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
13	70028486	4	Fitting	
14	70028488	2	Fitting	
15	70028489	2	Pin	
16	70028490	2	Pin	
17	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Left Bale Arm	
18	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Right Bale Arm	
19	70028491	2	Hose	
20	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure Warning	
21	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
22	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
23	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
25	70028495	2	Clamp	
26	70028496	2	Plate, Clamp	
28	70028497	2	Assembly, Cylinder	
29	70028498	1	Decal, Read Manual	
31	70028501	2	Decal, Falling Load	
32	70028487	2	Fitting, Tee	
33	70028492	1	Hose	
34	70028493	1	Hose	
101	70028494	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)



ART_1001238653-A

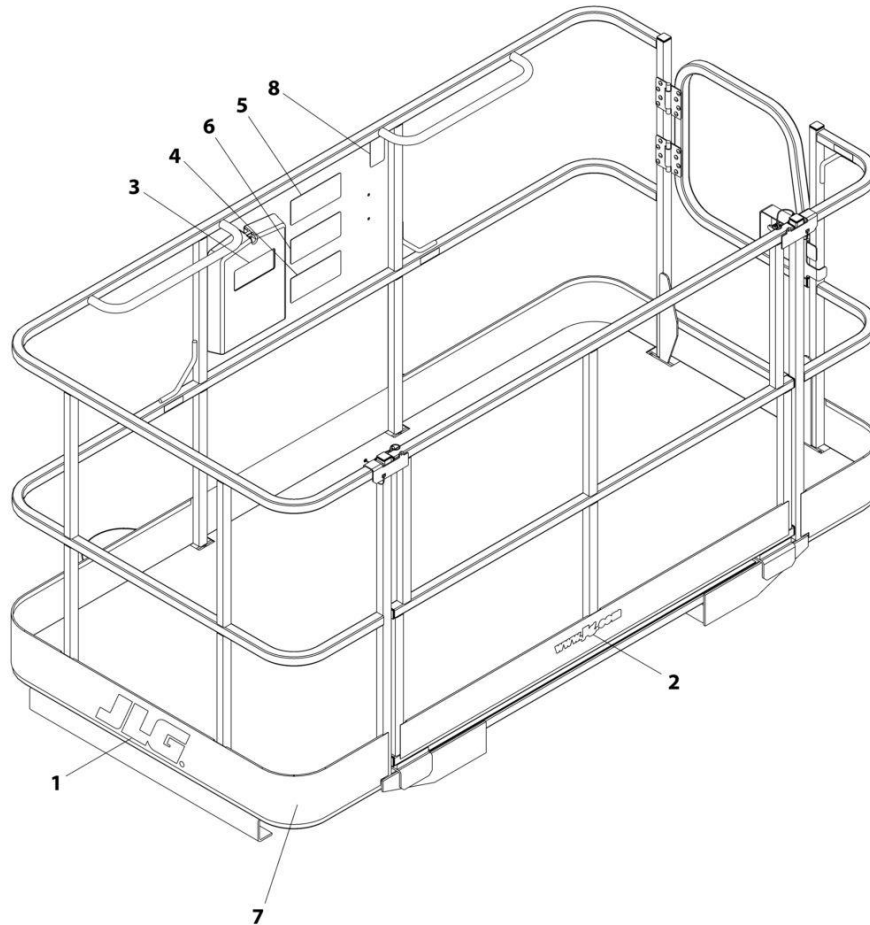
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)



ART_1001238655-A

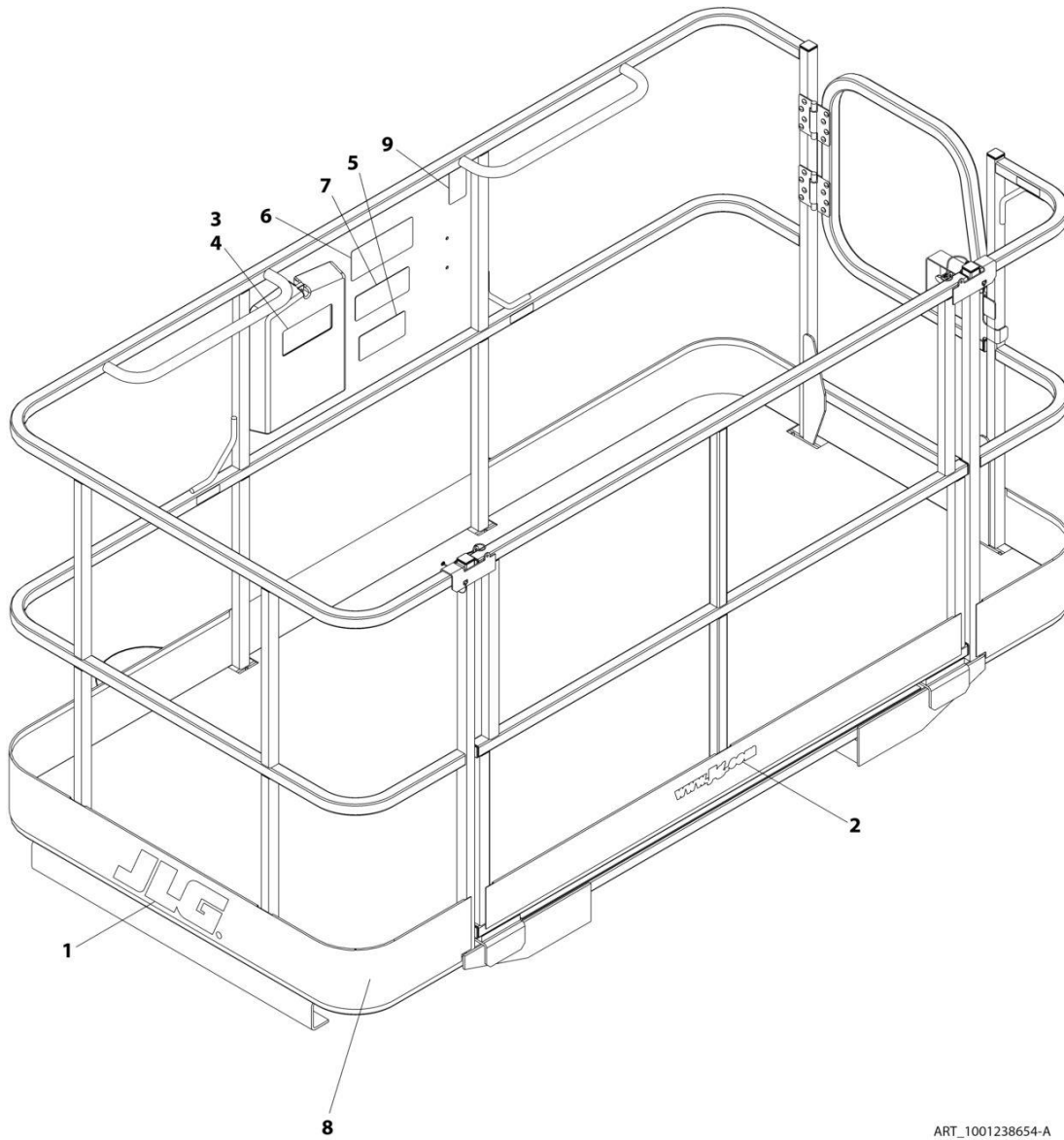
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)



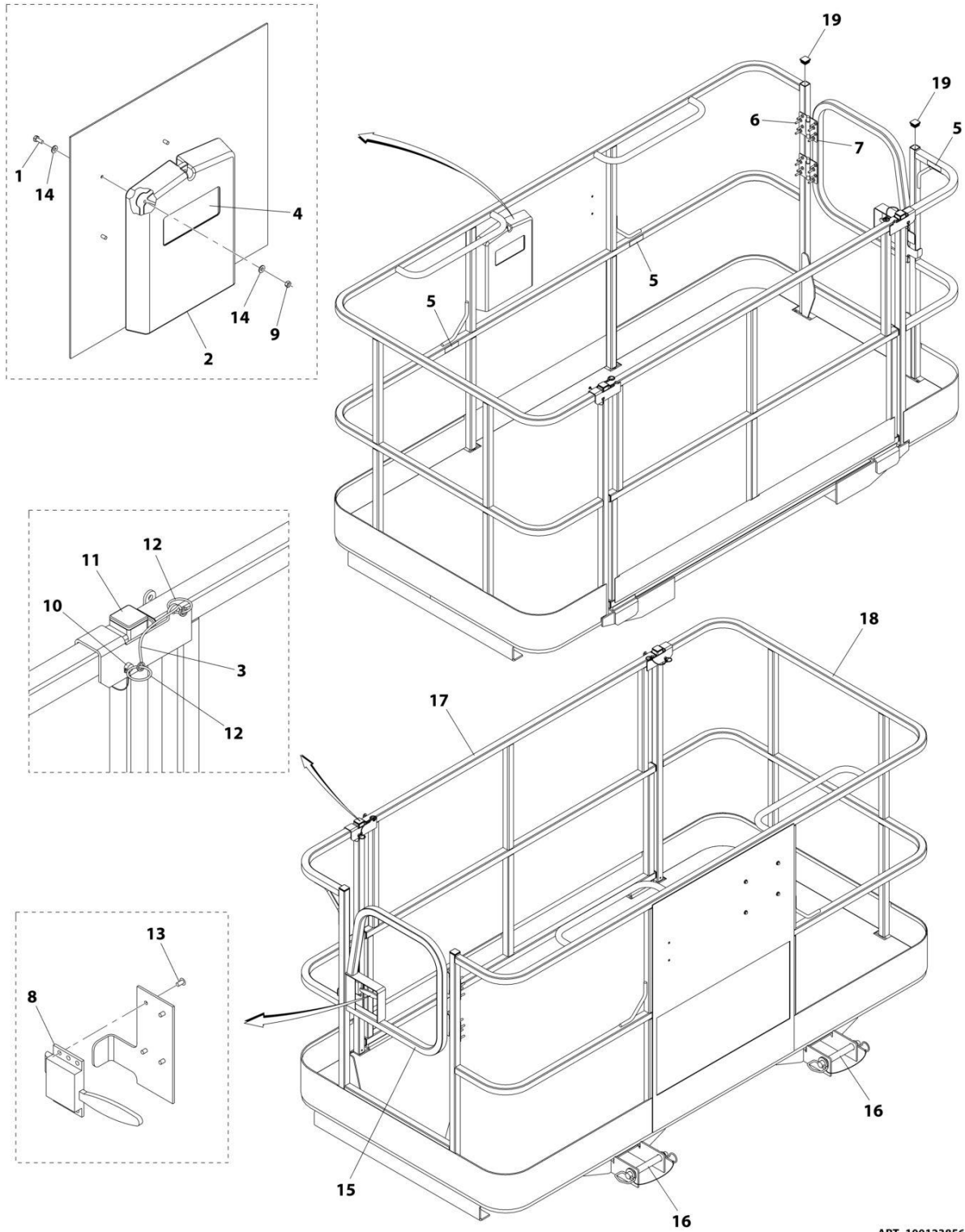
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BASKET ASSEMBLY - FORK MOUNTED



ART_1001238565

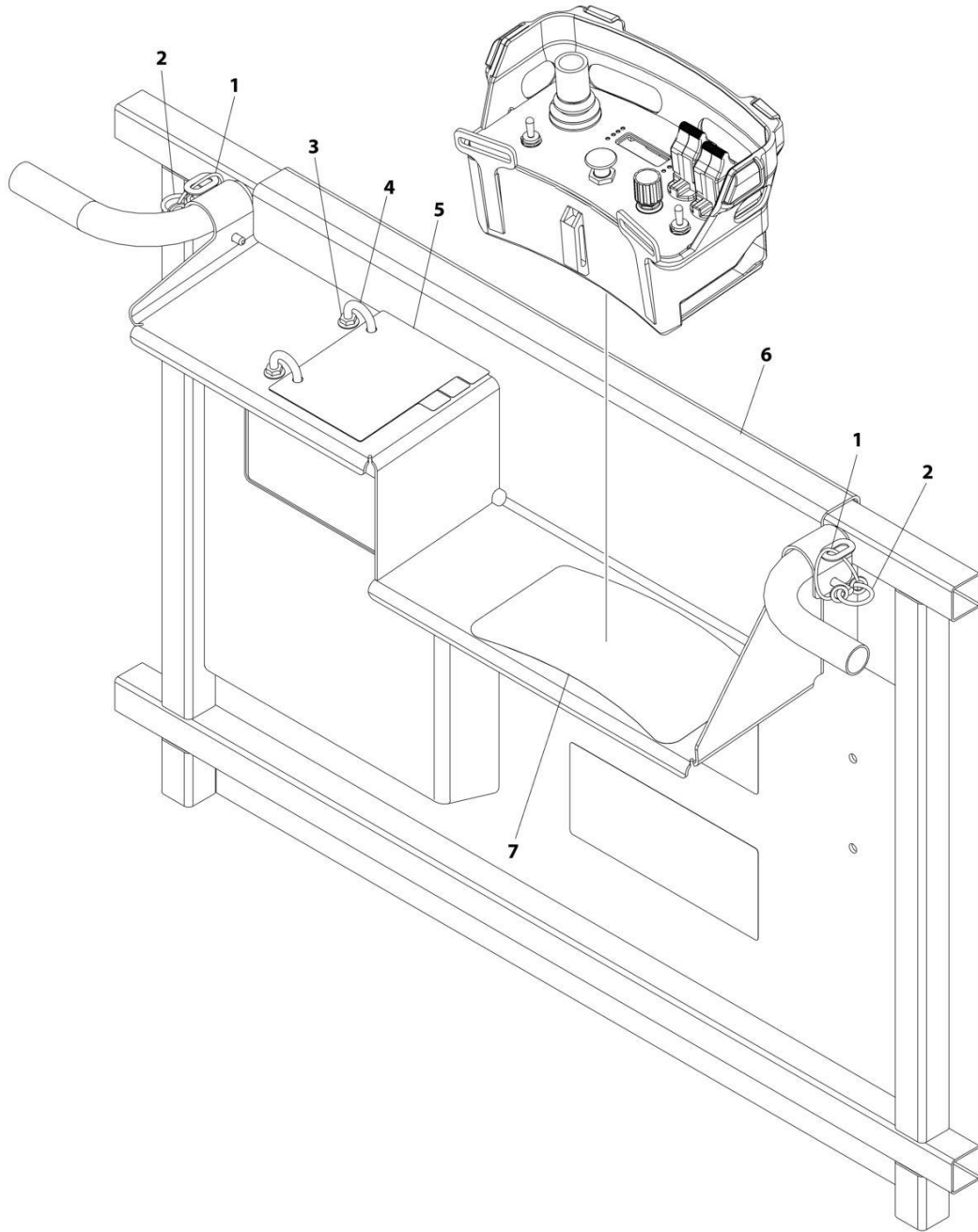
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BASKET ASSEMBLY - FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BASKET DOCKING STATION



ART_1001258664

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BASKET DOCKING STATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258664	Ref	Basket Docking Station	A
1	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
2	3422661	2	Pin, Quick Release	
3	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
4	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4X1-1/4	
5	1001258512	1	Load, Booklet Fork Platform	
6	1001259214	1	Bracket, Control Mount Weld	
7	1001259225	1	Decal, Remote Control	

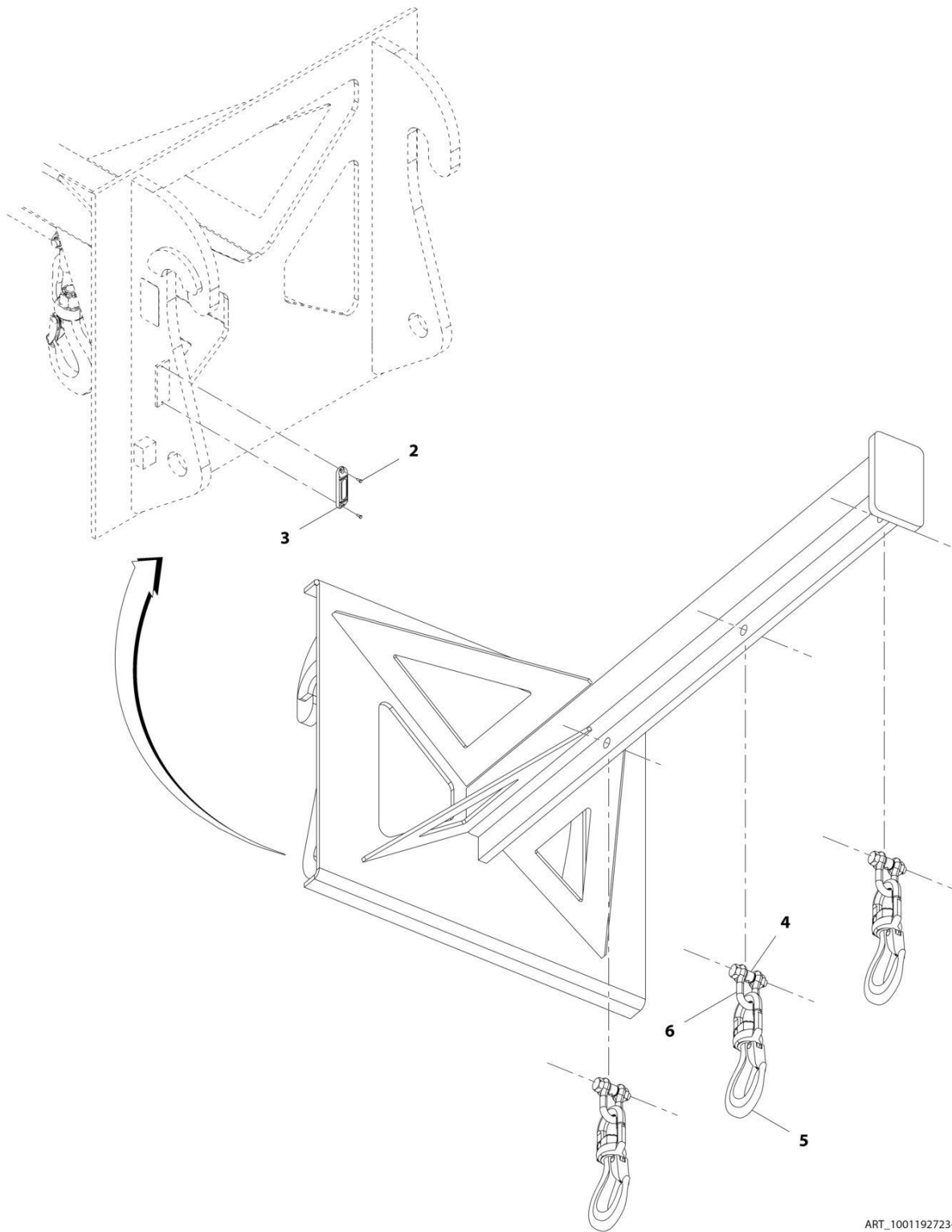
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BOOM - TRUSS (3.6TON FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BOOM - TRUSS (7.6 TON)



ART_1001192723-F

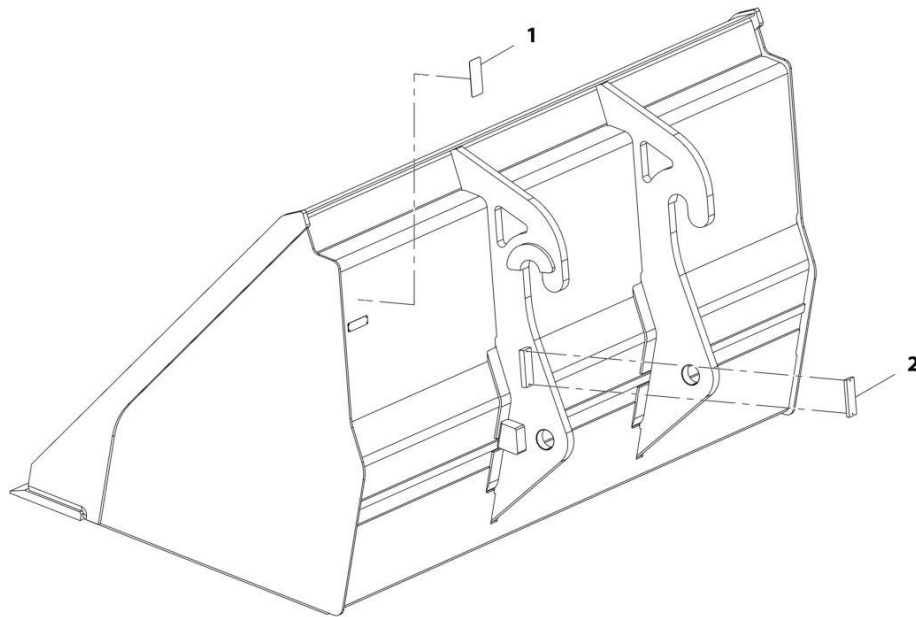
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BOOM - TRUSS (7.6 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192723	1	Truss Boom (7.6 ton)	G
2	70028554	2	Screw	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	70020555	3	Bushing	
5	70026745	3	Hook	
6	70026746	3	Shackle, Chain	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)



ART_1001192615-F

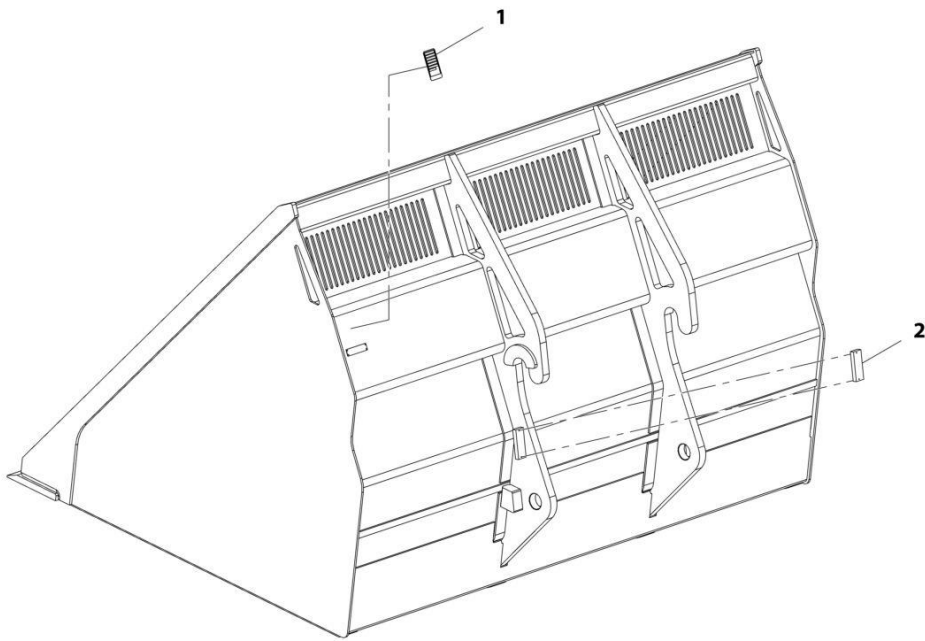
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192615	Ref	Bucket (2.6 yd ³ /2.0m ³)	G
1	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (5.23 YD³)



ART_1001192616-E

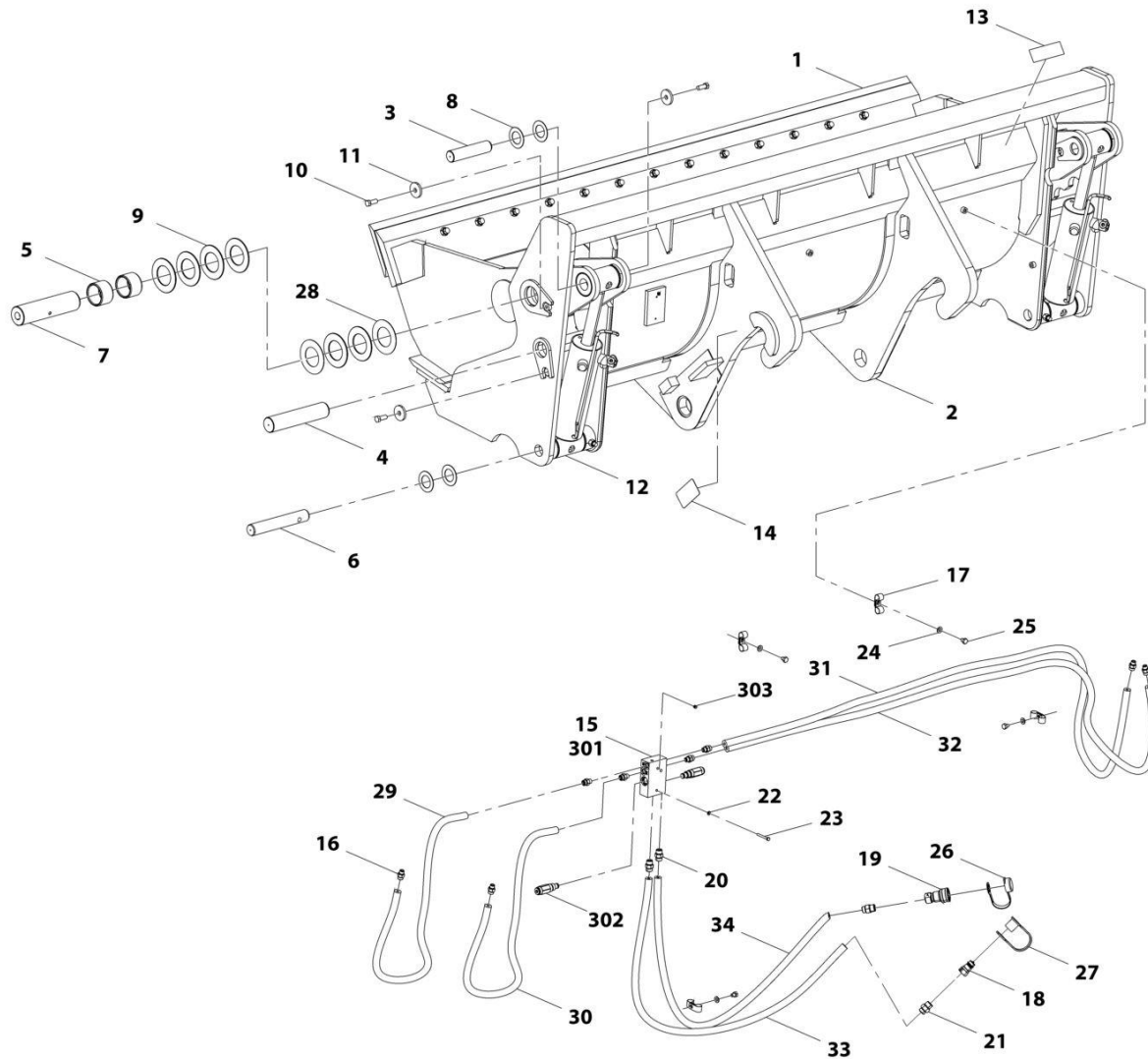
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (5.23 YD³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192616	Ref	Bucket (5.23 yd ³ /4.0m ³)	F
1	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (1.3 YD³/1.0M³)



ART_1001228427-B

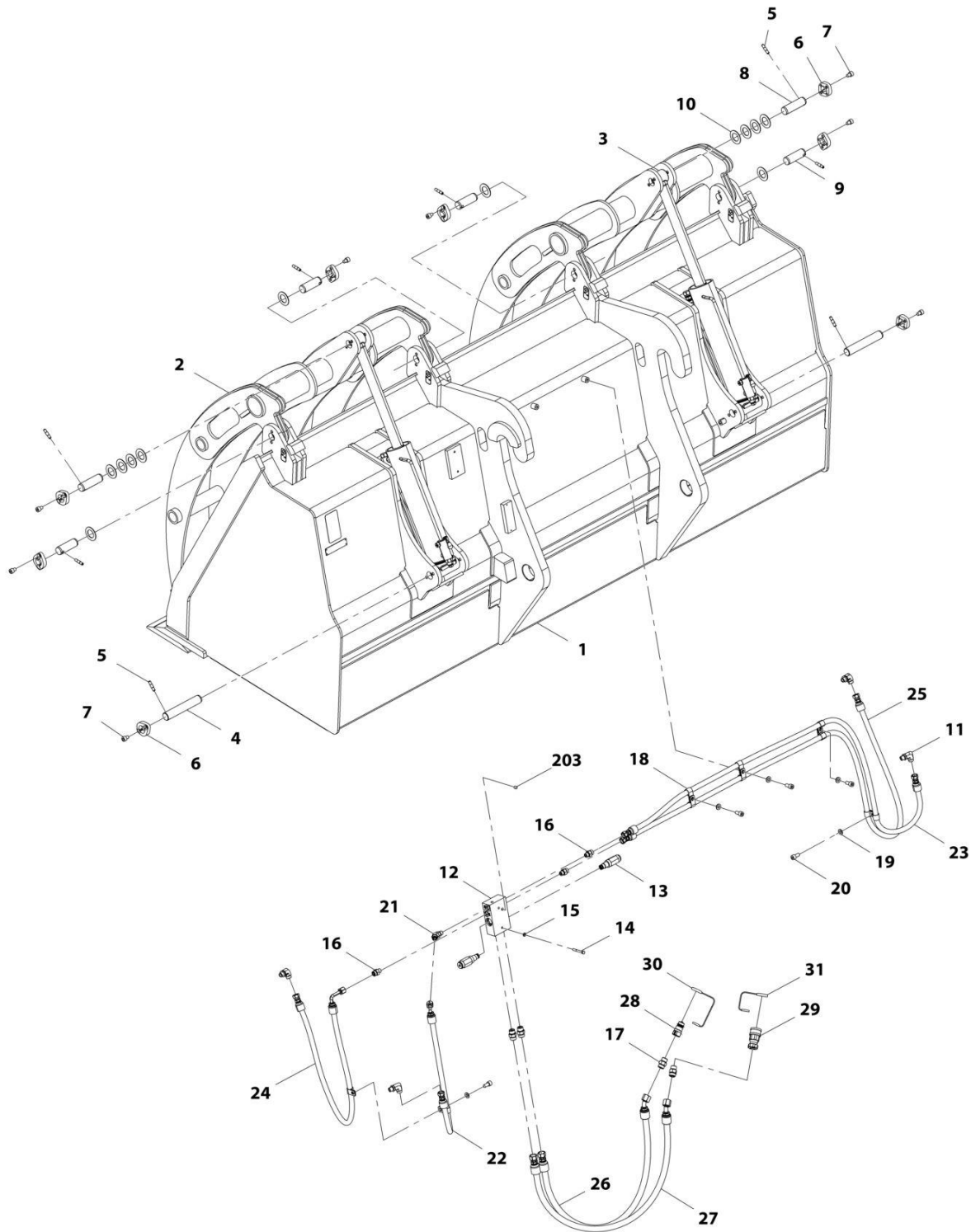
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (1.3 YD³/1.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228427	Ref	4 in 1 Bucket (1.3 yd ³ /1.0m ³)	C
1	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Front Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Back Bucket	
3	70028563	2	Pin	
4	70028564	2	Pin	
5	70028565	4	Bushing	
6	70028566	2	Pin	
7	70028567	2	Pin	
8	70028568	8	Shim	
9	70028569	6	Shim	
10	70028570	6	Capscrew	
11	70028571	6	Washer	
12	70028572	2	Assembly, 4 In 1 Bucket Cylinder (5.23 yd ³ /4.0m ³) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
13	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
14	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
15	70028573	1	Assembly, 4 In 1 Bucket Valve (5.23 yd ³ /4.0m ³)	
16	70024130	8	Fitting, Straight	
17	70026481	8	Clamp, Hose	
18	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
19	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
20	70022938	2	Fitting, Straight	
21	70028263	2	Fitting, Straight	
22	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
23	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
24	70026482	4	Washer, M10	
25	70026483	4	Bolt, M10X16	
26	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
27	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	
28	70028574	12	Shim	
29	70028575	1	Hose	
30	70028576	1	Hose	
31	70028577	1	Hose	
32	70028578	1	Hose	
33	70028579	1	Hose	
34	70028580	1	Hose	
301	70026477	1	Manifold	
302	70028589	2	Cartridge, Relief	
303	70026614	2	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (1.7 YD³/1.3M³)



ART_1001223435-C

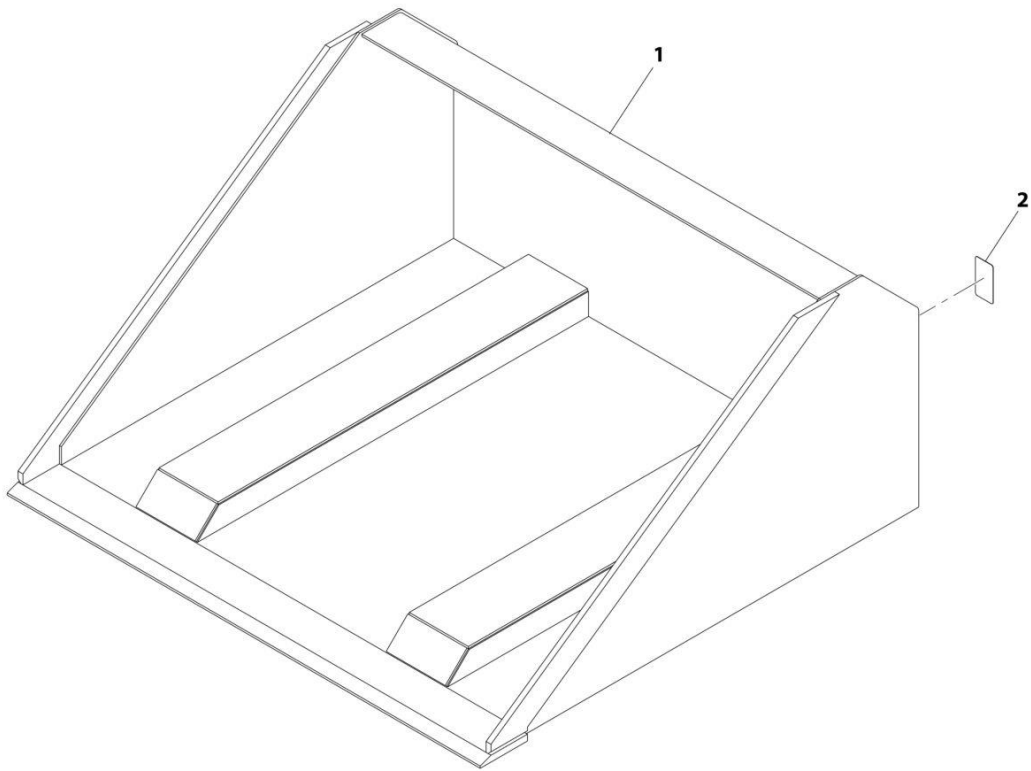
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (1.7 YD³/1.3M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223435	Ref	Grapple Bucket (1.7 yd ³ /1.3m ³)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
3	70026469	2	Assembly, Cylinder, (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	70026470	2	Pin	
5	70026471	8	Pin Drive - Lock	
6	70026472	8	Retainer	
7	70026473	16	Capscrew, M10X12	
8	70026474	2	Pin	
9	70026475	4	Pin	
10	70026476	32	Shim	
11	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
12	70026477	1	Manifold	
13	70026478	2	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
14	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
15	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
16	70024130	3	Fitting, Straight	
17	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
18	70026481	10	Clamp, Hose	
19	70026482	5	Washer, M10	
20	70028672	5	Bolt, M10X20	
21	70026616	1	Fitting, 45	
22	70028749	1	Hose	
23	70028750	1	Hose	
24	70028751	1	Hose	
25	70028752	1	Hose	
26	70028753	1	Hose	
27	70028697	1	Hose	
28	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
29	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
30	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
31	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
203	70026614	2	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0M³)



ART_1001195970-D

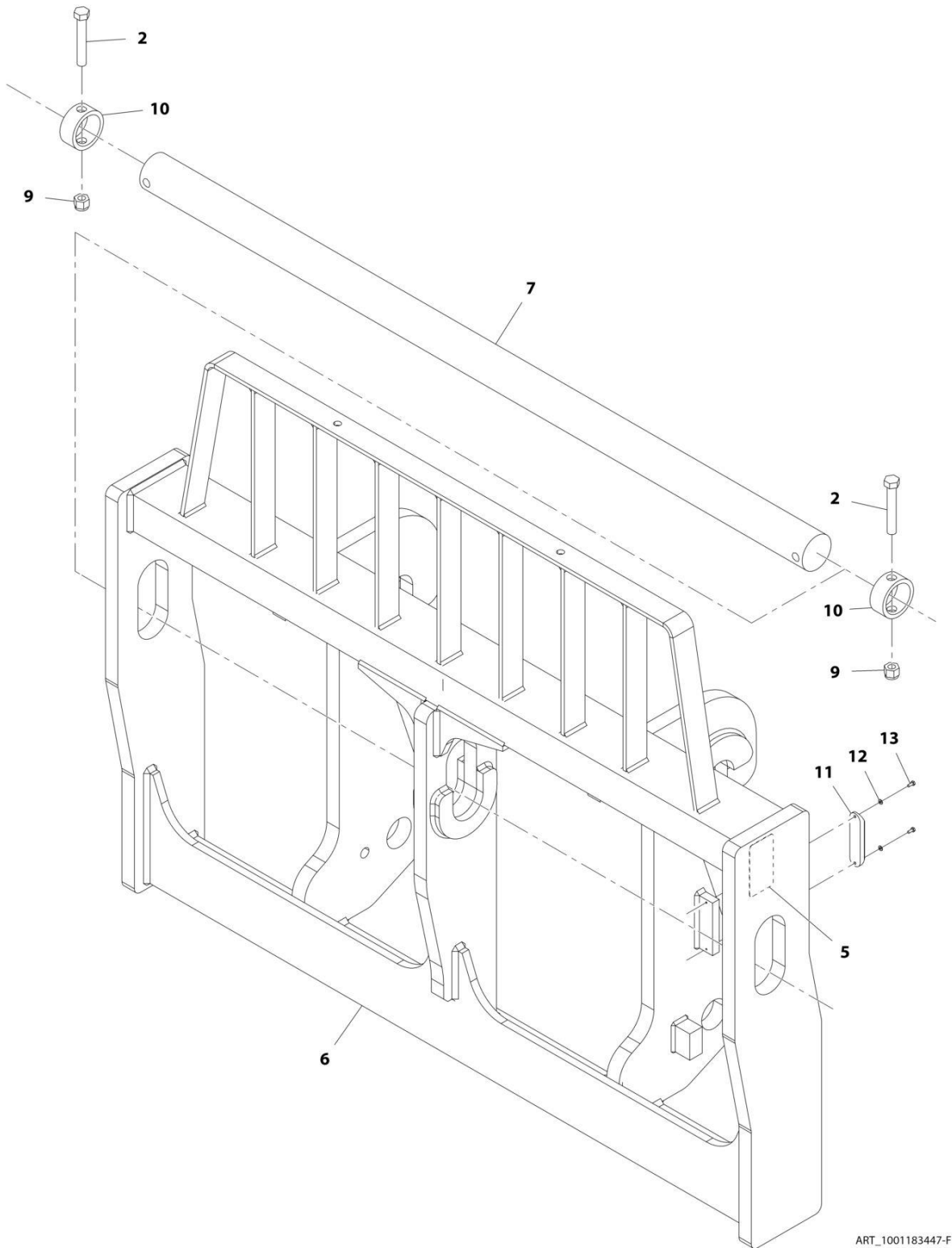
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m ³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60IN/1524MM)



ART_1001183447-F

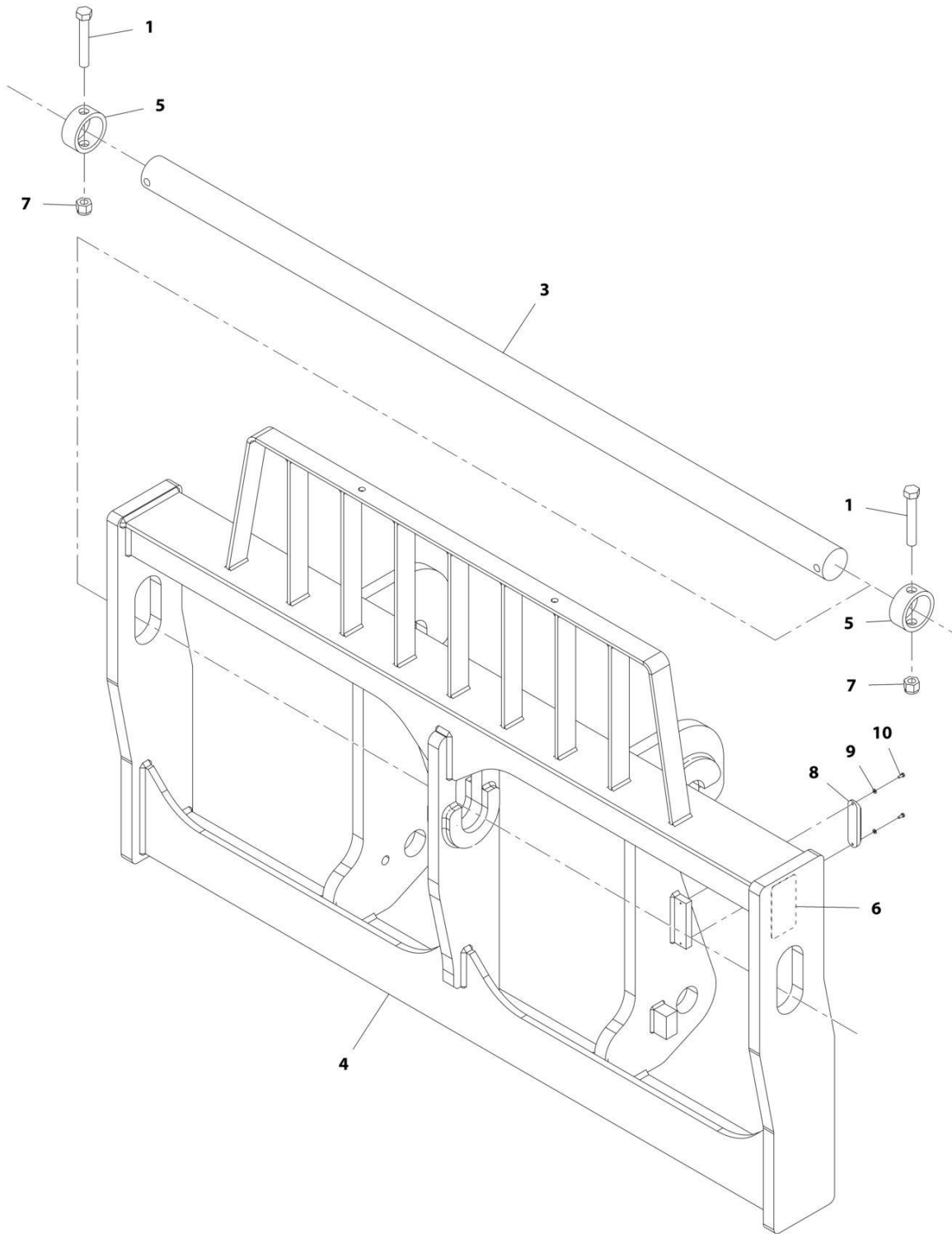
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60IN/1524MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183447	1	Carriage Assembly (60in/1524mm)	F
2	0701628	2	Bolt, M16X110	
5	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
6	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
7	1001191108	1	Pin	
9	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
10	1001218755	2	Collar, Shaft	
11	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
12	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
13	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72IN/1829MM)



ART_1001214415-E

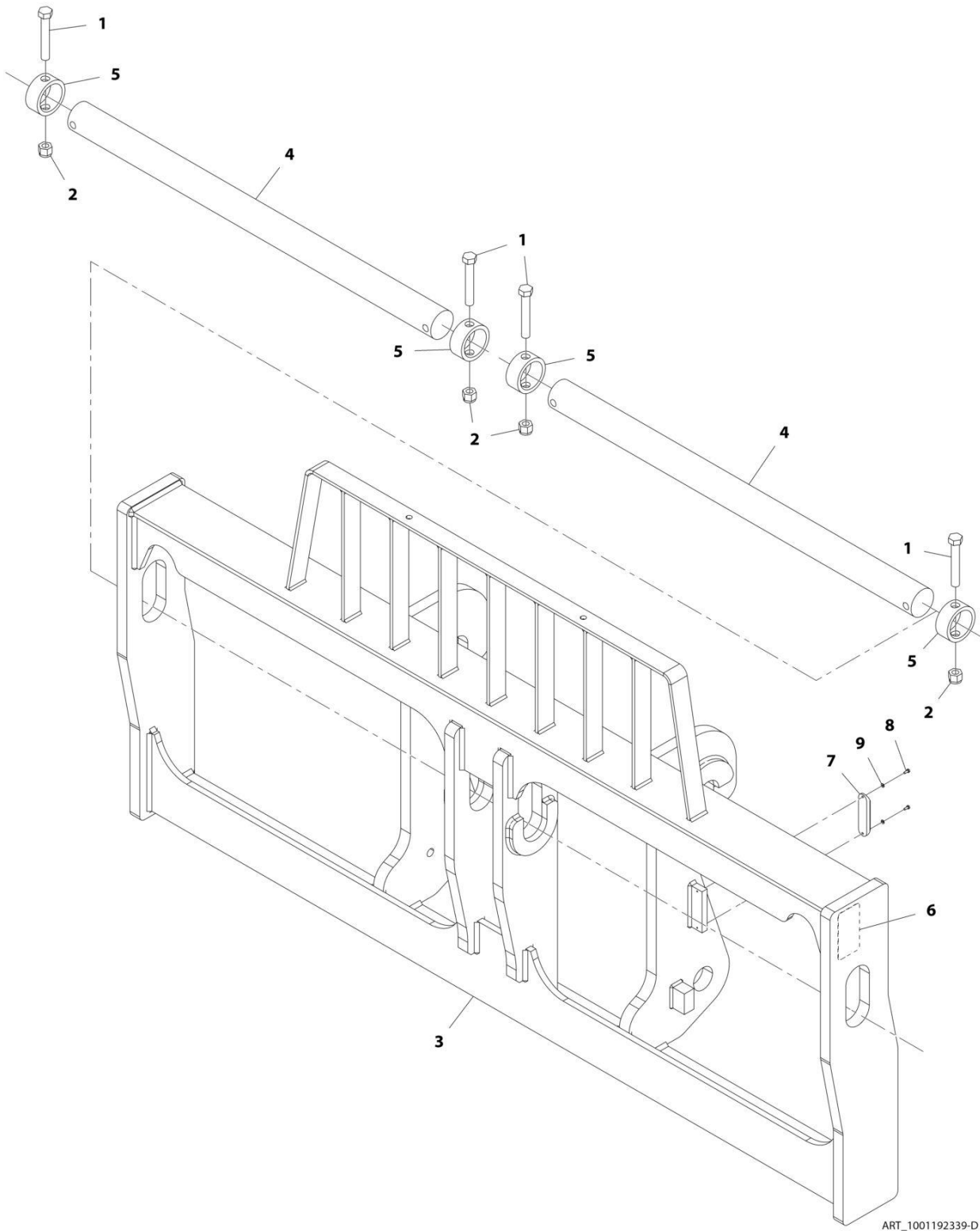
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72IN/1829MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214415	Ref	Carriage Assembly (72in/1829mm)	E
1	0701628	2	Bolt, M16X110	
3	1001214254	1	Pin	
4	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
5	1001218755	2	Collar, Shaft	
6	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
7	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
8	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
10	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87IN/2290MM)



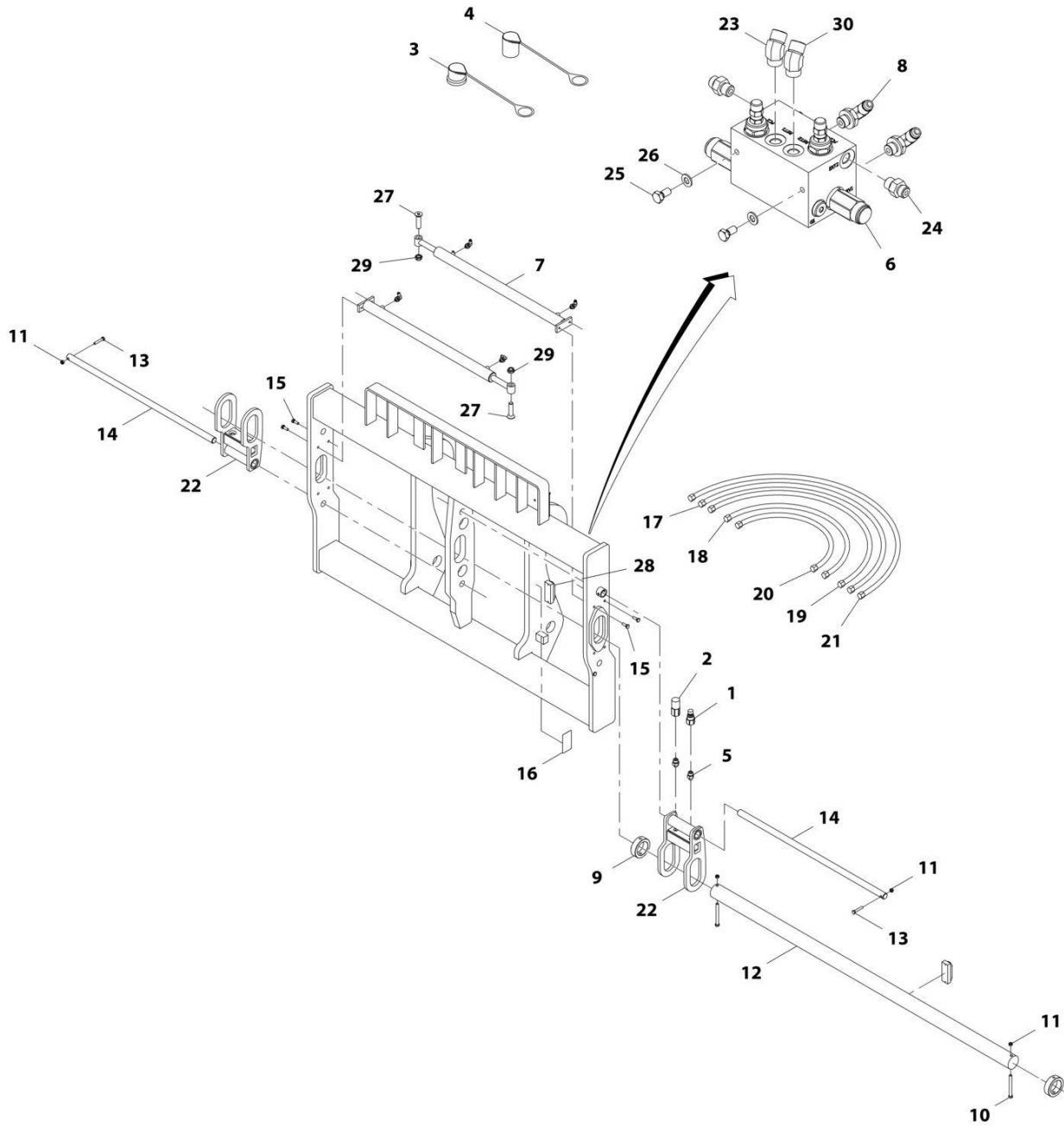
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87IN/2290MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192339	1	Carriage Assembly (87in/2290mm)	D
1	0701628	4	Bolt, M16X110	
2	3291605	4	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
3	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
4	1001218754	2	Pin	
5	1001218755	4	Collar, Shaft	
6	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (72IN/1829MM)



ART_1001192342-E

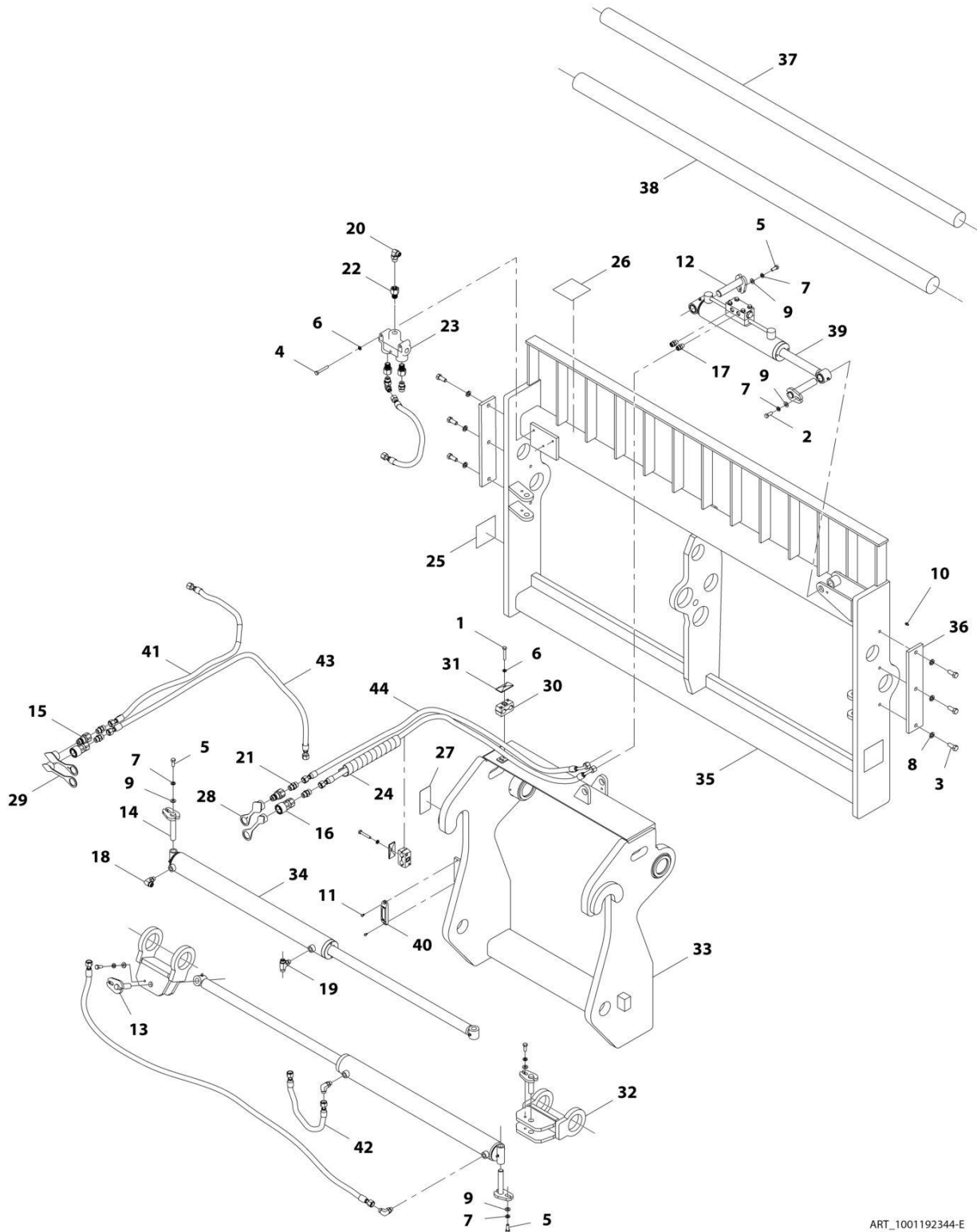
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (72IN/1829MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192342	1	Dual Fork Positioning Carriage (72in/1829mm)	E
1	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
2	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
3	8420053	1	Cap	
4	8420055	1	Cap	
5	1001008834	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	70027896	1	Valve	
7	70028505	2	Cylinder, Forkpositioner	
8	2150606	4	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
9	70028506	2	Collar	
10	70027889	2	Bolt, M10x120	
11	70027890	4	Nut M10	
12	70028507	1	Shaft, Floating	
13	70027881	2	Bolt, M10x55	
14	70028508	2	Shaft, Forkpositioner	
15	70027880	4	Bolt, M10x30	
16	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
17	70028509	1	Hose	
18	70028510	1	Hose	
19	70028511	1	Hose	
20	70028512	1	Hose	
21	70027899	2	Hose	
22	70028513	2	Cage, Fork	
23	2150606	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
24	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
25	70027882	2	Bolt, M8X16	
26	70027879	2	Washer	
27	70027888	3	Screw, Countersunk M20x80	
28	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
29	70027887	2	Nut, M20	
30	2170206	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (75IN/1899MM)



ART_1001192344-E

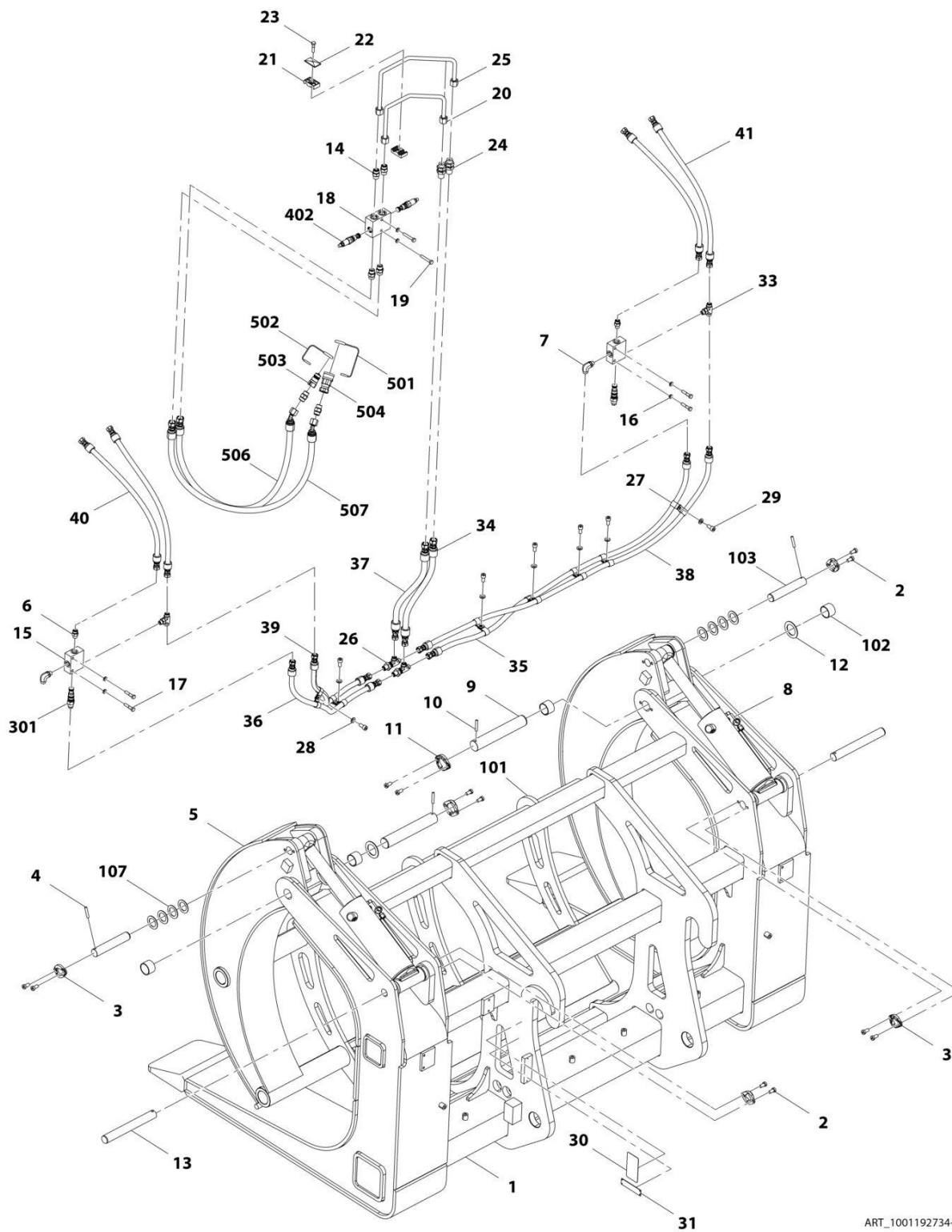
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

**FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE
(75IN/1899MM)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192344	1	Dual Fork Positioning Side Shift Carriage (75in/1899mm)	F
1	70028485	2	Bolt	
2	70021349	1	Bolt, 3/8X1	
3	70027989	6	Bolt	
4	70028591	3	Bolt	
5	7029704	5	Bolt, 3/8-24X1	
6	90554067	5	Washer, Lock 5/16	
7	90554042	6	Washer, Lock 3/8	
8	90554020	6	Washer, Lock 1/2	
9	7029703	6	Washer, Flat	
10	90554045	1	Zerk, Grease	
11	70028554	2	Screw	
12	7029702	2	Pin	
13	70028592	2	Pin	
14	70028593	2	Pin	
15	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
16	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
17	70028486	2	Fitting	
18	70028525	3	Elbow, 90	
19	70028594	1	Fitting	
20	70028526	2	Elbow, 90	
21	70028488	5	Fitting	
22	70028595	3	Fitting	
23	70028596	1	Valve	
24	70028597	1	Protector, Hose	
25	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
26	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure	
27	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
28	8420053	2	Plug, Dust	
29	8420055	2	Plug, Dust	
30	70028495	2	Clamp	
31	70028496	2	Plate, Clamp	
32	70028598	2	Clevis	
33	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
34	70028599	2	Assembly, Fork Positioning Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
35	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
36	70028600	2	Pin	
37	70028601	1	Pin	
38	70028602	1	Pin	
39	70028603	1	Assembly, Side Shift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
40	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
41	70028604	2	Hose	
42	70028605	2	Hose	
43	70028606	1	Hose	
44	70028607	2	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE



ART_1001192734-D

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE

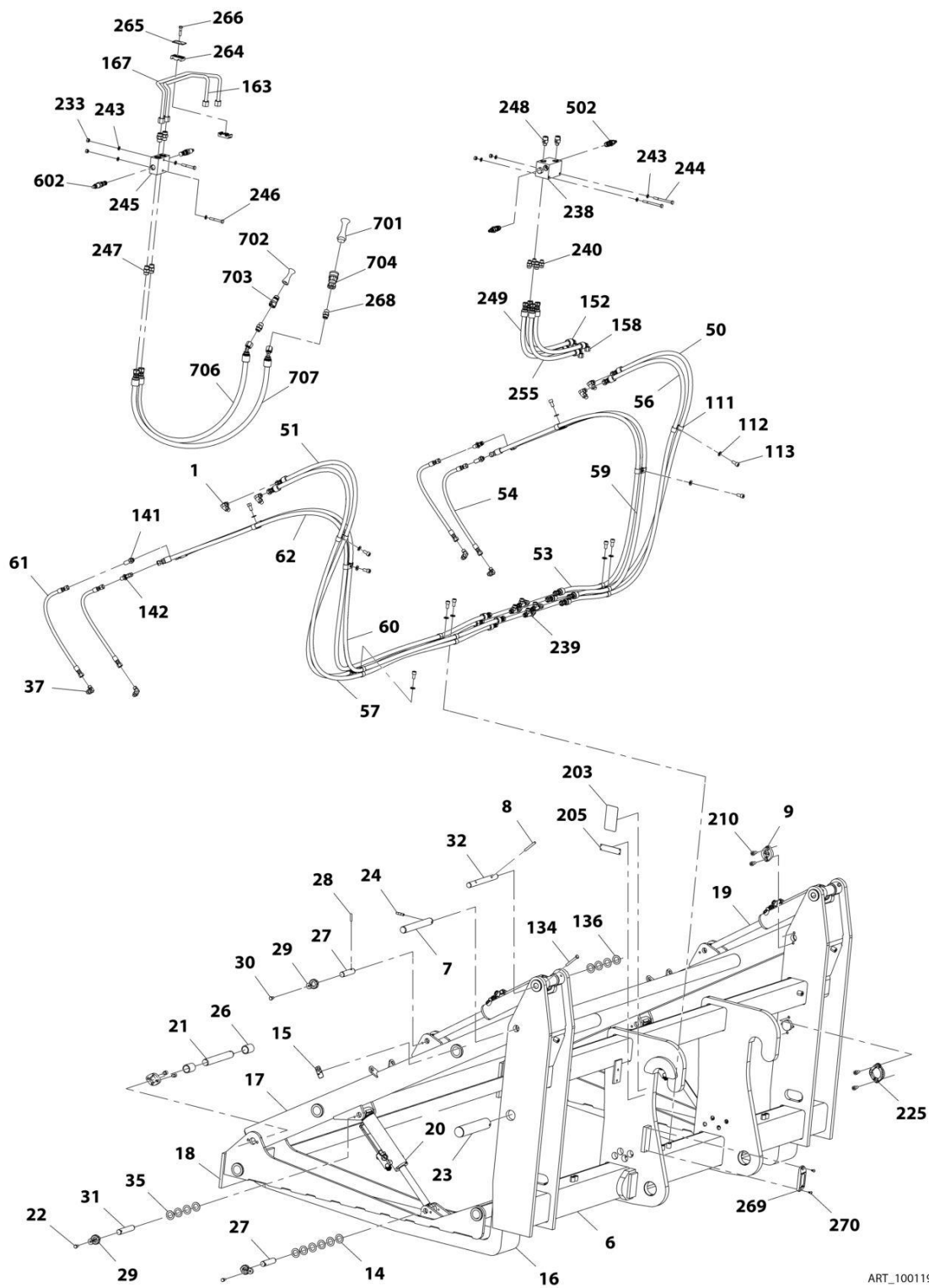
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192734	Ref	Log Handler Carriage	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Frame	
2	70028701	8	Capscrew, M10X20	
3	70028702	2	Retainer	
4	70028703	4	Pin	
5	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
6	70024130	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	70024123	2	Fitting, 90	
8	70028704	2	Assembly, Log Handler Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	70028705	2	Pin	
10	70028706	2	Pin	
11	70028707	2	Retainer	
12	70028708	2	Shim	
13	70028709	2	Pin	
14	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
15	N.S.S.	2	Valve	
16	70024721	6	Washer, M8	
17	70028710	4	Capscrew	
18	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
19	70028711	2	Capscrew	
20	70028712	1	Pipe	
21	70028687	1	Clamp	
22	70028688	1	Plate, Cover	
23	70028689	1	Bolt, M8X35	
24	70028713	2	Fitting, Straight	
25	70028714	1	Pipe	
26	70028267	2	Fitting, Tee	
27	70026481	14	Clamp, Hose	
28	70026482	7	Washer, M10	
29	70028672	7	Bolt, M10X20	
30	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
31	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
33	70028715	2	Fitting, Tee	
34	70028716	1	Hose	
35	70028717	1	Hose	
36	70028718	1	Hose	
37	70028719	1	Hose	
38	70028720	1	Hose	
39	70028721	1	Hose	
40	70028722	2	Hose	
41	70028723	2	Hose	
101	70028724	1	Arm	
102	70028725	4	Bearing	
103	70028726	2	Pin	
107	70028727	8	Shim	
301	70026504	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
402	70024772	2	Valve, Relief	
501	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
502	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
503	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
504	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
506	70028734	1	Hose	
507	70028697	1	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE



ART_1001192722-E

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE

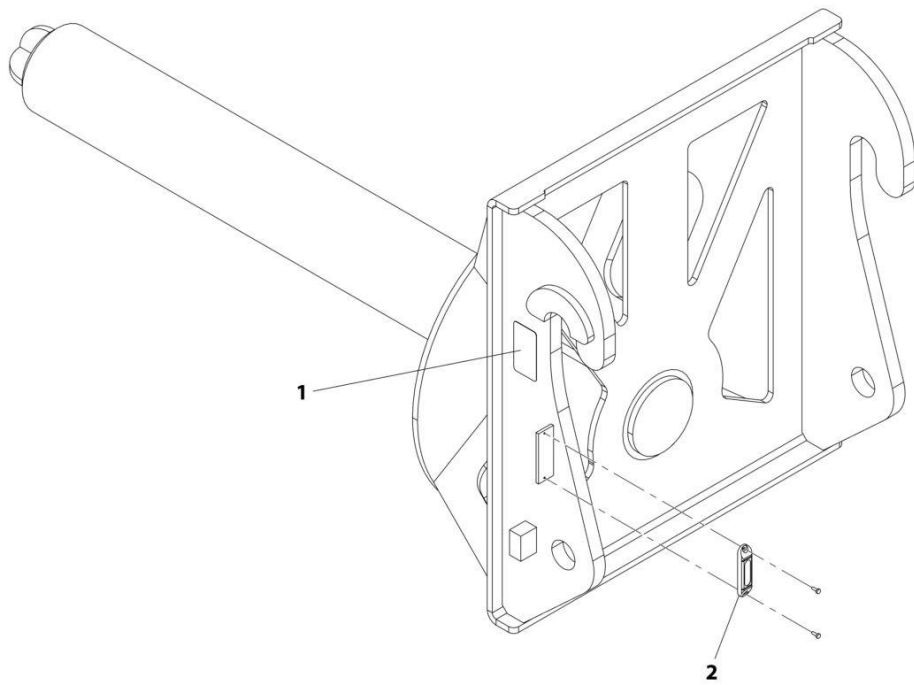
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192722	Ref	Pipe Handler Carriage	F
1	70024123	4	Adapter, 90 (includes o-ring)	
6	N.S.S.	1	Carriage	
7	70028648	2	Pin	
8	70026471	4	Pin	
9	70026472	4	Retainer	
14	70026476	12	Shim	
15	70024538	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
16	70028649	2	Fork	
17	70028650	1	Arm	
18	70028651	1	Pad, Contact	
19	70028652	1	Assembly, Upper Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
20	70028653	1	Assembly, Lower Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
21	70028654	2	Pin	
22	70026473	4	Capscrew, M10X12	
23	70028655	2	Pin	
24	70028405	2	Pin	
26	70026501	8	Bushing	
27	70028656	4	Pin	
28	70028253	6	Pin	
29	70028262	6	Retainer	
30	70028657	6	Bolt, M8X16	
31	70028658	2	Pin	
32	70028659	2	Pin	
35	70028660	8	Shim	
37	70028661	4	Fittin, 90	
50	70028662	1	Hose	
51	70028663	1	Hose	
53	70028664	1	Hose	
54	70028665	2	Hose	
56	70028666	1	Hose	
57	70028667	1	Hose	
59	70028668	1	Hose	
60	70028669	1	Hose	
61	70028670	2	Hose	
62	70028671	1	Hose	
111	70026481	24	Clamp, Hose	
112	70026482	12	Washer	
113	70028672	12	Bolt, M10X20	
134	70028406	2	Capscrew	
136	70028767	4	Shim	
141	70028768	2	Fitting, Straight	
142	70028673	2	Fitting, 45	
152	70028674	1	Hose	
158	70028675	1	Hose	
163	70028676	1	Pipe	
167	70028677	1	Pipe	
203	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
205	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
210	70028678	8	Bolt	
225	70028679	2	Retainer	
233	70028680	6	Nut, M8	
238	N.S.S.	1	Valve	
239	70028267	4	Fitting, Straight	
240	70024130	4	Fitting, Straight	
243	70024721	8	Washer, M8	
244	70028681	2	Bolt, M8X90	
245	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
246	70028682	2	Bolt, M8X60	
247	70028683	2	Fitting, Straight	
248	70028684	2	Fitting, Straight	
249	70028685	1	Hose	
255	70028686	1	Hose	
264	70028687	1	Clamp	
265	70028688	1	Cover	
266	70028689	1	Bolt, M8X35	
268	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
269	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
270	70028690	2	Bolt, M4X16	
501	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
502	70024772	2	Valve, Cartridge	
601	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Sequence	
602	70028695	2	Valve, Cartridge	
701	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
702	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	
703	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
704	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
706	70028696	1	Hose	
707	70028697	1	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE



ART_1001192735-F

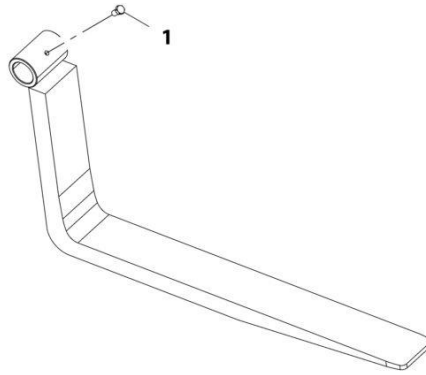
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192735	1	Steel Coil Handler Carriage	G
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X48)



ART_1001196952-B

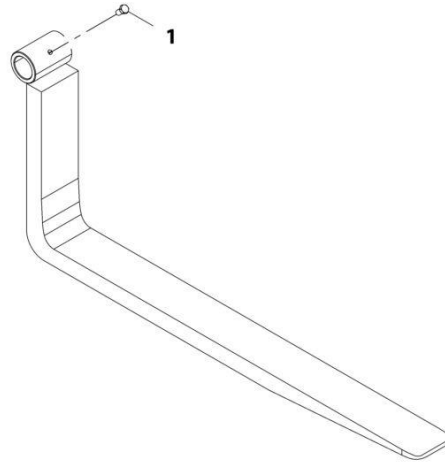
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X48)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196952	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X48)	B
	70027180	1	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	<p>FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.</p>	
	Note	Ref	<p>PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.</p>	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X60)



ART_1001196951-B

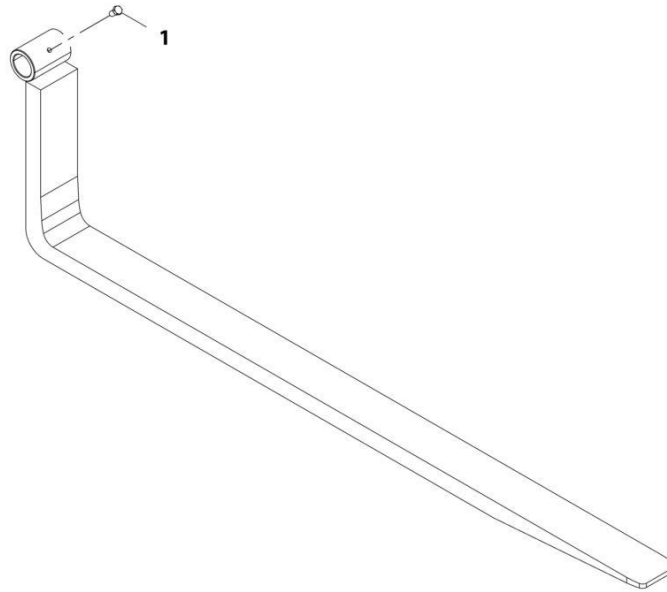
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X60)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196951	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X60)	B
	70027180	1	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	<p>FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.</p>	
	Note	Ref	<p>PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.</p>	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X72)



ART_1001196950-B

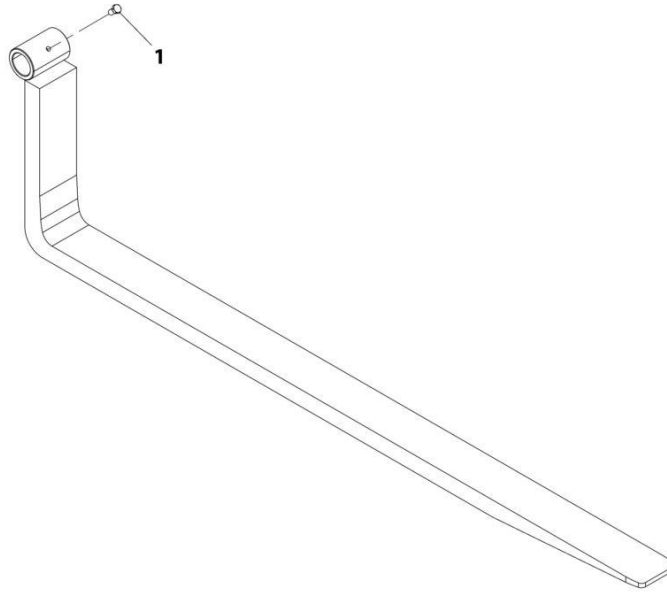
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X72)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196950	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X72)	B
	70027180	1 2	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	<p>FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.</p>	
	Note	Ref	<p>PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.</p>	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X96)



ART_1001196949-B

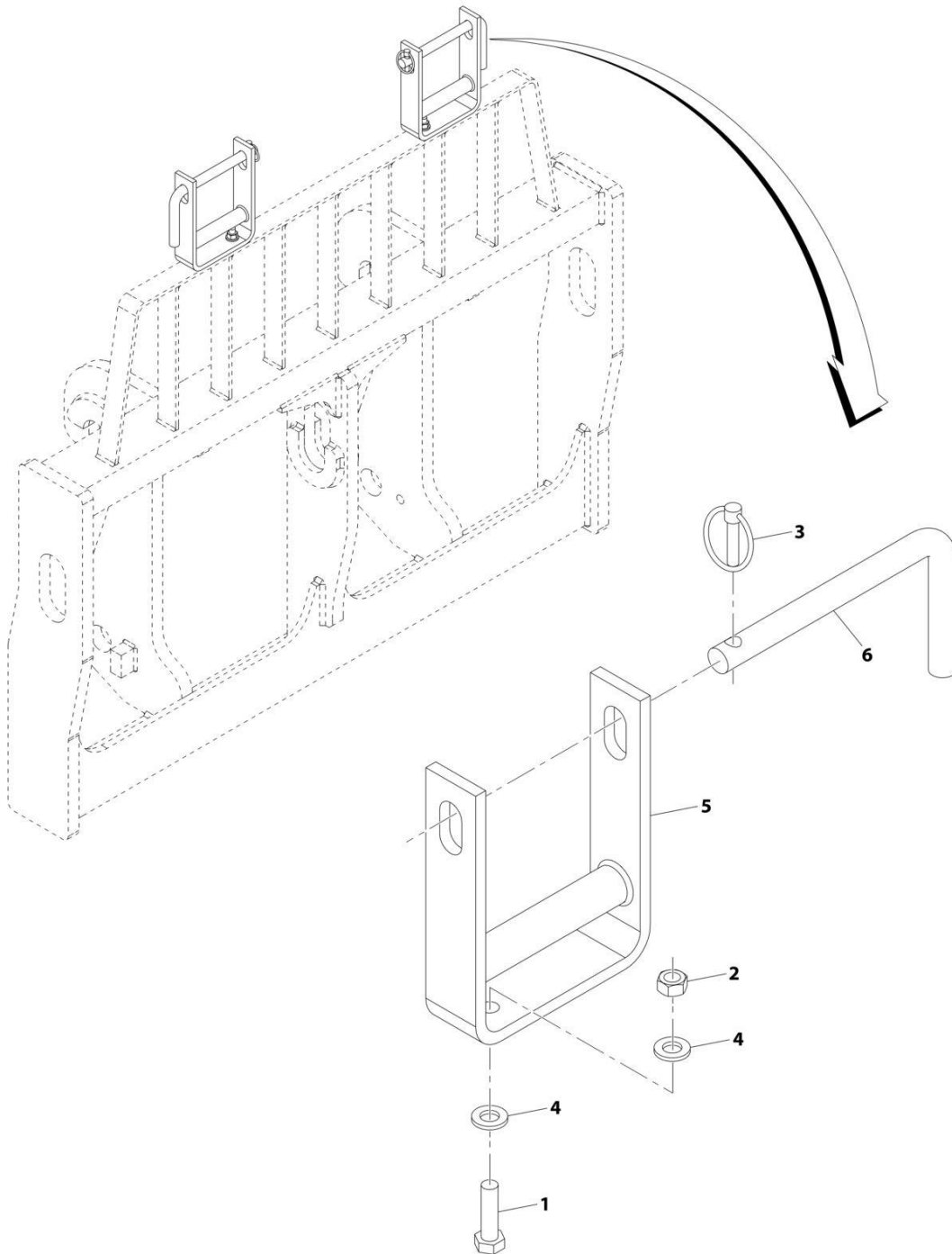
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X96)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196949	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X96)	B
	70027180	1 2	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	<p>FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.</p>	
	Note	Ref	<p>PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.</p>	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION



ART_1001196778-C

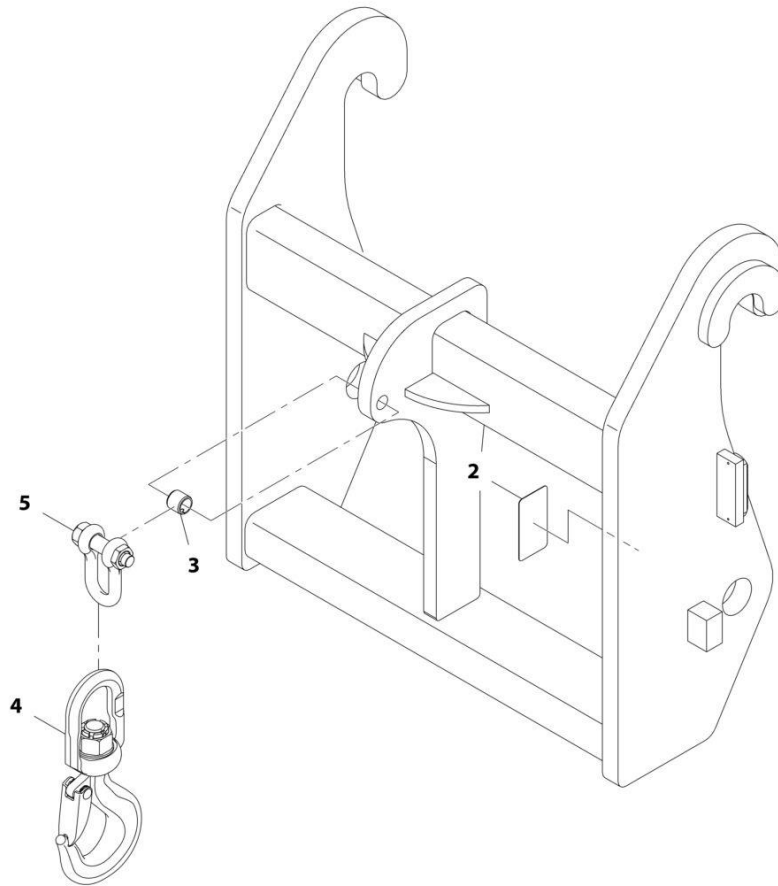
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196778	Ref	Fork Retention Installation	C
1	0761217	1	Bolt, M12X45	
2	3291201	1	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1001109387	1	Pin, Linch	
4	5241200	2	Washer, M12	
5	1001196779	1	Bracket, Fork Retention	
6	1001196782	1	Pin, Fork Retention	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. HOOK - CRANK (7.6 TON)



ART_1001192700-E

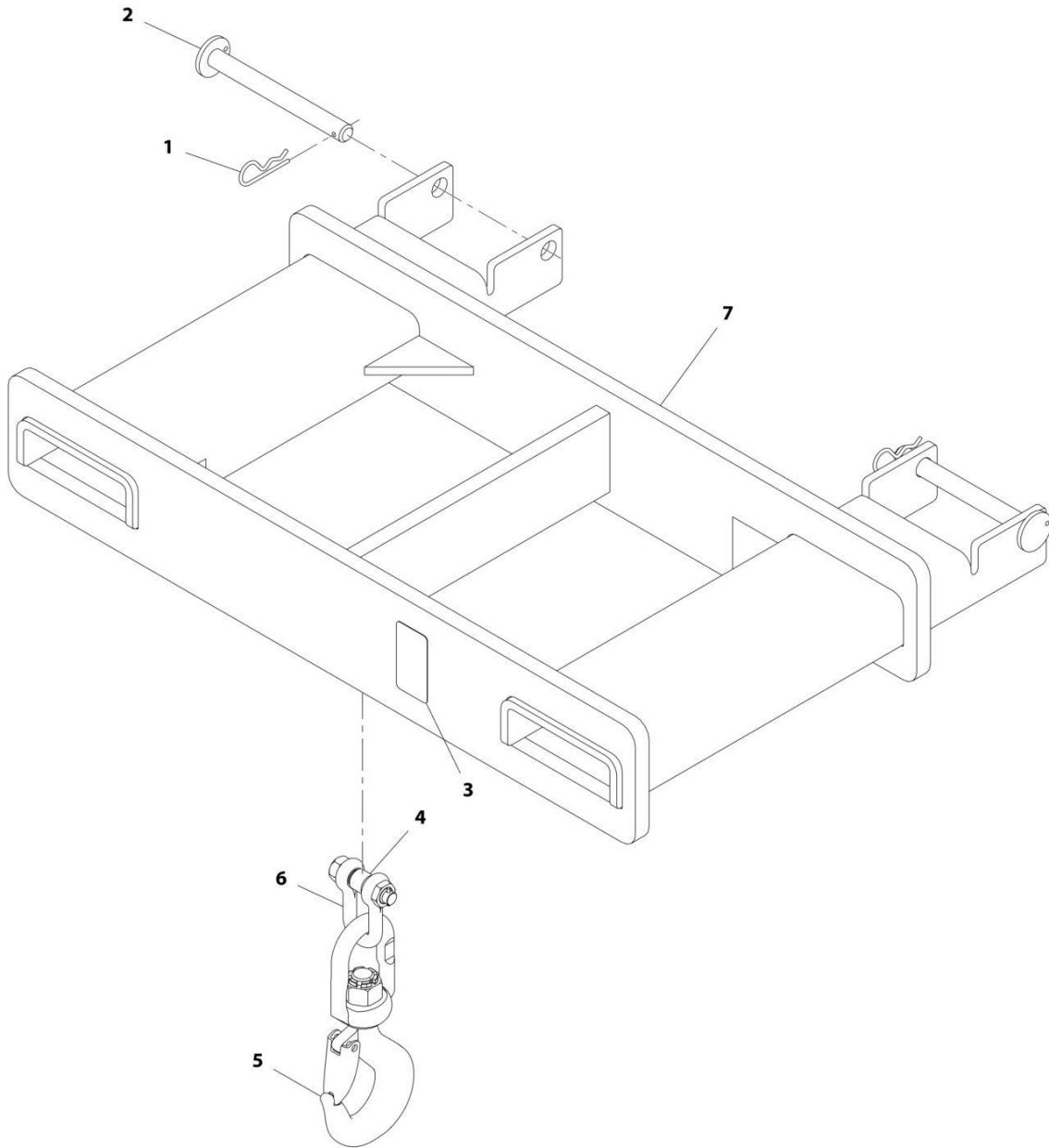
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. HOOK - CRANK (7.6 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192700	1	Crane Hook (7.6 ton)	F
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	70026745	1	Hook, Swivel	
5	70026746	1	Shackle, Chain	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. HOOK - FORK MOUNTED



ART_1001193803-C

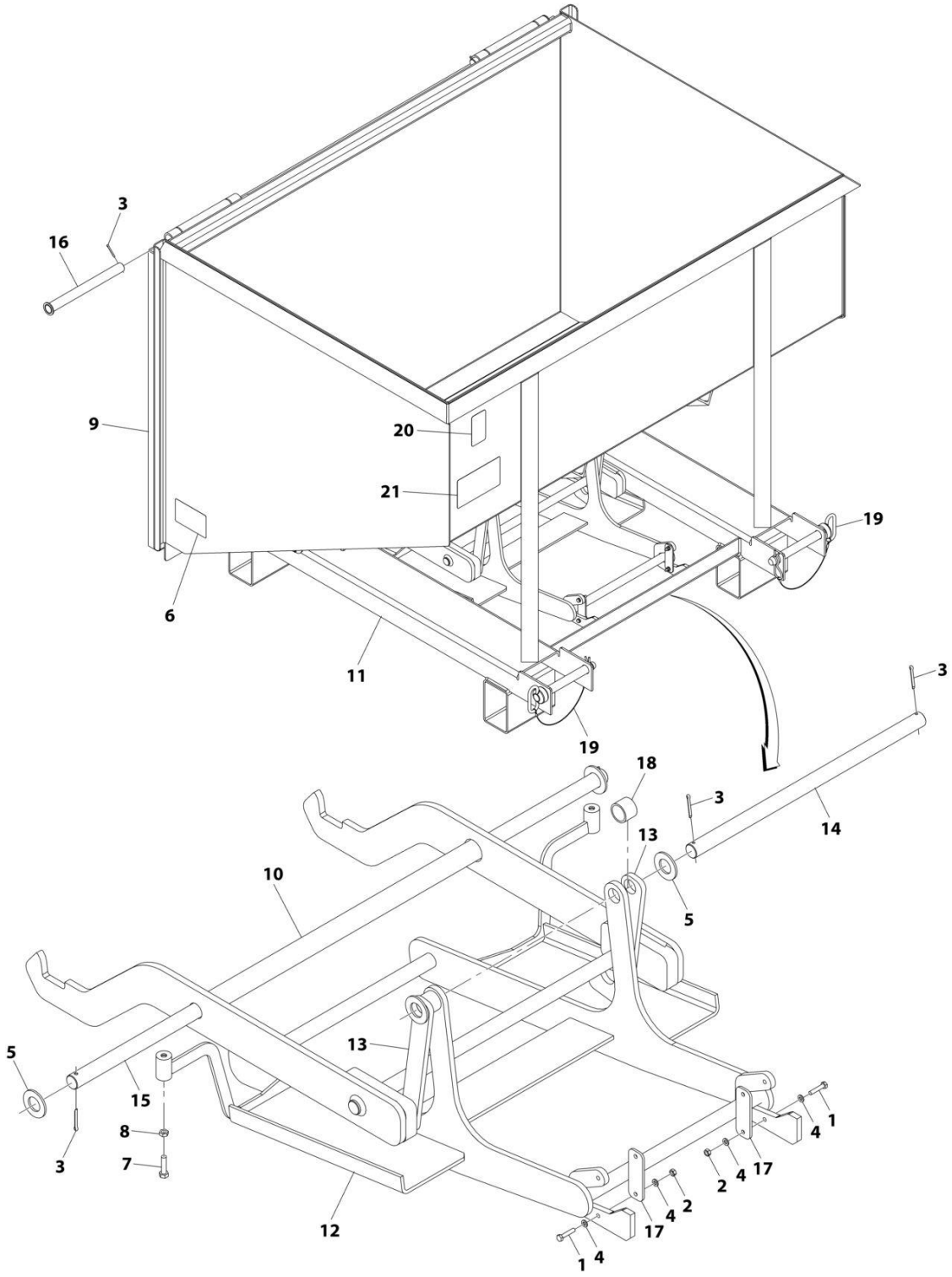
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. HOOK - FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193803	Ref	Hook Attach, Fork Mounted	D
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	70020555	1	Bushing	
5	70026745	1	Hook	
6	70026746	1	Shackle, Chain	
7	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Crane Hook	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. HOPPER - TRASH



ART_1001238566-B

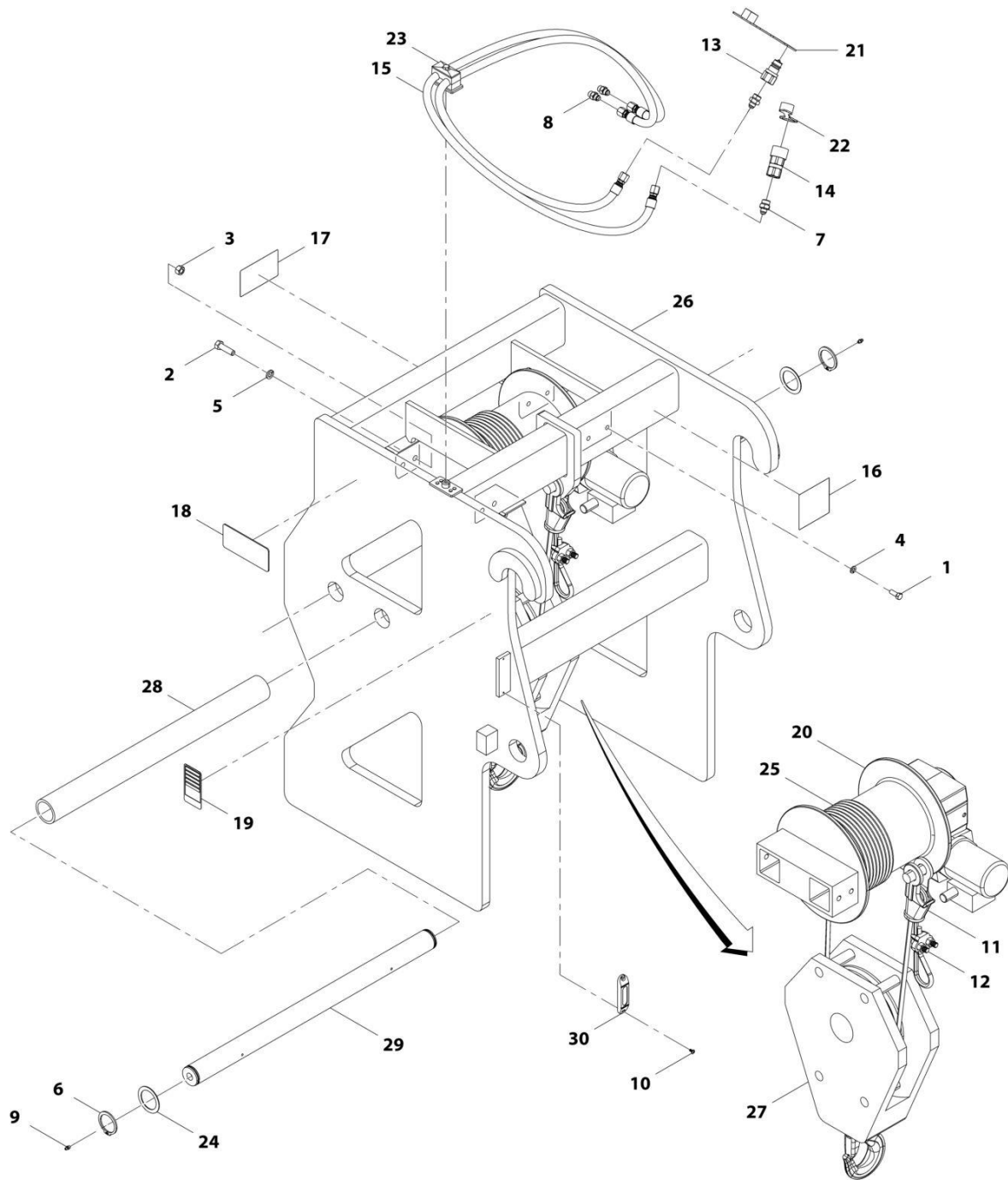
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. HOPPER - TRASH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. WINCH - COUPLER MOUNTED



ART_1001192702-C

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. WINCH - COUPLER MOUNTED

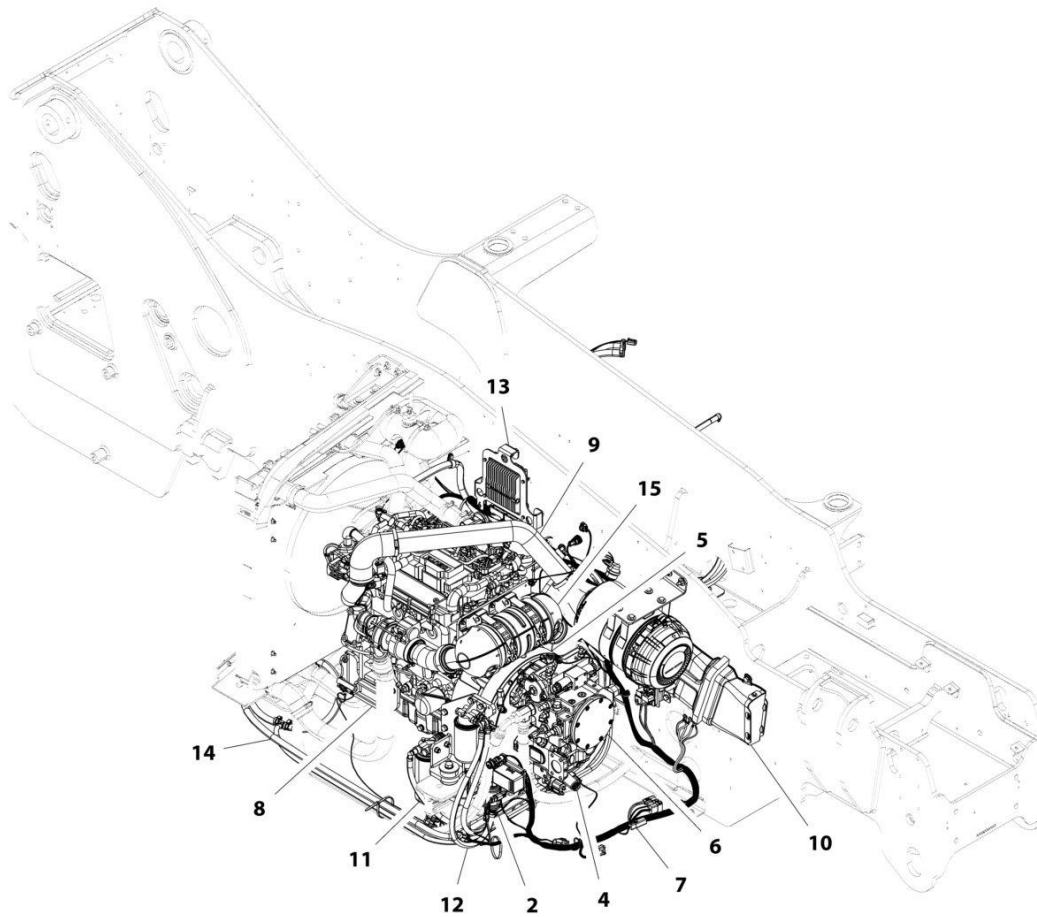
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192702	Ref	Coupler Mounted Winch	D
1	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
2	70024059	4	Bolt, 1/2X1-3/4	
3	90554054	4	Nut, 1/2	
4	90554042	4	Washer, Lock 3/8	
5	90554020	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
6	70028860	4	Ring, Snap	
7	70021397	2	Fitting, Straight	
8	70021415	2	Fitting, Straight	
9	90554045	4	Grease, Fitting	
10	70028554	2	Screw	
11	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes pin and cotter pin)	
12	70022528	1	Clamp	
13	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
14	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
15	70028861	2	Hose	
16	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure	
17	70024064	1	Decal, Do Not Tow	
18	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
19	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
20	70028862	1	Winch	
21	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
22	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
23	70021387	1	Clamp, Hose	
24	70028863	4	Washer	
25	70028864	1	Cable	
26	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Frame	
27	70028865	1	Hook	
28	70028866	2	Roller Tube, Winch	
29	70028867	2	Roller Bar, Winch	
30	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001200443-D

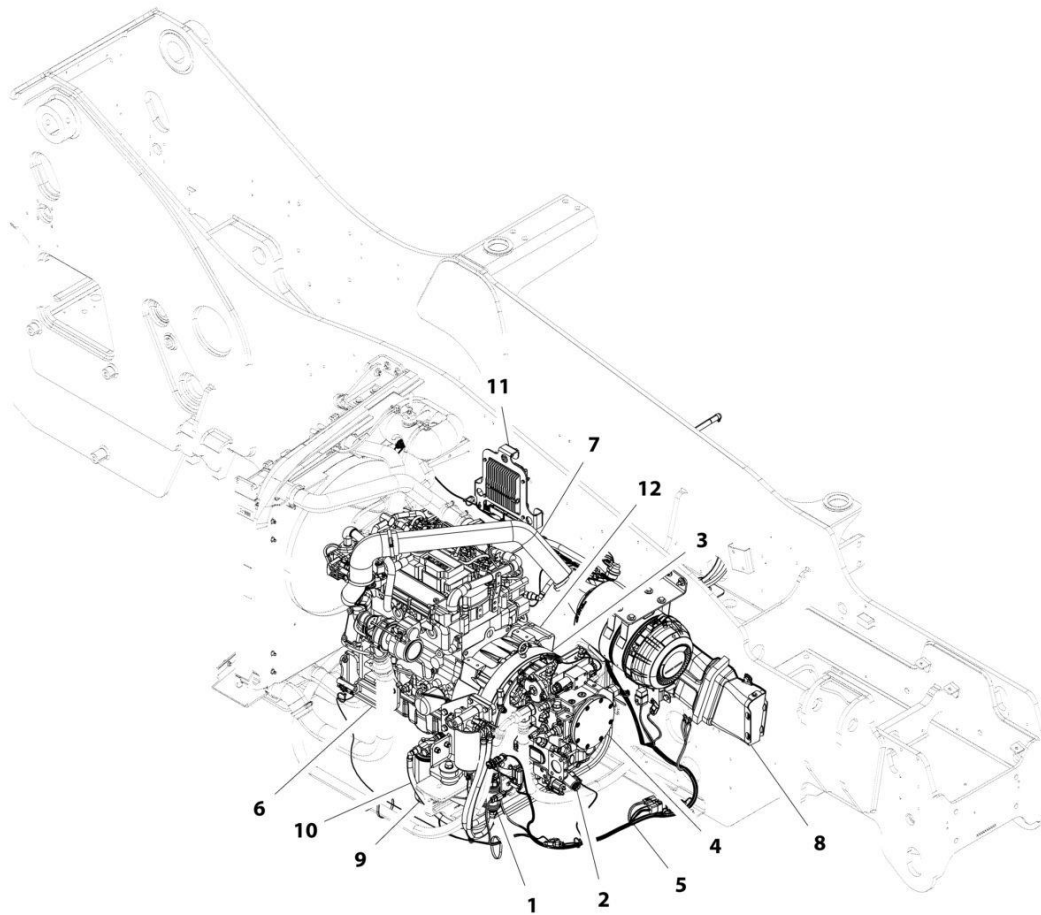
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200443	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (ULS)	E
2	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001200106	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001200863	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001200865	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001200866	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001293070	1	Installation, DEF Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001201425	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001200444-A

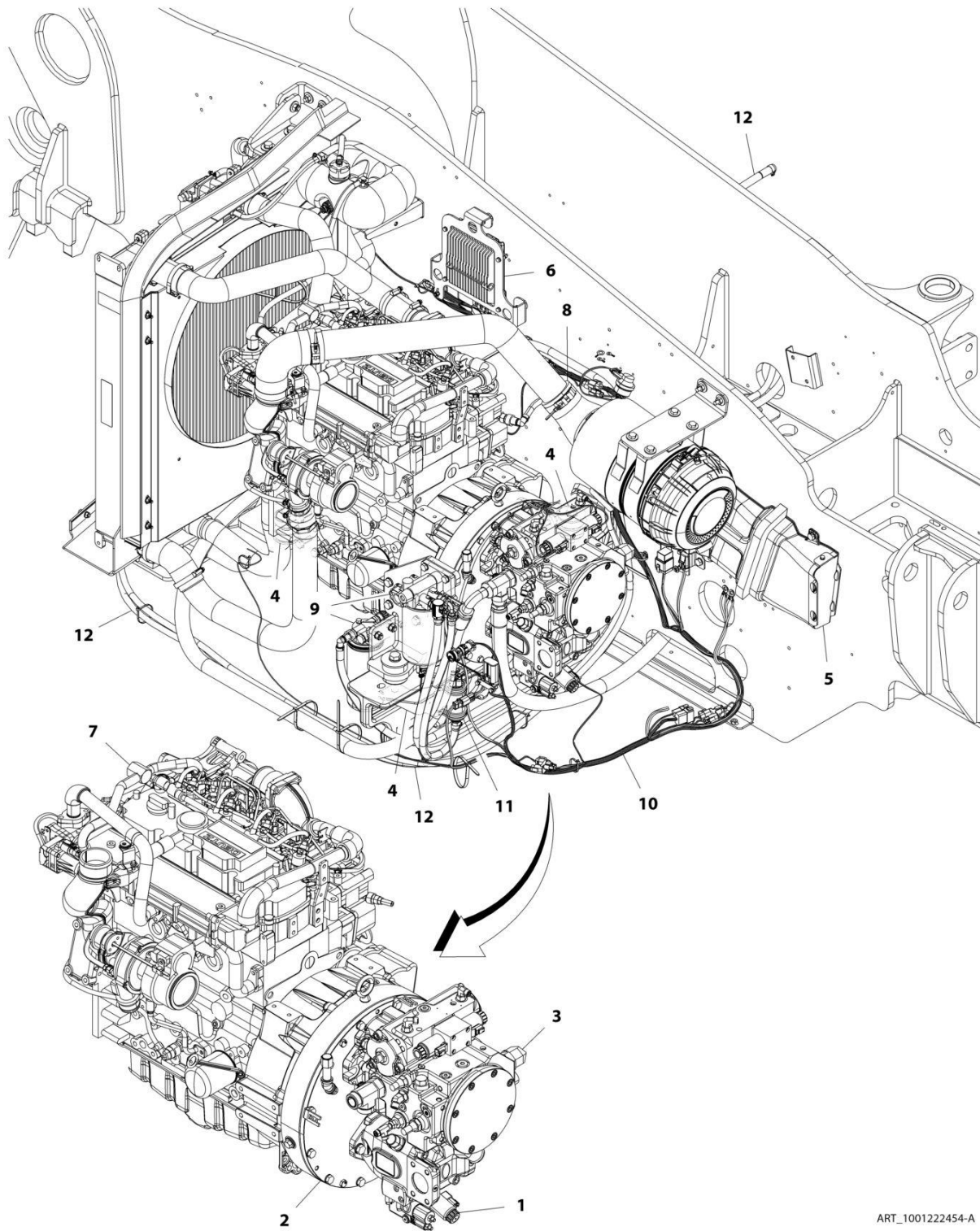
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200444	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (LS - no High Ambient)	A
1	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001217752	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
6	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001210600	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210602	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001210601	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001200869	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
12	1001209585	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT)



ART_1001222454-A

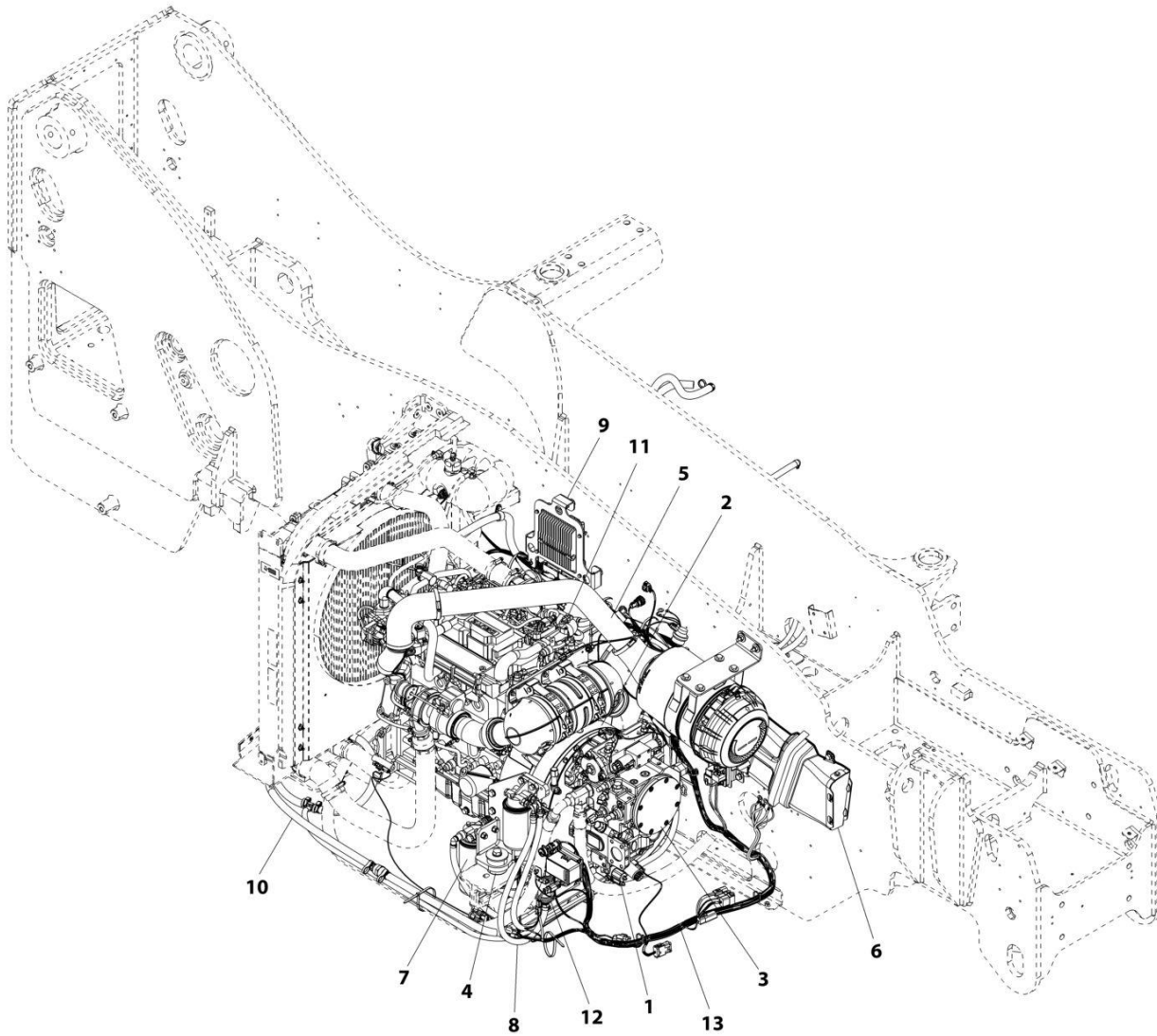
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222454	Ref	Engine Installation (LS)	B
1	1001193393	Ref	Installation, Main Hydraulic Pump (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Circuits Section)	
2	1001193703	Ref	Installation, Transmission Hydrostatic Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193704	Ref	Installation, Transmission Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001200862	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001200864	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001284538	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
7	1001284532	Ref	Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001210600	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210602	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001217752	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
11	1001221041	Ref	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001222163	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)



ART_1001228727-A

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228727	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (Mining) (ULS)	B
1	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001200863	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001200865	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200866	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001293070	1	Installation, DEF Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001201425	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001228728	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS)



ART_1001228734-A

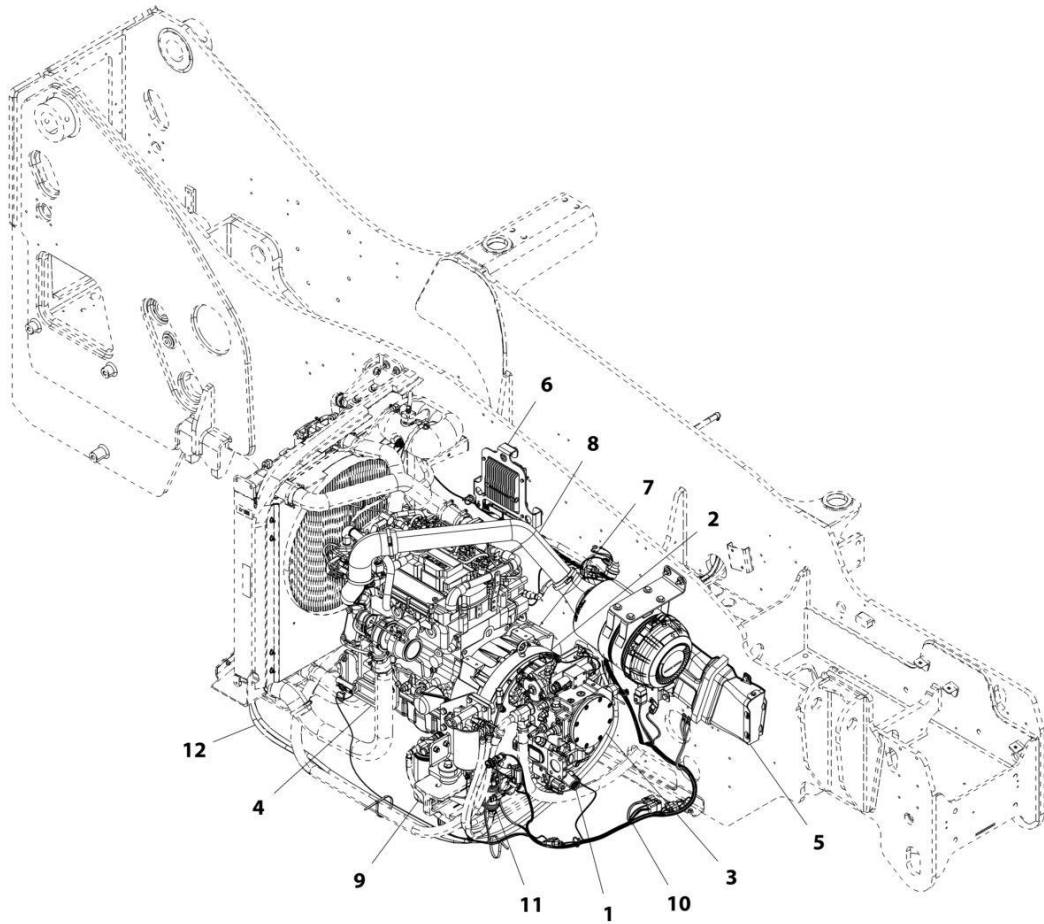
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228734	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (Mining) (LS)	B
1	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001228735	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
6	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001210600	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210602	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001210601	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
12	1001284532	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS HIGH AMBIENT)



ART_1001228737-A

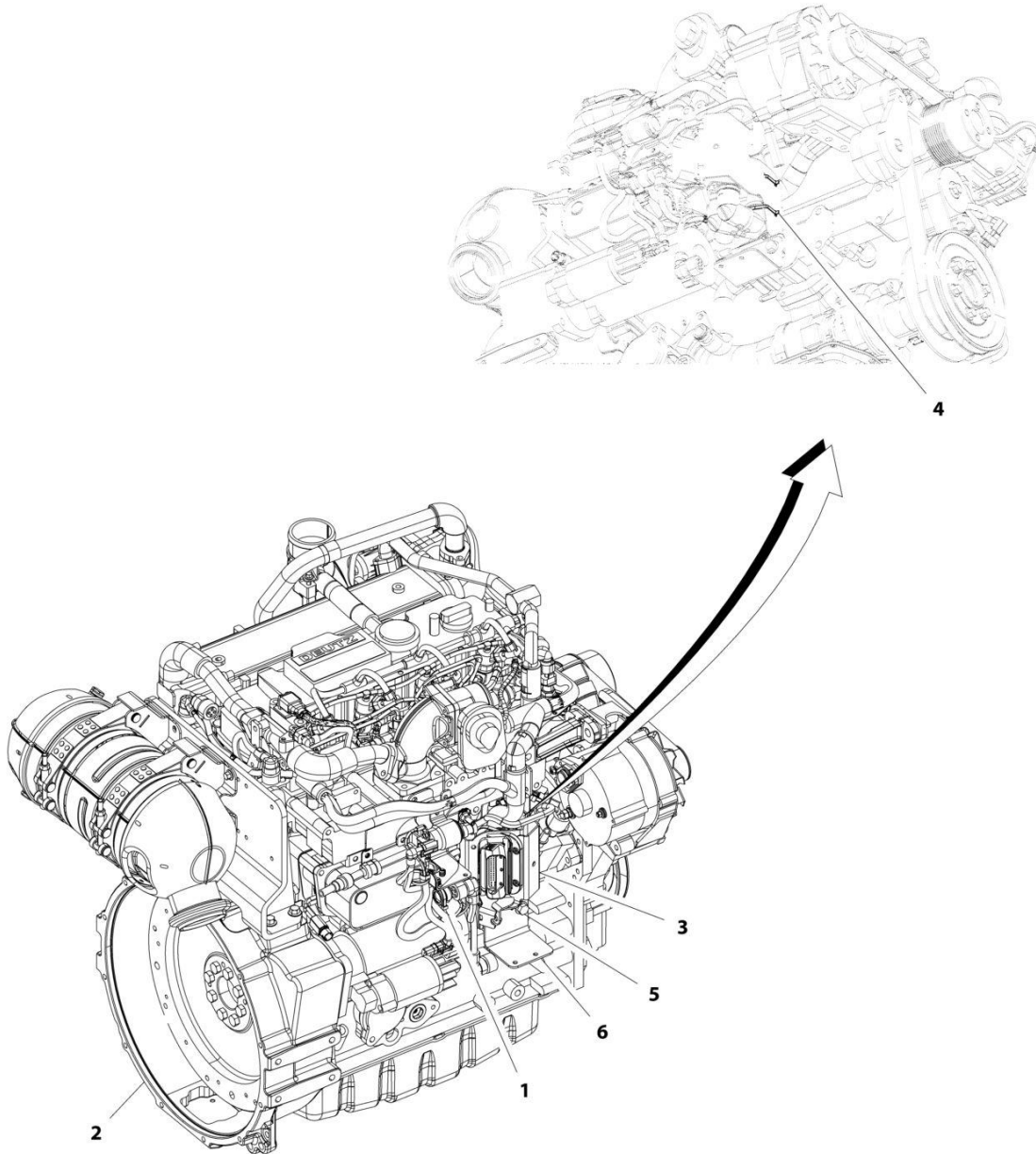
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228737	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (LS - High Ambient)	B
1	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
7	1001284532	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001210600	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210602	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001228735	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
11	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001222163	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001201425-D

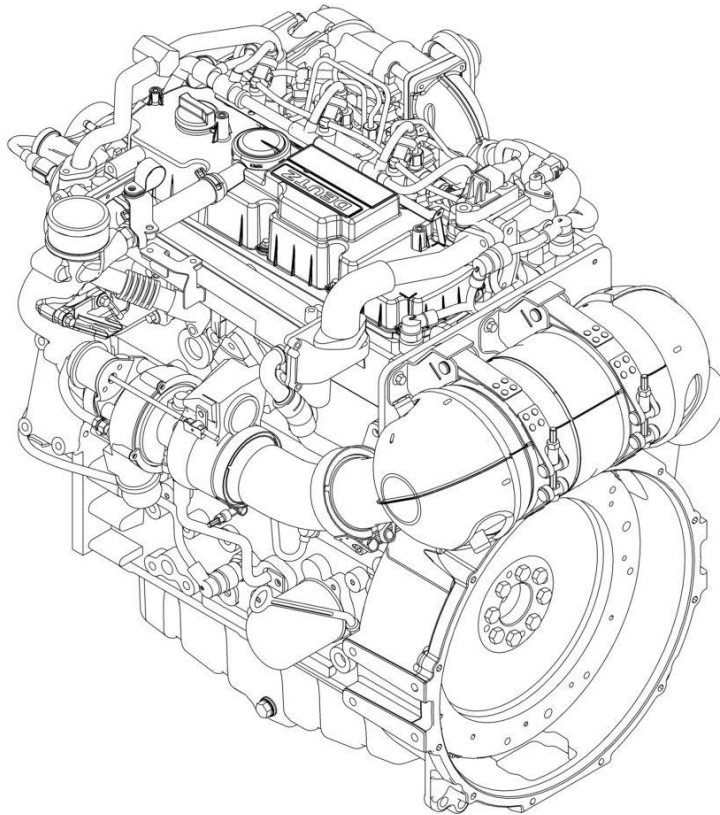
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201425	Ref	Engine Installation (ULS)	F
1	1001004720	4	Strap, Cable	
2	1001284531	1	Engine (See Separate breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001202901	1	Bracket, ECU Connector	
4	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
5	5251012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
6	1001222460	1	Bracket, Fuel Supply	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (ULS)



ART_1001197414_O

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (ULS)

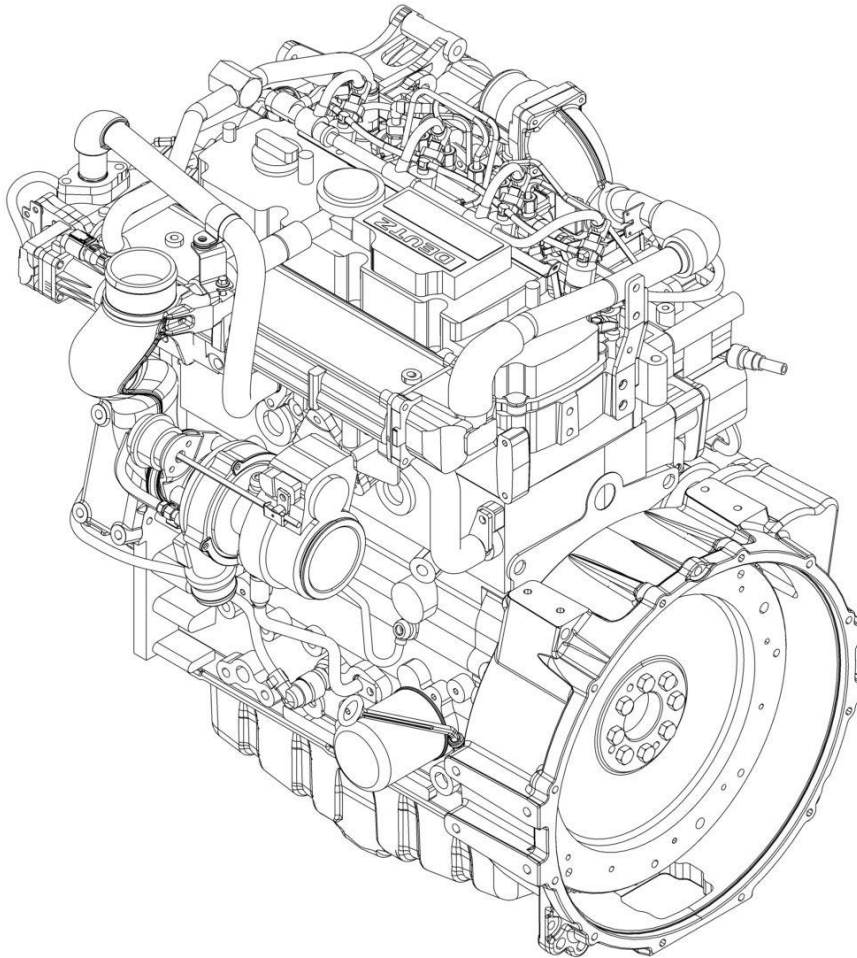
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197414	Ref	ENGINE (100kW - ULS)	O
	70027657	1	Dipstick	
	7020442	1	O-Ring	
	70025755	1	Tube, Dipstick	
	70025765	1	Pan, Oil	
	70025786	1	Plug	
	70025757	1	Flywheel	
	7020208	1	Gear, Ring	
	70126616	1	Bearing	
	70027567	1	Belt	
	70025737	1	Sensor, Wheel	
	70025743	1	Pulley, V-Groove	
	70124445	1	Crankcase	
	70025763	1	Pump, Oil	
	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
	70024495	1	Gasket	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70024489	1	Line, Lube	
	70005490	1	Line, Return	
	70005730	1	Pipe, Transfer	
	70025722	1	Line, Oil Suction	
	70024487	1	Pump, Fuel Injector	
	70027417	1	Filter, Fuel (Secondary)	
	70004512	1	Element, Fuel Filter (Secondary)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Primary)	
	70025153	1	Element, Fuel Filter (Primary)	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	
	70025772	1	Manifold, Air Charge	
	70027420	1	Module, ECU	
	70026011	1	Pump, Water	
	70025775	1	Pulley, V-Ribbed Belt	
	70024918	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70024493	1	Gasket	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005505	1	O-Ring	
	70027405	2	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005507	2	O-Ring	
	70005510	1	Manifold, Exhaust	
	70005511	1	Gasket	
	70027426	1	Module, EGR	
	70005513	1	Valve, Control	
	70025768	1	Valve, Shuttle	
	70028417	1	Turbocharger	
	70024484	1	Roller, Idler	
	70028418	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70028419	1	Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70031088	1	Alternator	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70025535	1	Starter	
	70025780	1	Relay	
	70026210	1	Sensor, Speed	
	70005191	1	O-Ring	
	70025761	1	Connector	
	70024474	1	Plug, Glow	
	70025760	1	Rail, Connecting	
	70005544	1	Unit, Metering	
	70005548	1	Pump, DEF Supply	
	70005549	1	Filter, DEF	
	70005523	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70024505	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005556	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005522	1	Sensor	
	70005524	1	Sensor	
	70005559	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005507	1	O-Ring	
	70005557	1	Pipe	
	70005558	1	Clip	
	70025877	3	Clamp	
	70025242	3	Gasket	
	70025707	1	Set, Gasket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LS)



ART_1001209585-G

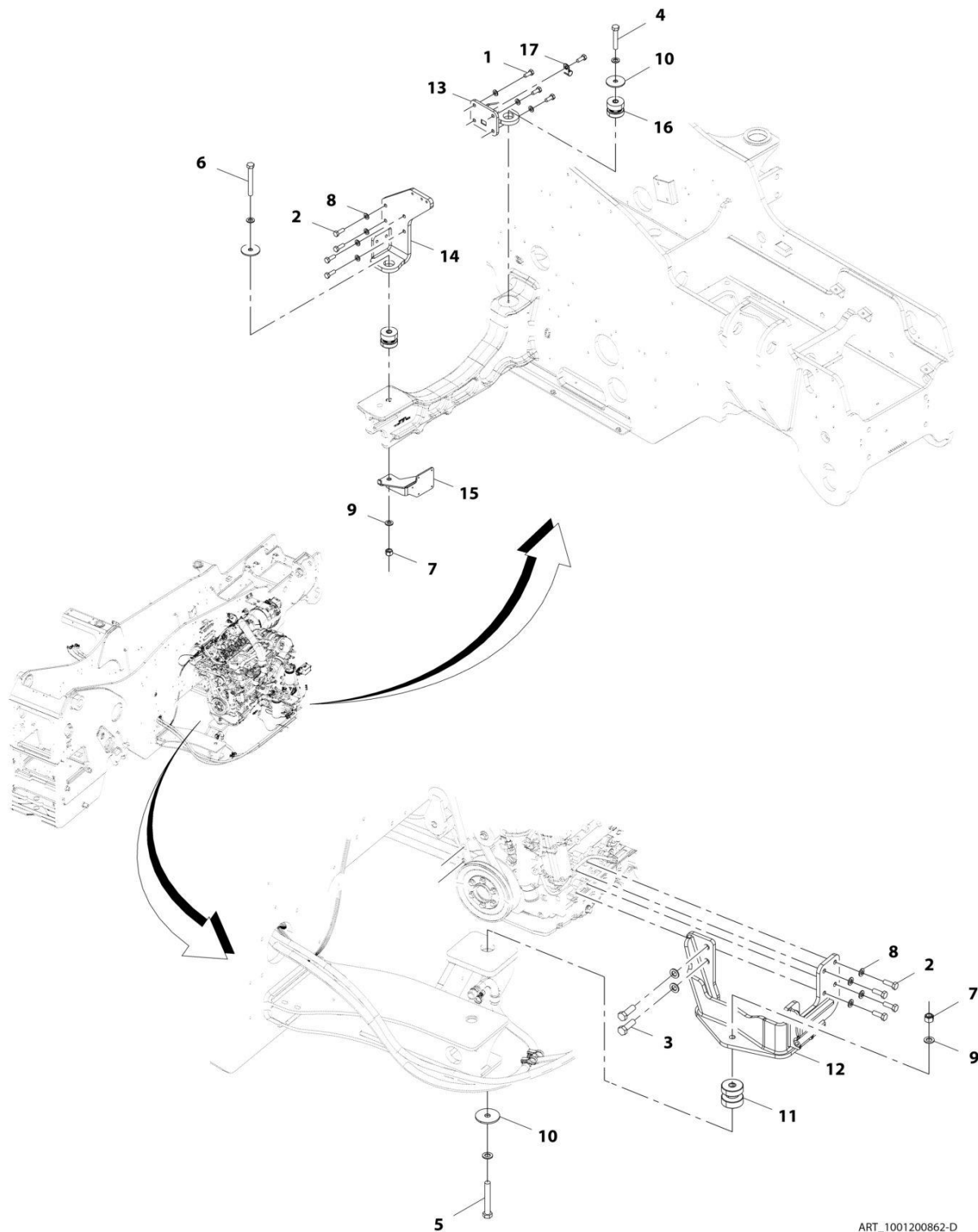
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209585	Ref	Engine (100kW - LS)	H
	70004512	1	Fuel Filter - Use 1001225432	
	70005174	1	Pump, Fuel - Use 1001226098	
	70005490	1	Line, Oil Return	
	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	
	70005495	1	Unit, Control Programmed To Sn	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005505	1	Ring, Sealing	
	70005507	2	O-Seal	
	70024487	1	Fuel Inject Pump	
	70024489	1	Lubrication Oil Line	
	70024493	1	Gasket	
	70024494	1	Oil Cooler	
	70024495	1	Gasket	
	70024504	1	Oil Pressure Sensor - Use 70028538	
	70024507	1	Air Temperature Sensor	
	70024918	1	Temperature Sensor, CoolInt - Use 70028540	
	70024961	1	Fuel Prefilt Assembly, Prim (No Br)	
	70025153	1	Fuel Element Prime - Use 1001225430	
	70025722	1	Oil Suction Line	
	70025730	1	Transfer Pipe	
	70025737	1	Sensor Wheel	
	70025743	1	V-Grooved Pulley	
	70025755	1	Guide Tube	
	70025757	1	Flywheel - Use 70028764	
	70025763	1	Oil Pump	
	70025765	1	Oil Pan	
	70025768	1	Shuttle Valve - Use 70028928	
	70025772	1	Charge Air Pipe - Use 70028927	
	70025775	1	V-Belt Pulley	
	70025786	24	Screw Plug	
	70026011	1	Water Pump	
	70027405	2	Temperature Sensor	
	70027417	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70027567	1	Belt Pulley	
	70027657	1	Dipstick	
	70124445	1	Crankshaft - Use 70029365	
	70126616	1	Bearing Bush	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	7020208	1	Ring Gear (129 Teeth)	
	7020442	1	Dipstick O-Ring	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION



ART_1001200862-D

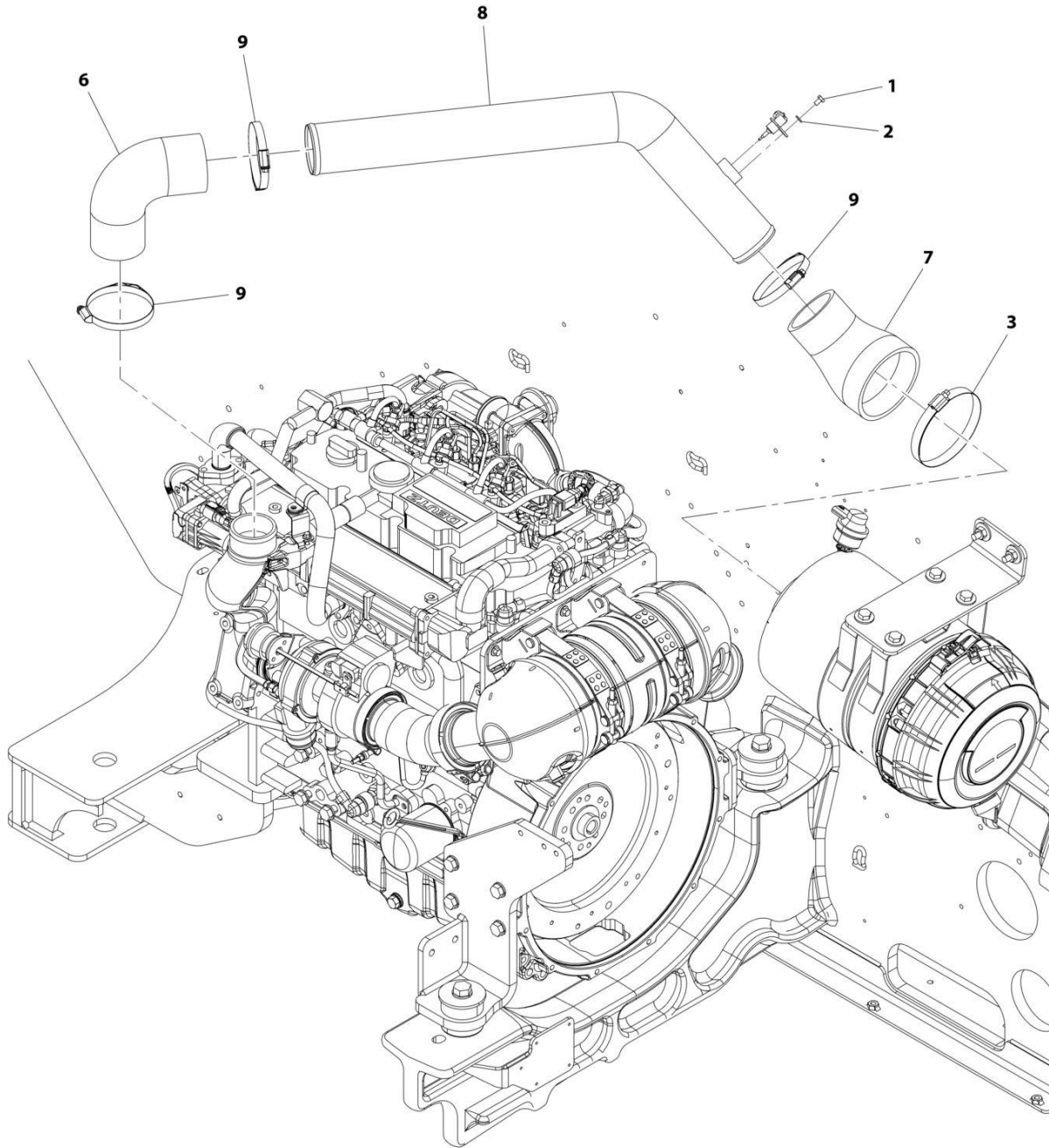
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200862	Ref	Engine Mount Installation	D
1	0761214	4	Bolt, M12X30	
2	0761215	8	Bolt, M12X35	
3	0701618	2	Bolt M16 X 50	
4	0701626	1	Bolt, M16X90	
5	0701628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
6	0701630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
7	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2	
8	4812100	11	Washer, M12	
9	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
10	7300435	3	Washer	
11	1001188757	1	Mount, Engine	
12	1001200871	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
13	1001200872	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
14	1001200873	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
15	1001200874	1	Bracket, Fuel Pump	
16	1001197072	2	Mount, Engine	
17	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001200863-B

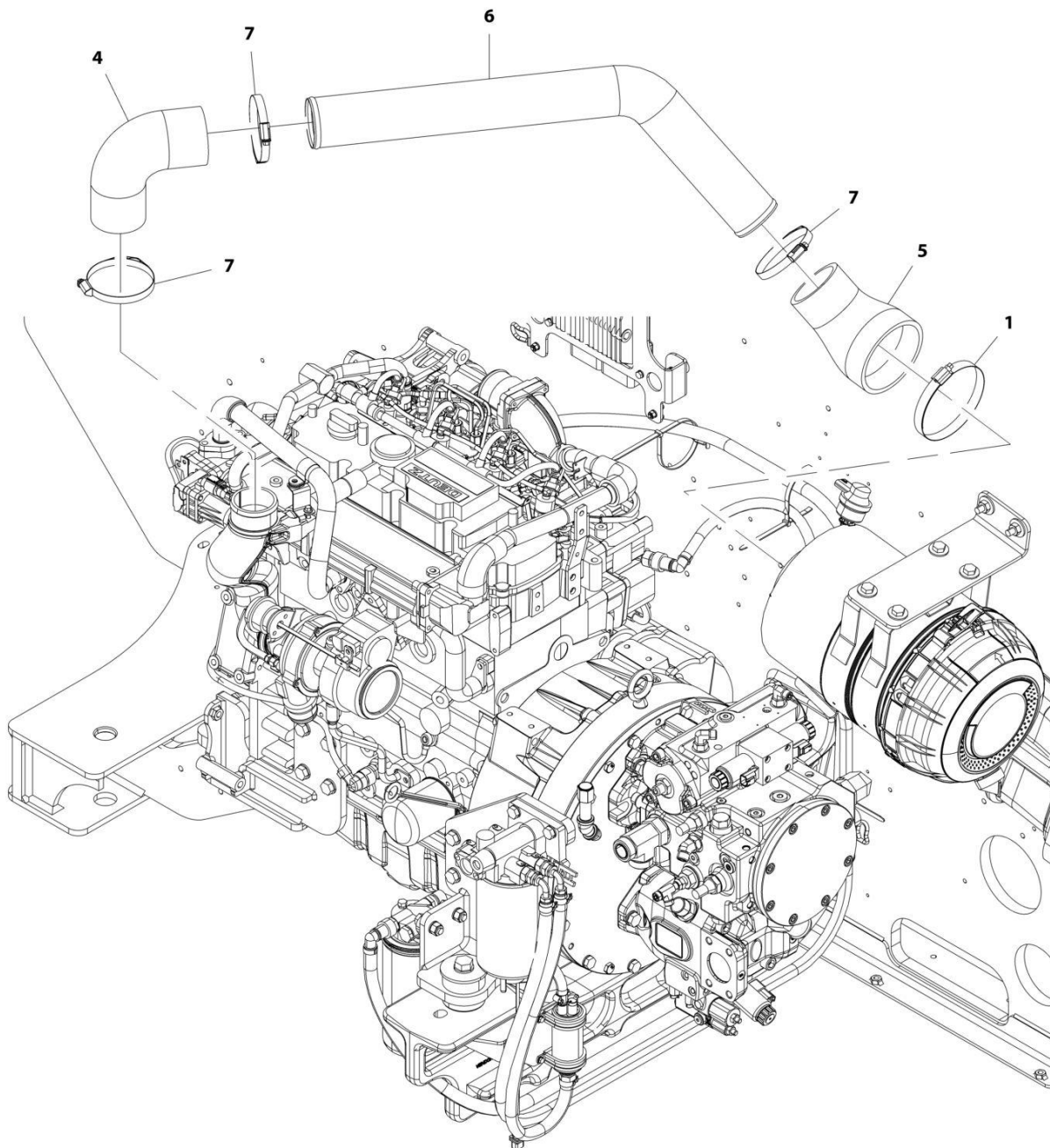
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200863	Ref	Air Intake Installation (ULS)	B
1	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
2	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
3	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	1001182881	1	Hose	
7	1001200885	1	Hose	
8	1001200886	1	Tube	
9	1001226523	3	Clamp	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001210600-B

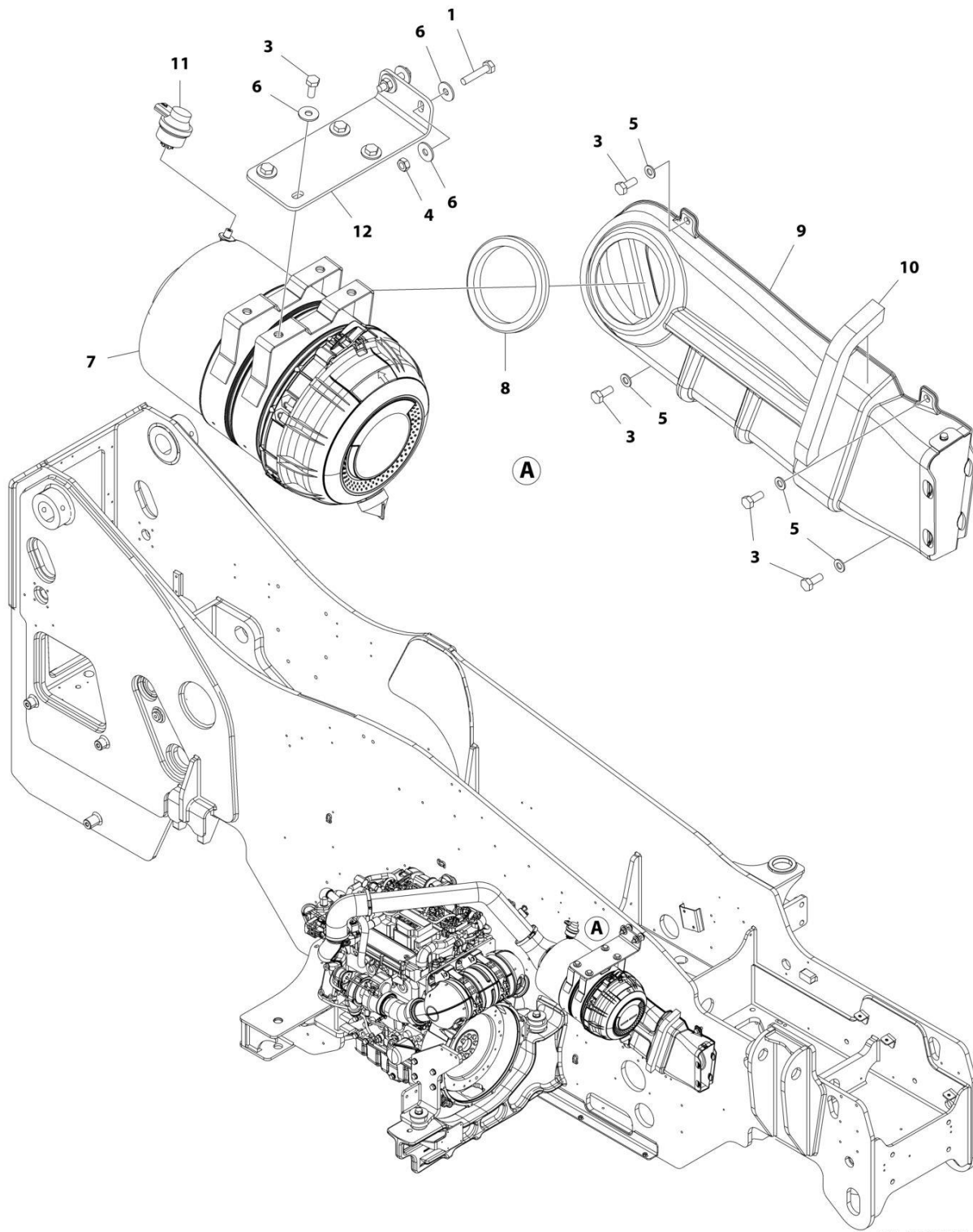
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210600	Ref	Air Intake Installation (LS)	B
1	8405402	1	Clamp	
4	1001182881	1	Hose	
5	1001200885	1	Hose	
6	1001210603	1	Pipe	
7	1001226523	3	Clamp	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION



ART_1001200864

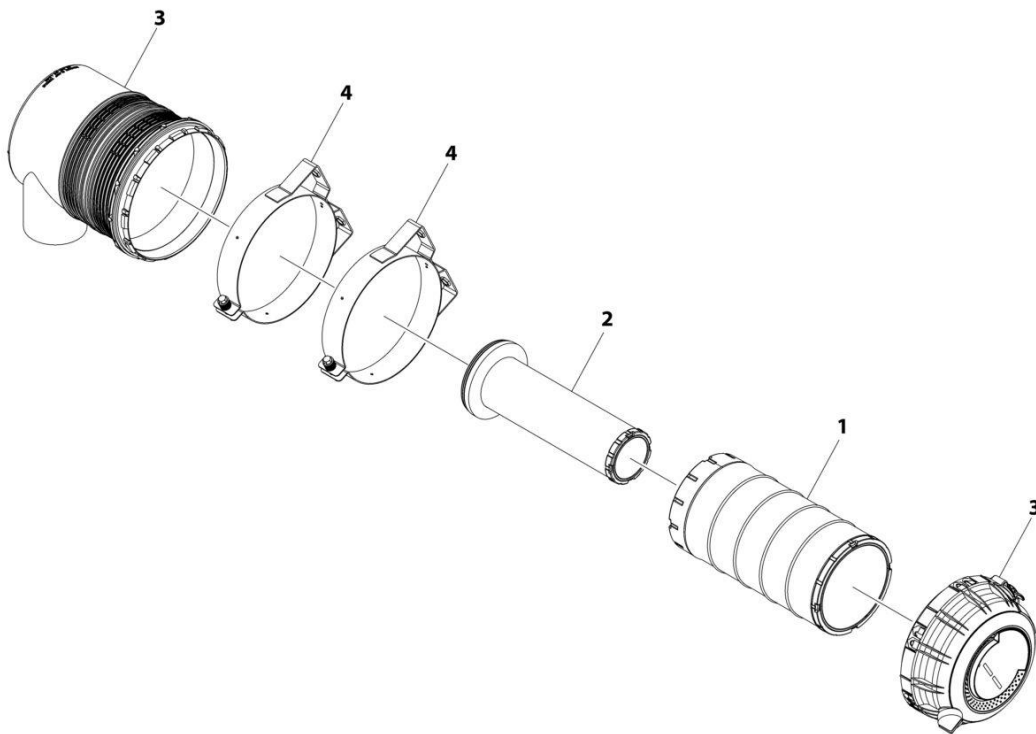
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200864	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION	D
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	4812002	8	Washer M10	
7	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001183831	1	Grommet	
9	1001183835	1	Air Intake Duct Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001186898	1	Seal	
11	1001166715	1	Indicator	
12	1001194534	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner Mount	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001166565

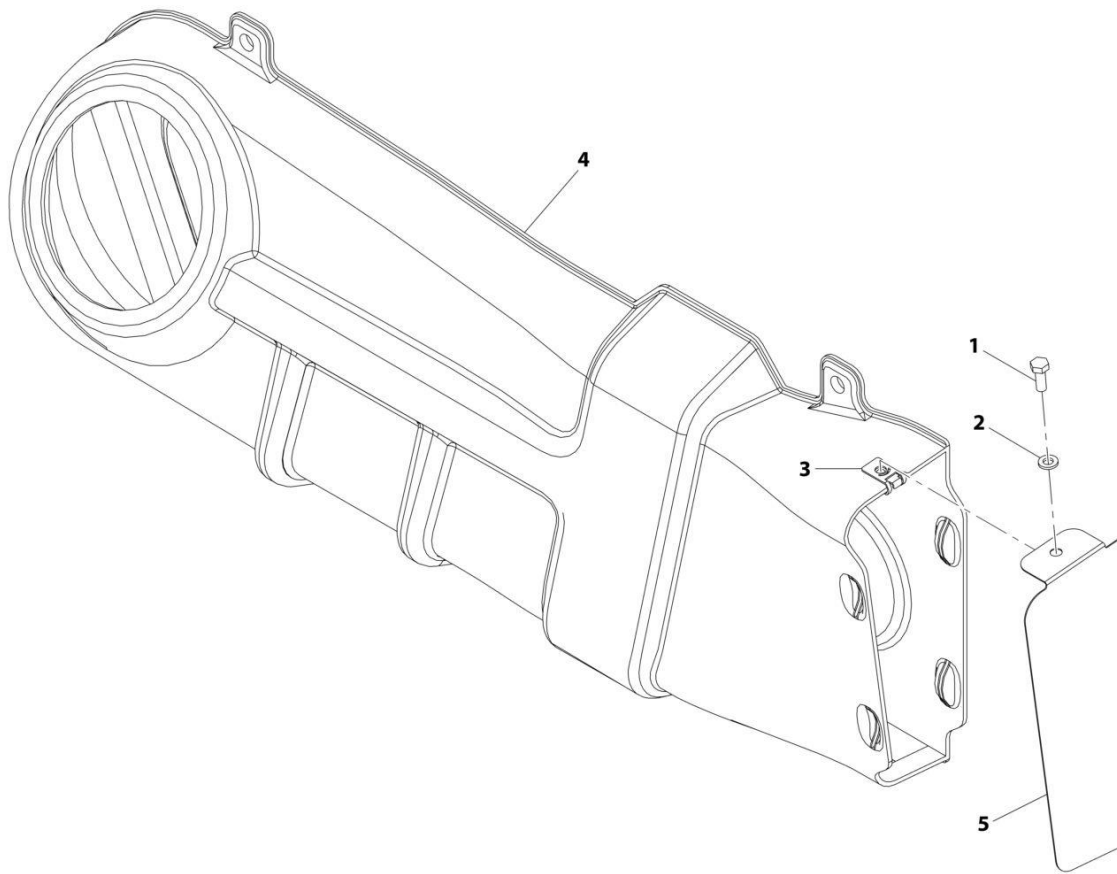
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166565	Ref	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	F
1	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
2	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
3	70026395	1	Cover	
4	70026396	2	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION



ART_1001183835-C

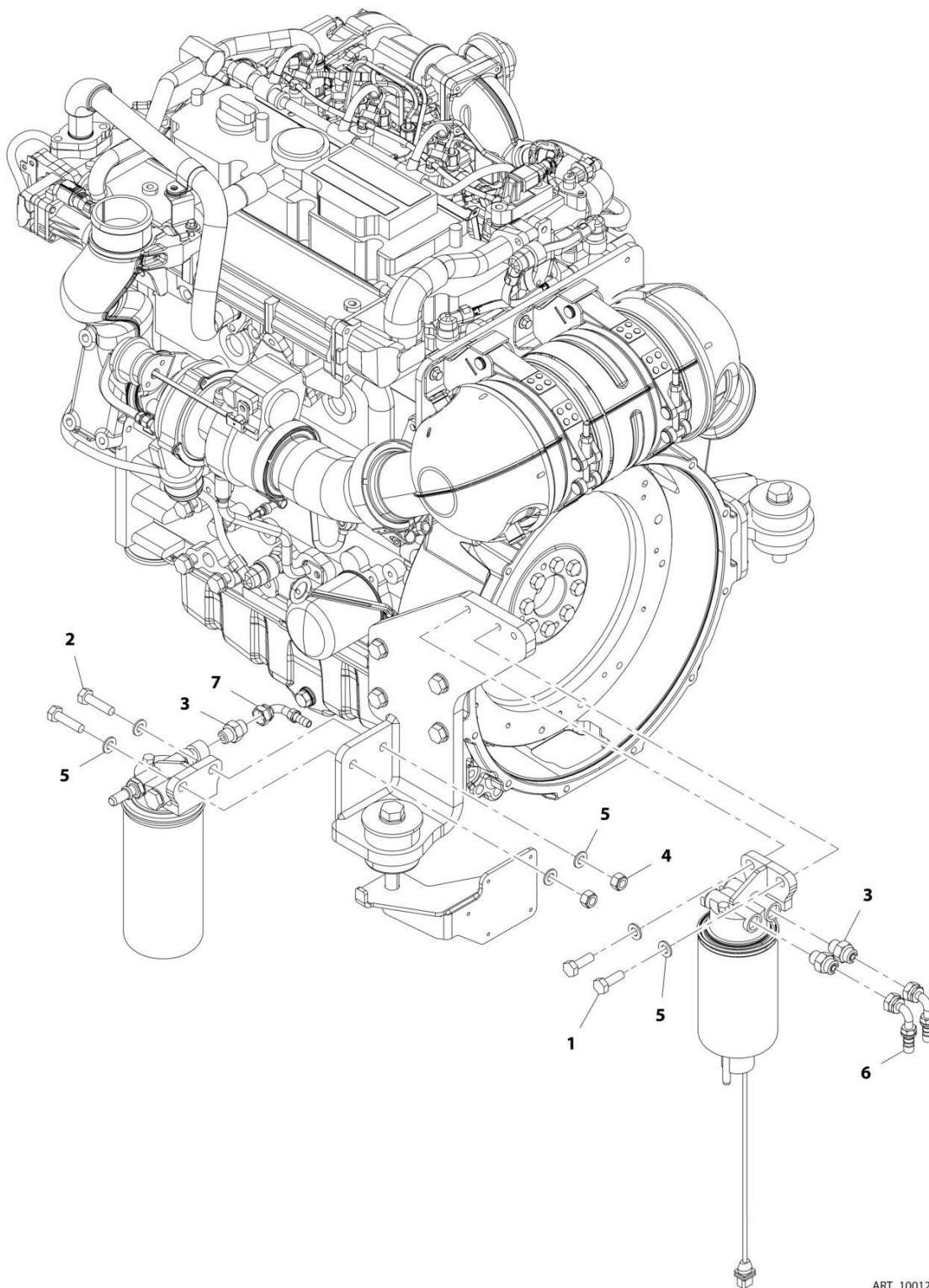
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183835	Ref	Air Intake Duct Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	1	Nut	
4	1001183827	1	Duct	
5	1001183829	1	Plate	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001200865-C

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200865	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation	C
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2144606	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
6	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001133793	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

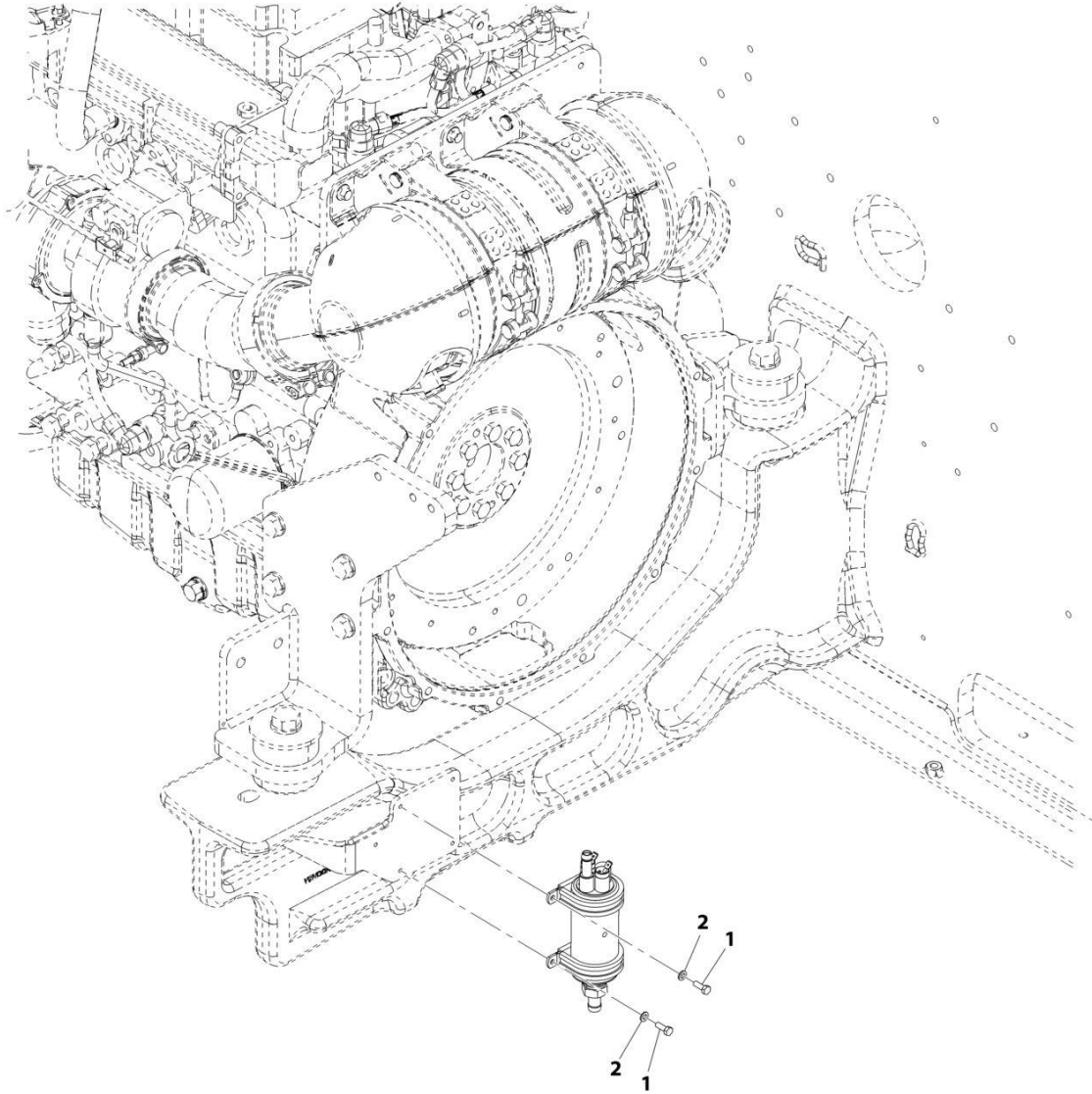
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210602	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation (LS)	B
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2144606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
6	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001133793	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001221041-B

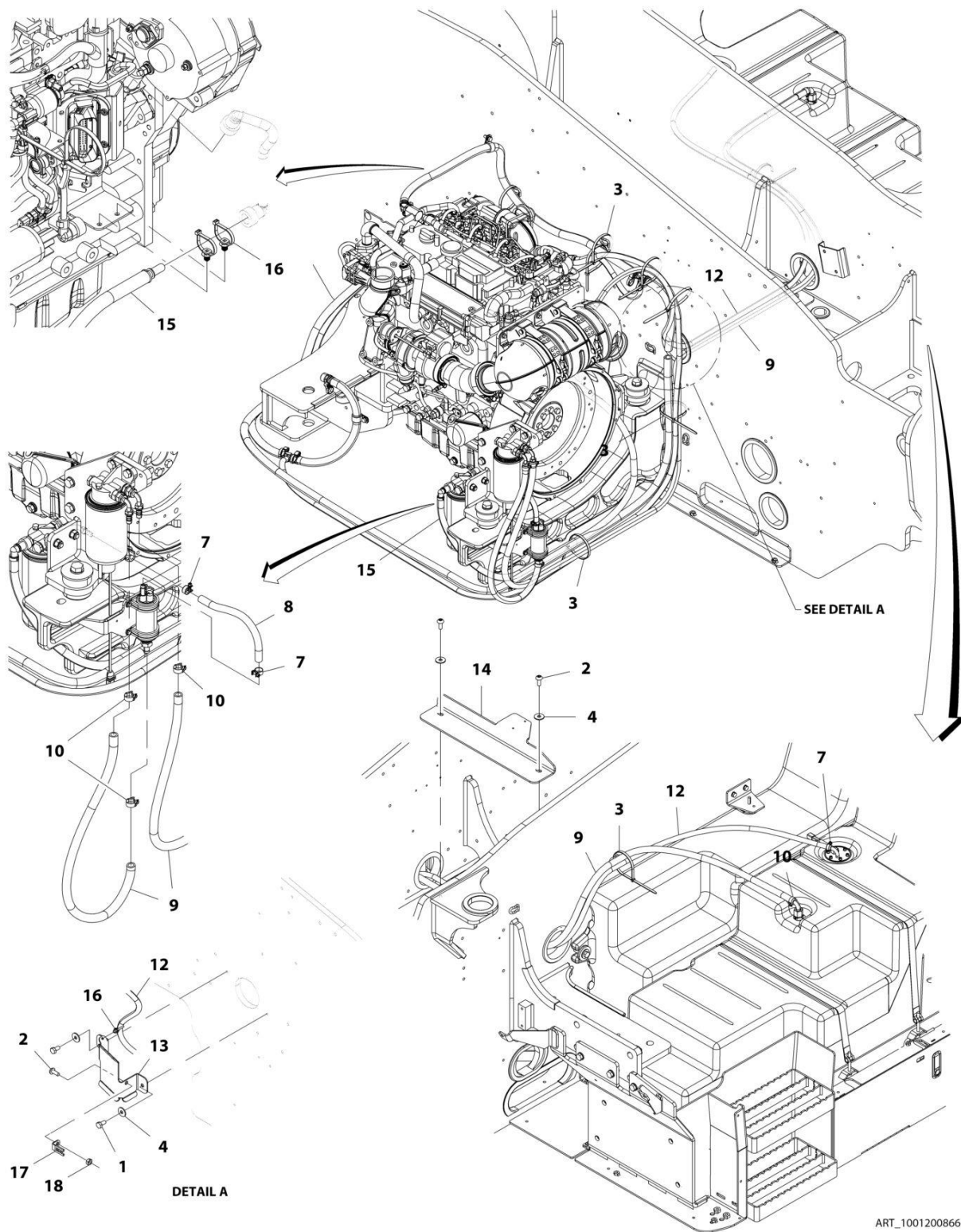
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221041	Ref	Remote Fuel Pump Installation	B
1	0760507	4	Bolt, M5X14	
2	4811600	4	Washer, M5	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001200866-K

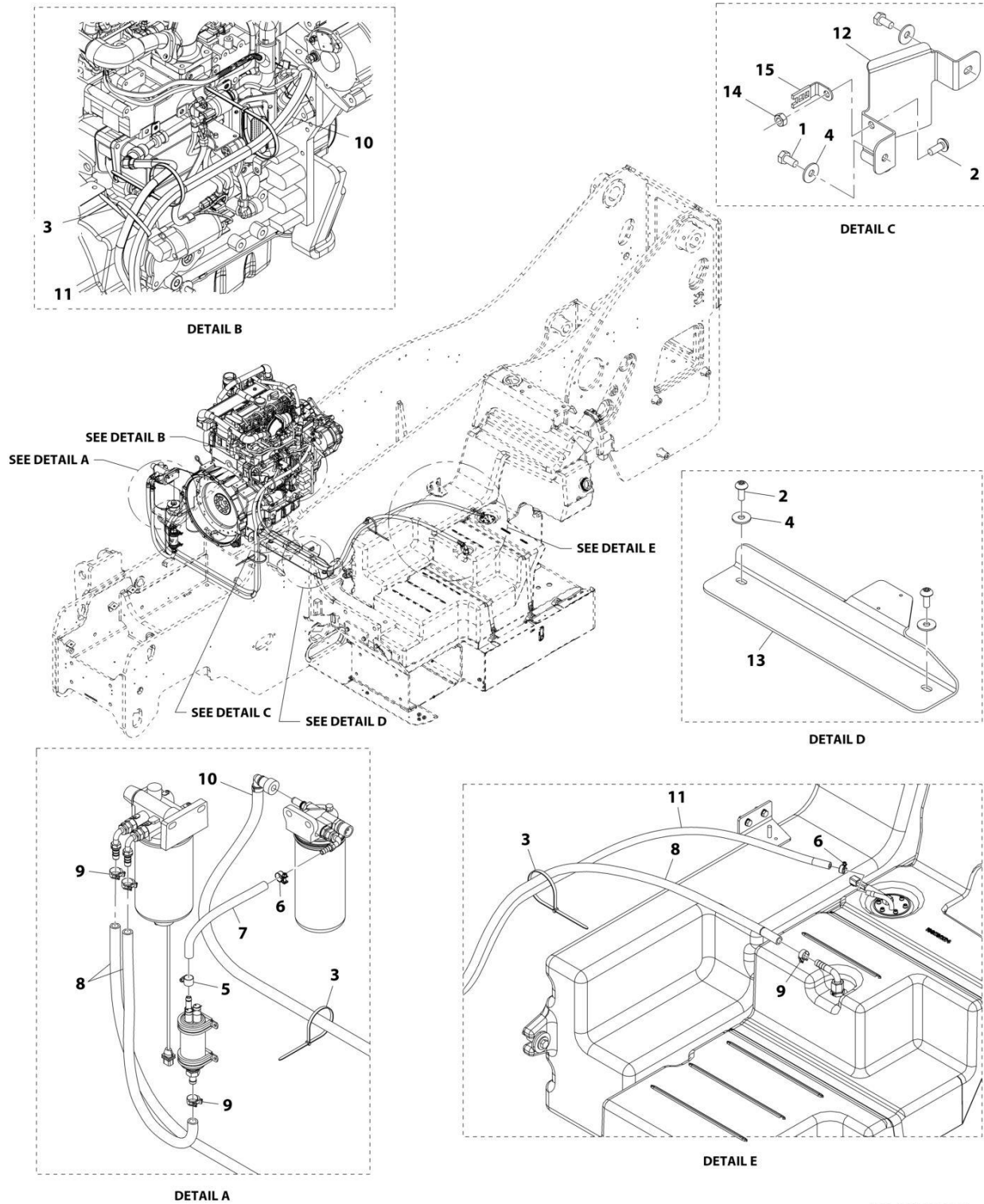
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200866	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	K
1	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
2	1001009325	3	Screw	
3	1062255	6	Strap, Tie	
4	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
7	1001136975	3	Clamp	
8	1001165035	260 mm	Hose	
9	1001172755	4060 mm	Hose	
10	1001175568	4	Clip	
12	1001228248	1	Hose	
13	1001210870	1	Plate	
14	1001221868	1	Channel, Frame	
15	1001232850	1	Hose	
16	1001146588	3	Strap, Tie	
17	1001003305	1	Clip	
18	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001210601-C

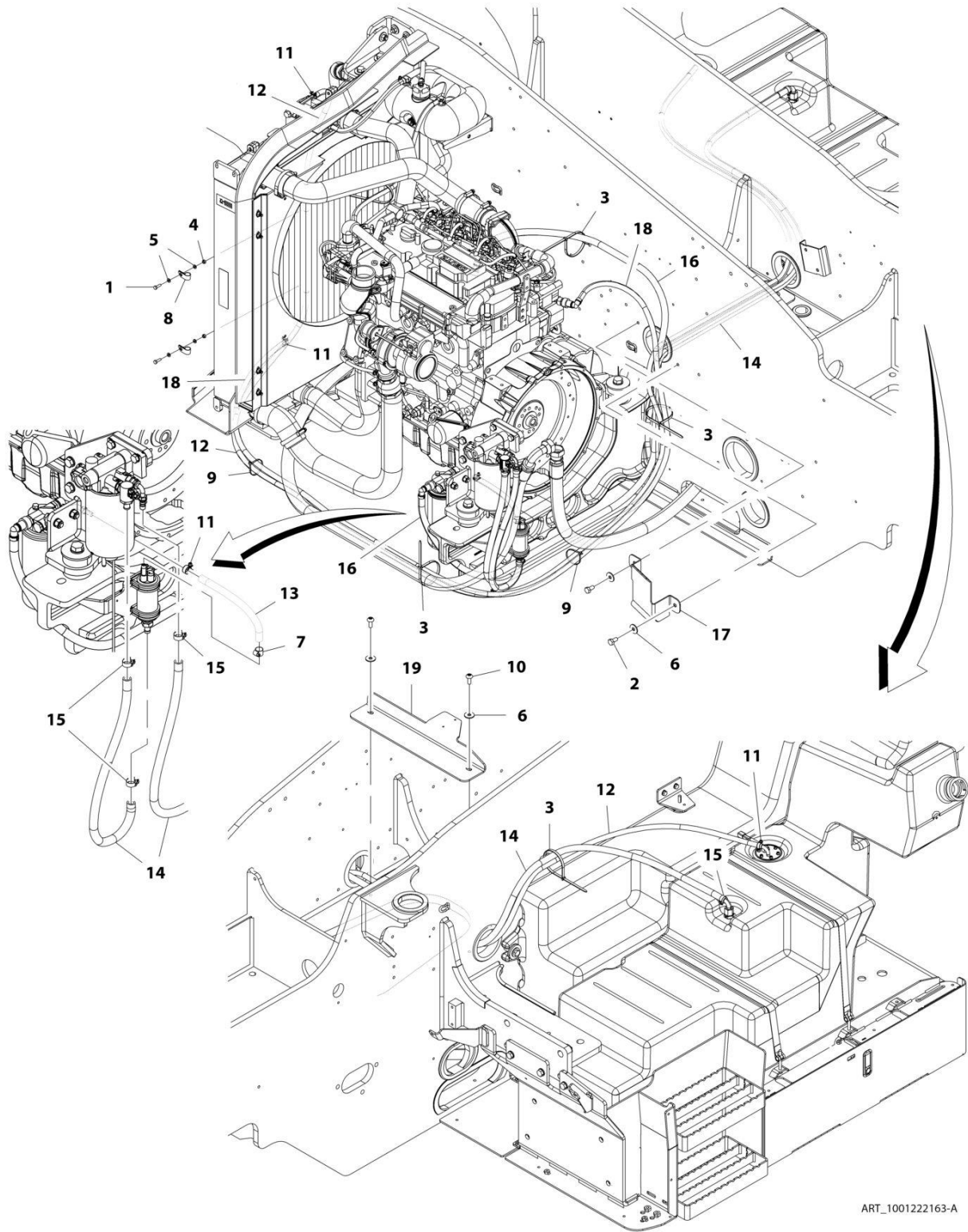
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210601	Ref	Fuel Line Installation	C
1	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
2	1001009325	3	Screw, Torx Hd	
3	1062255	5	Strap, Tie	
4	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
5	8405006	1	Clamp	
6	1001136975	2	Clamp	
7	1001165035	235 mm	Hose	
8	1001172755	3946 mm	Hose	
9	1001175568	4	Clip	
10	1001200887	1	Hose	
11	1001228248	1	Hose	
12	1001210870	1	Plate	
13	1001221868	1	Channel, Hose	
14	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
15	1001003305	1	Clip	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT)



ART_1001222163-A

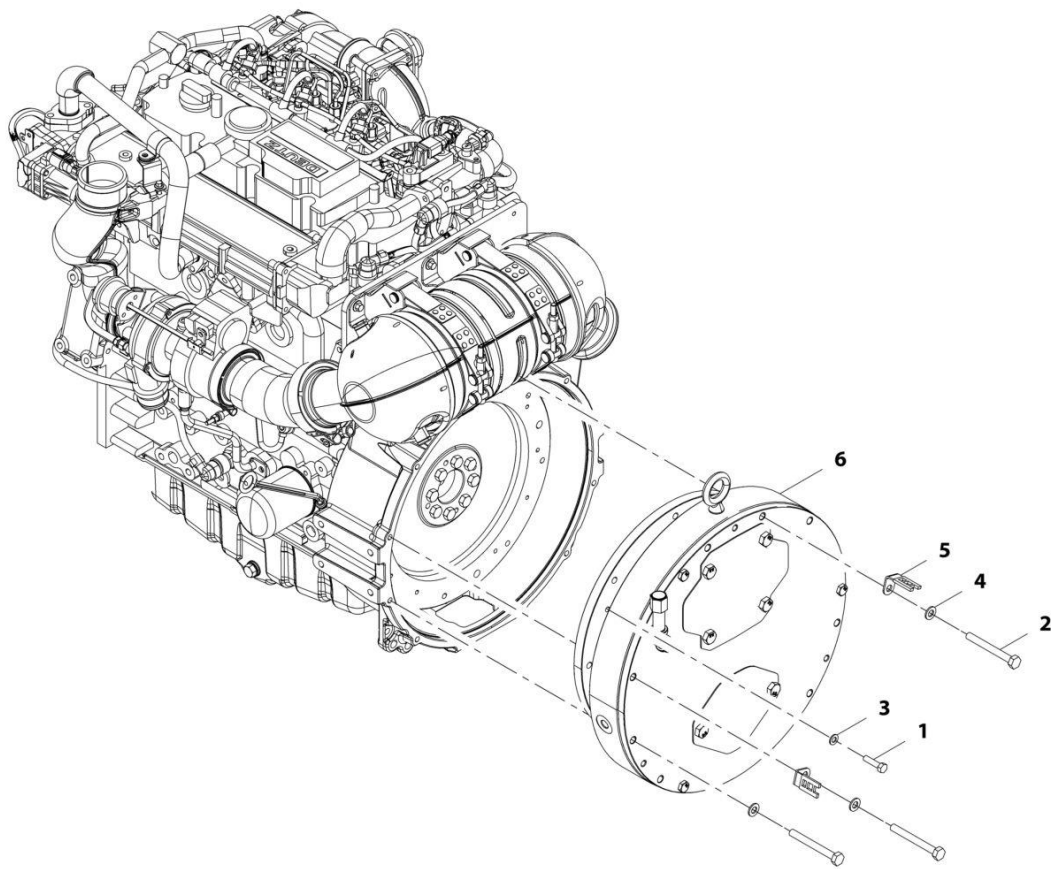
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222163	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	A
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
3	1062255	4	Strap, Tie	
4	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8406112	2	Clip, Tube	
9	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
10	1001009325	2	Screw	
11	1001136975	4	Clamp	
12	1001141400	5376 mm	Hose	
13	1001165035	235 mm	Hose	
14	1001172755	3946 mm	Hose	
15	1001175568	4	Clip	
16	1001200887	1	Hose	
17	1001210870	1	Plate, Hose Shield	
18	1001221702	1	Hose	
19	1001221868	1	Channel, Engine Lines	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001193703-D

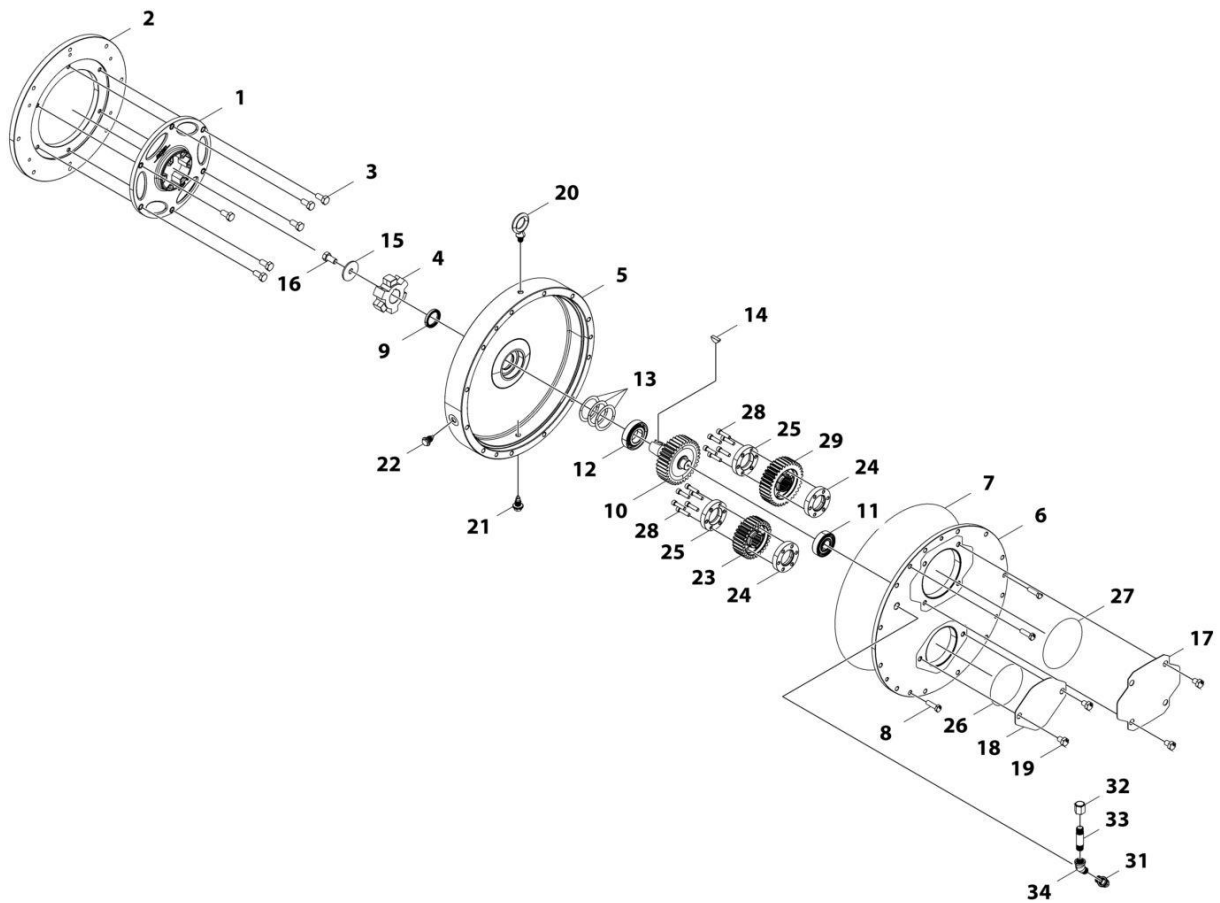
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193703	Ref	Hydrostatic Adaptor Installation	D
1	0641510	6	Bolt, 5/16-18X1.25	
2	0701026	12	Bolt, M10X90	
3	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
4	4812000	10	Washer, M10	
5	1001003305	2	Clip	
6	1001193705	1	Assembly, Dual Drive Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY



ART_1001193705

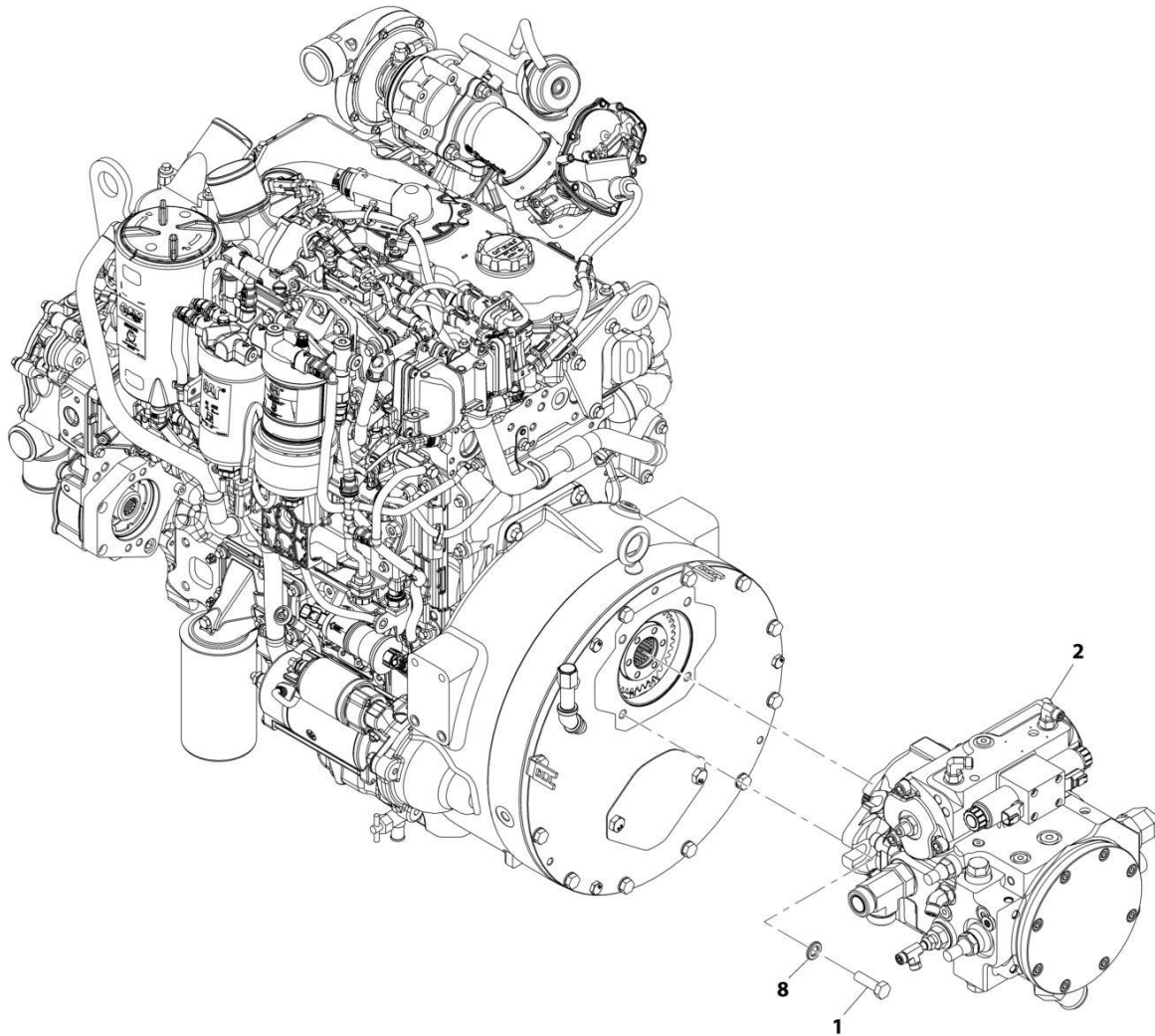
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193705	Ref	Dual Drive Support Assembly	E
1	70028327	1	Plate, Flex	
2	70028328	1	Plate, Flywheel Adapter	
3	70028329	6	Bolt	
4	70028330	1	Hub, Flex	
5	70028331	1	Gear Box Half, Input Side	
6	70028332	1	Gear Box Half, Output Side	
7	70028333	1	O-Ring	
8	70028334	3	Bolt	
9	70028335	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	70028336	1	Gear, Input Shaft	
11	70028337	1	Bearing, Angular Contact	
12	70028338	1	Bearing, Angular Contact	
13	70028339	3	Washer	
14	70028340	1	Key	
15	70028341	1	Washer	
16	70028342	1	Bolt	
17	70028343	1	Cover, Pump Mount Implement	
18	70028344	1	Cover, Pump Mount Hydrastat	
19	70028345	6	Bolt	
20	70028346	1	Eyebolt, Modified	
21	70028347	1	Plug	
22	70028348	1	Plug	
23	70028349	1	Pump, Gear,30 Tooth	
24	70028350	2	Locking Ring, Tapered	
25	70028351	2	Locking Ring, Tapered	
26	70028352	1	O-Ring	
27	70028353	1	O-Ring	
28	70028354	12	Bolt	
29	70028355	1	Pump, Gear, 35 Tooth	
31	70028357	1	Adapter, 90	
32	70028358	1	Breather	
33	70028359	1	Nipple	
34	70028360	1	Adapter, 45	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION



ART-1001193704-D

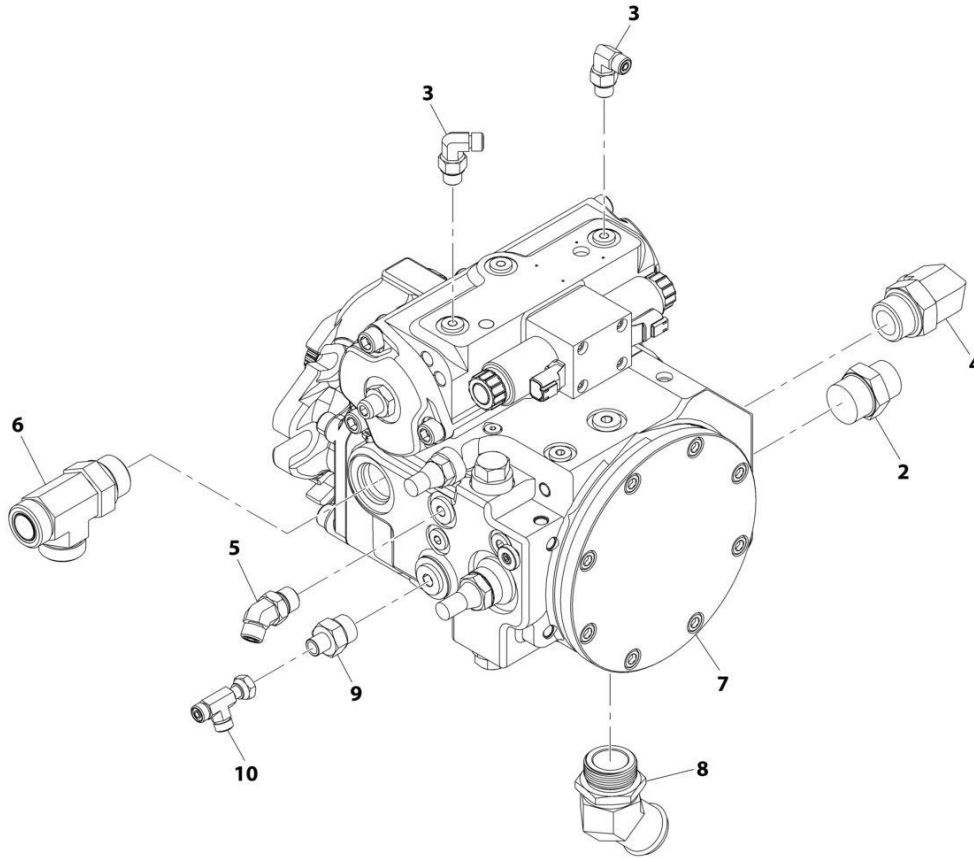
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193704	Ref	Hydrostatic Drive Pump Installation	D
1	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
2	1001210771	1	Assembly, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	4740532	4	Washer, M12	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001210771-C

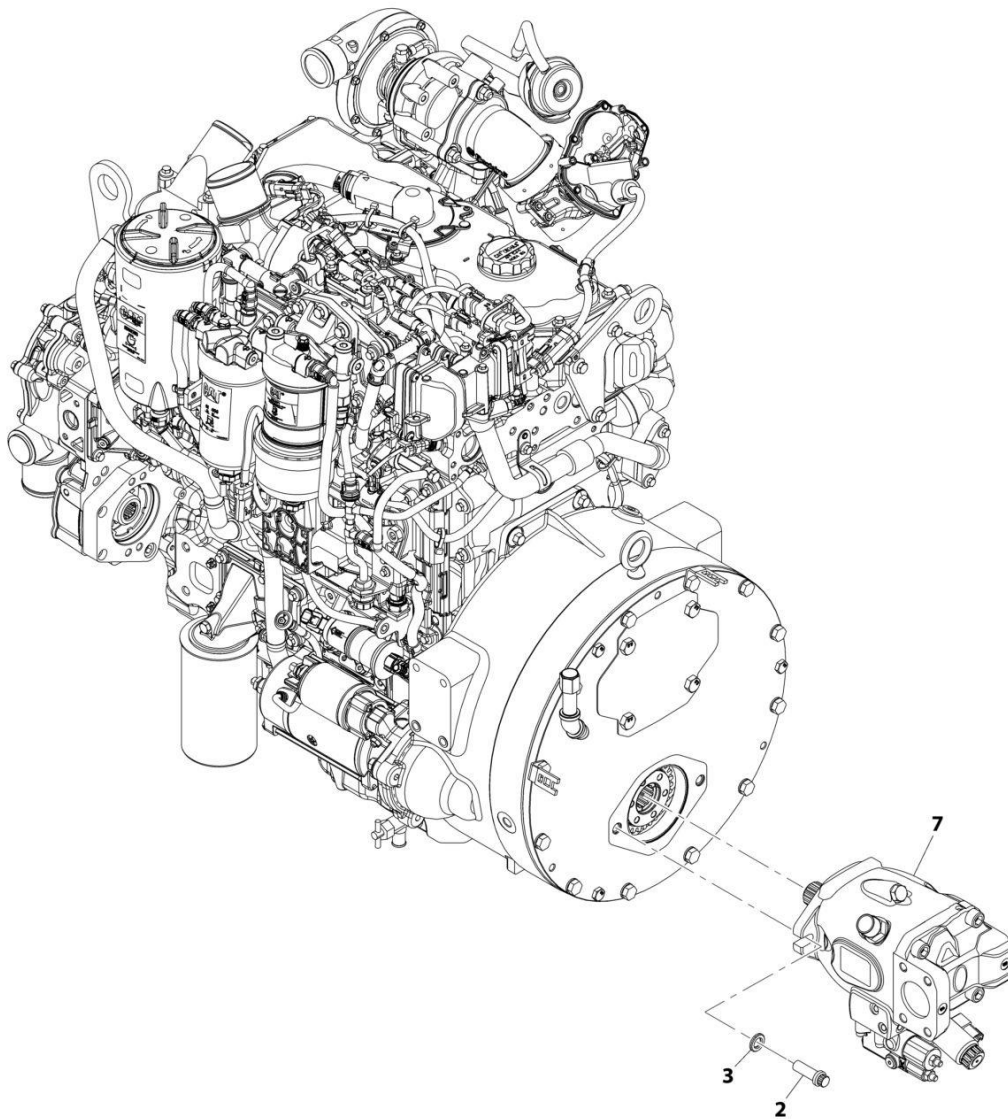
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210771	Ref	Hydrostatic Drive Pump Assembly	C
2	2111216	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2150608	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	2170316	1	Fitting, TEE ORFS	
7	1001193307	1	Pump, Hydrostatic Drive (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001196664	1	Fitting, 45	
9	2110410	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	2170704	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001193393-E

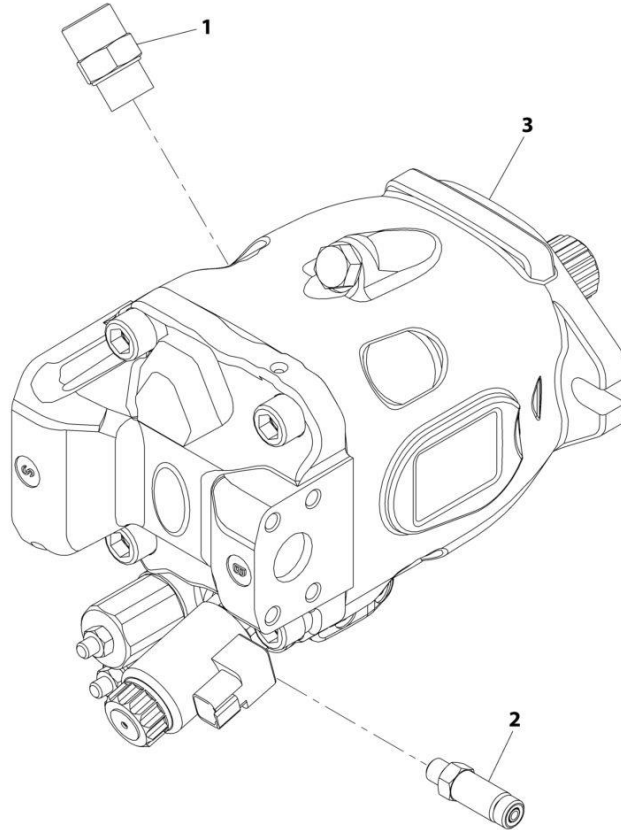
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193393	Ref	Implement Pump Installation	E
2	1001238781	2	Screw Flange	
3	4740532	2	Washer	
7	1001212739	1	Assembly, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001212739-A

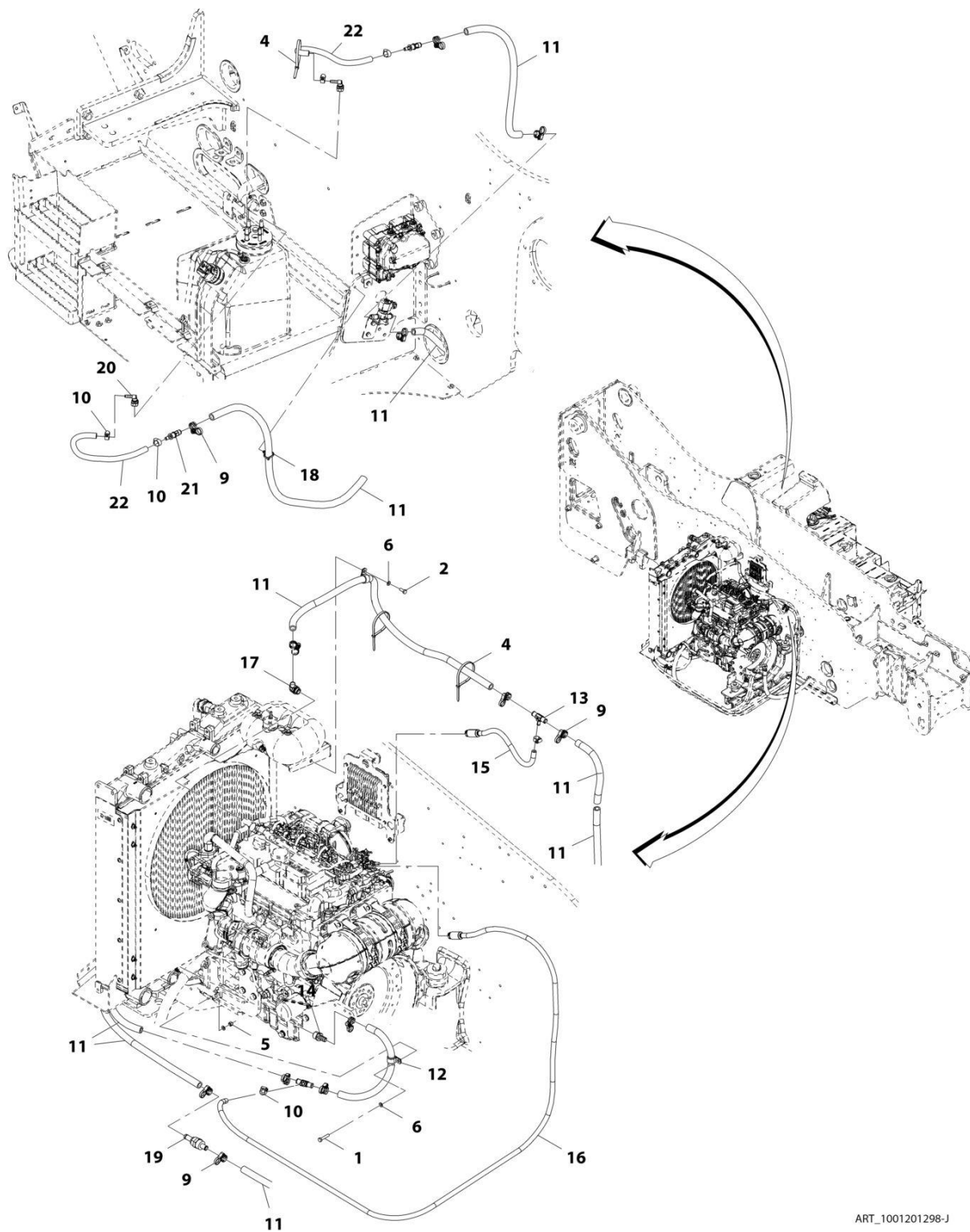
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212739	Ref	Implement Pump Assembly	A
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2170104	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	1001180070	1	Pump, Implement (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001201298-J

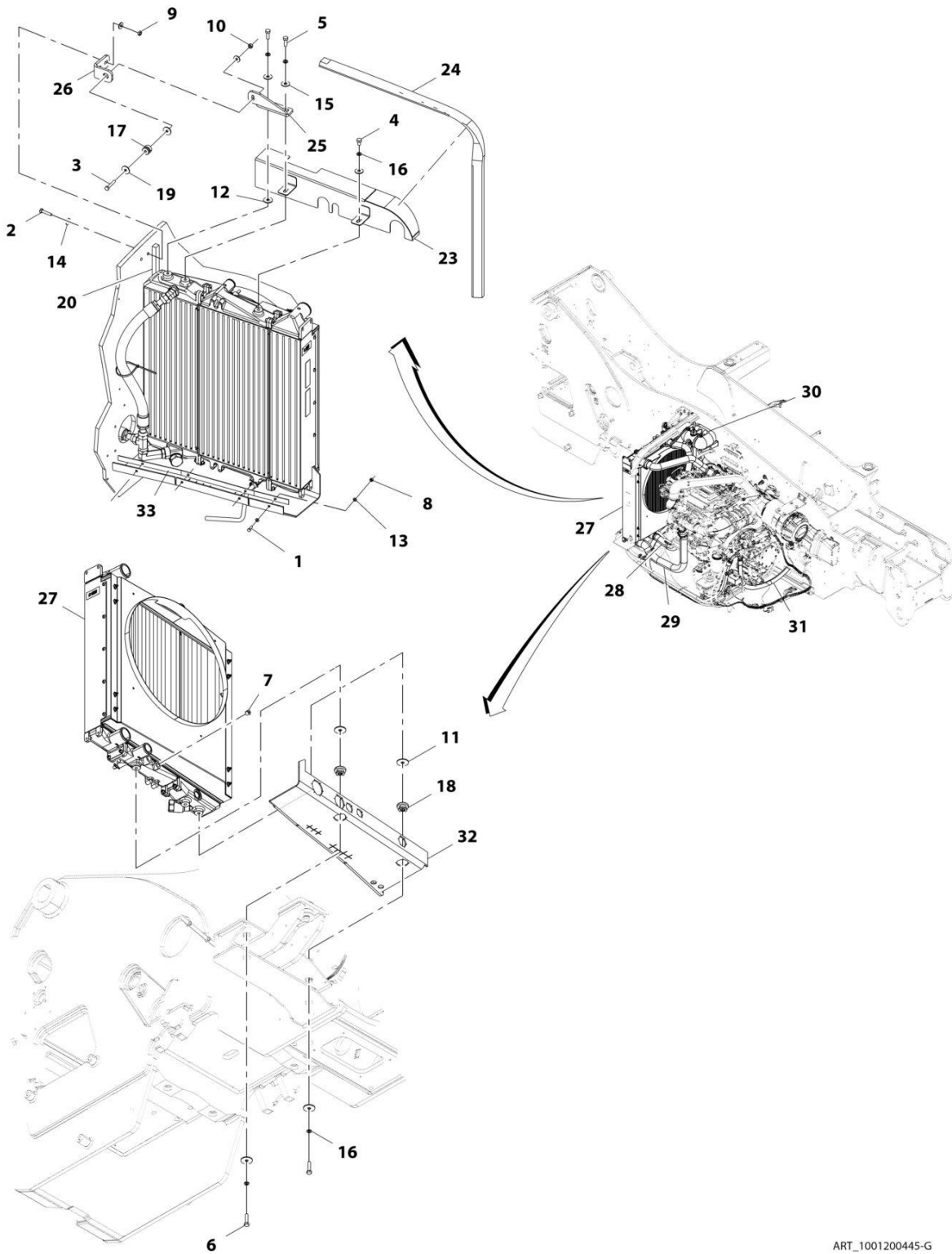
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201298	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation (ULS)	J
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
4	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
5	3290805	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
6	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
9	1001202526	12	Clamp	
10	8410013	6	Clamp	
11	82033995	9365 mm	Hose	
12	1001100319	2	Clip	
13	1001162212	2	Pipe	
14	1001167409	1	Pipe	
15	1001201299	1	Hose	
16	1001201300	1	Hose	
17	1001203005	1	Fitting, 45	
18	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
19	1001228872	1	Filter	
20	1001155823	2	Coupling	
21	1001238470	2	Adapter	
22	1001181625	870 mm	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (NO HIGH AMBIENT)



ART_1001200445-G

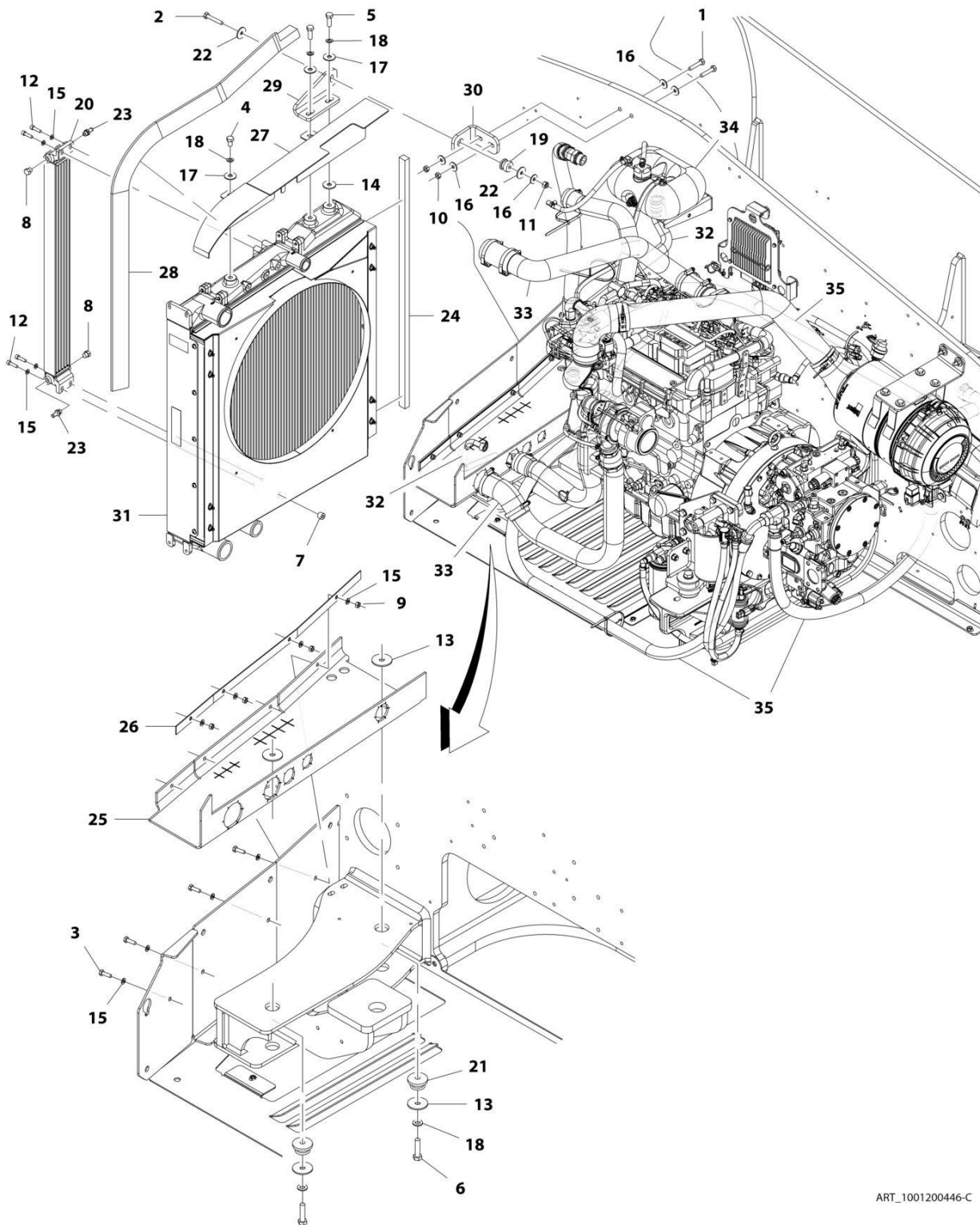
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (NO HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200445	Ref	Cooling Package Installation	G
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25	
9	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
10	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
11	4740274	4	Washer	
12	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
13	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
14	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
15	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
16	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
17	8278020	1	Mount	
18	1001114803	2	Mount	
19	1001155540	2	Washer	
20	1001173457	1	Seal	
23	1001196191	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
24	1001173452	1	Seal	
25	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
26	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
27	1001201301	1	Radiator, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001201302	Ref	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001201303	Ref	Installation, Radiator Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001201304	Ref	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001201305	Ref	Installation, Transmission Oil Cooler Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001203947	1	Panel, Air Dam	
33	1001203948	1	Plate, Air Dam	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (HIGH AMBIENT)



ART_1001200446-C

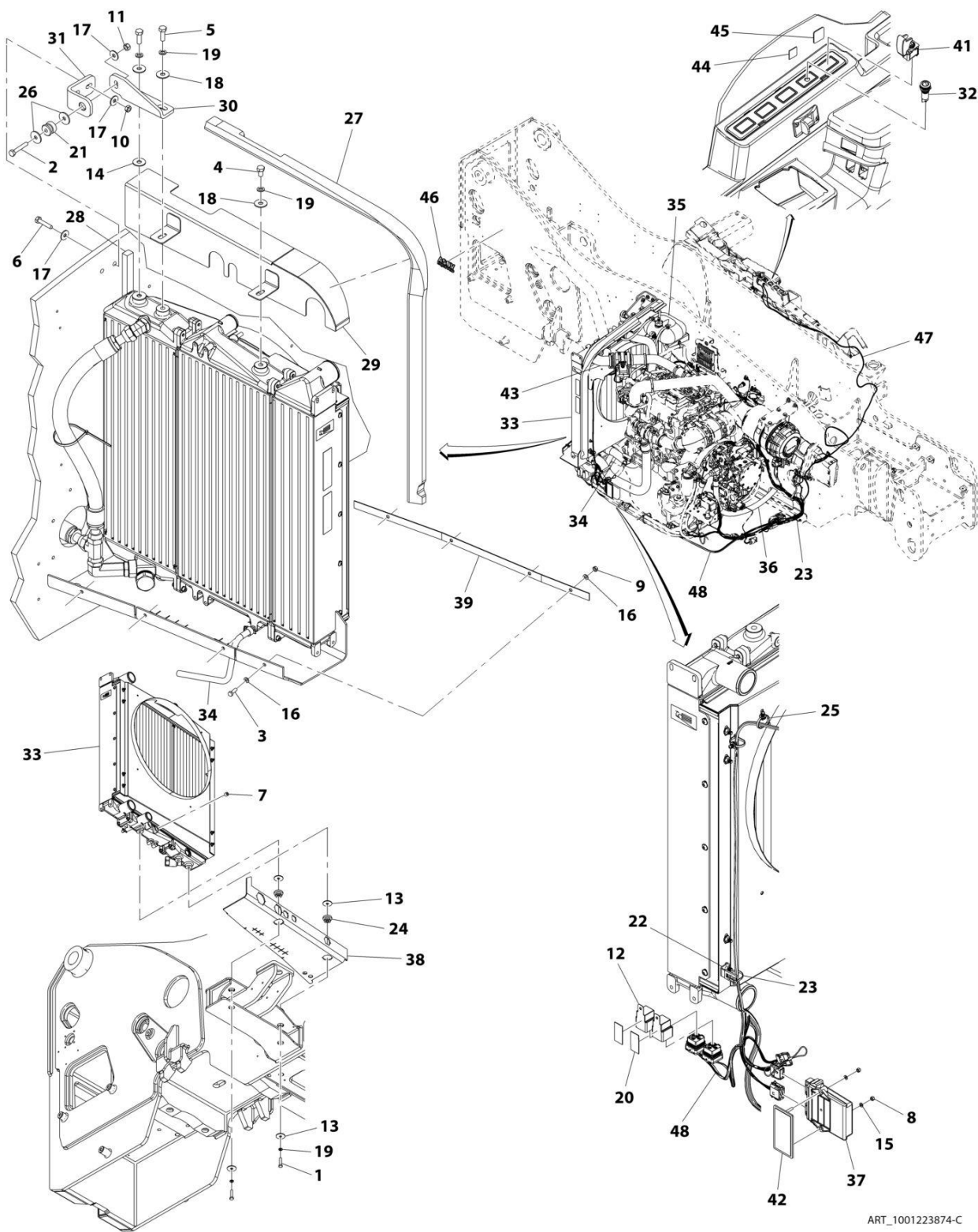
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200446	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (LS)	C
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M8X50	
2	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	2220237	2	Plug	
9	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
10	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
11	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M0X1.5 Grade 8	
12	4031910	4	Bolt, M8X30	
13	4740274	4	Washer	
14	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
15	4811900	12	Washer, M8	
16	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
17	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
18	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
19	8278020	1	Mount	
20	1001220337	1	Radiator, Fuel Cooler	
21	1001114803	2	Mount, Isolator	
22	1001155540	2	Washer	
23	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
24	1001173457	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
25	1001203947	1	Panel	
26	1001203948	1	Plate	
27	1001196191	1	Bracket	
28	1001196193	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
29	1001200498	1	Bracket	
30	1001200499	1	Bracket	
31	1001201301	1	Radiator, Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001201302	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001201303	1	Installation, CAC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001201304	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001201305	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ASOV)



ART_1001223874-C

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ASOV)

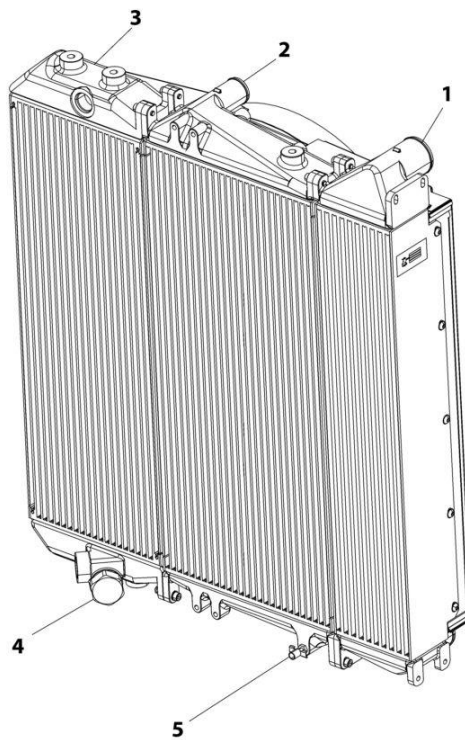
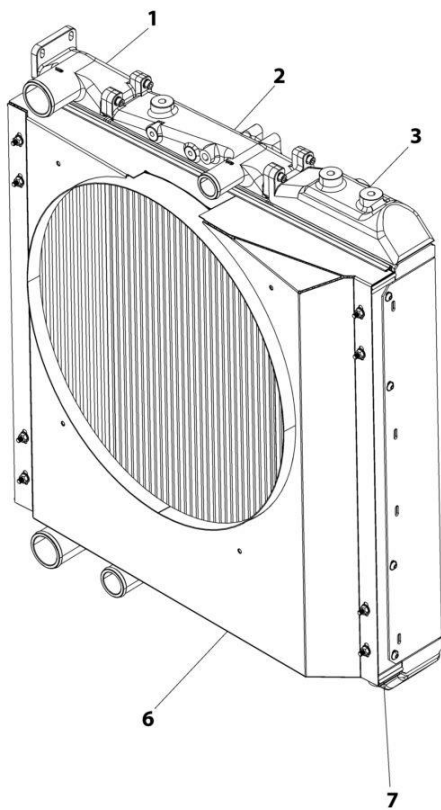
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223874	Ref	Cooling Package Installation	C
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
2	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	3290505	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
9	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25	
10	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
11	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
12	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4740274	4	Washer	
14	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
15	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
16	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
17	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
18	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
19	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
20	7169541	AR	Tape	
21	8278020	1	Mount	
22	1001003305	1	Clip	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
24	1001114803	2	Mount	
25	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable	
26	1001155540	2	Washer	
27	1001173452	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
28	1001173457	1	Seal	
29	1001196191	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
30	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
31	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
32	1001200631	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
33	1001201301	1	Radiator, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001201302	Ref	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001201304	Ref	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001201305	Ref	Installation, Transmission Oil Cooler Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
38	1001203947	1	Panel, Air Dam	
39	1001203948	1	Plate, Air Dam	
41	1001215941	1	Switch	
42	1001219082	1	Bracket	
43	1001223869	1	Installation, Radiator Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
45	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
46	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001231407	1	Harness, POSI Air Shutoff (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
48	1001231483	1	Harness, POSI Air Shutoff (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR - COOLING PACKAGE



ART_1001201301

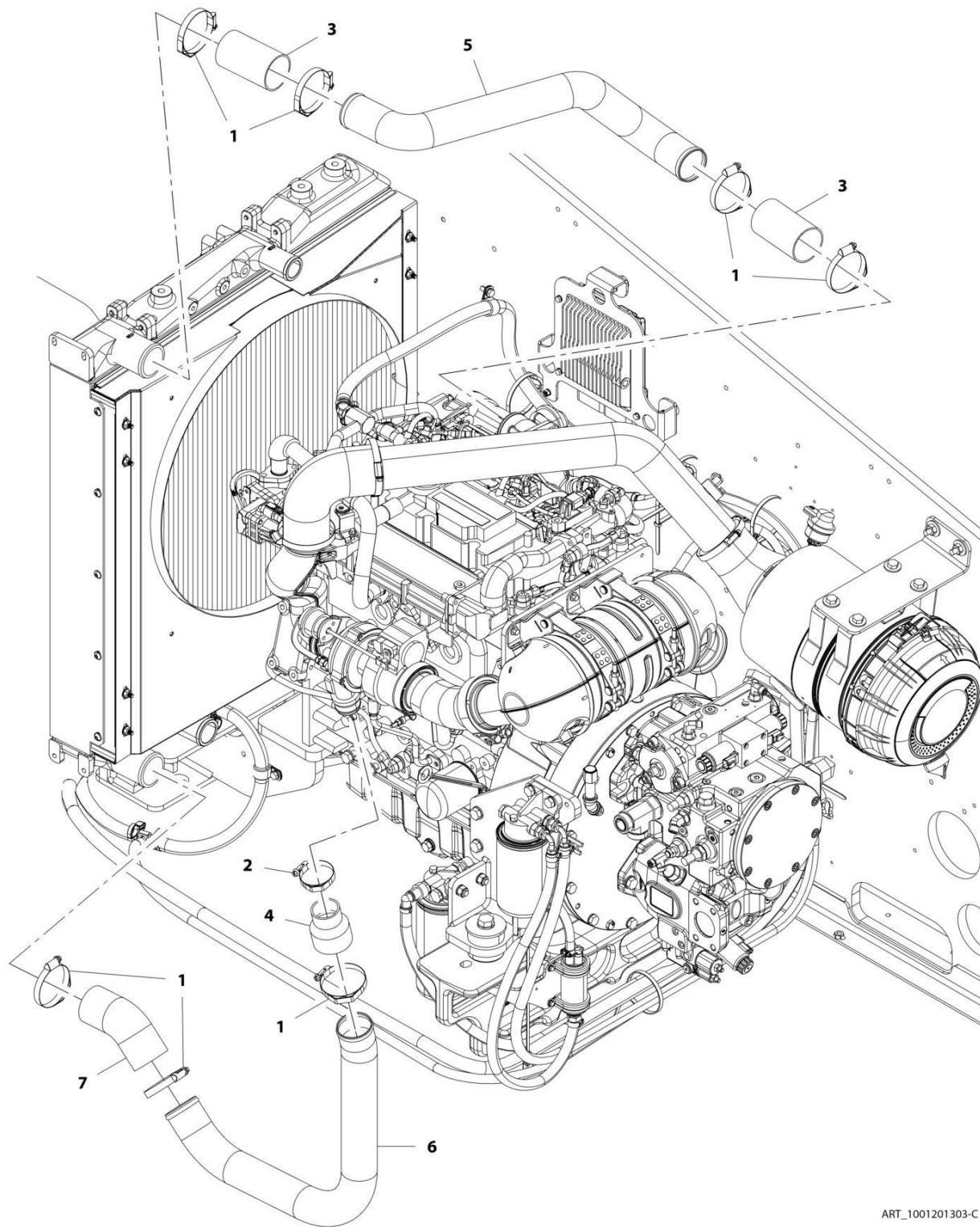
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR - COOLING PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201301	Ref	RADIATOR COOLLING PACKAGE	D
1	70026353	1	Cooler, Air Charge	
2	70026354	1	Radiator	
3	70028550	1	Cooler, Hydraulic Oil	
4	70028548	1	Valve, Bypass	
5	70026081	1	Petcock	
6	70028549	1	Shroud	
7	70026359	2	Bracket, Shroud Mounting	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ASOV)



ART_1001201303-C

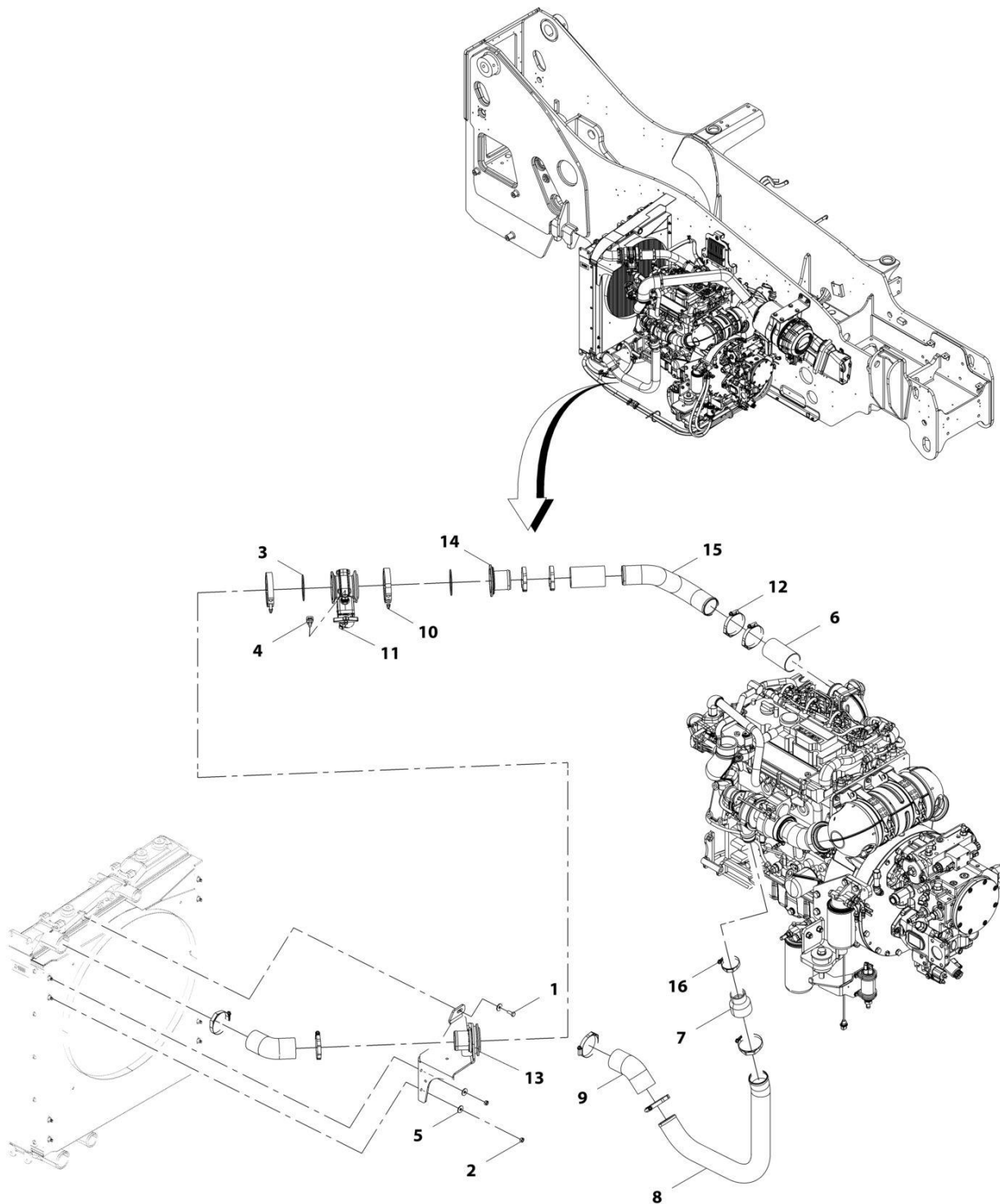
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ASOV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201303	Ref	Radiator Lines Installation	C
1	1001215022	7	Clamp	
2	1001215024	1	Clamp	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001173528	1	Coupling, Reducer	
5	1001201314	1	Pipe	
6	1001201315	1	Pipe	
7	1001201316	1	Elbow, 45	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-34. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ASOV)



ART_1001223869-B

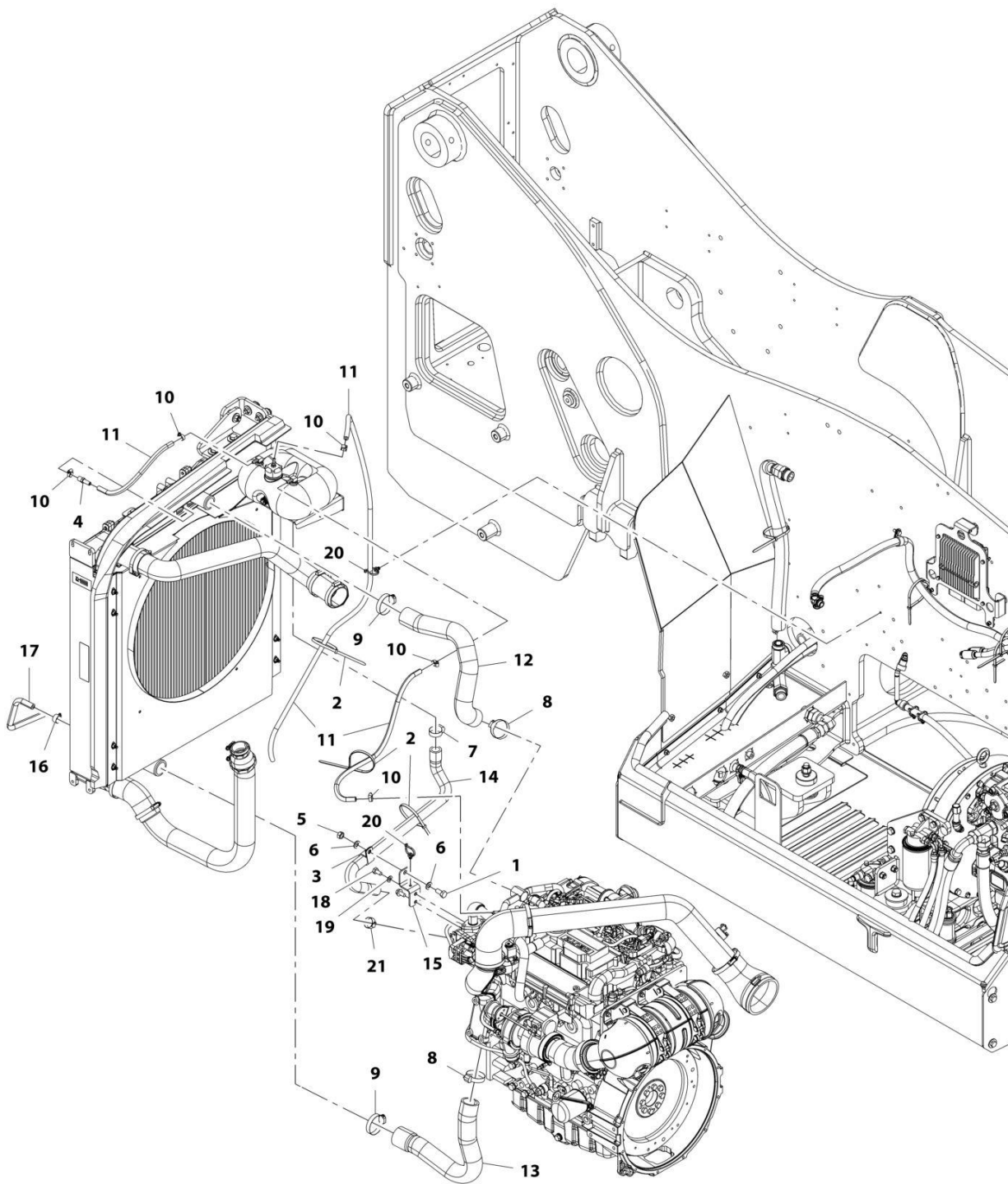
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-34. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ASOV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223869	Ref	CAC Lines Installation	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	3790152	2	Ring	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
6	1001114495	2	Hose	
7	1001173528	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	1001201315	1	Pipe	
9	1001201316	2	Hose	
10	1001202247	2	Clamp	
11	1001204032	1	Valve, Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001215022	9	Clamp	
13	1001223618	1	Valve, ASO (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
14	1001223628	1	Valve, ASO	
15	1001223645	1	Pipe	
16	1001215024	1	Clamp	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-35. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001201302-E

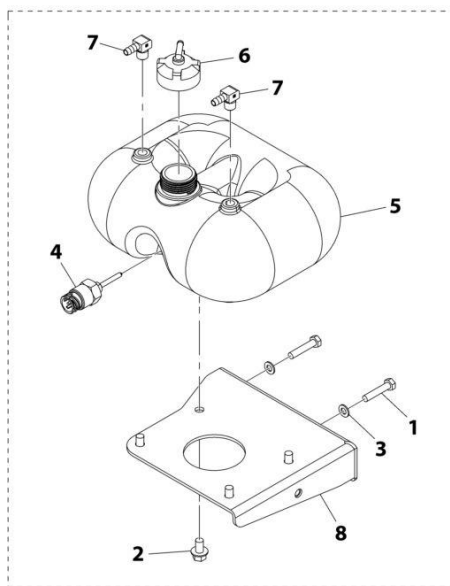
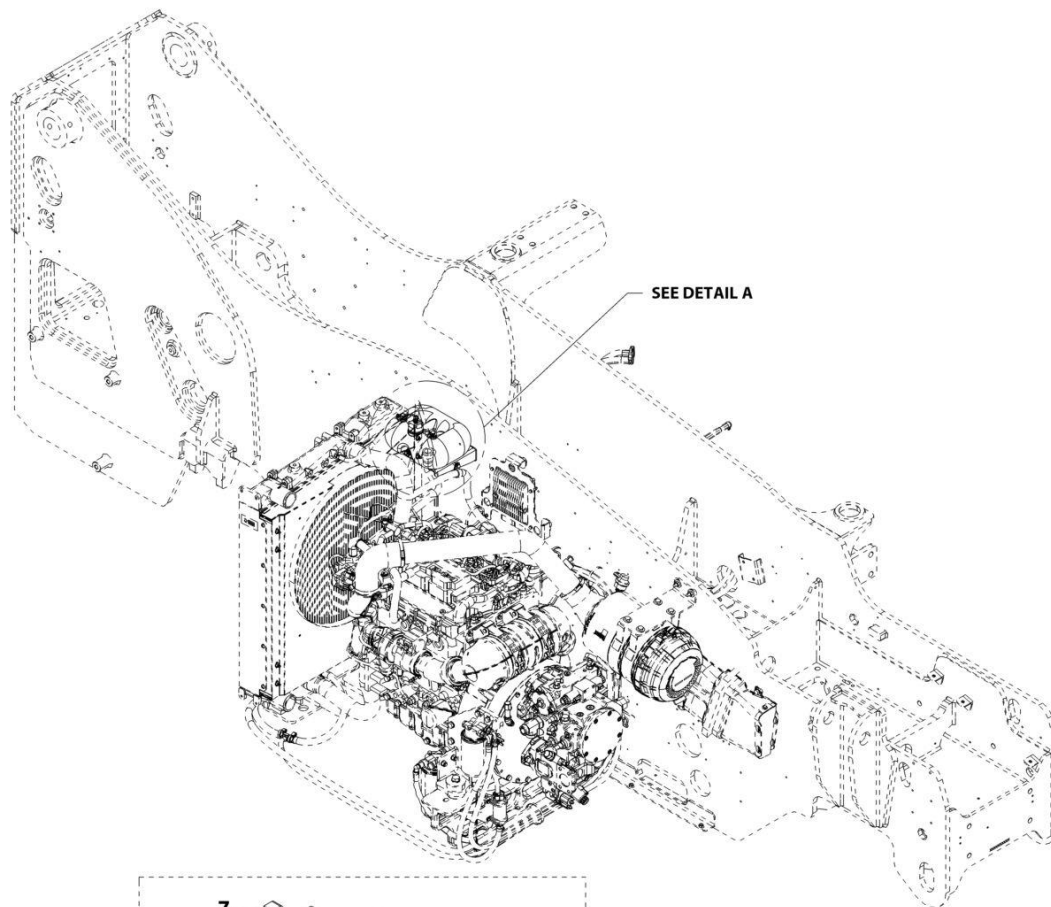
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-35. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201302	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation	E
1	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
2	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
3	1320060	1	Clamp, Hose	
4	2220767	1	Fitting	
5	3291201	1	Nut, M12	
6	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
7	8405101	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear	
9	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
10	8405009	5	Clamp, Gear	
11	1001180542	2465 mm	Hose	
12	1001217762	1	Hose	
13	1001201309	1	Hose	
14	1001217763	1	Hose	
15	1001217761	1	Bracket	
16	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
17	1001180553	370 mm	Hose	
18	0761010	1	Bolt, M12X20	
19	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
20	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
21	8405007	1	Clamp, Gear	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-36. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION



DETAIL A

ART_1001201304-B

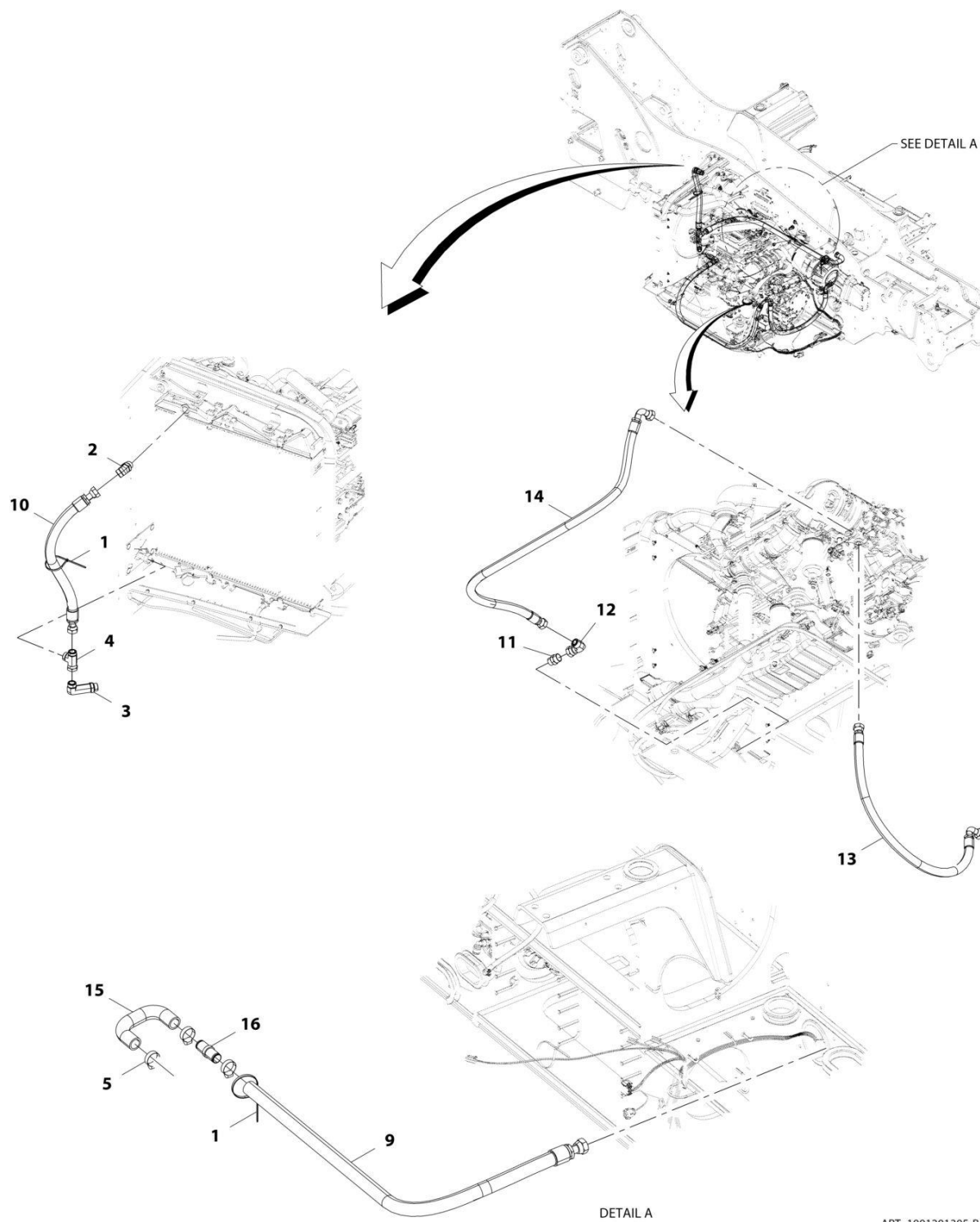
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-36. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201304	Ref	Surge Tank Installation	B
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0791605	4	Screw	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
5	1001128144	1	Tank, Coolant	
6	1001128341	1	Cap	
7	1001169368	2	Fitting, Hose Barb	
8	1001201317	1	Bracket, Coolant Tank	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-37. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION



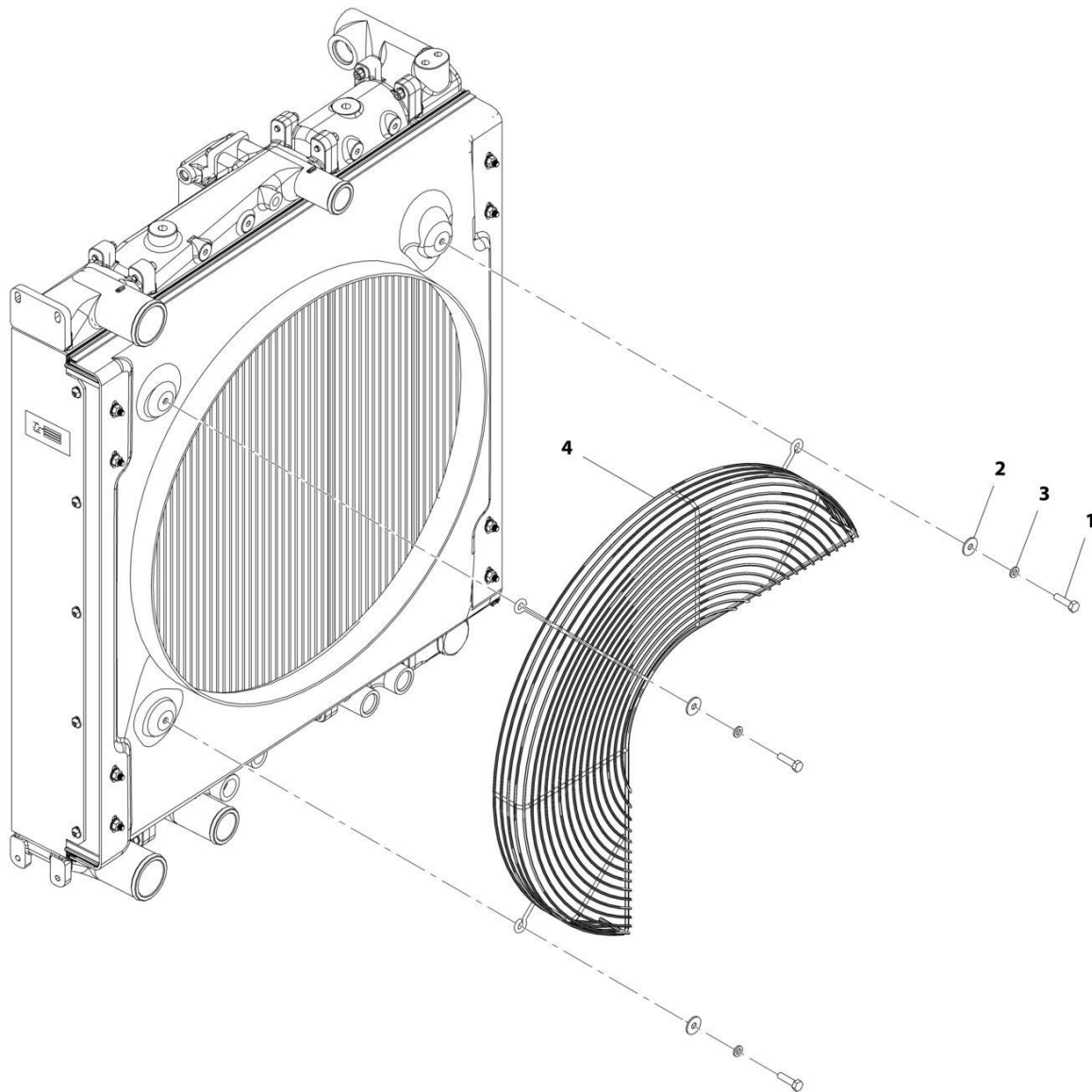
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-37. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201305	Ref	Transmission Oil Cooler Lines Installation	B
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2170716	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	8405102	3	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001205564	1	Hose	
10	1001205565	1	Hose	
11	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
12	2172116	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
13	1001211616	1	Hose	
14	1001211617	1	Hose	
15	1001212920	1	Hose	
16	1001212921	1	Fitting, Straight	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-38. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION



ART_1001160420-D

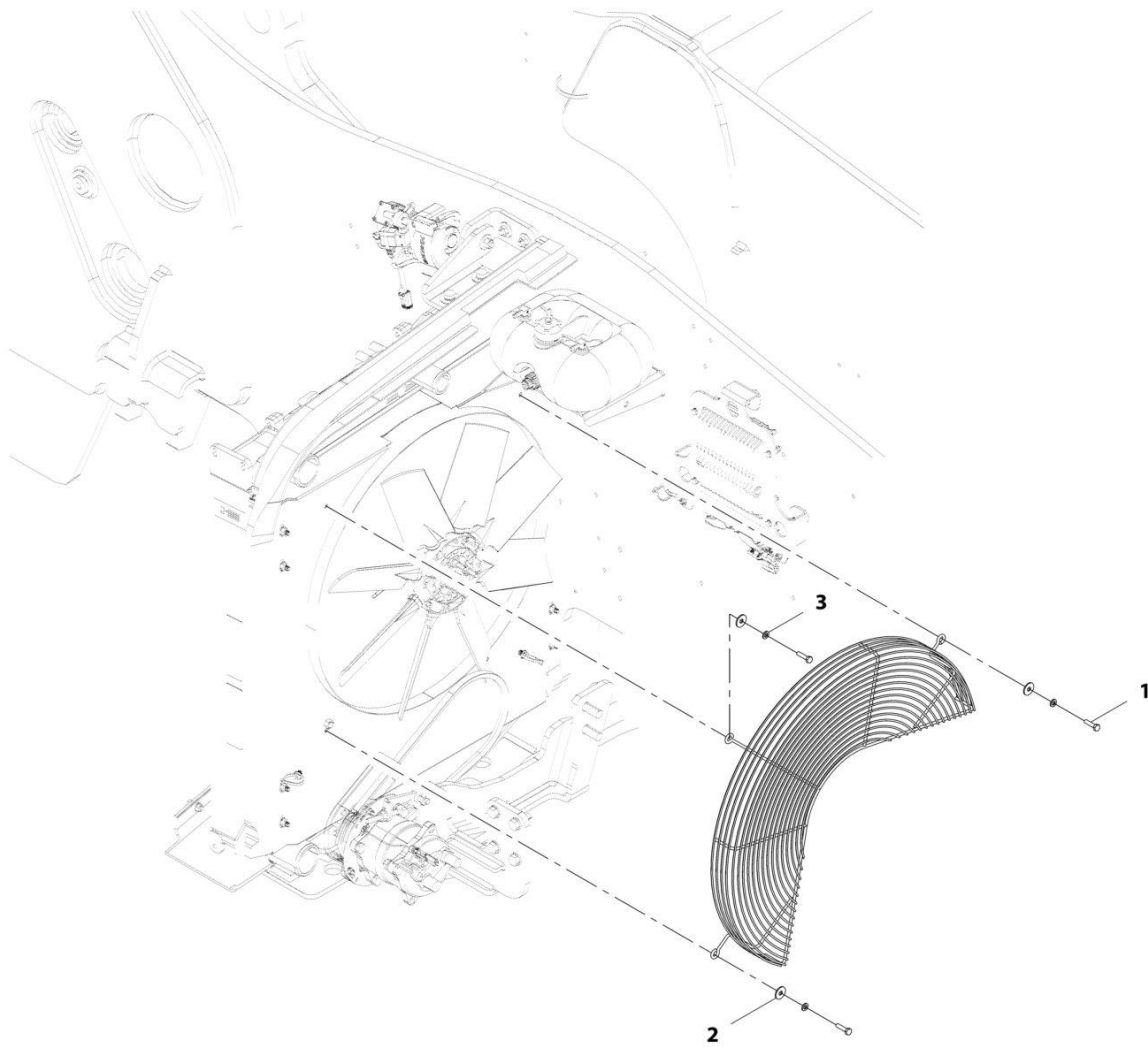
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-38. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160420	Ref	Fan Guard Installation	D
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001167186	1	Grill	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION



ART_1001217754-B

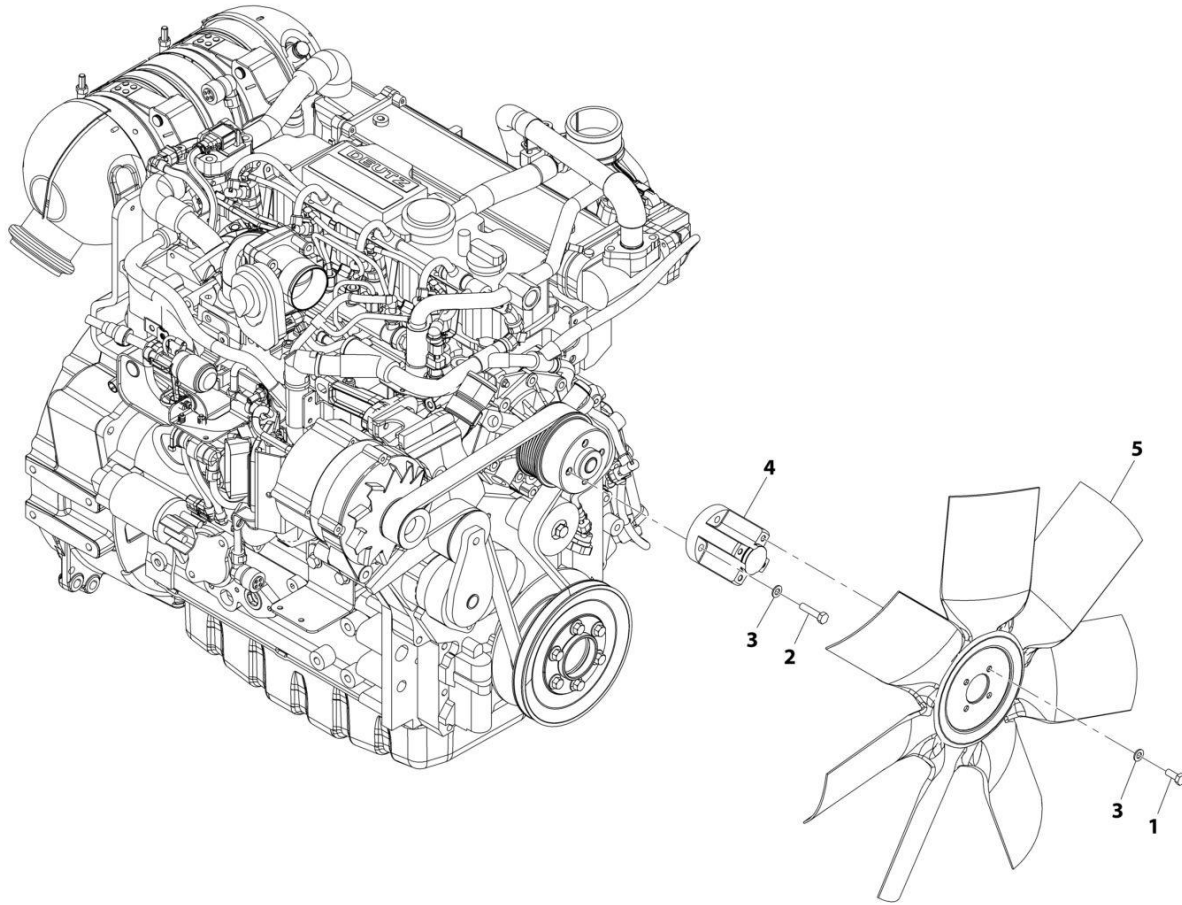
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217754	1	Fan Guard (Reversing) Installation	B
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001217755	1	Grill	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-40. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION



ART_1001214123-A

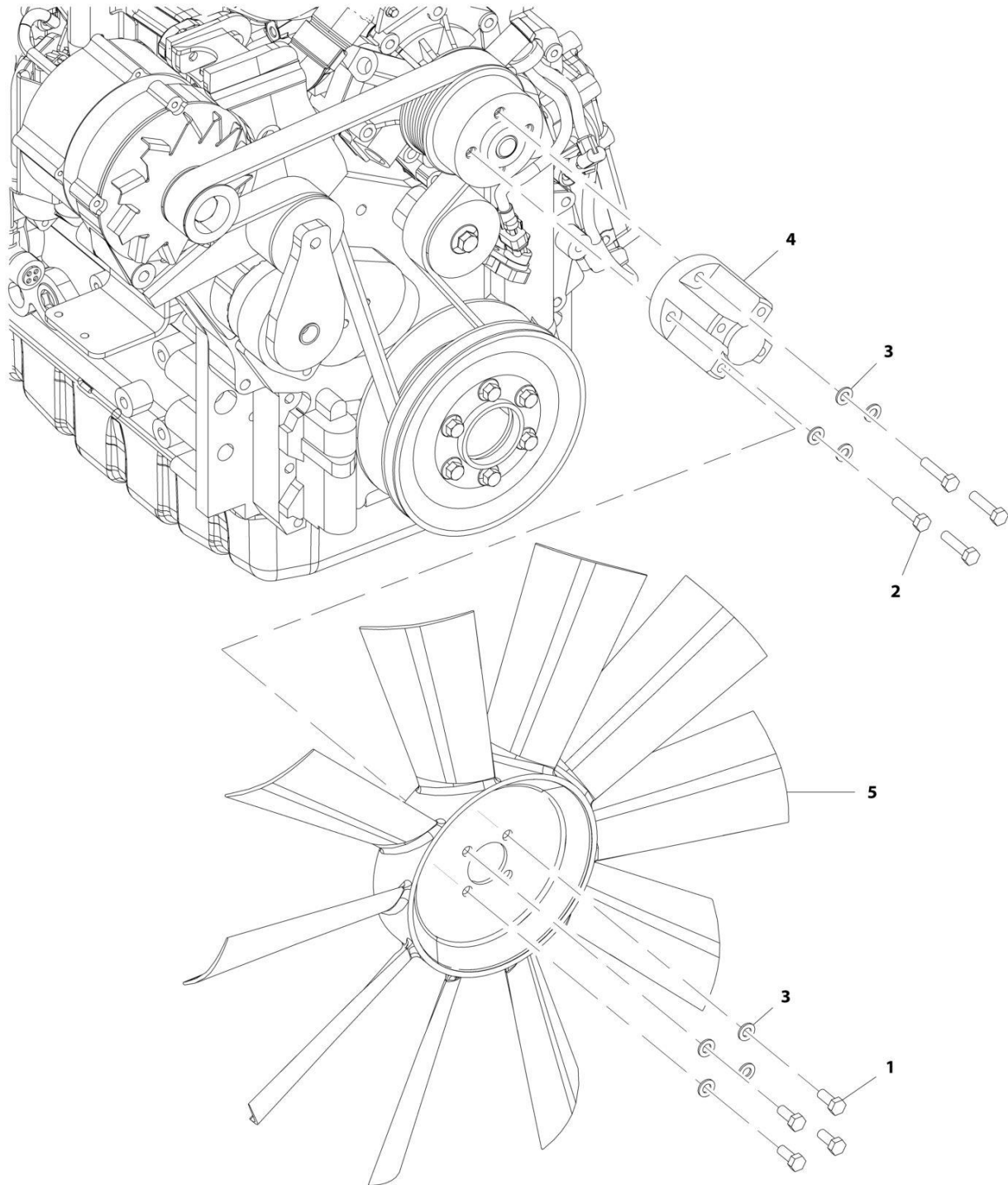
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-40. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214123	Ref	Cooling Fan Installation	A
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0770815	4	Bolt, M8X35 Grade 10.9	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001170311	1	Adapter, Fan	
5	1001185026	1	Fan	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-41. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION (HIGH AMBIENT)



ART_1001221918-A

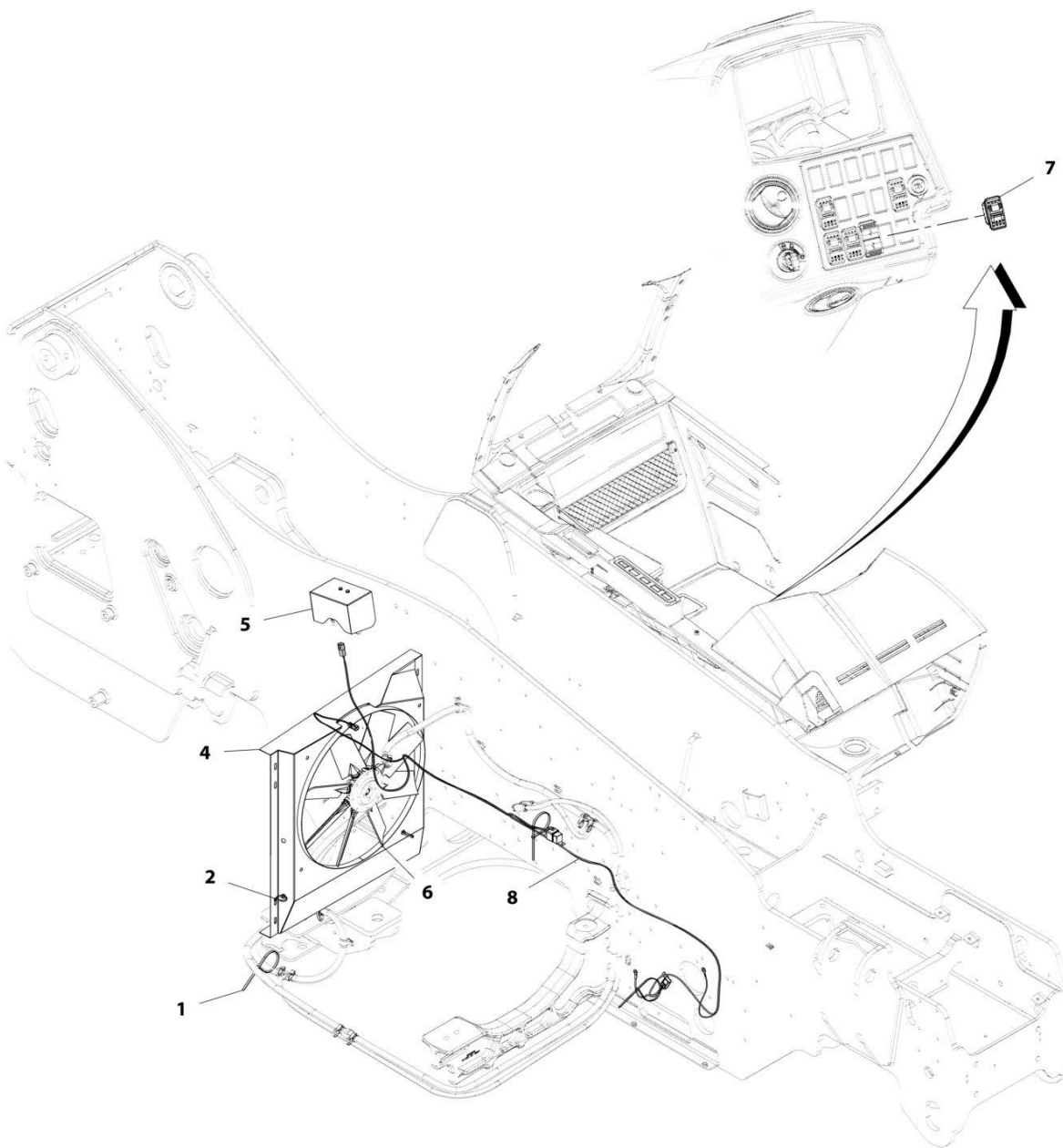
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-41. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION (HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221918	Ref	Cooling Fan Installation	A
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0770815	4	Bolt, M8X35 Grade 10.9	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001170311	1	Adapter, Fan Hub	
5	1001148307	1	Fan, 23IN	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-42. COOLING FAN (REVERSING) INSTALLATION



ART_1001217753-C

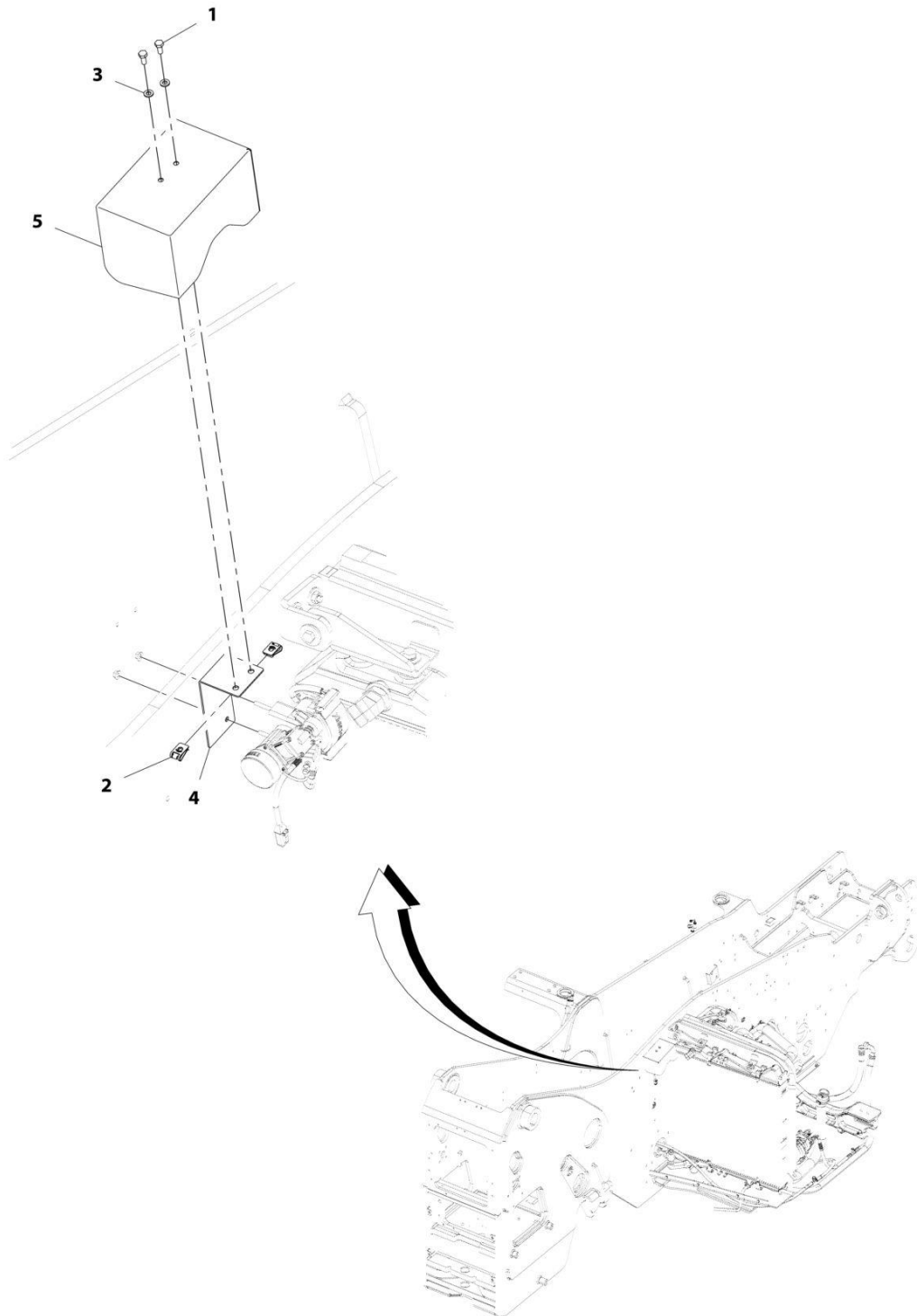
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-42. COOLING FAN (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217753	Ref	Reverse Cooling Fan Installation	C
1	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
4	1001217756	1	Shroud	
5	1001217757	1	Installation, Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001217760	1	Kit, Reversing Fan	
6	70030353	1	Pneumatic Line	
6	70030355	1	Fan, Reverse	
6	70030356	1	Compressor	
7	1001145204	1	Switch	
8	1001221493	1	Harness, Reversing Fan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-43. COOLING FAN COVER (REVERSING) INSTALLATION



ART_1001217757-A

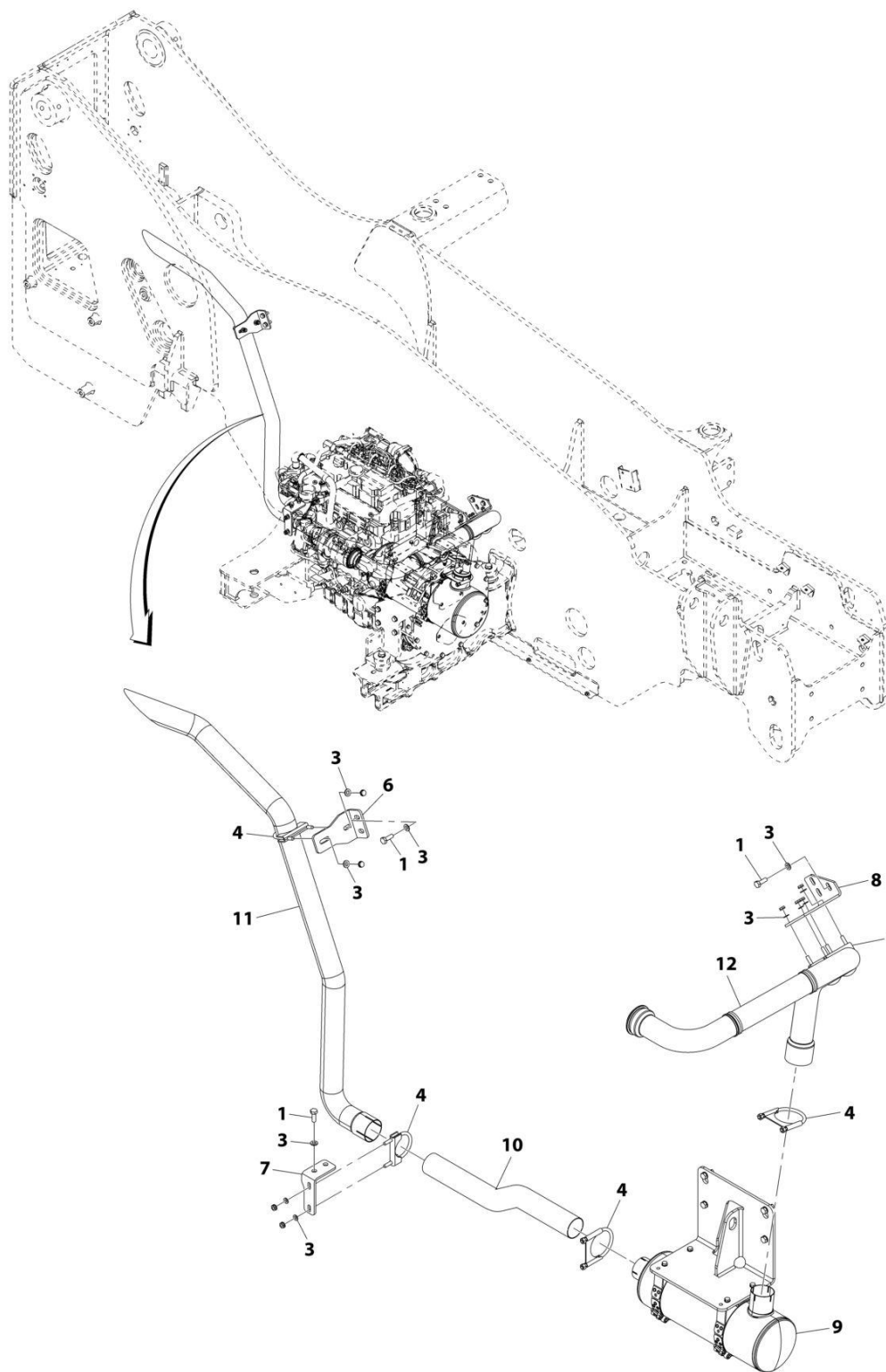
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-43. COOLING FAN COVER (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217757	Ref	Compressor Cover Installation	A
1	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
2	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
3	8307219	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001217758	1	Bracket	
5	1001217759	1	Cover	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-44. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001200448-E

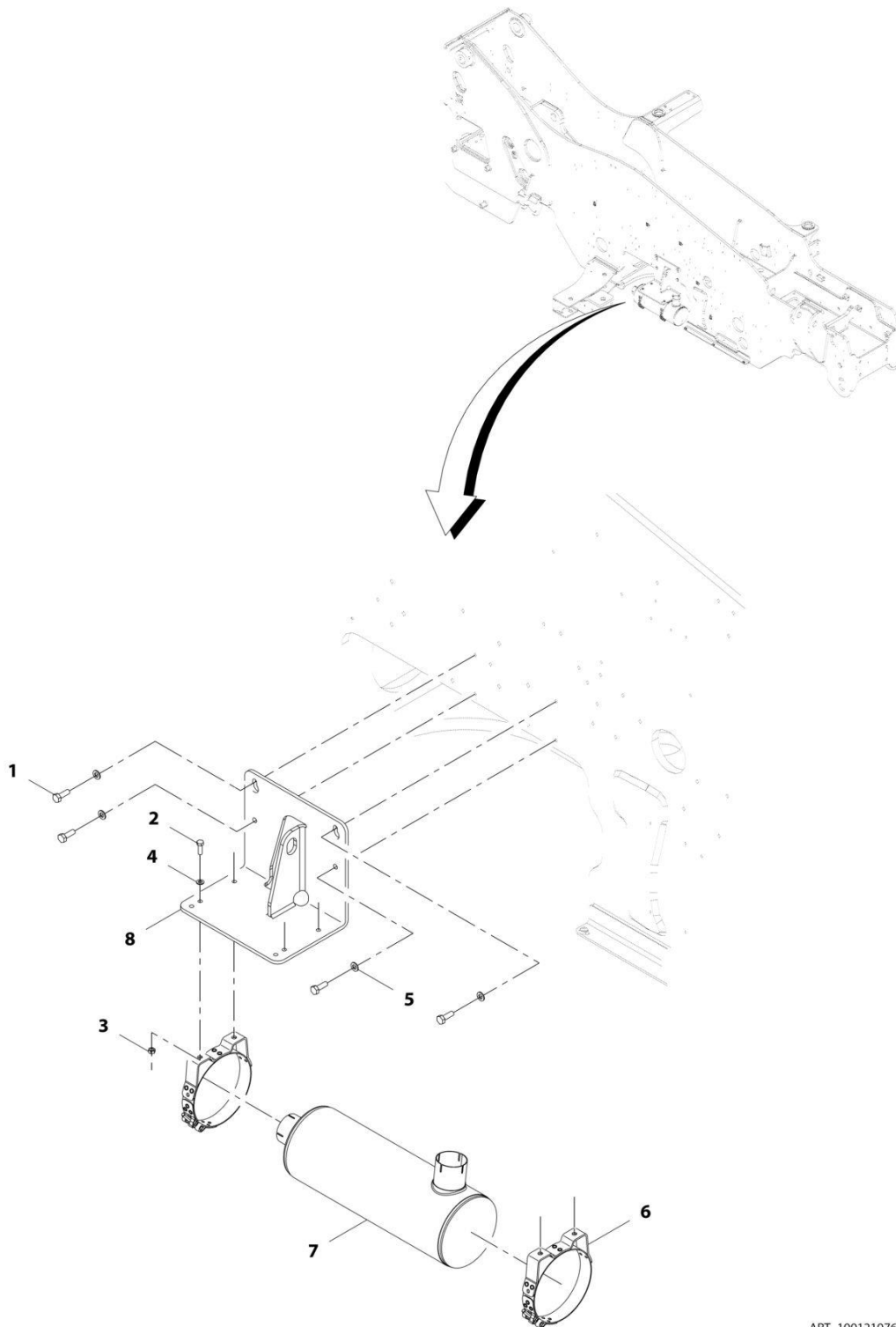
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-44. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200448	Ref	Exhaust Installation (LS)	E
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
3	4812000	14	Washer, M10	
4	8275212	4	Clamp	
6	1001182824	1	Bracket	
7	1001194155	1	Bracket	
8	1001214439	1	Bracket	
9	1001210761	1	Installation, Muffler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001214441	1	Pipe	
11	1001228174	1	Pipe, Tail	
12	1001214440	1	Pipe	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-45. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001210761-A

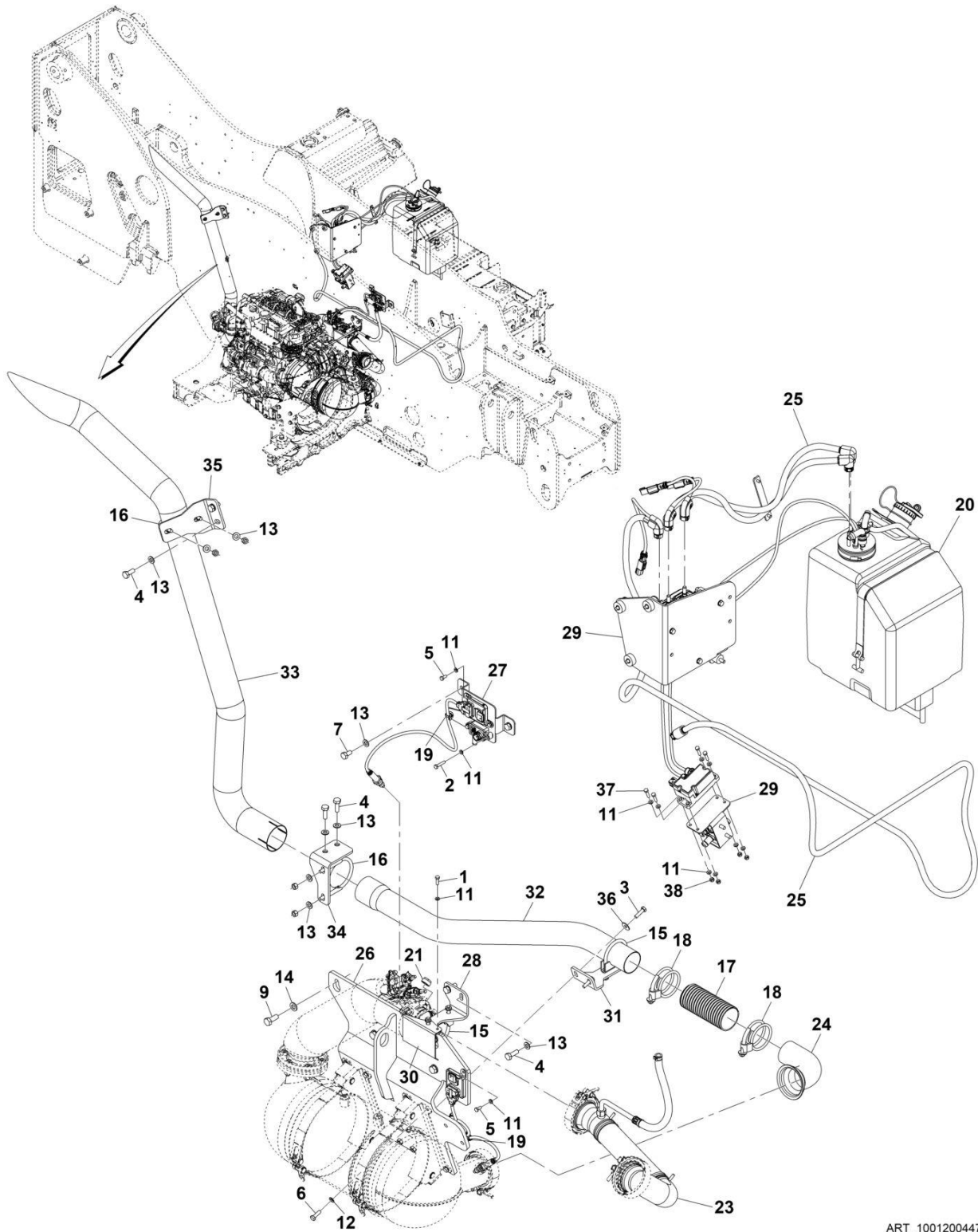
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-45. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210761	Ref	Muffler Installation (LS)	A
1	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
4	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	1001119727	2	Clamp	
7	1001140671	1	Muffler	
8	1001214438	1	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-46. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001200447-I

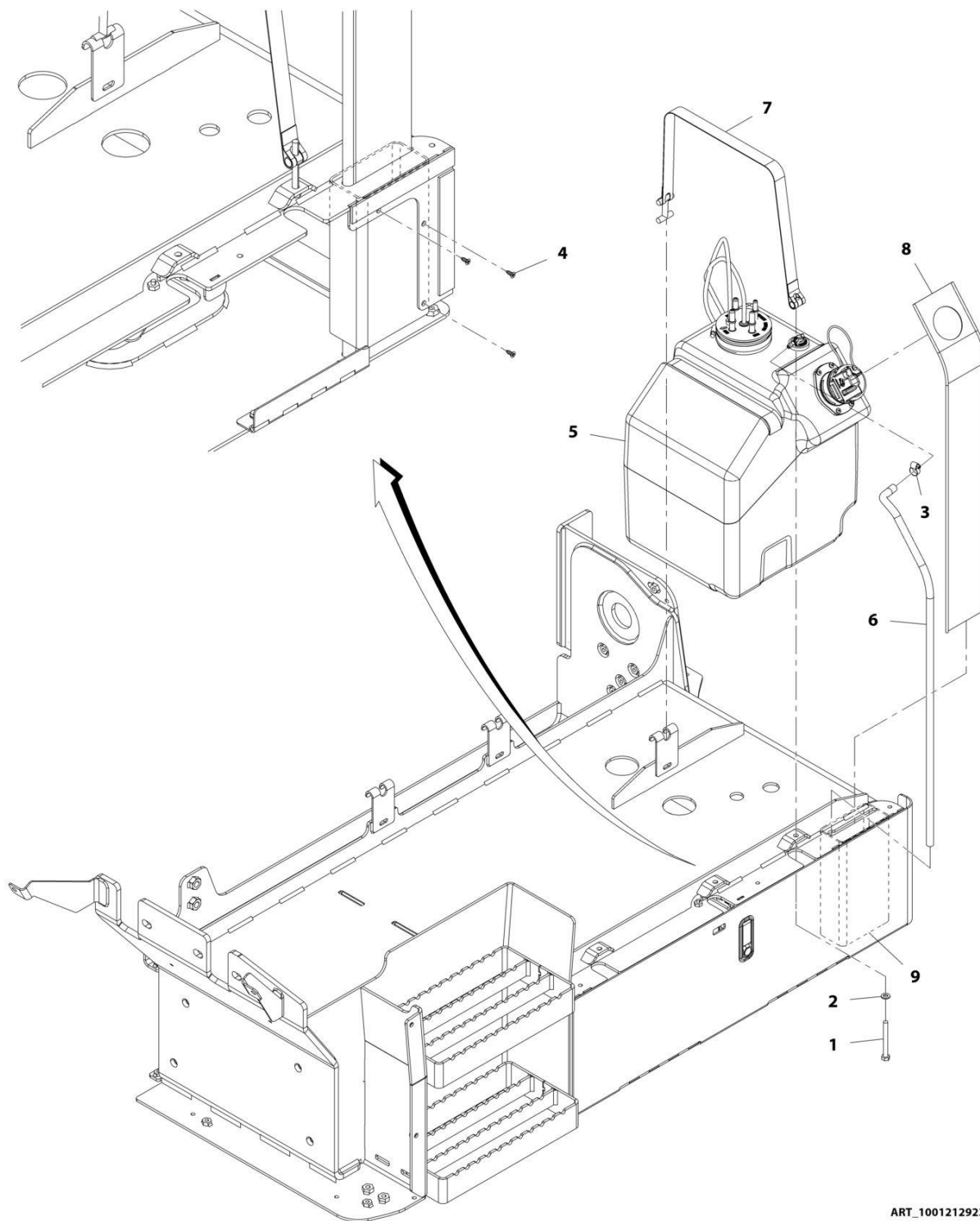
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-46. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200447	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)	K
1	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0700614	1	Bolt M6 x 30	
3	0700814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0701014	6	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	0760607	4	Bolt M6 x 14	
6	0760812	8	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
9	0761214	4	Bolt M12 x 30	
11	4811700	6	Washer M6	
12	4811900	8	Washer M8	
13	4812000	12	Washer M10	
14	4812100	4	Washer M12	
15	8275212	2	Clamp	
16	24921332	2	Clamp	
17	77213042	1	Tube, Flexible	
18	91163268	2	Clamp	
19	1001146588	3	Tie-Strap	
20	1001293067	Ref	Installation, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001199902	1	Pipe	
24	1001200249	1	Pipe	
25	1001293068	Ref	Installation, DEF Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001201856	1	Bracket	
27	1001284536	1	Bracket	
28	1001201858	1	Support	
29	1001202018	Ref	Installation, DEF Control Module (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001202021	1	Plate	
31	1001202899	1	Bracket	
32	1001204411	1	Pipe	
33	1001226797	1	Pipe, Tail	
34	1001204413	1	Bracket	
35	1001204414	1	Bracket	
36	4811902	2	Washer M8	
39	1001004720	AR	Tie-Strap	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-47. DEF TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001212923_F

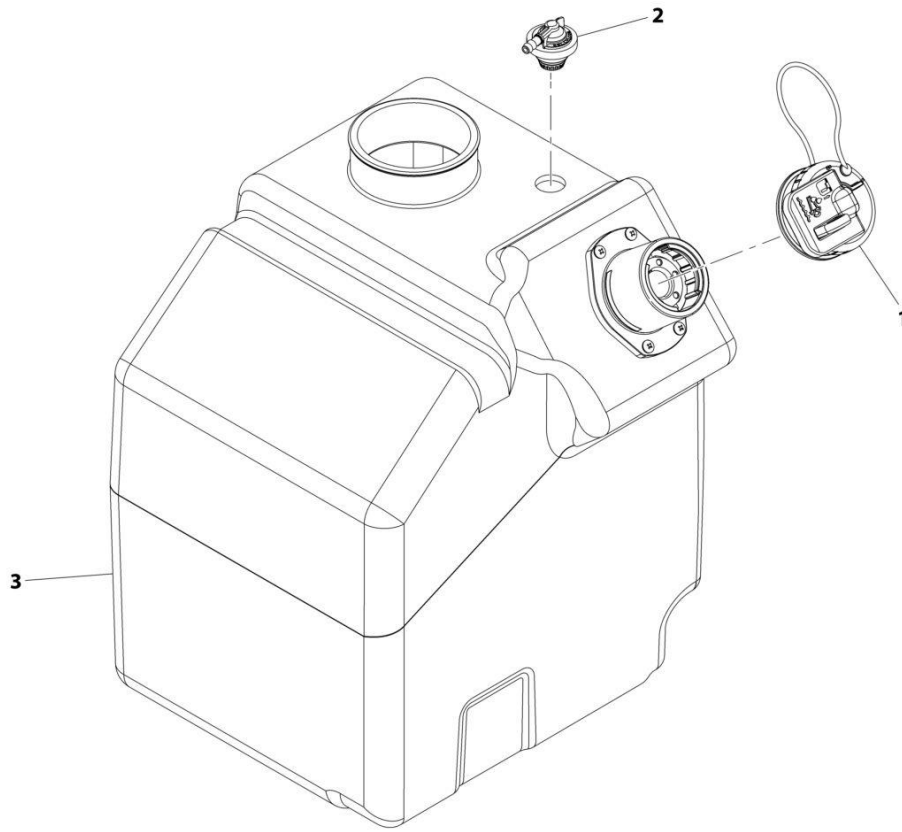
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-47. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212923	Ref	DEF Tank Installation	F
1	0760823	1	Bolt, M8X75	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8405009	1	Clamp	
4	1001226681	3	Screw	
5	1001247279	1	Assembly, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001175201	813 mm	Hose	
7	1001178791	1	Strap, Tank	
8	1001212924	1	Guard, Spill	
9	1001212925	1	Tube, Drain	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-48. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001247279-B

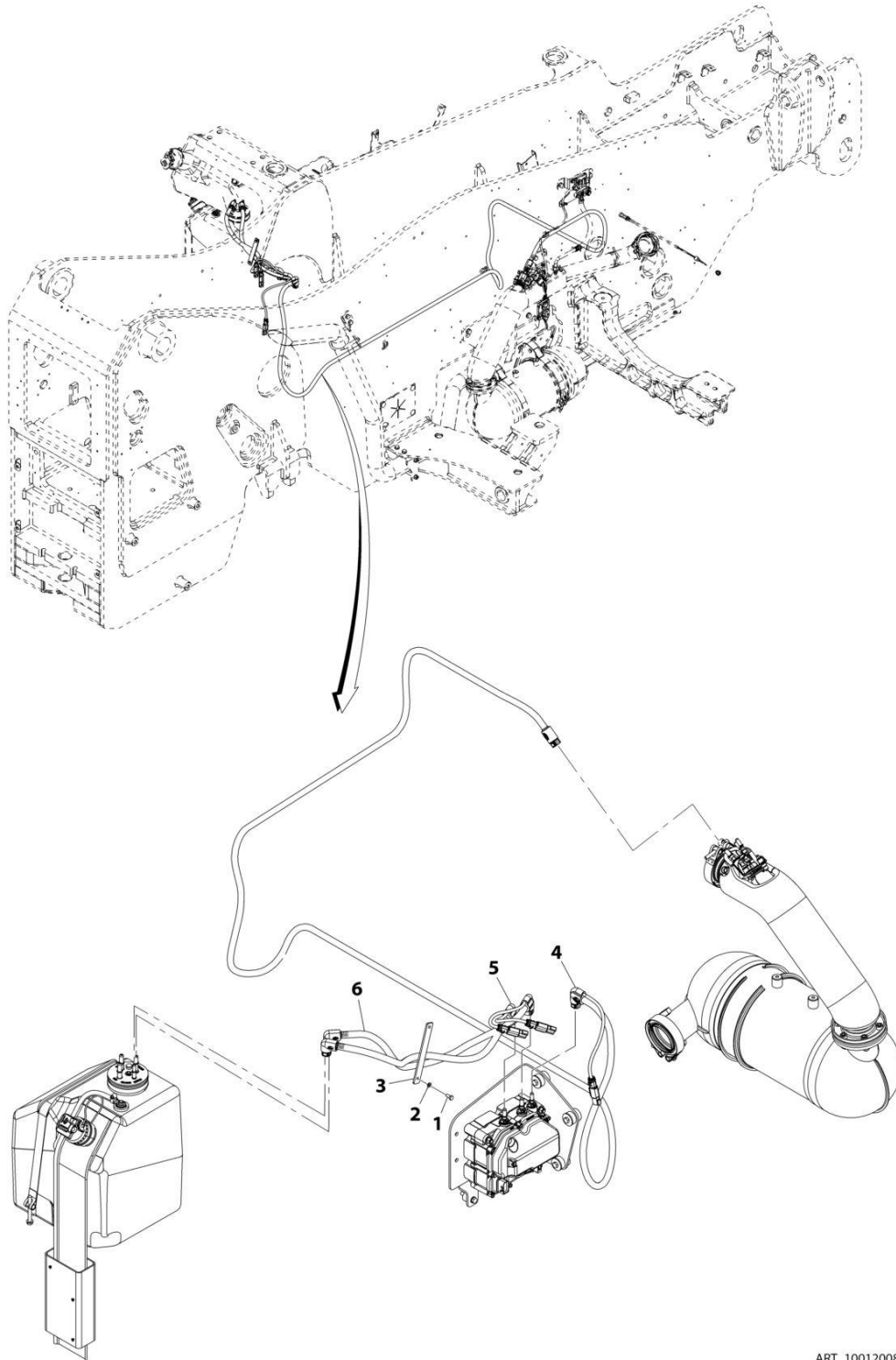
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-48. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247279	Ref	DEF Tank Assembly	B
1	1001174795	1	Reutter Cap Assembly	
2	1001215319	1	DEF Breather Valve	
3	1001237897	NLA	DEF Tank (Use PN 1001247279)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-49. DEF LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001200867-E

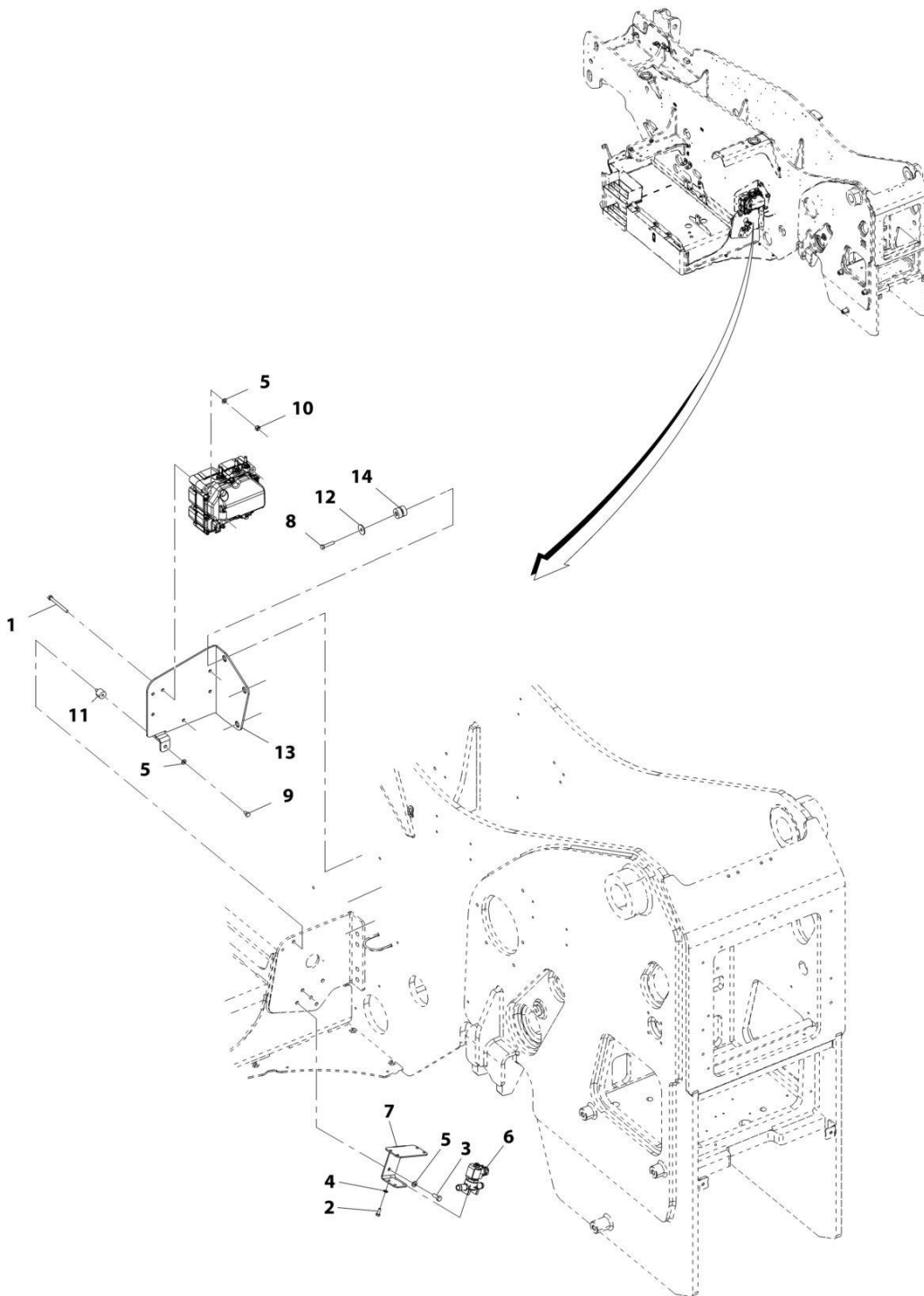
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-49. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200867	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	E
1	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
2	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
3	1001173873	1	Plate	
4	1001180437	1	Hose	
5	1001239879	1	Hose	
6	1001239878	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-50. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION



ART_1001202018-F

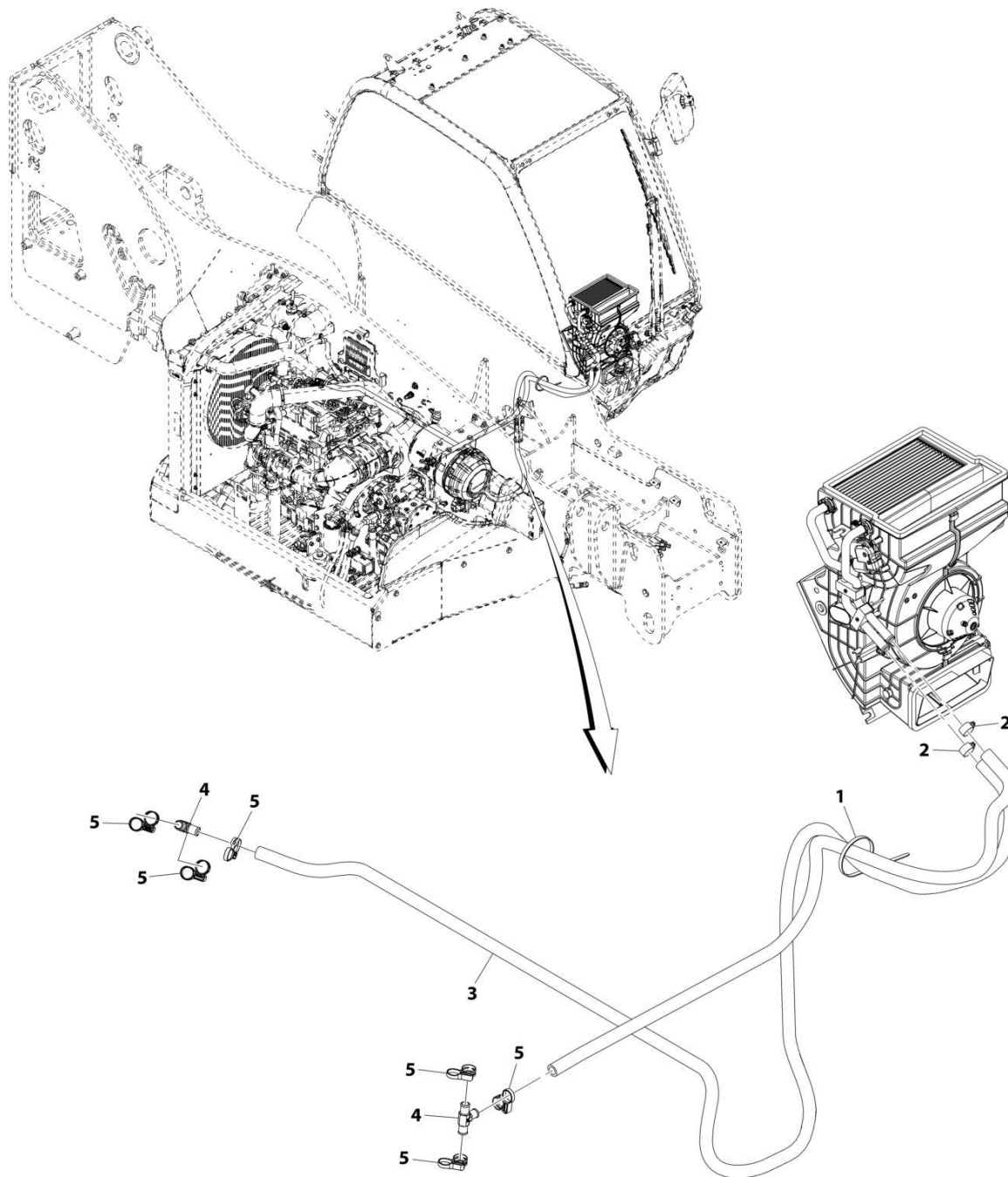
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-50. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202018	Ref	DEF Control Module Installation	F
1	0700826	3	Bolt, M8X90	
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	9	Washer, M8	
6	1001199670	1	Valve, DEF Tank Coolant Flow	
7	1001247184	1	Bracket	
8	0700816	3	Bolt, M8X40	
9	0760806	1	Bolt, M8X12	
10	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	
11	1001179907	1	Mount, Isolator	
12	1001195089	3	Washer	
13	1001221349	1	Bracket	
14	1001221383	3	Mount, Isolator	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-51. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001200451-D

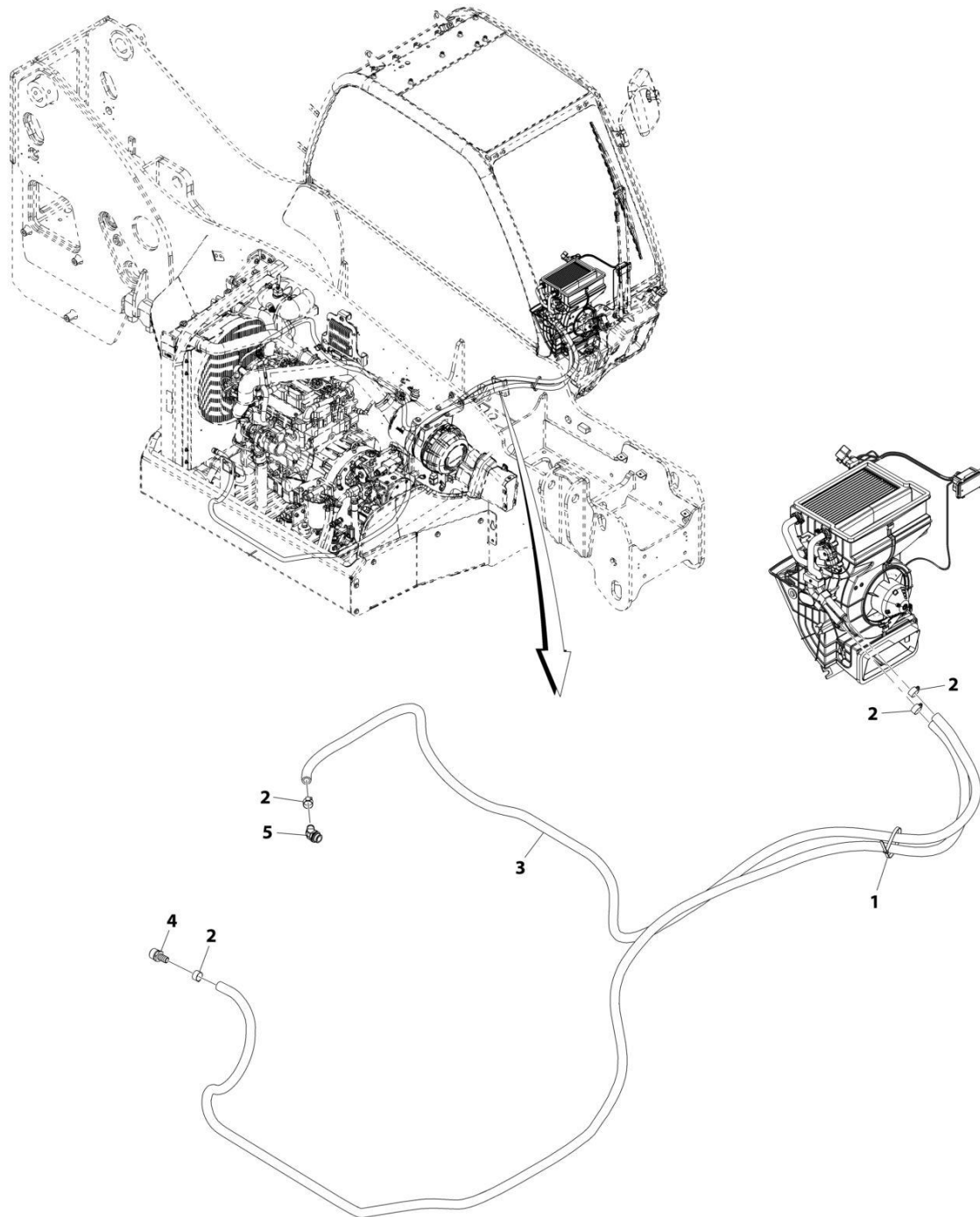
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-51. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200451	Ref	Heater Lines Installation (ULS)	D
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	8410009	2	Clamp	
3	82033995	4620 mm	Hose	
4	1001170432	2	Fitting, Tee	
5	1001202526	6	Clamp	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-52. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001200452-A

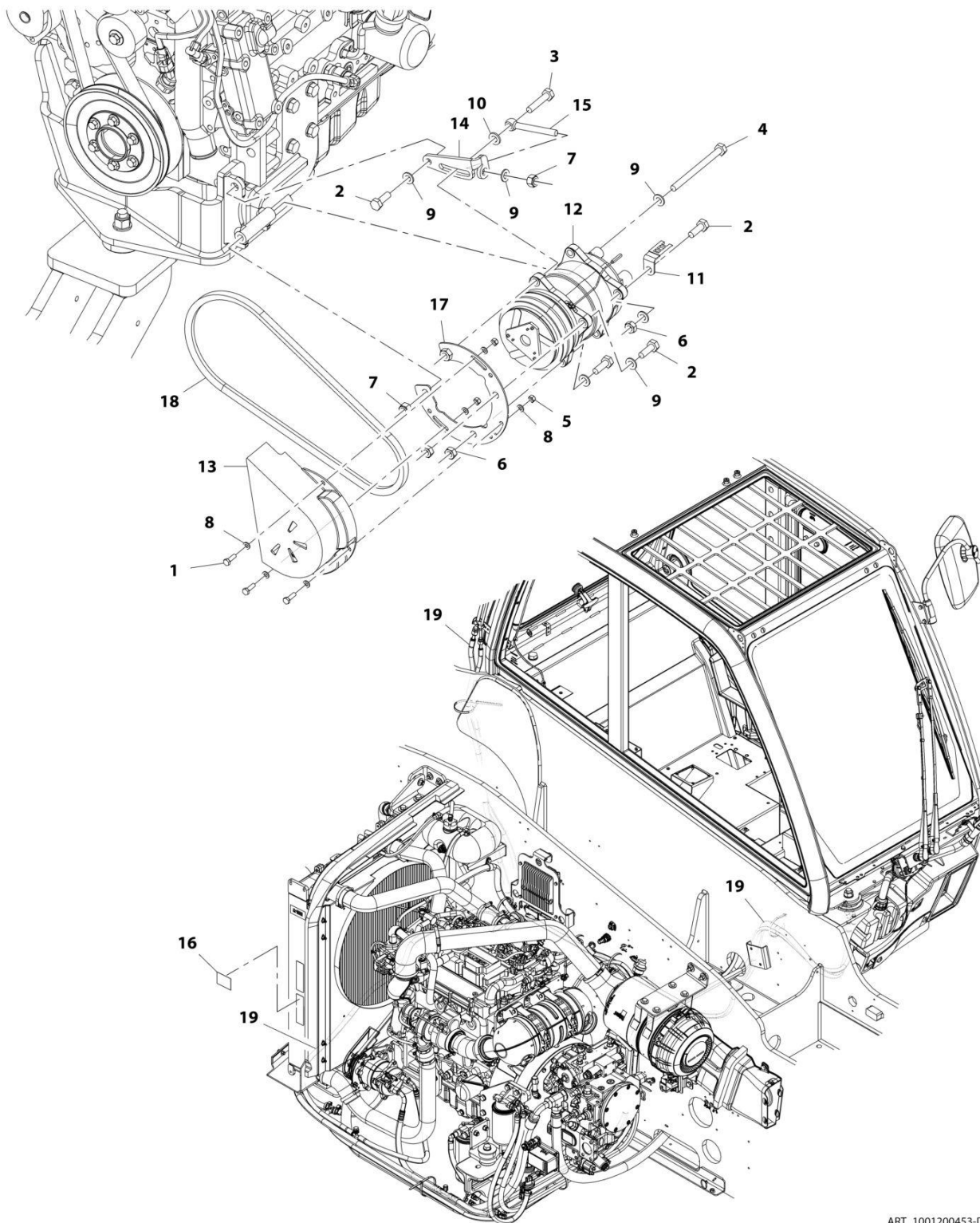
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-52. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200452	Ref	Heater Lines Installation (LS)	A
1	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
2	8410009	4	Clamp	
3	82033995	6897 mm	Hose	
4	1001167409	1	Fitting, Straight	
5	1001203005	1	Fitting, 45	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-53. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001200453-D

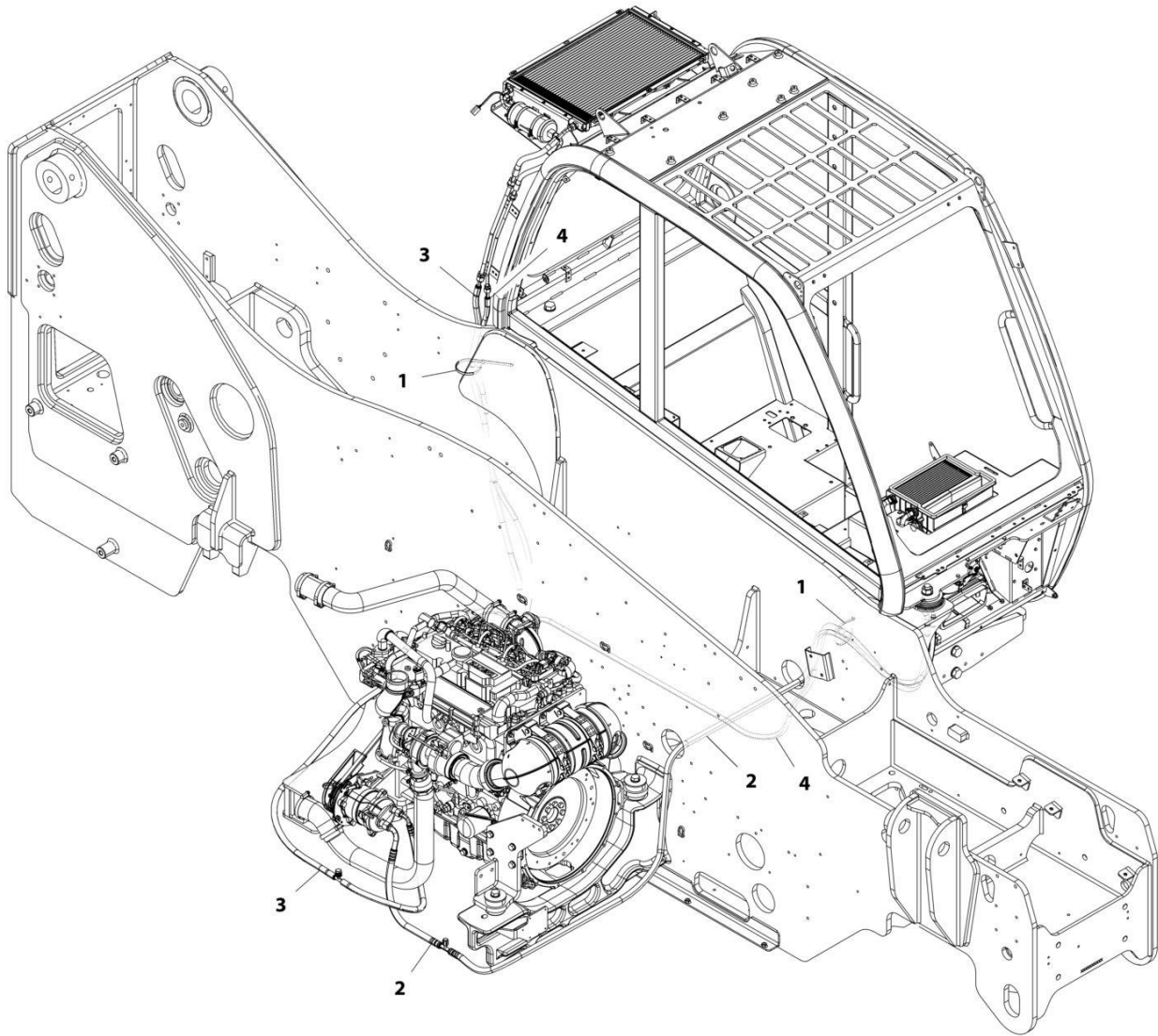
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-53. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200453	Ref	A/C Pump Installation	D
1	0700610	3	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0701018	1	Bolt, M10X50	
4	0711030	1	Bolt, M10X130 Grade 10.9	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	3291005	2	Nut, lock M10X1.5	
8	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
9	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
10	5241000	1	Washer, M10	
11	1001003305	1	Clip	
12	1001107339	1	Compressor, A/C Clutch	
13	1001138945	1	Cover, Compressor	
14	1001188855	1	Plate, A/C Belt Tensioner	
15	1001188856	1	Rod, Tensioner	
16	1001227090	1	Decal, A/C Installation	
17	1001193797	1	Support, Cover	
18	1001200701	1	Belt, Drive	
19	1001202321	1	A/C Lines Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-54. A/C LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001202321-D

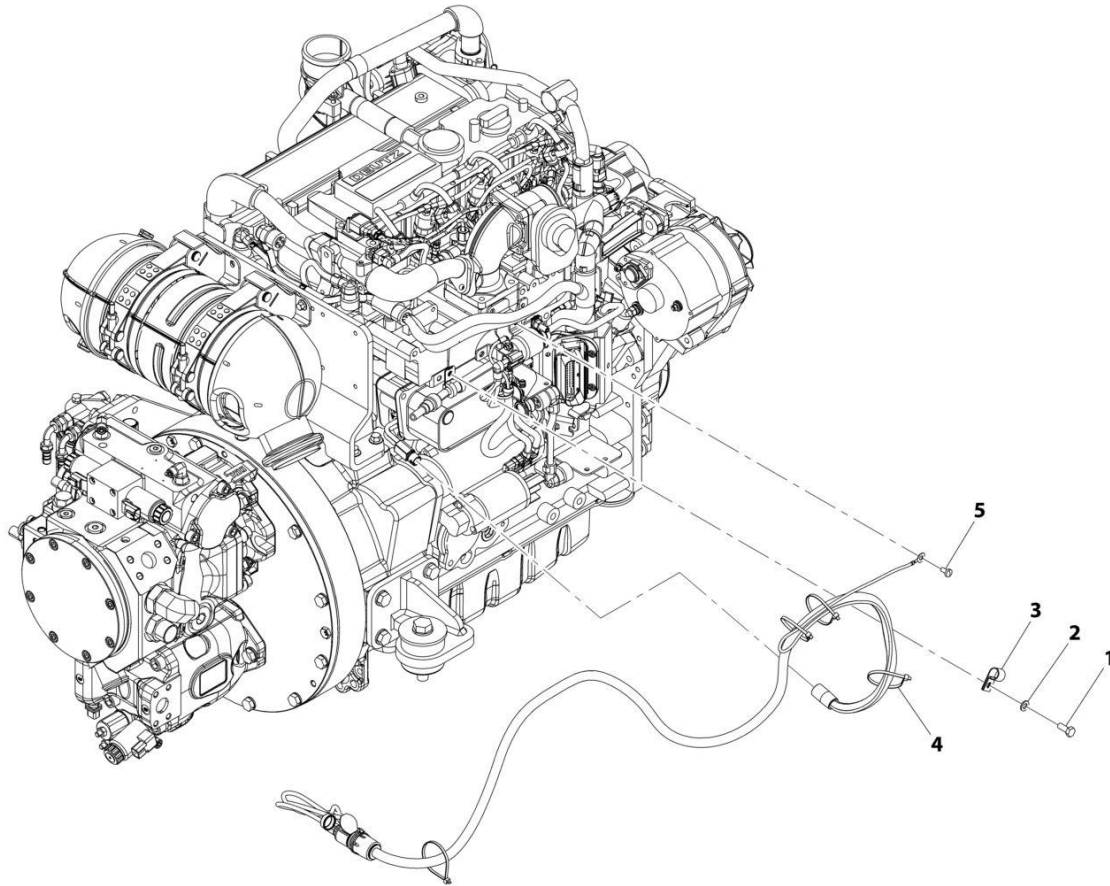
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-54. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202321	Ref	A/C Lines Installation	D
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001216798	1	Hose	
3	1001216799	1	Hose	
4	1001202325	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-55. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS)



ART_1001214349-C

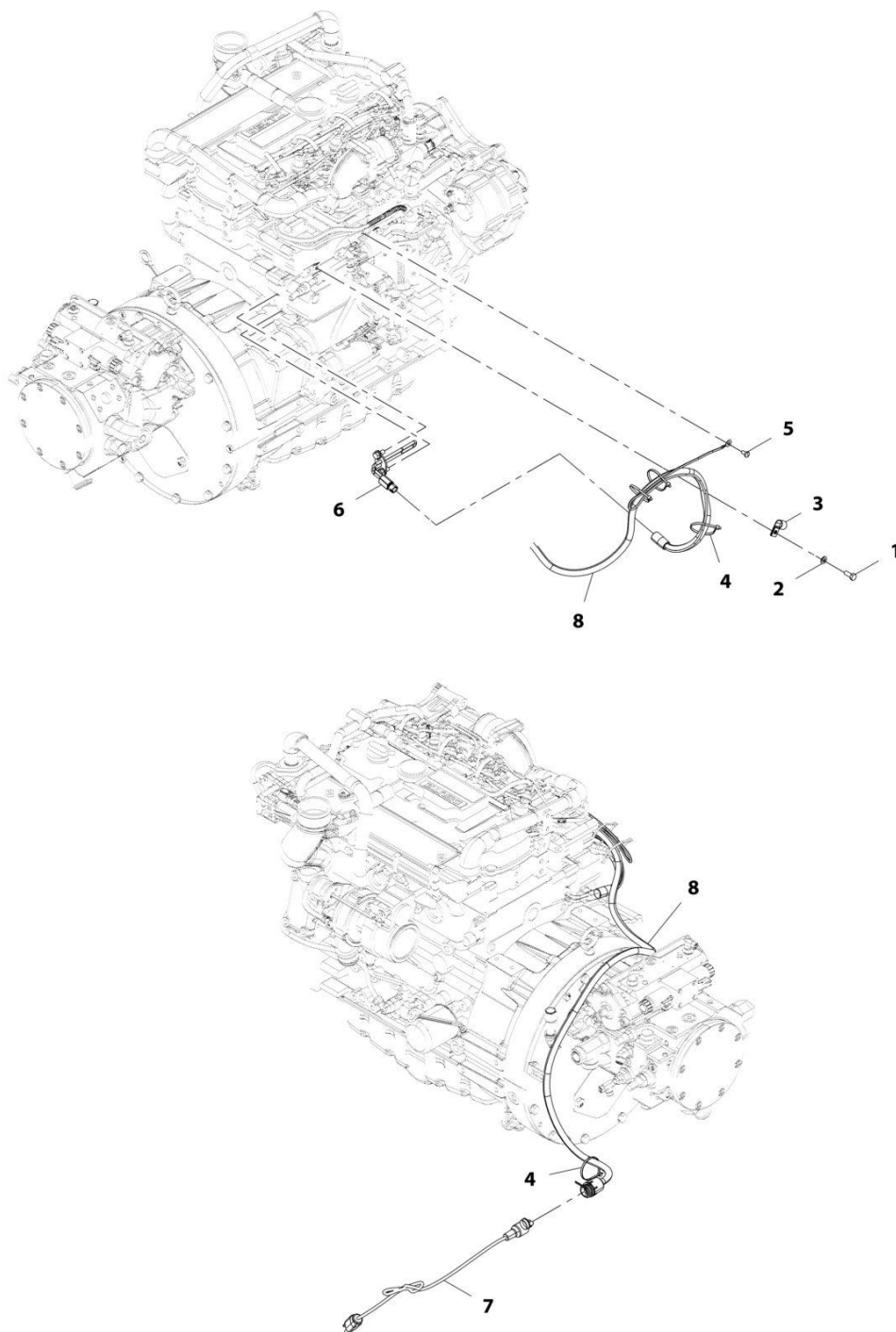
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-55. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214349	Ref	Block Heater Installation (115V) (ULS)	C
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8406112	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
5	1001099566	1	Screw, M6-1X12	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-56. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (LS)



ART_1001201428-B

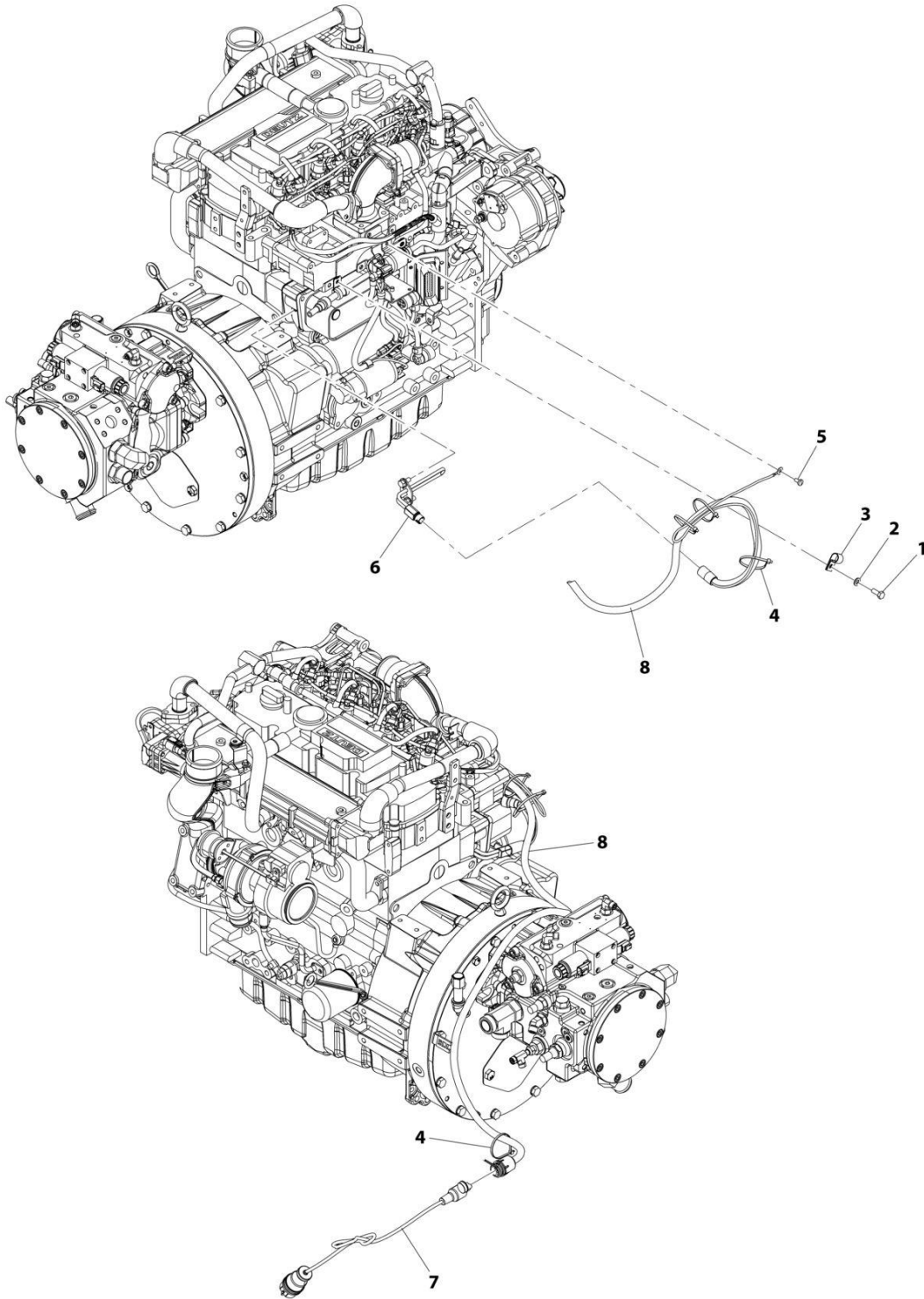
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-56. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201428	Ref	Block Heater Installation (115V) (LS)	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8406112	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	4	Cable, Strap	
5	1001099566	1	Screw, M6-1X12	
6	1001211570	1	Heater, Engine (115V)	
7	1001212013	1	Cord, Heater	
8	1001212054	1	Cord, Heater	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-57. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (240V) (LS)



ART_1001201427-B

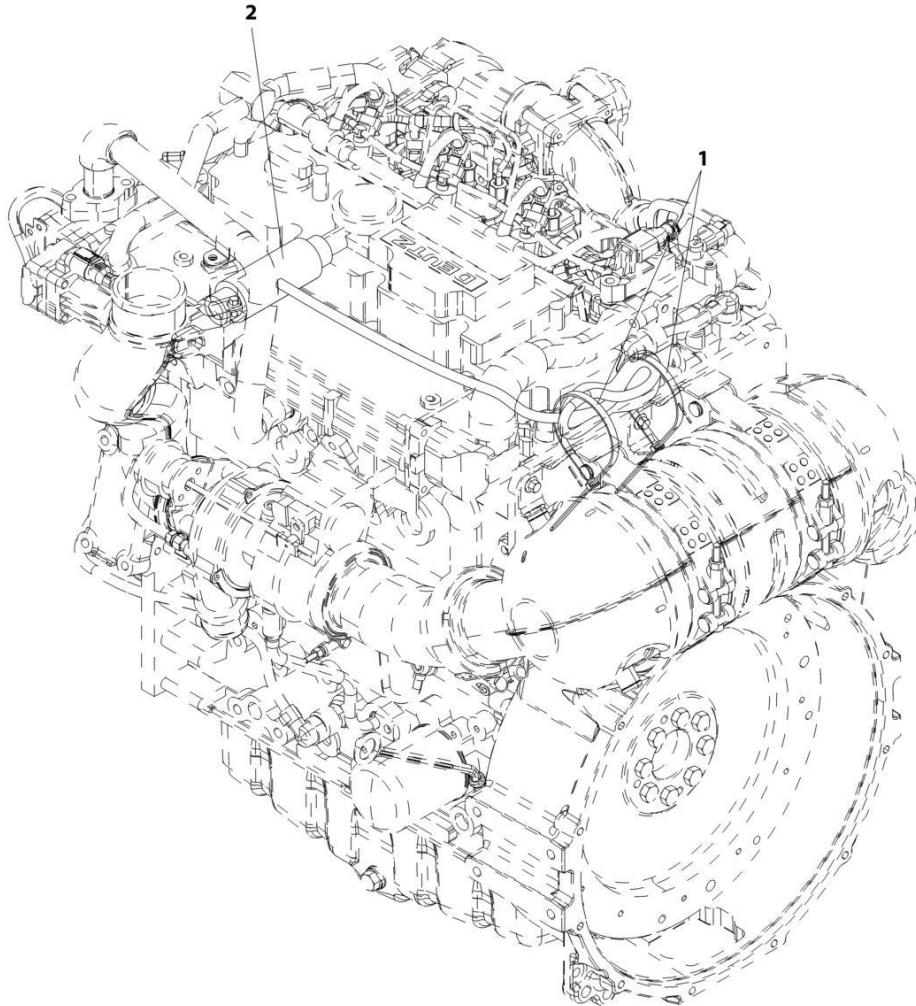
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-57. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (240V) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201427	Ref	Block Heater Installation (230V) (LS)	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8406112	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
5	1001099566	1	Screw, M6-1X12	
6	1001211571	1	Heater, Engine (230V)	
7	1001212014	1	Cord, Heater	
8	1001212055	1	Cord, Heater	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-58. HEATED BREATHER TUBE INSTALLATION



ART_1001233024-A

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

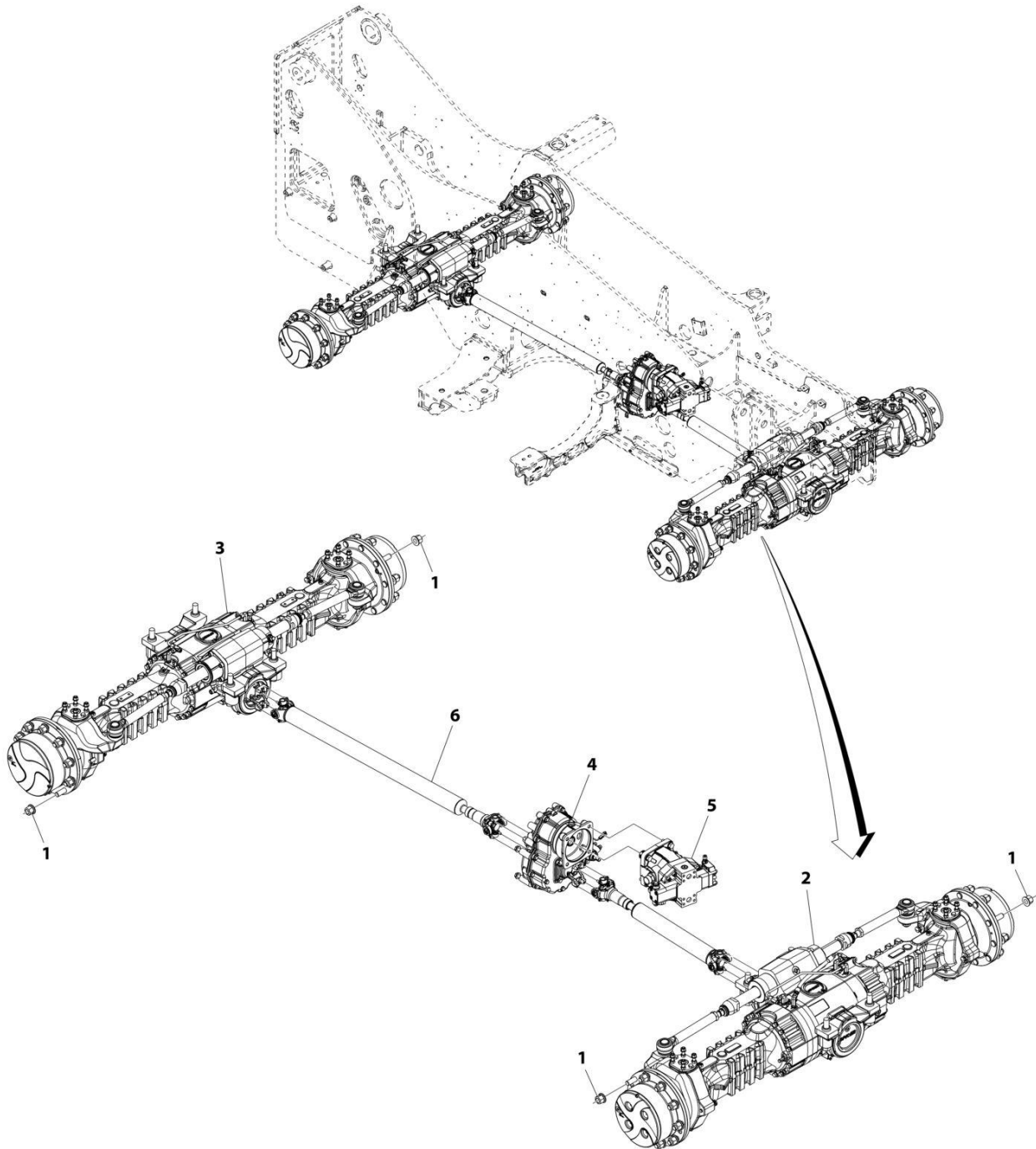
FIGURE 4-58. HEATED BREATHER TUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233024	Ref	Heated Breather Tube Installation	A
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001232509	1	Hose	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION



ART_1001184976-B

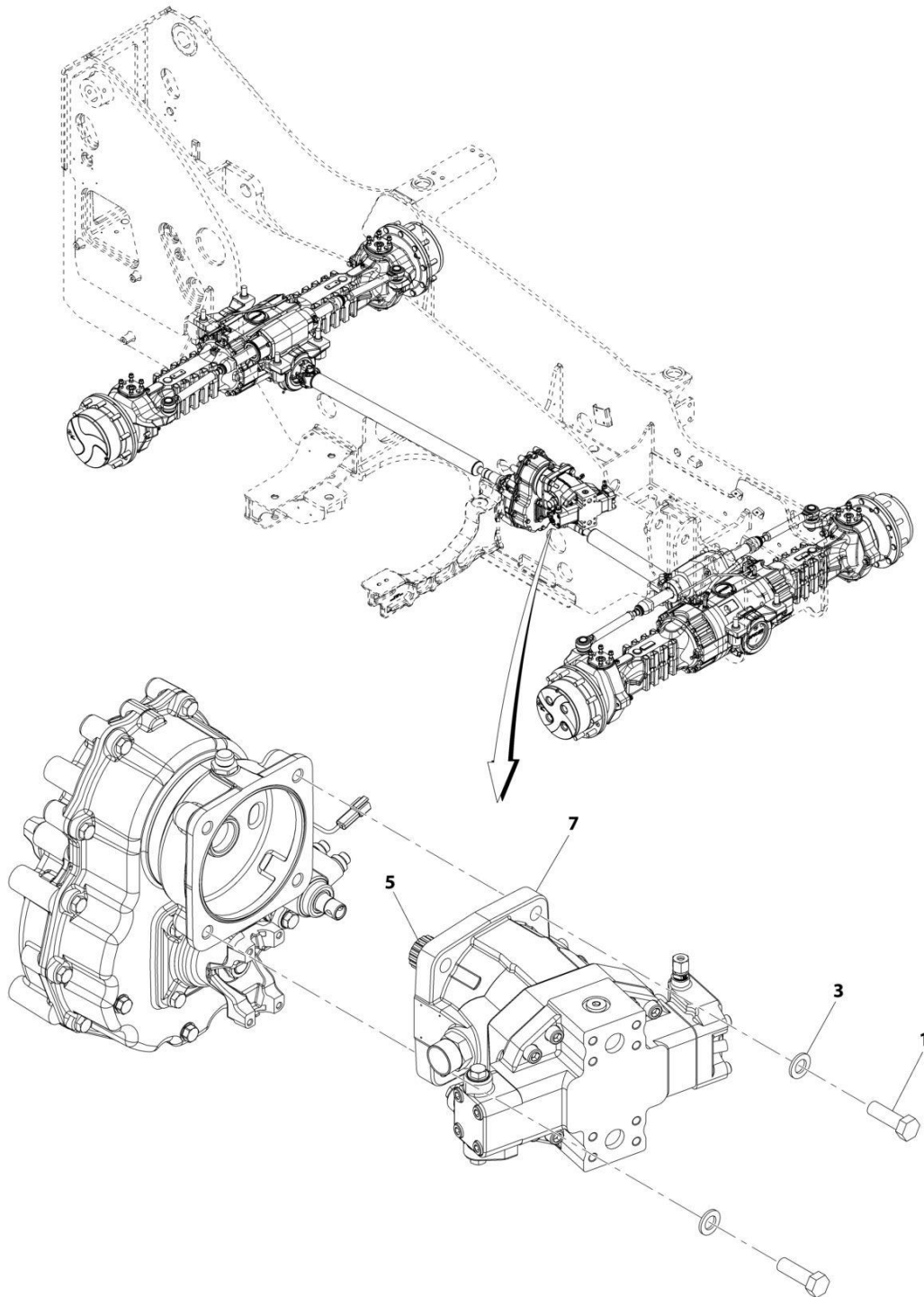
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184976	Ref	Drivetrain Installation	B
1	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1.5	
2	1001184977	Ref	Installation, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001184978	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001184979	Ref	Installation, Gearbox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001184980	Ref	Installation, Hydrostatic Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001184981	Ref	Installation, Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001184980-D

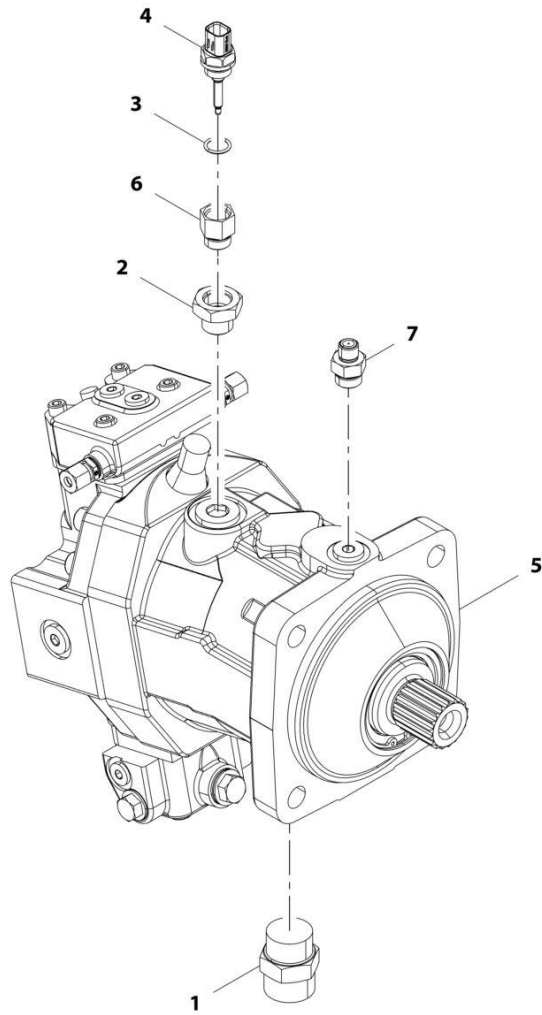
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184980	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor Installation	D
1	0771618	4	Bolt, M16X50	
3	4812300	4	Washer, M16	
5	3020037	AR	Lube, Grease	
7	1001217620	1	Assembly, Hydrostatic Drive Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001217620-B

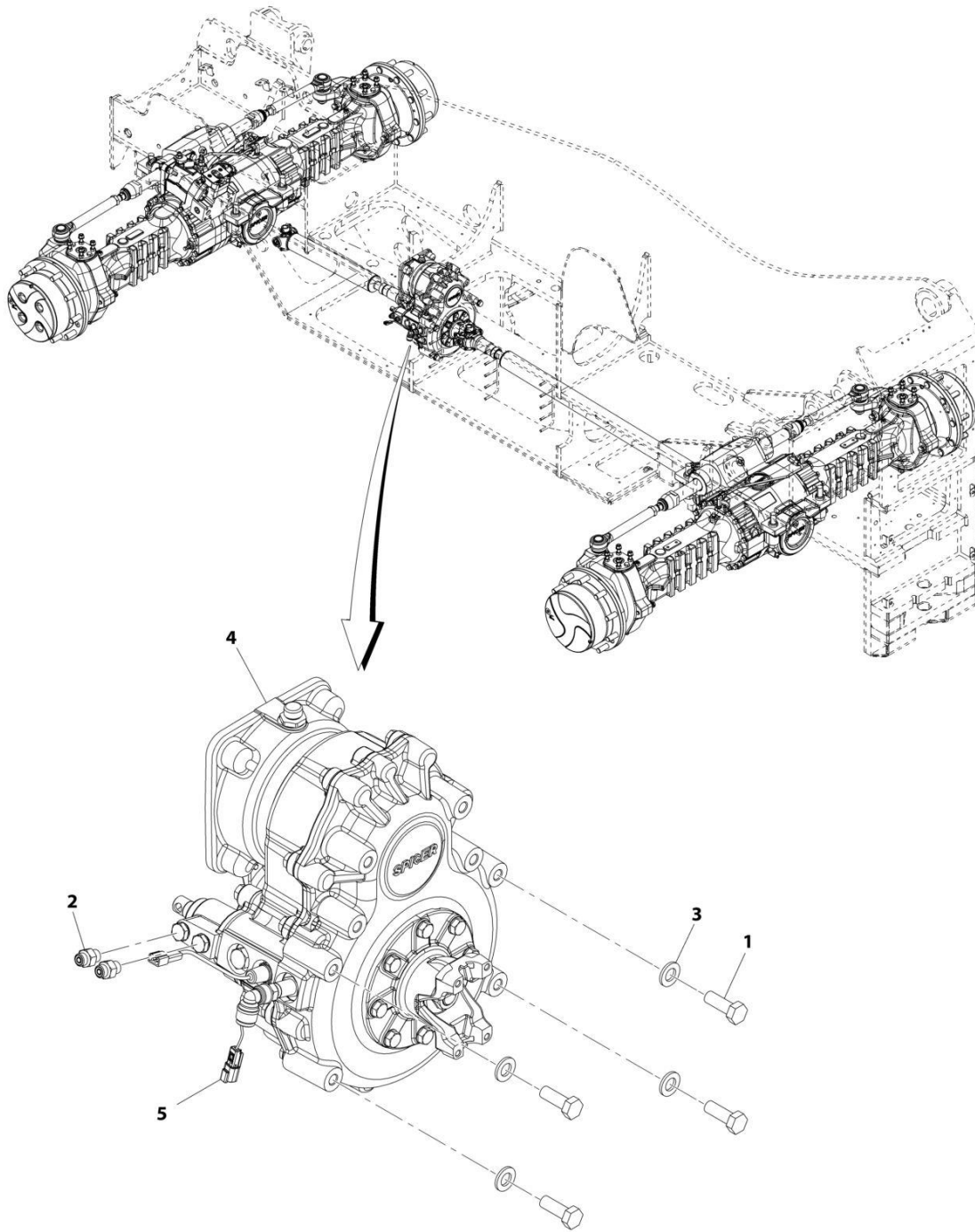
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217620	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor Assembly	B
1	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220811	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	1001009163	1	O-Ring	
4	1001128478	1	Sensor	
5	1001193308	1	Motor, Hydrostatic (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001220760	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	1001217669	1	Fitting, Straight	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. GEARBOX INSTALLATION



ART_1001184979-E

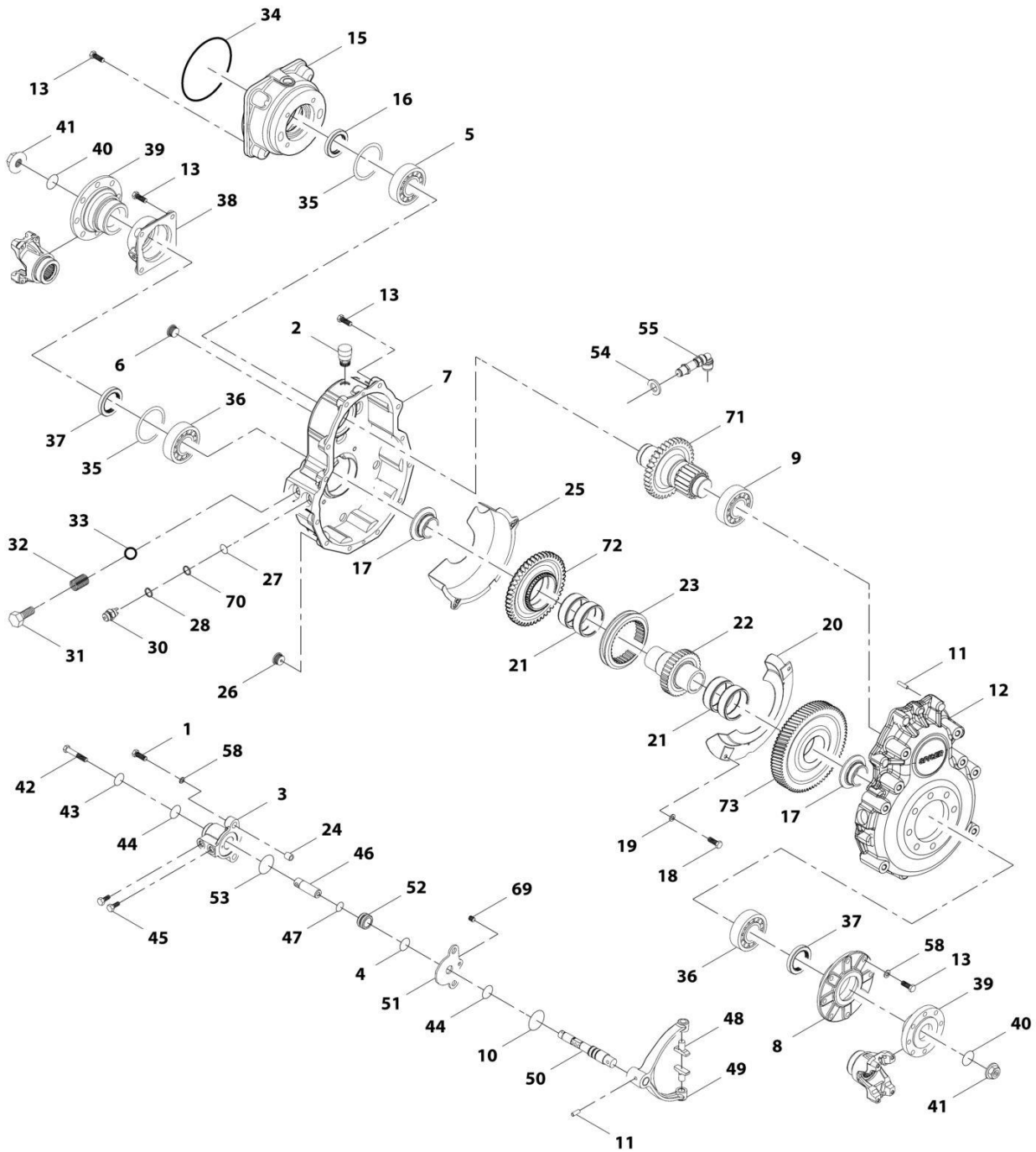
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184979	Ref	Gearbox Installation	E
1	0771416	4	Bolt, M14-2X40 Grade 10.9	
2	2144603	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	5241400	4	Washer, M14	
4	1001184986	1	Gearbox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001229981	1	Harness, Vehicle Speed Pigtail (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. GEAR BOX



ART_1001184986-D

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. GEAR BOX

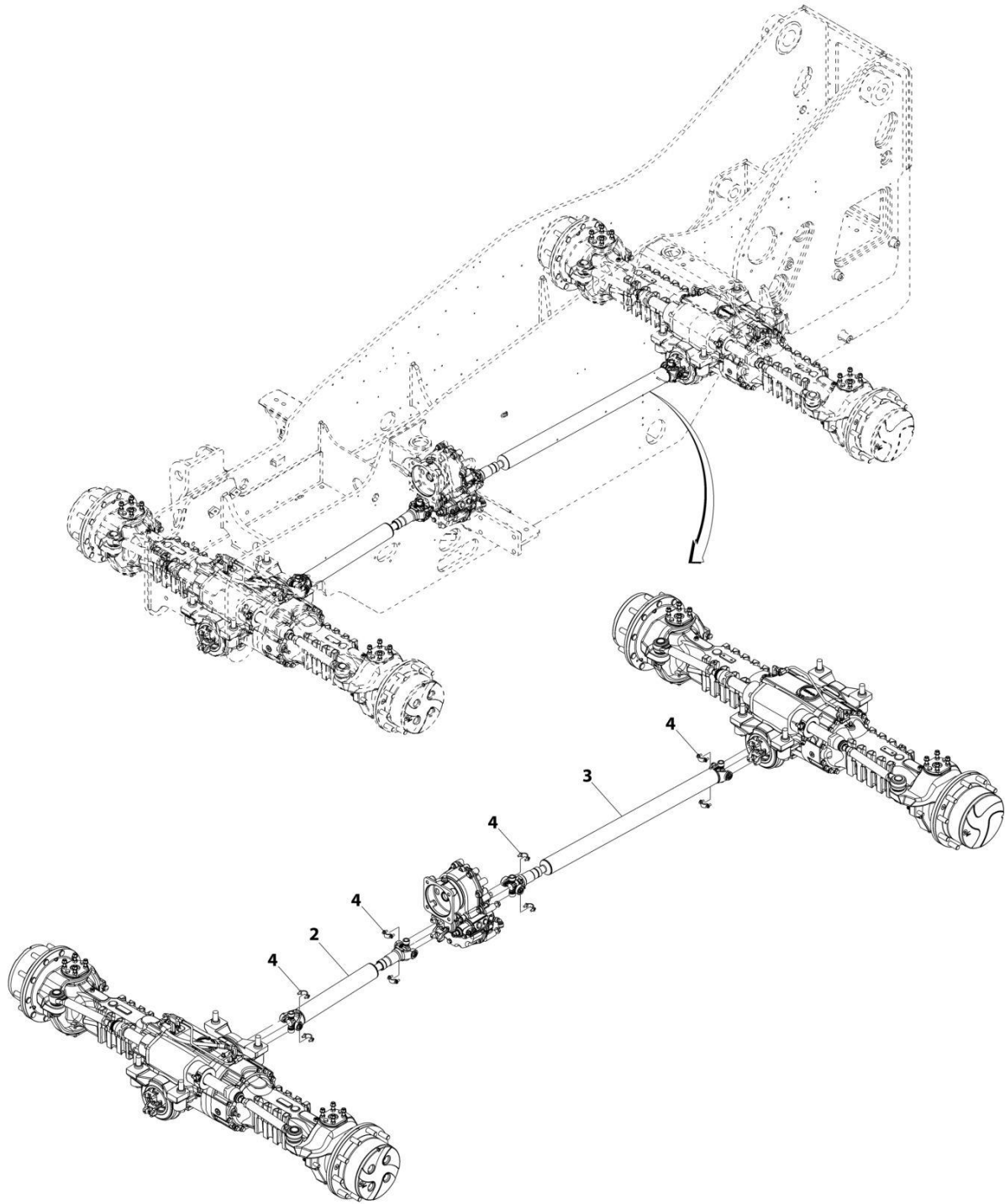
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184986	Ref	Gear box	D
1	70028817	2	Bolt	
2	70028818	1	Plug	
3	70028819	1	Cylinder	
4	70028820	1	O-Ring	
5	91514146	1	Bearing, Ball	
6	80204016	1	Plug	
7	70028821	1	Housing	
8	70028822	1	Cover	
9	70026904	1	Bearing, Ball	
10	3986405	1	O-Ring	
11	70026892	3	Dowel	
12	70028823	1	Housing	
13	70026911	28	Bolt	
15	70026897	1	Cover	
16	70026896	1	Seal	
17	70028824	2	Spacer	
18	70026909	2	Bolt	
19	70027110	2	Washer, Lock	
20	70028825	1	Plate, Cover	
21	70028826	4	Bearing	
22	70028827	1	Shaft	
23	70028828	1	Sleeve	
24	70028829	2	Pin	
25	70026908	1	Sheet	
26	80204007	1	Plug	
27	1001081085	1	O-Ring	
28	80203020	1	Washer	
30	70028830	1	Switch	
31	70028831	1	Bolt	
32	80203021	1	Spring	
33	70020276	1	Ball, Detend	
34	80204176	1	O-Ring	
35	70027862	2	Kit, Shim	
36	91474364	2	Bearing, Ball	
37	70026901	2	Seal	
38	70028832	1	Cover	
39	70026898	2	Flange	
40	80204215	2	O-Ring	
41	70026631	2	Nut	
42	70028833	1	Bolt	
43	70028834	1	O-Ring	
44	70028835	2	Sleeve	
45	91514154	2	Bolt	
46	70028836	1	Bar	
47	70027109	1	O-Ring	
48	70028837	2	Pin	
49	70028838	1	Fork, Selector	
50	70028839	1	Shaft	
51	70028840	1	Plate, Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	70028841	1	Piston	
53	70028842	1	O-Ring	
54	70028844	1	Washer	
55	70028801	1	Sensor, Speed	
58	70028843	10	Washer	
69	70028845	1	Bolt	
70	70026927	1	Washer, Seal	
71	70028846	1	Shaft, Input	
72	70028847	1	Gear	
73	70028848	1	Gear	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION



ART_1001184981-B

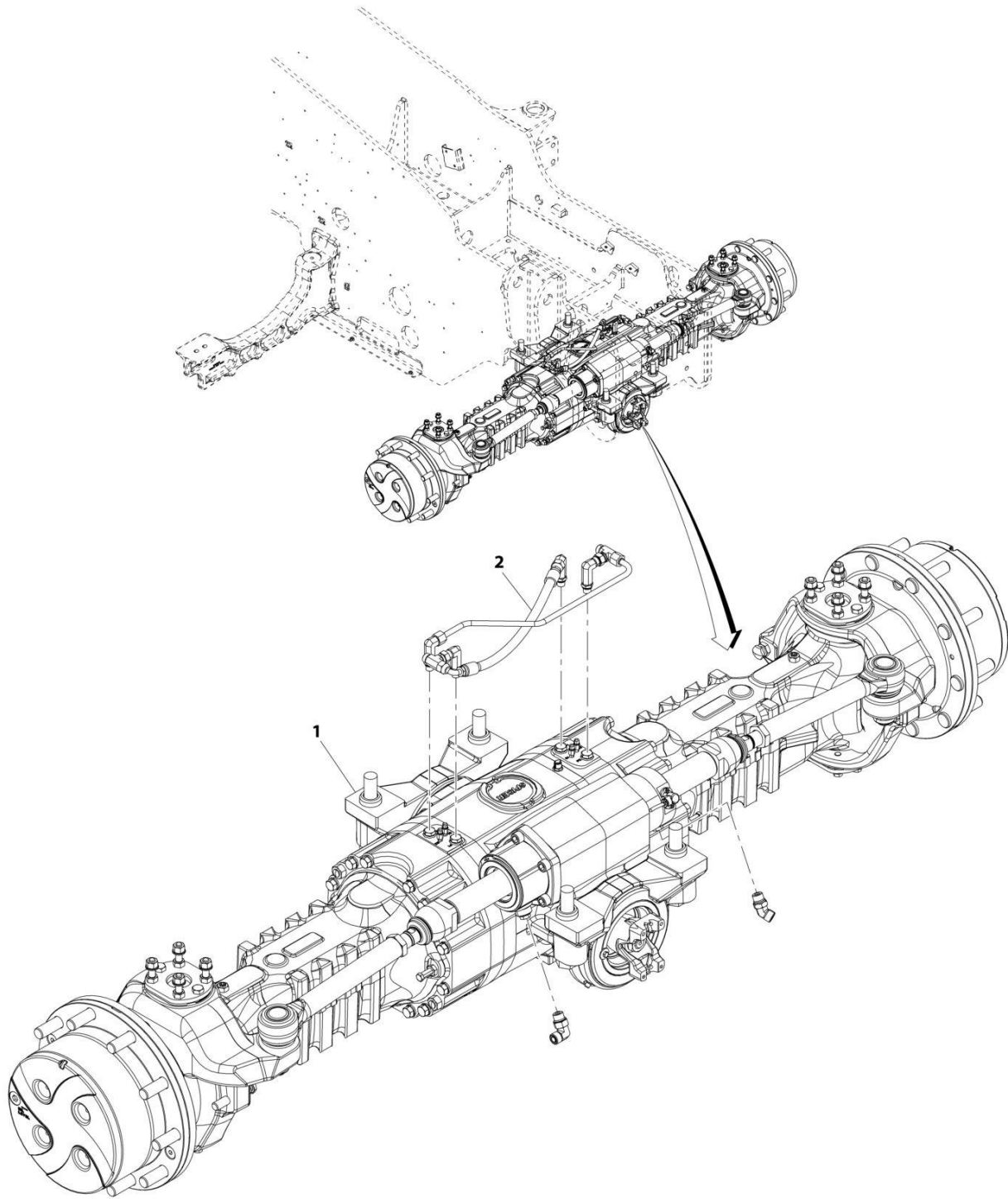
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184981	Ref	Drive Shaft Installation	B
2	1001184987	1	Assembly, Drive Shaft	
3	1001184988	1	Assembly, Drive Shaft	
4	8880219-OM	4	Kit, Strap	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION



ART_1001184977-B

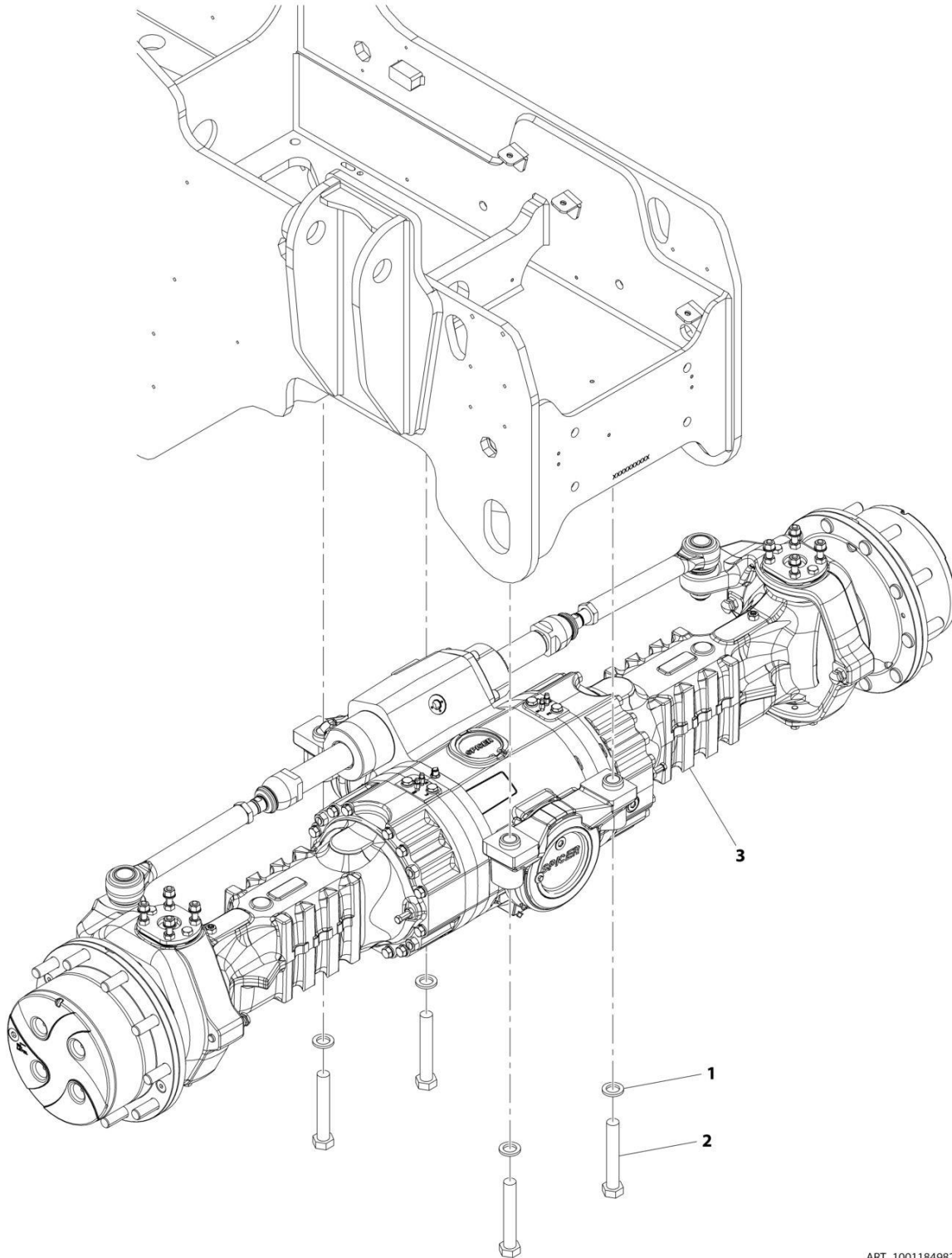
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184977	Ref	Front Axle Installation	B
	1001184982	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001207898	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001184982-B

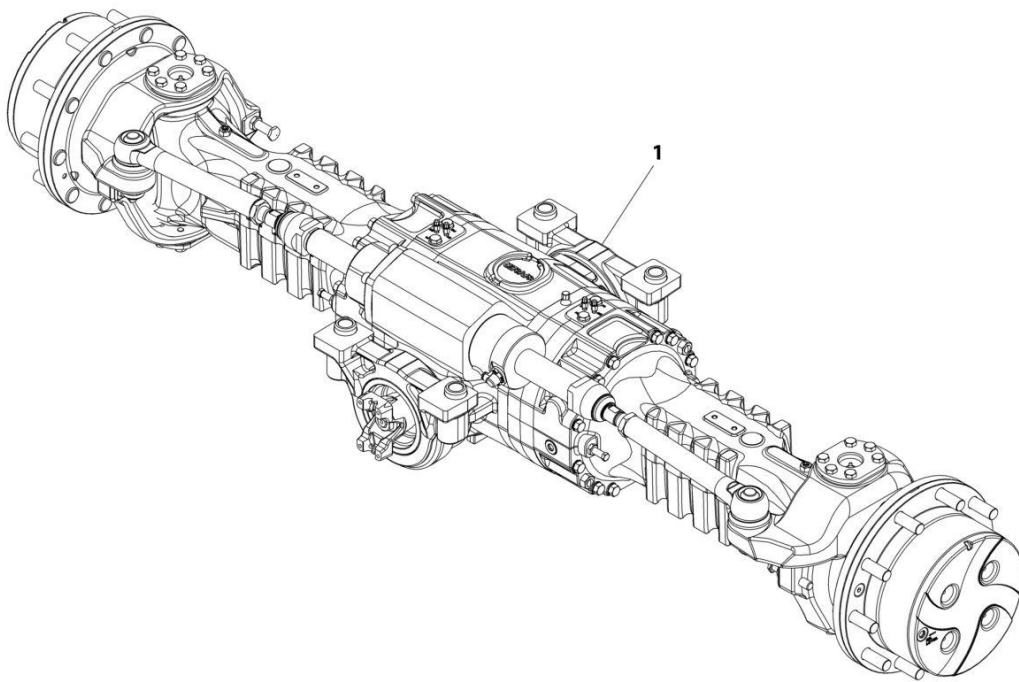
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184982	Ref	Front Axle Mounting Installation	B
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150 Grade 10.9	
3	1001184984	1	Axle, Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE



ART_1001184984-F

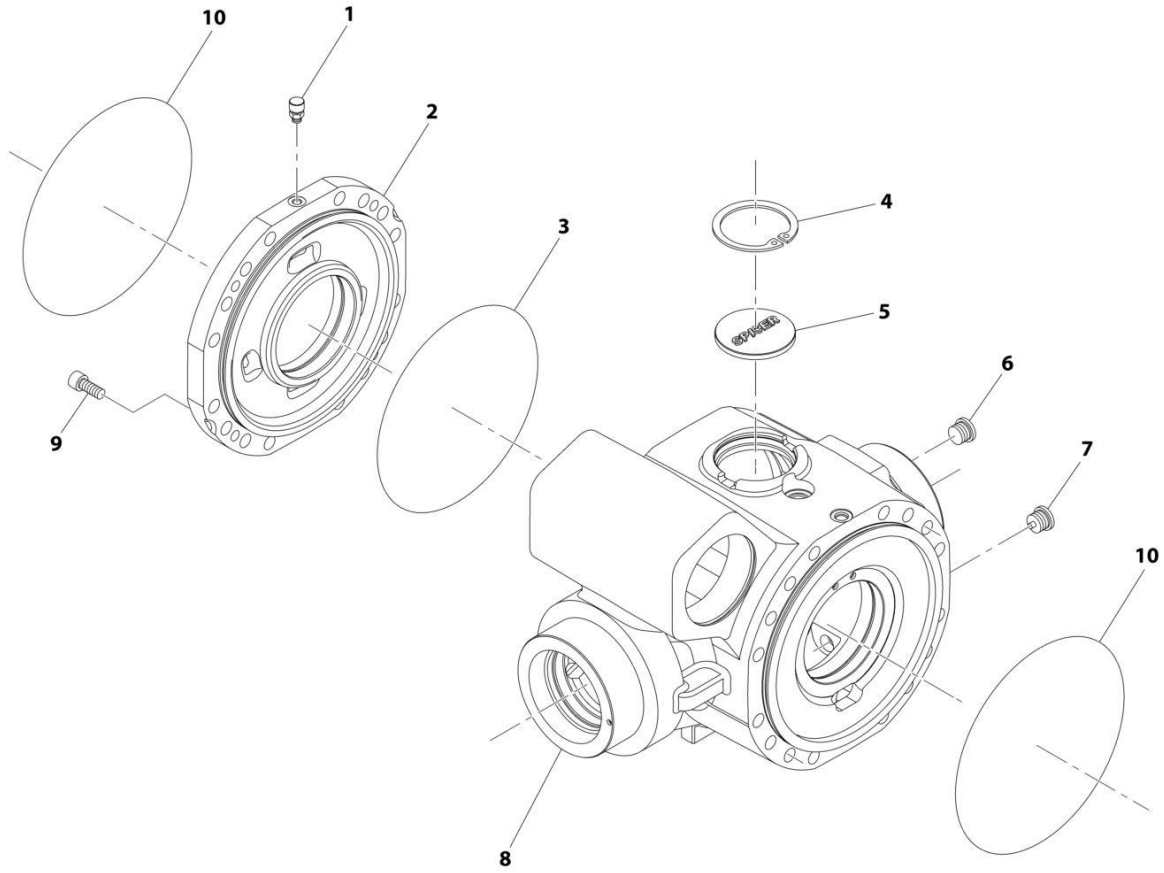
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle	F
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001184984_1-F

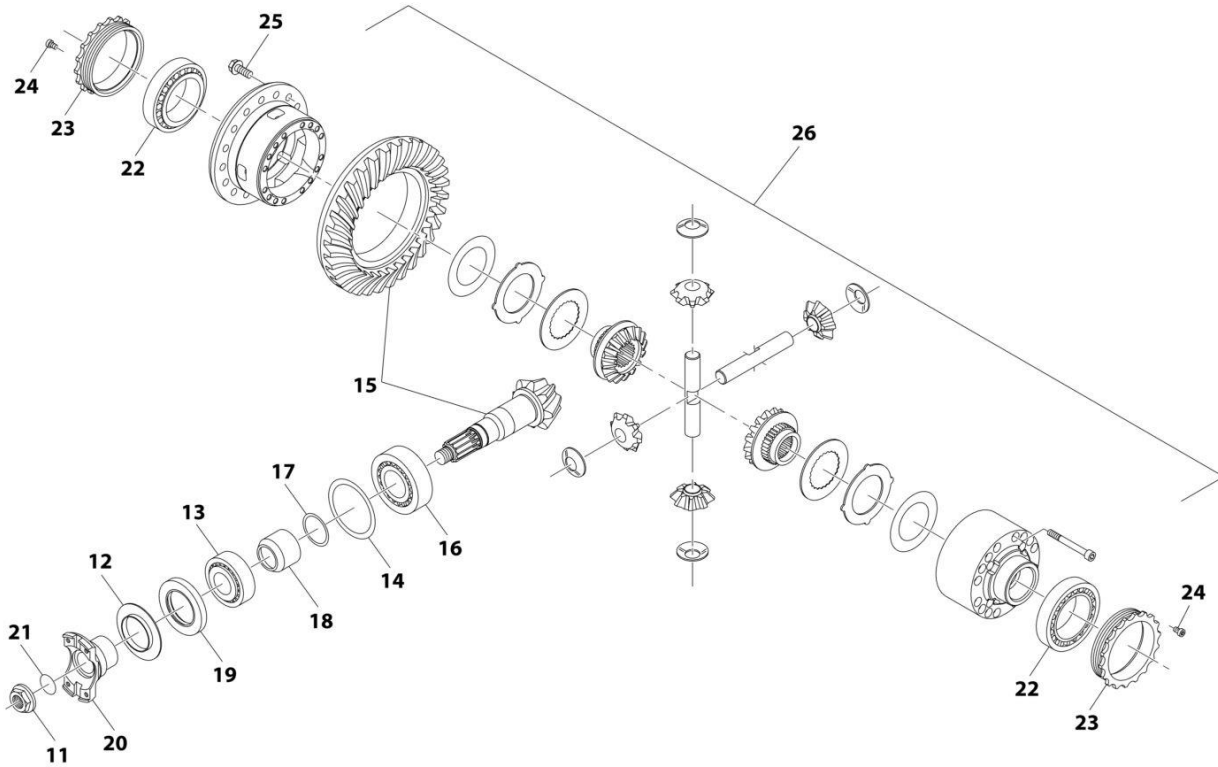
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing	F
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001184984_2-F

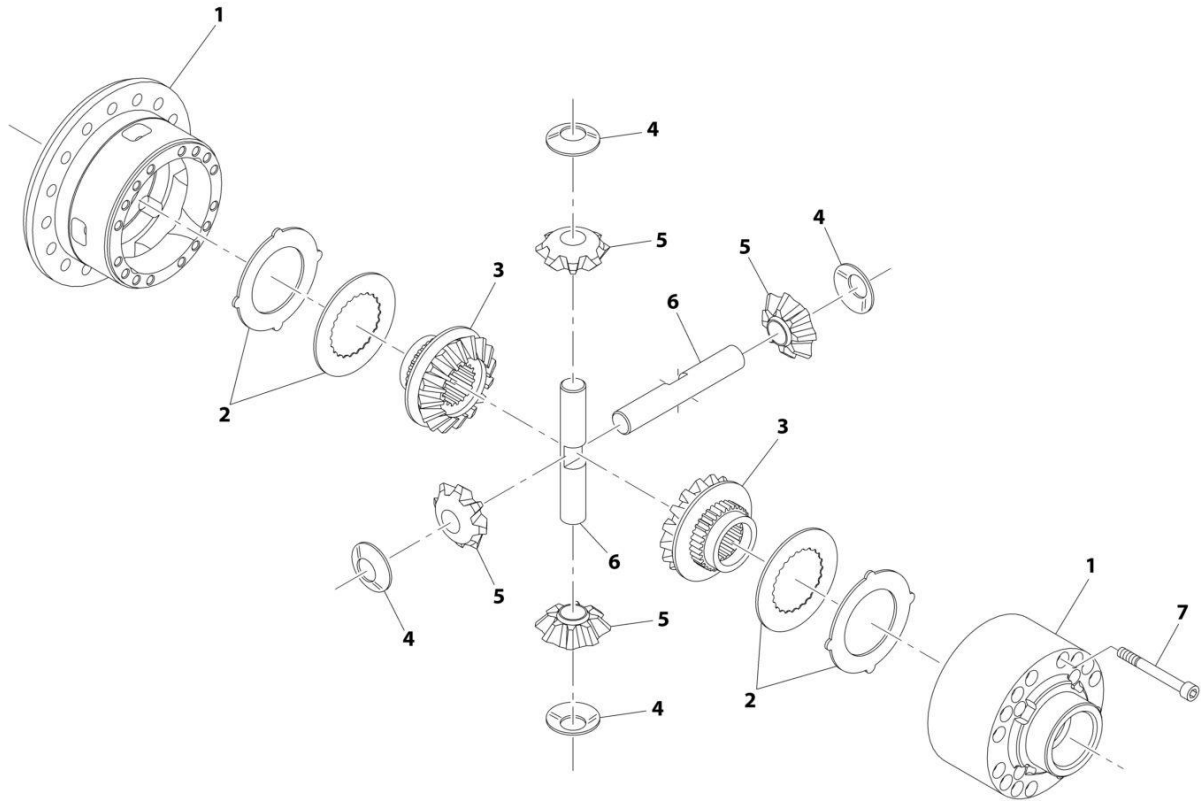
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Differential	F
11	80204043	1	Nut	
12	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
13	80204048	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
14	70023469	1	Shim	
15	70028391	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
16	80204035	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
17	70023494	1	Ring	
18	70022140	1	Spacer	
19	70025887	1	Seal	
20	70028401	1	Flange	
21	10725554	1	O-Ring	
22	80204033	2	Bearing, Tape Roller	
23	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
24	91514134	2	Bolt	
25	91514123	16	Bolt	
26	70028390	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. DIFFERENTIAL KIT



ART_70028390

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028390	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70024004	2	Carrier, Differential	
2	70026750	2	Disc, Clutch	
3	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70027105	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	91514143	15	Bolt	

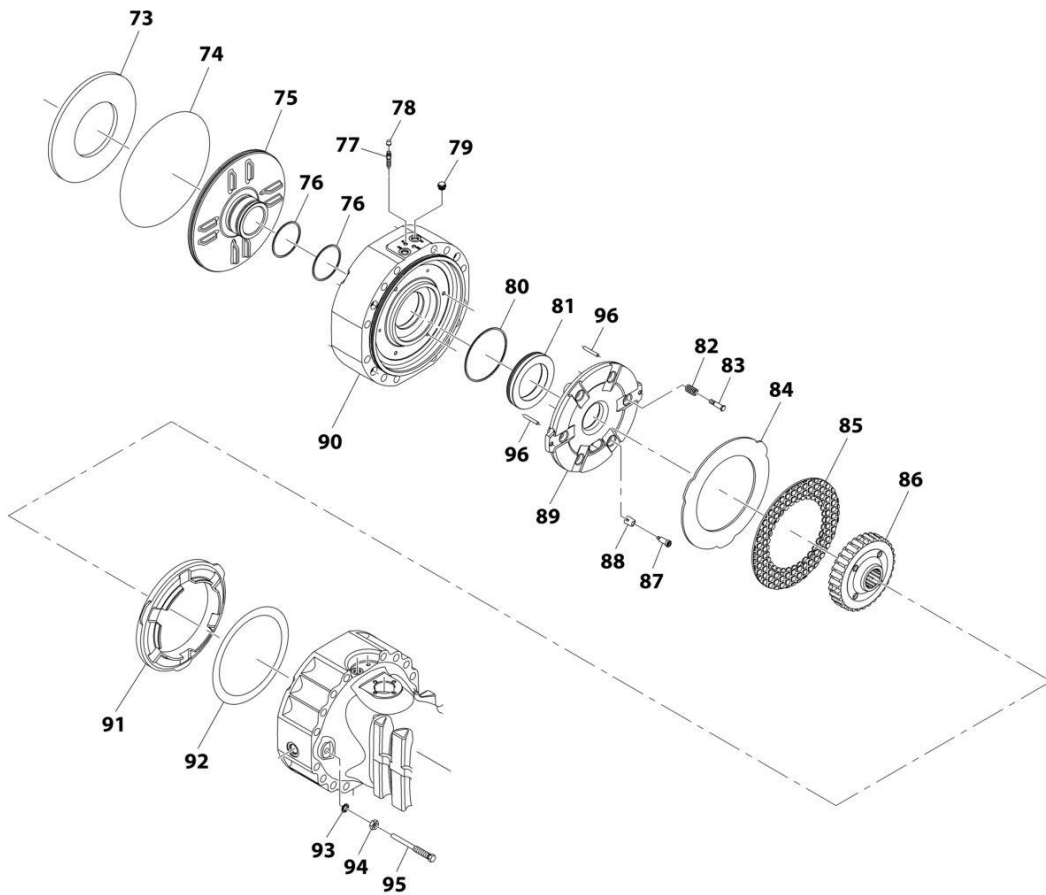
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction	F
27	91514081	2	Bolt	
28	91514082	2	Nut	
29	70025012	24	Bolt	
30	80204071	2	Circlip	
31	91514149	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	70028396	2	Joint, Double Universal	
33	70026238	2	Seal	
34	70025562	20	Bolt	
35	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
36	91514112	2	Pin	
37	70025561	1	Shim	
38	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
39	7028714	2	Bushing	
40	91514095	2	Bearing	
41	7028715	2	Pin	
42	80204065	4	Nut	
43	91514117	4	Bolt	
44	70028388	2	Plug	
45	70028389	2	Plug	
46	70026002	2	Seal	
47	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
48	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
49	91514175	2	Circlip	
50	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
51	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
52	91514178	2	Plate	
53	91514184	8	Circlip	
54	91514185	8	Gear, Planet	
55	91514186	8	Bearing	
56	7029317	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
57	70028387	2	Plug	
58	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
59	91514179	16	Nut	
60	91514180	16	Stud	
61	91514181	2	O-Ring	
62	80214120	20	Stud	
63	7029743	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier	
64	91514089	2	O-Ring	
65	70025014	8	Stud	
66	91514084	8	Washer	
67	91514083	8	Nut	
68	70026260	1	Kit, Steering Case (left) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
69	70026261	1	Kit, Steering Case (right) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
70	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
71	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
72	70028392	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES



ART_1001184984_4-F

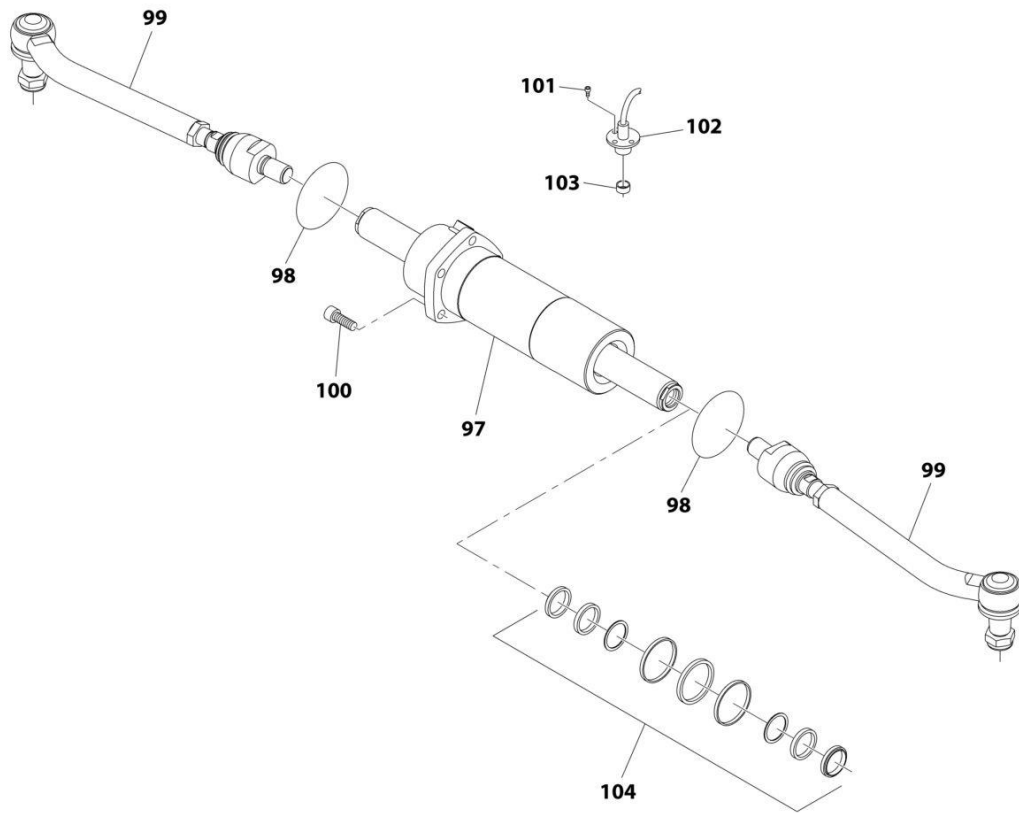
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Brakes	F
73	91514151	2	Washer	
74	91514089	2	O-Ring	
75	70027092	2	Piston	
76	70026262	4	Seal	
77	80204281	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
78	80204117	4	Plug	
79	91514154	4	Plug	
80	70026263	2	Seal	
81	70027796	2	Piston	
82	91514159	6	Spring	
83	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
84	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
85	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
86	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
87	7029787	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
88	70027317	6	Spring	
89	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
90	70024848	2	Cover	
91	70026264	2	Spacer	
92	70025970	1	Shim	
93	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
94	80204060	4	Nut	
95	70024213	4	Bolt	
96	70024215	4	Dowel	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, STEERING



ART_1001184964_5-F

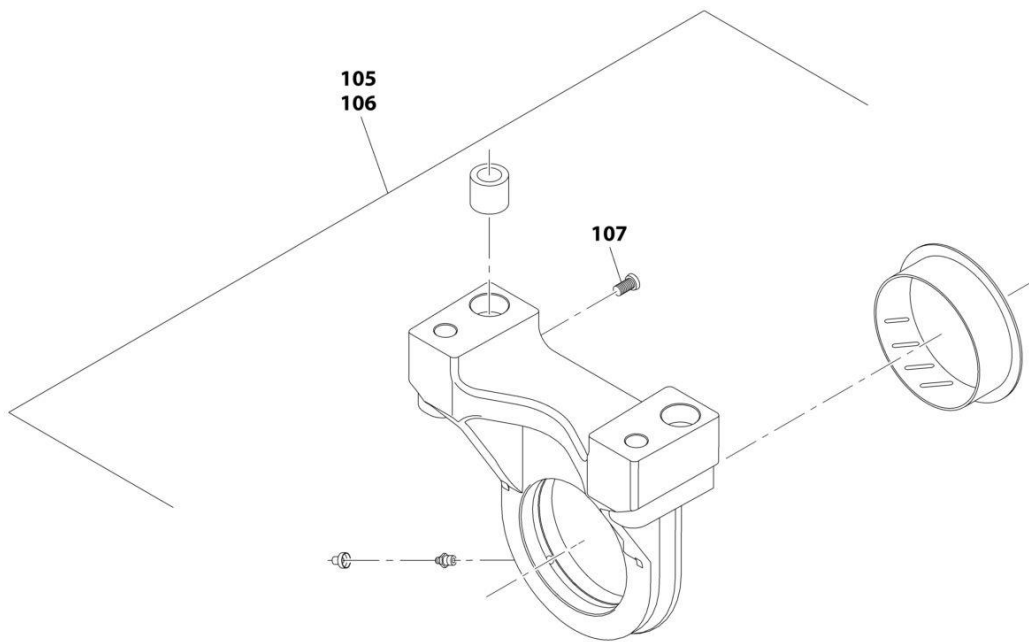
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Steering	F
97	70028393	1	Cylinder	
98	80204143	2	O-Ring	
99	70028394	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
99	70022773	2	Nut	
100	80204144	5	Bolt	
101	8008175	2	Bolt	
102	70027986	1	Optical Sensor	
103	7029307	1	Plug	
104	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001184984_6-F

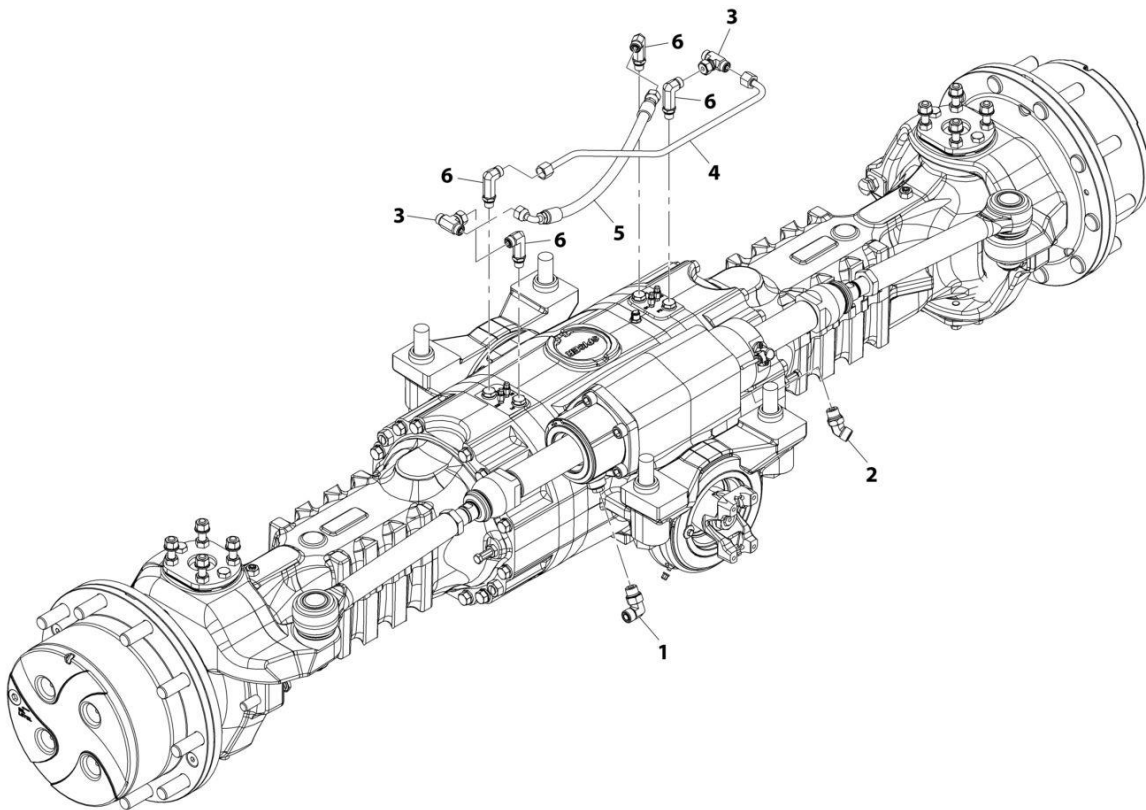
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Trunion	F
105	70026266	1	Kit, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
106	70026265	1	Support	
107	70025884	1	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001207898-C

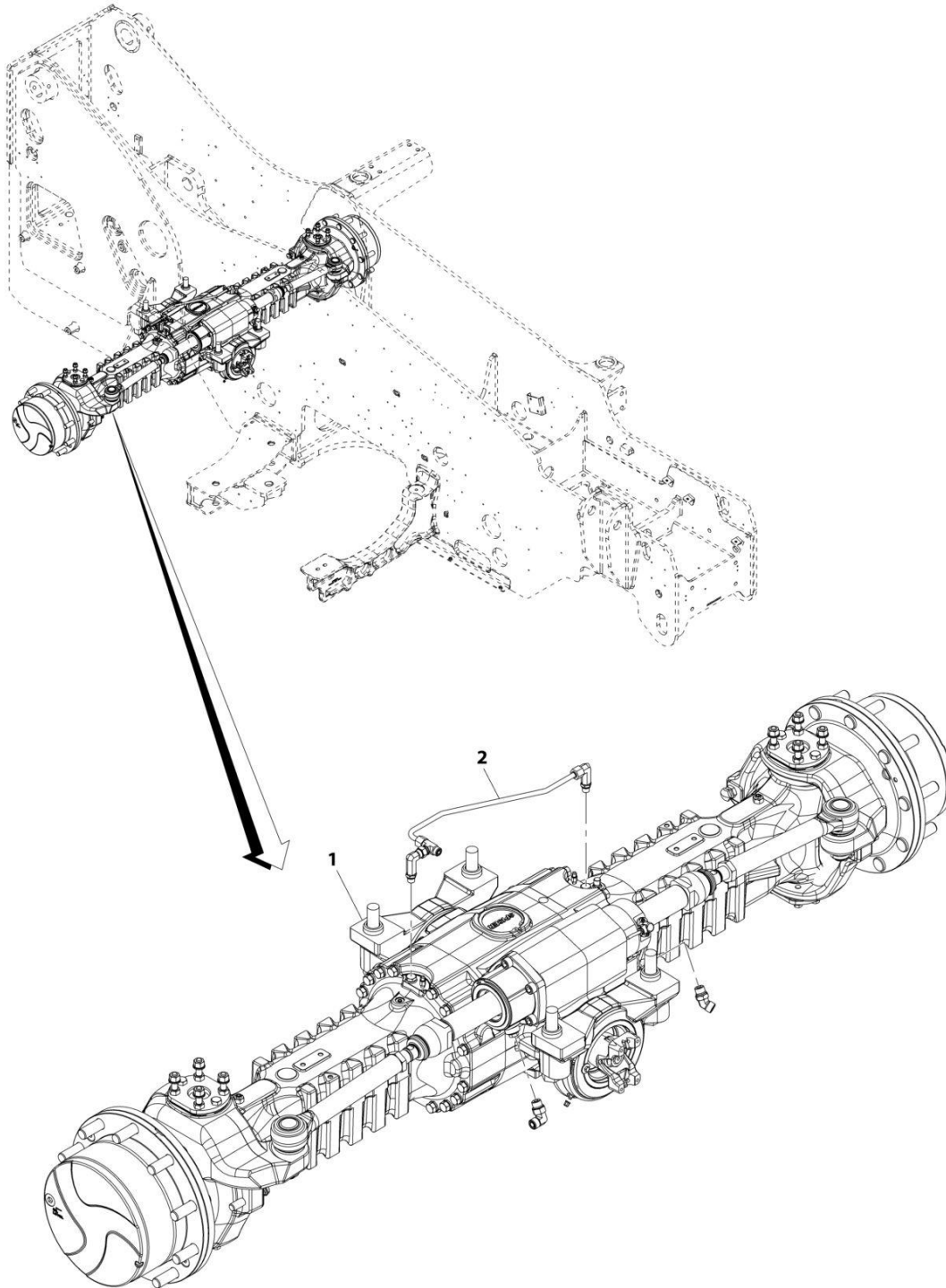
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207898	Ref	Front Axle Lines Installation	C
1	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001224598	1	Tube	
5	1001210281	1	Hose	
6	1001210769	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION



ART_1001184978-B

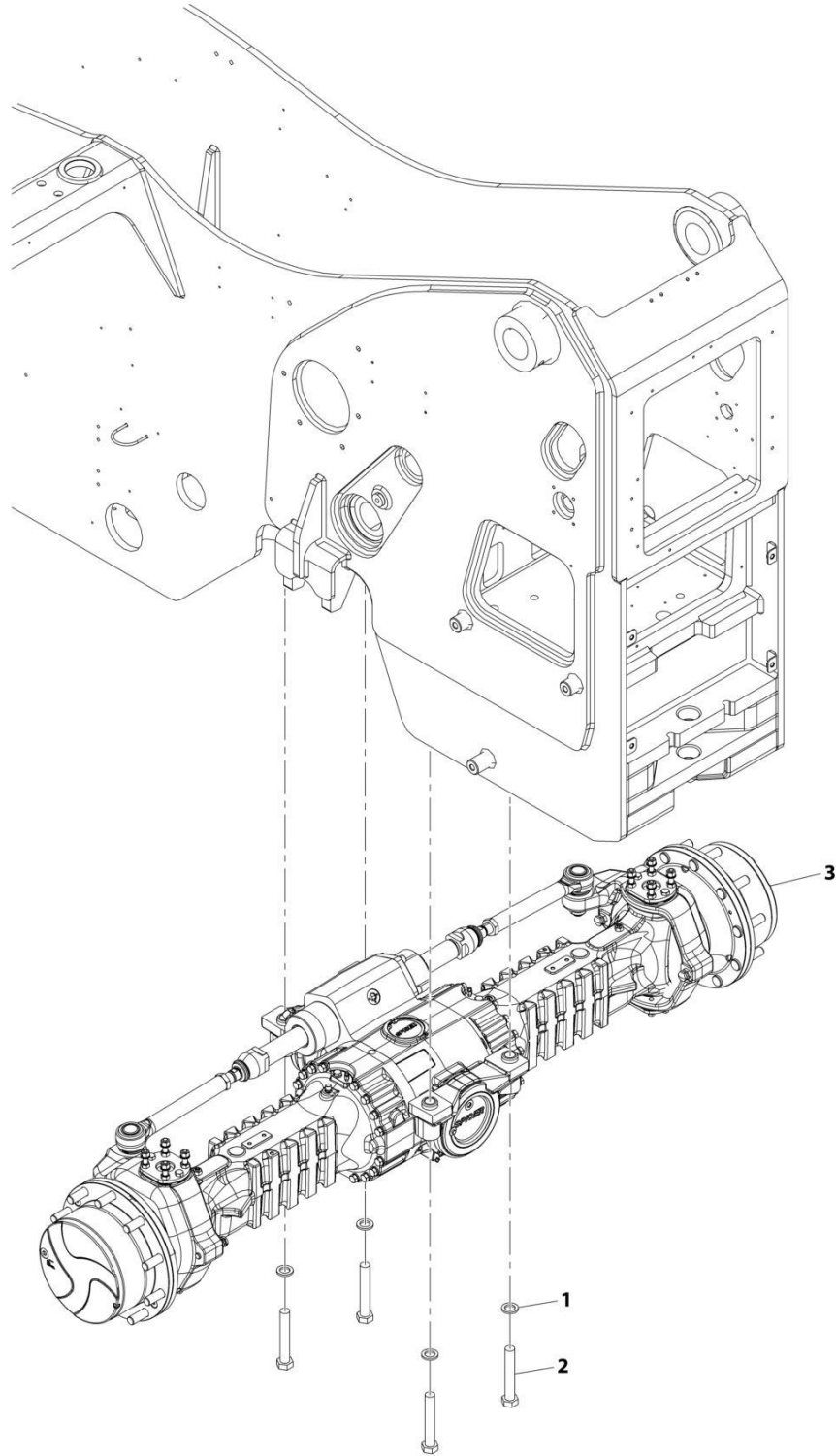
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184978	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	B
	1001184983	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001207899	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001184983-B

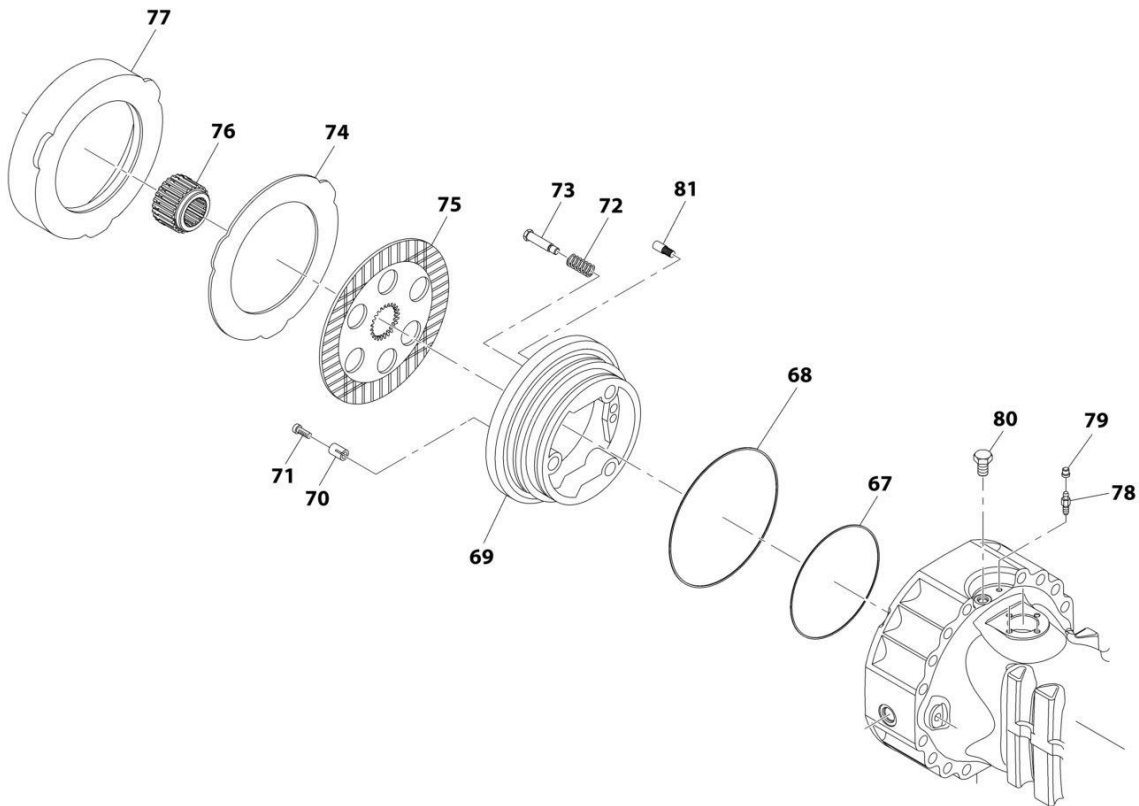
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184983	Ref	Rear Axle Mounting Installation	B
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150 Grade 10.9	
3	1001184985	Ref	Axle, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, BRAKES



ART_1001184985_4-F

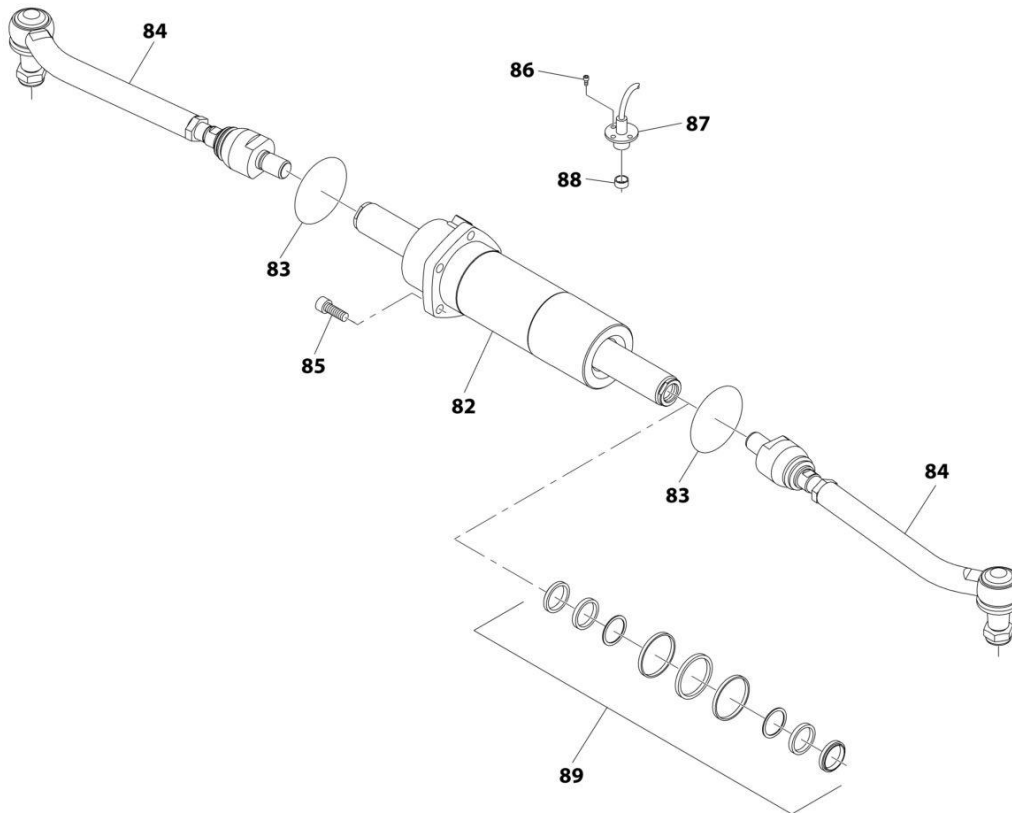
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes	F
67	70026747	2	Seal	
68	70026748	2	Seal	
69	70024216	2	Piston	
70	70027317	6	Spring	
71	7029785	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
72	91514159	6	Spring	
73	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
74	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
75	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
76	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
77	70021606	2	Spacer	
78	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
79	80204117	2	Plug	
80	91514154	2	Bolt	
81	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, STEERING



ART_1001184985_5-F

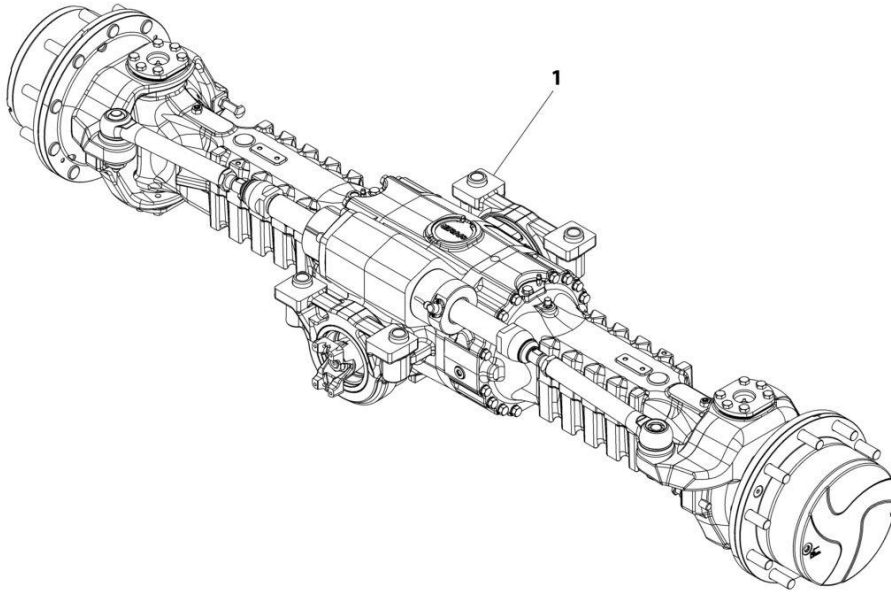
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Steering	F
82	70028393	1	Cylinder	
83	80204143	2	O-Ring	
84	70028394	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
84	70022773	2	Nut	
85	80204144	5	Bolt	
86	8008175	2	Bolt	
87	70027986	1	Sensor, Optical	
88	7029307	1	Plug	
89	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE



ART_1001184985-F

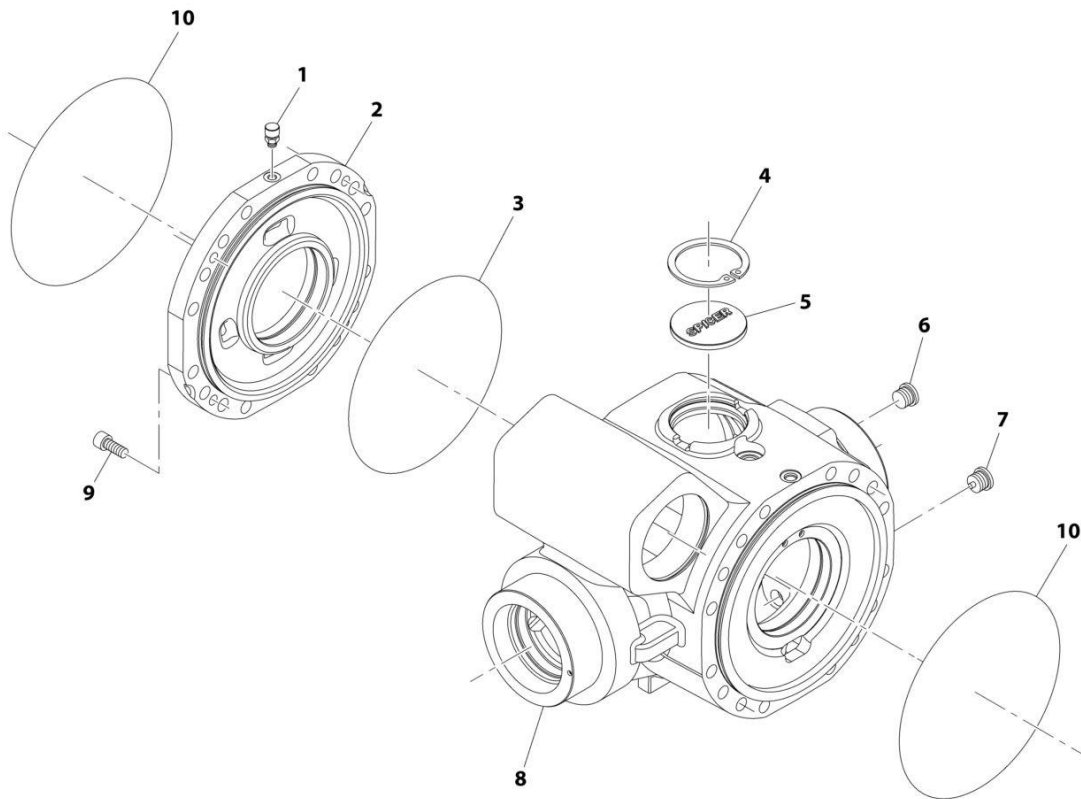
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle	F
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001184985_1-F

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing	F
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	

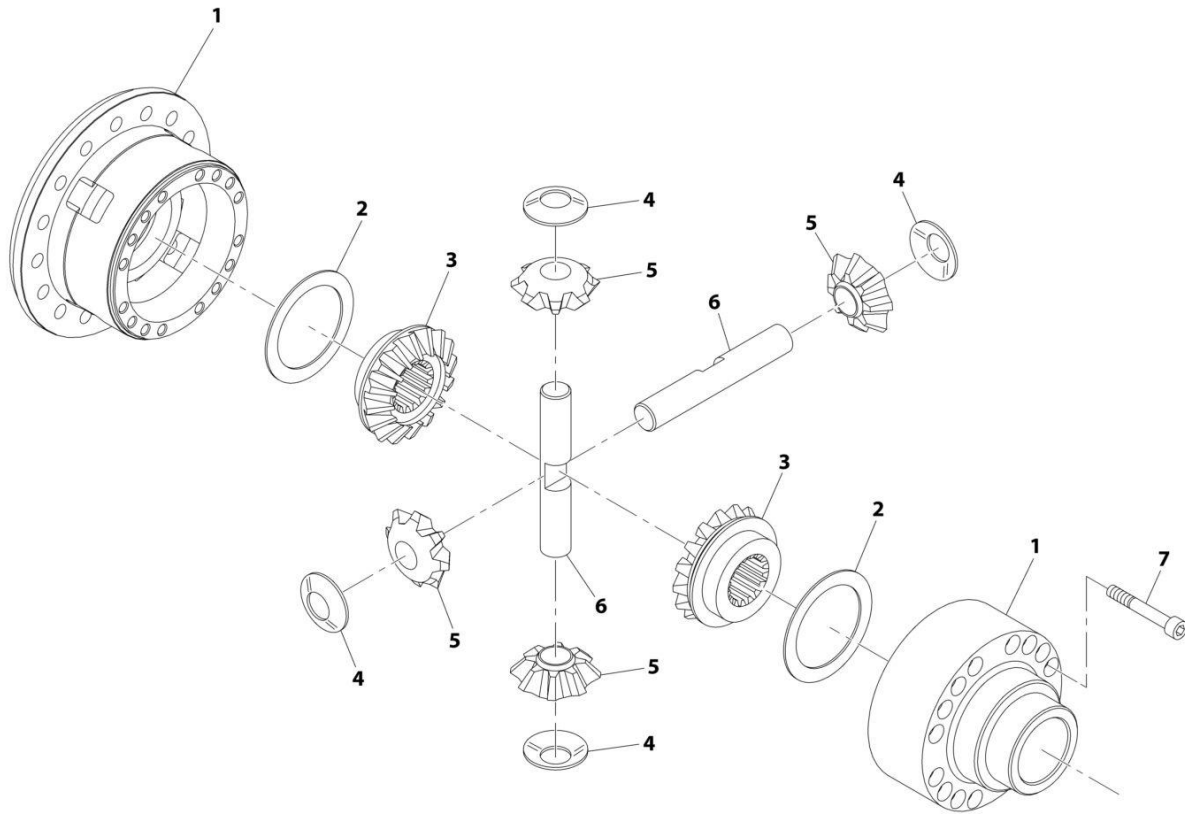
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Differential	F
11	80204043	1	Nut	
12	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
13	80204048	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
14	70023469	1	Shim	
15	70028399	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
16	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	70023494	1	Ring	
18	70022140	1	Spacer	
19	70025887	1	Seal	
20	70028401	1	Flange	
21	10725554	1	O-Ring	
22	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
23	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
24	91514134	2	Bolt	
25	39844923	16	Bolt	
26	70028398	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. DIFFERENTIAL KIT



ART_70028398

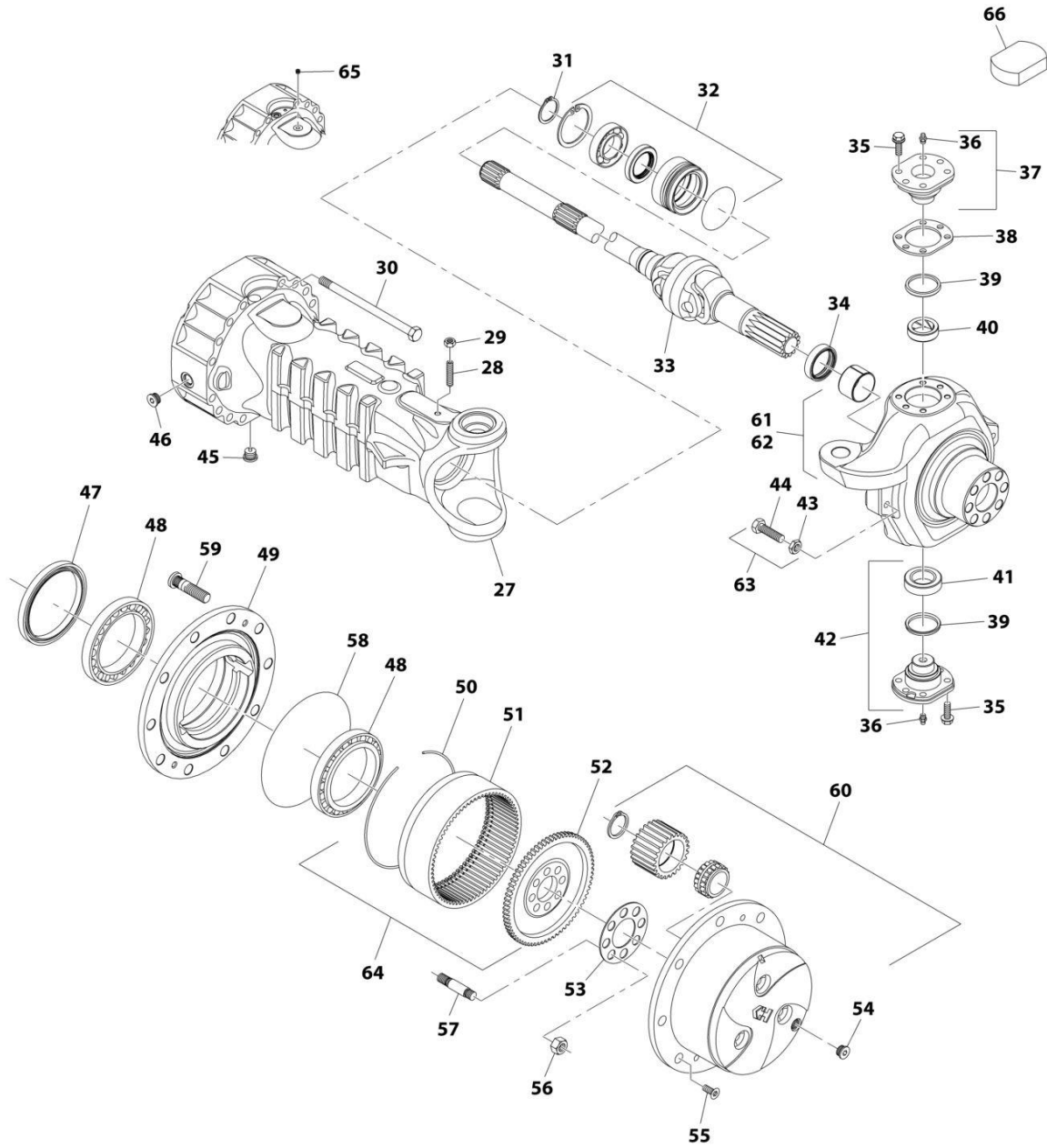
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028398	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70025337	1	Carrier, Differential	
2	70023493	2	Washer, Friction	
3	70025338	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70027105	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	70023489	15	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001184985_3-F

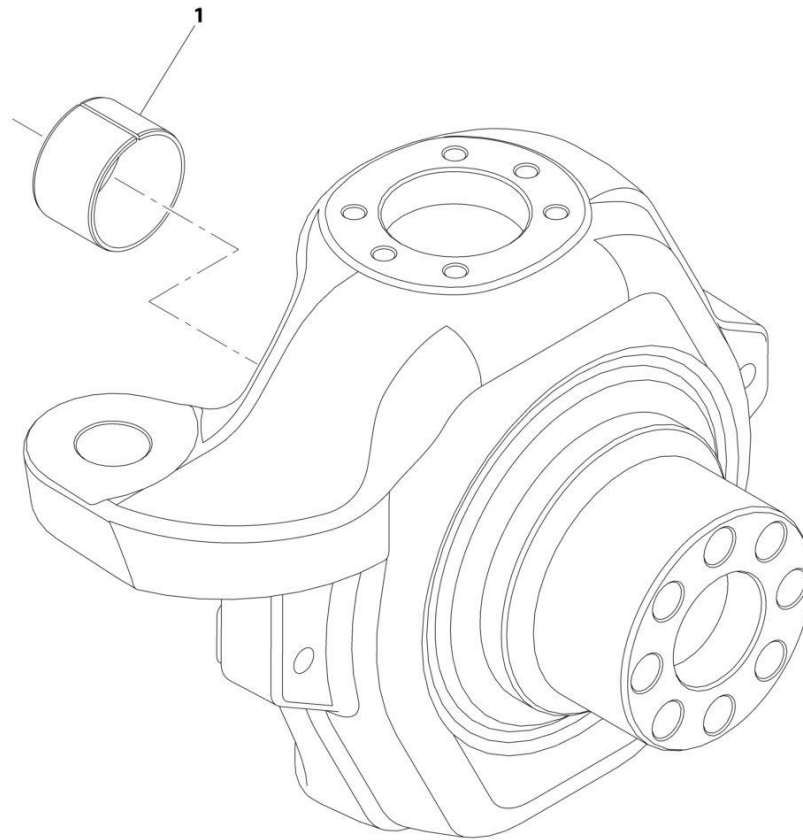
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction	F
27	70028400	2	Case, Axle	
28	91514081	2	Bolt	
29	91514082	2	Nut	
30	70028397	32	Bolt	
31	80204071	2	Circlip	
32	91514149	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	70028396	2	Joint, Double Universal	
34	70026238	2	Seal	
35	70025562	20	Bolt	
36	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
37	91514112	2	Pin	
38	70025561	1	Shim	
39	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
40	7028714	2	Bushing	
41	91514095	2	Bearing	
42	7028715	2	Pin	
43	80204065	4	Nut	
44	91514117	4	Bolt	
45	70028388	2	Plug	
46	70028387	2	Plug	
47	70026002	2	Seal	
48	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
49	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
50	91514175	2	Circlip	
51	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
52	91514177	2	Gear, Ring Support	
53	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
54	70028389	2	Plug	
55	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
56	91514179	16	Nut	
57	91514180	16	Stud	
58	91514181	2	O-Ring	
59	80214120	20	Stud	
60	7029733	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
61	70026260	1	Kit, Steering Case (Left) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
62	70026261	1	Kit, Steering Case (Right) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
63	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
64	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
65	80204012	2	Plug	
66	70028392	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. TEERING CASE KIT (LF, RR)



ART_70026260

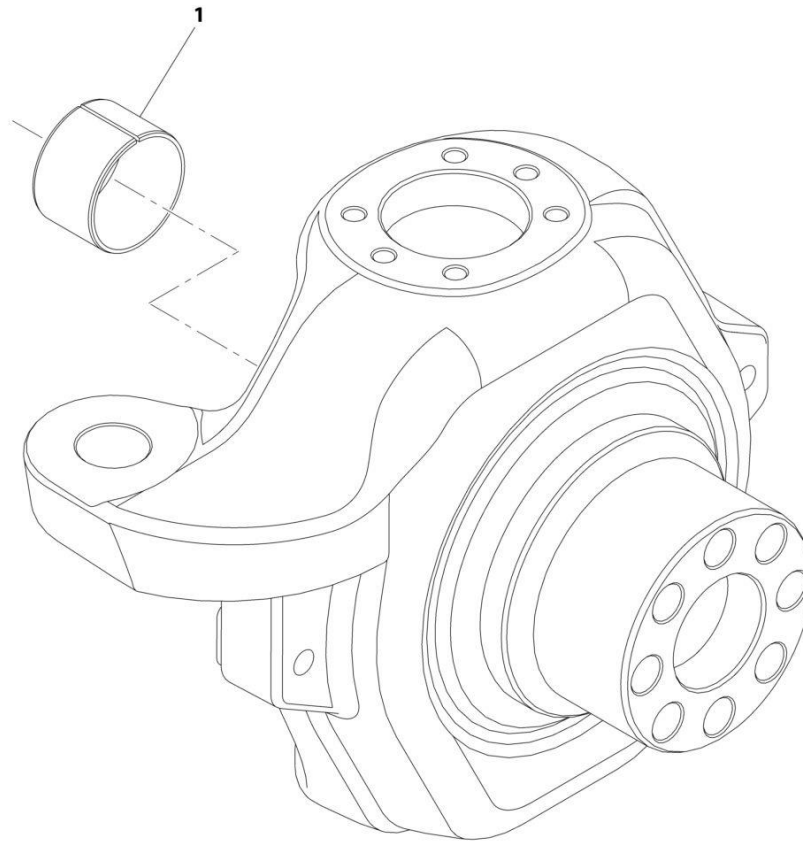
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. TEERING CASE KIT (LF, RR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70026260	Ref	Steering Case Kit (LF, RR)	
	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. STEERING CASE KIT (RF, LR)



ART_70026261

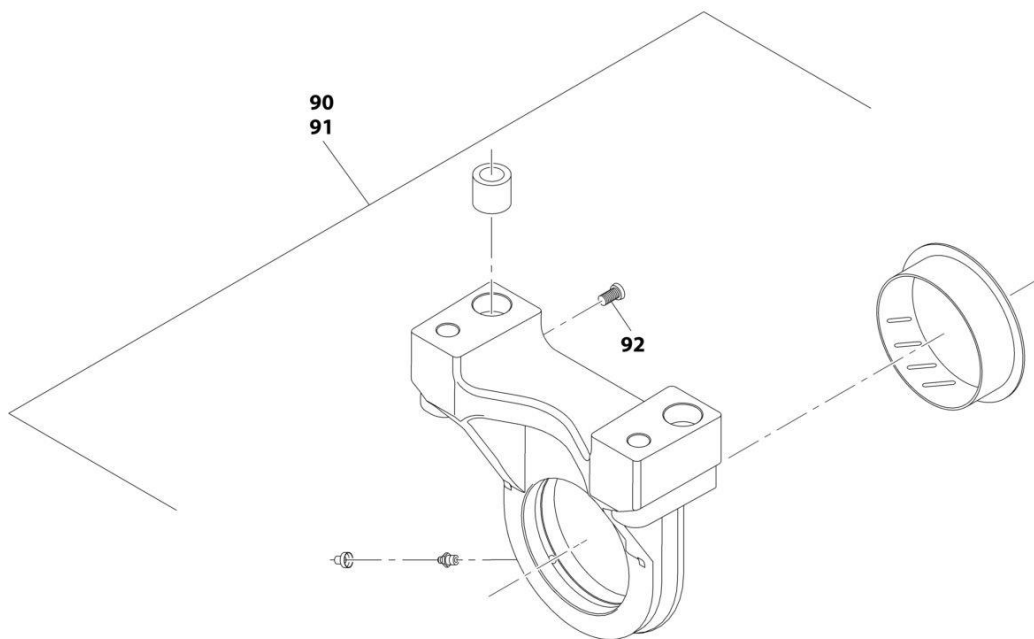
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. STEERING CASE KIT (RF, LR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70026261	Ref	Steering Case Kit (RF, LR)	
	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001184985_6-F

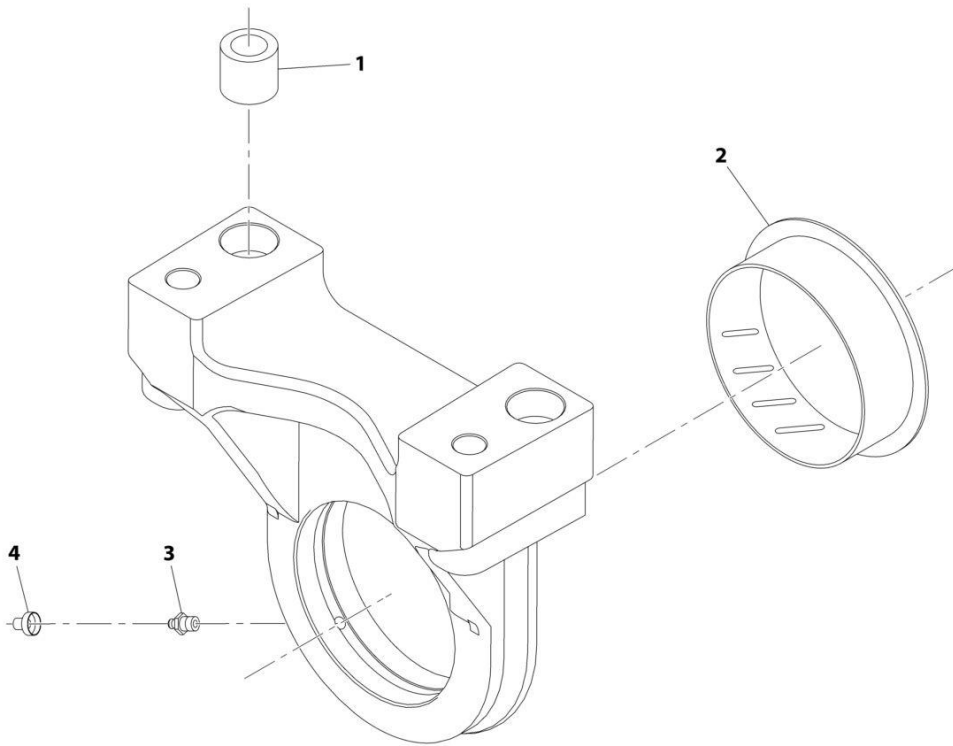
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Trunion	F
90	70026266	1	Kit, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
91	70026265	1	Support	
92	70025884	1	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. TRUNION KIT



ART_70026266

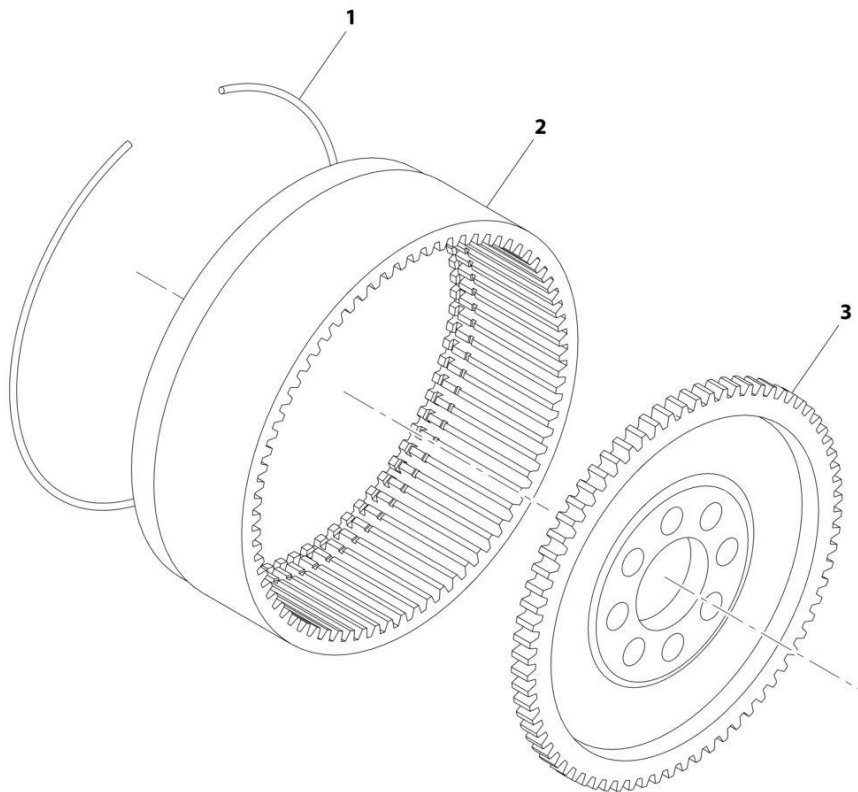
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. TRUNION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026266	Ref	Trunion Kit	
1	7029290	2	Bushing, Reduction	
2	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	70024881	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	80204117	1	Plug	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT



ART_70024146

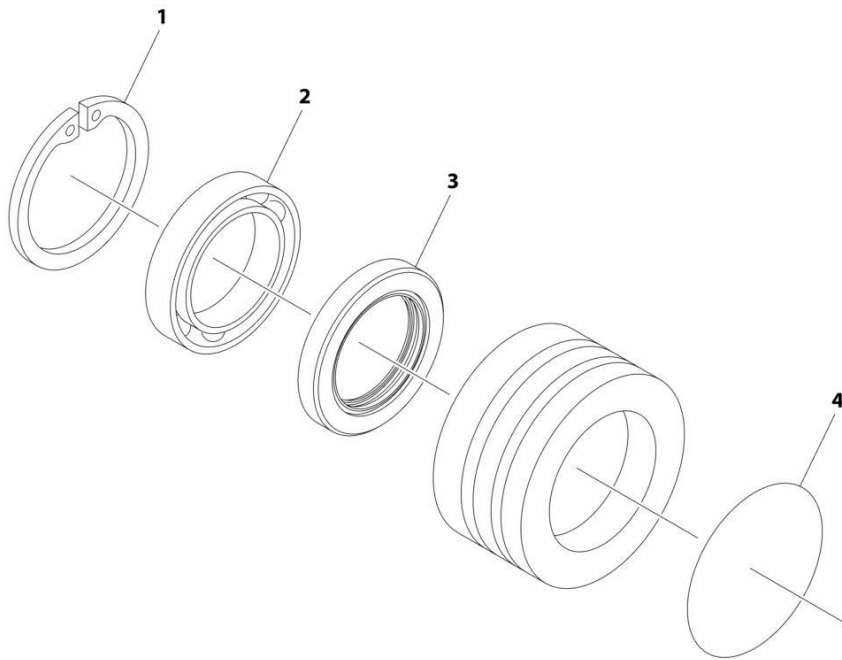
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024146	Ref	Ring Gear Support Kit	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Gear, Ring Support	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT



ART_91514149

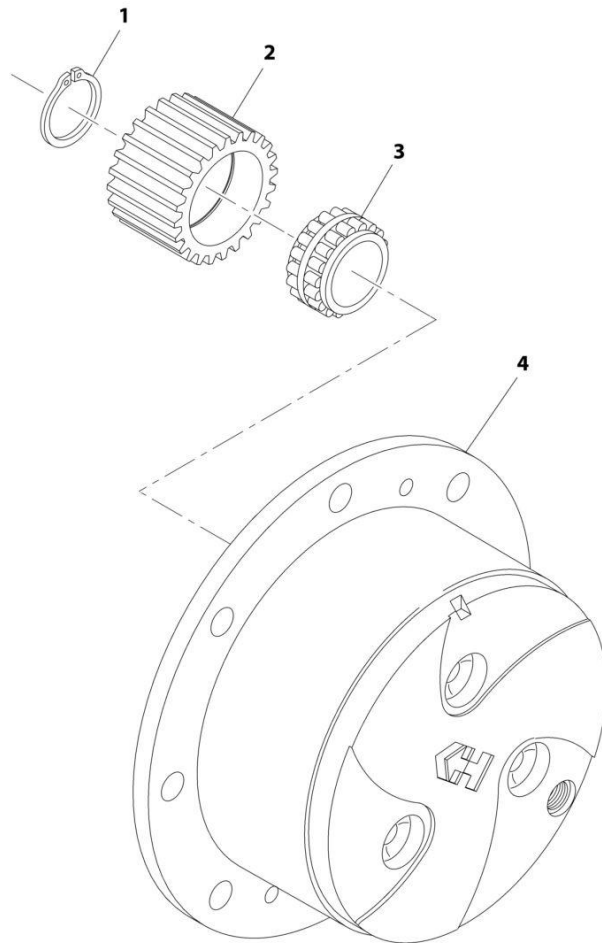
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91514149	Ref	Reduction Bushing Kit	
1	80204005	2	Circlip	
2	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
3	91514147	2	Seal	
4	91514148	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT



ART_7029733

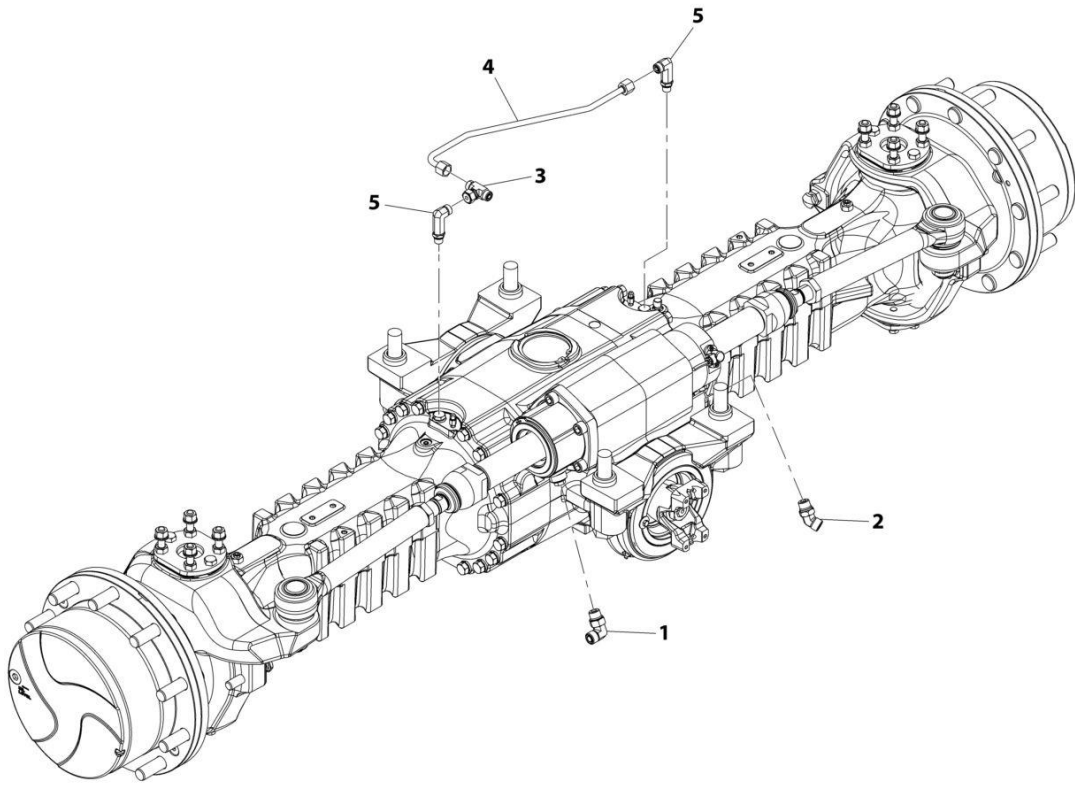
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7029733	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier Kit	
1	91514184	3	Circlip	
2	91514185	6	Gear, Planet	
3	91514186	6	Bearing	
4	7026731	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001207899-C

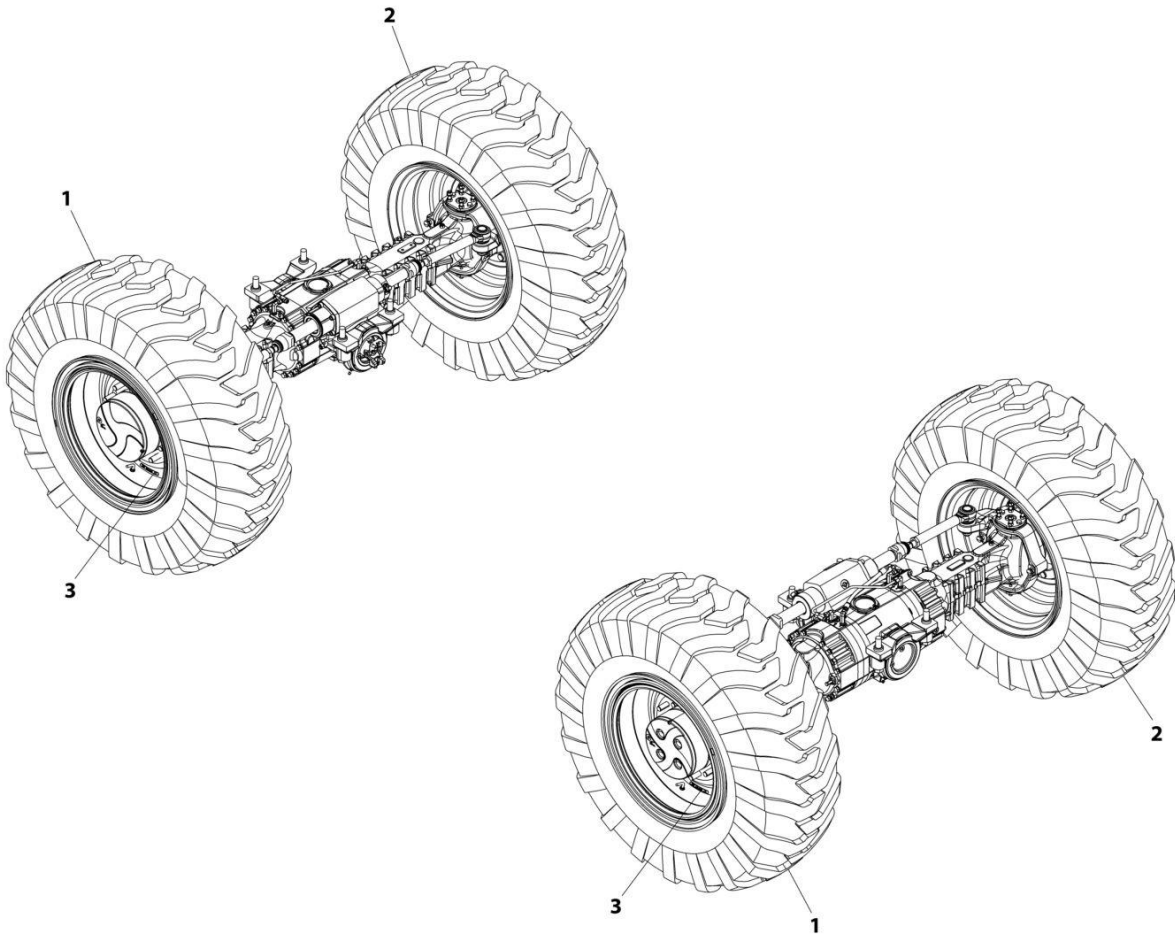
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207899	Ref	Rear Axle Lines Installation	C
1	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001224938	1	Tube	
5	1001210769	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)



ART_1001192168-C

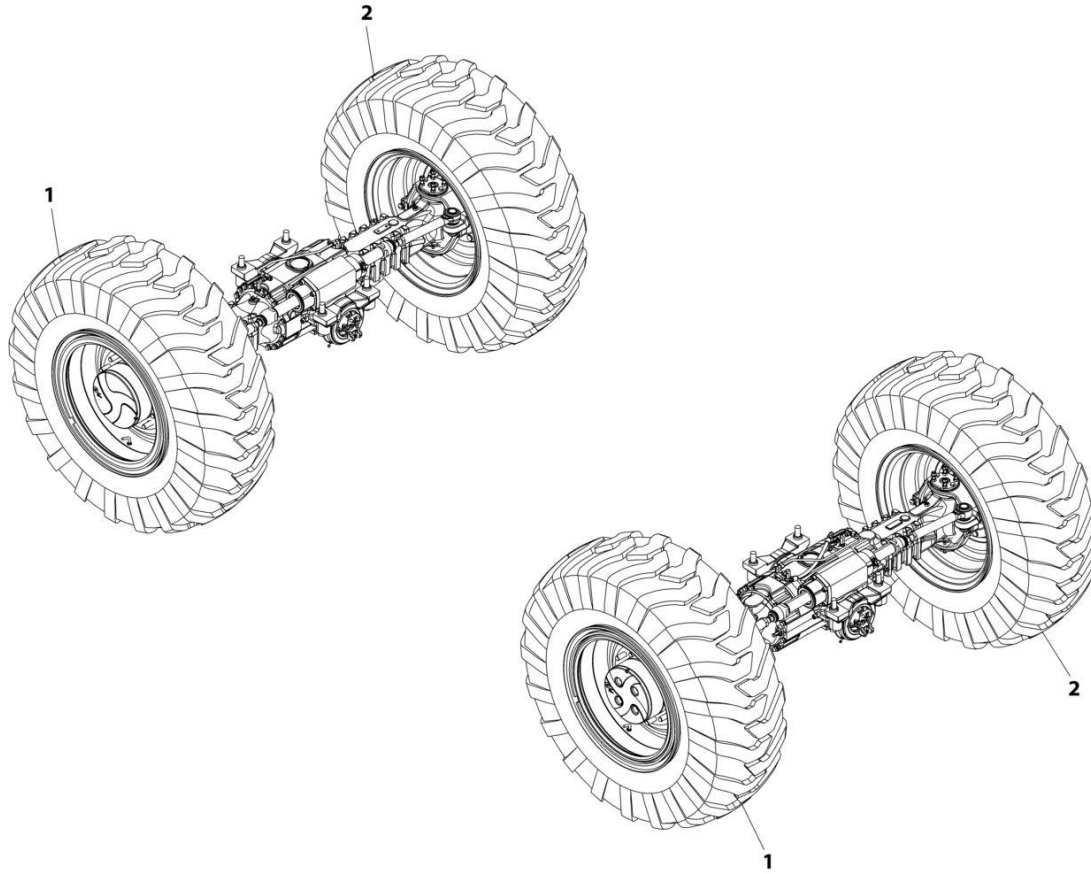
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192168	1	Tire/Wheel Set (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	C
1	1001192177	2	Assembly, Right Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001192178	2	Assembly, Left Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
3	1001229201	4	Decal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)



ART_1001192170-A

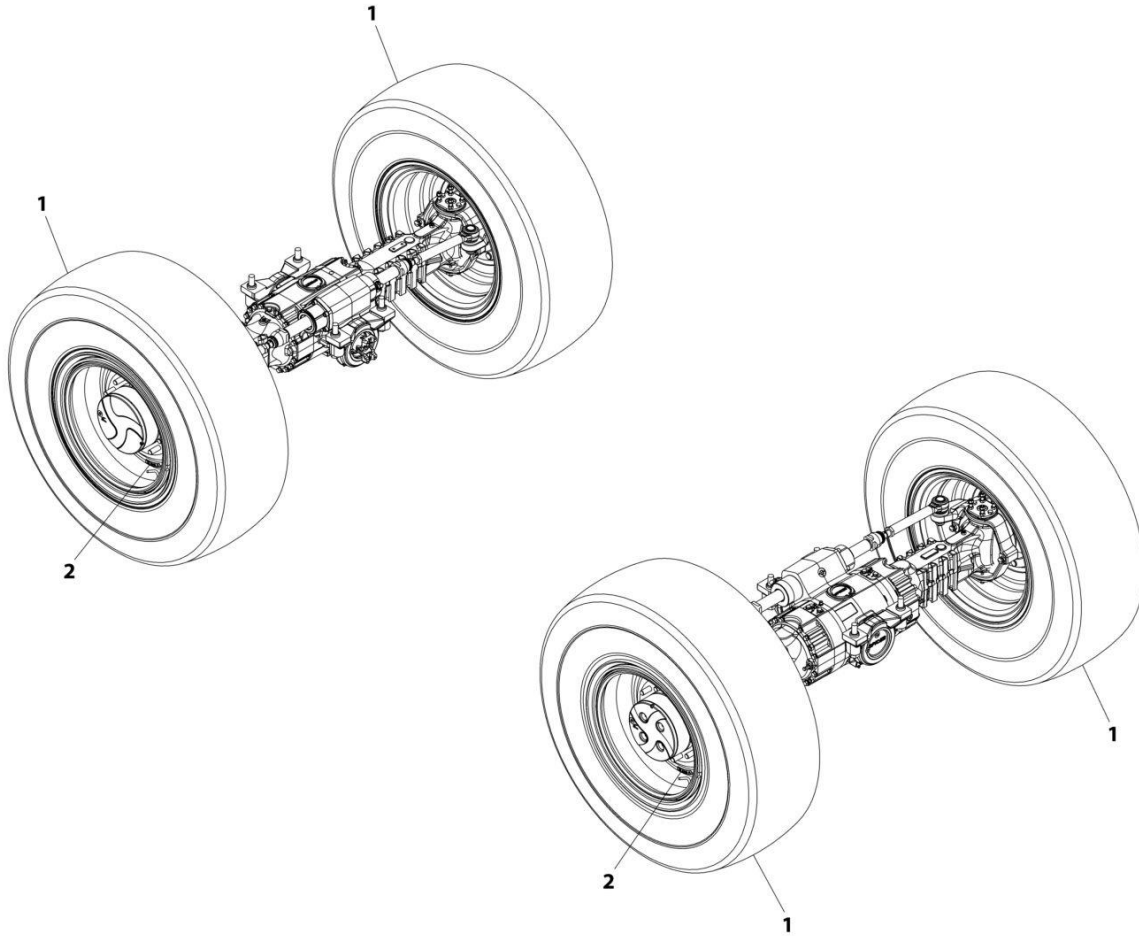
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192170	1	Tire/Wheel Set (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	A
		Ref	Note: Requires ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete.	
1	1001192180	2	Assembly, Right Tire/Wheel (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001192181	2	Assembly, Left Tire/Wheel (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)



ART_1001221695-B

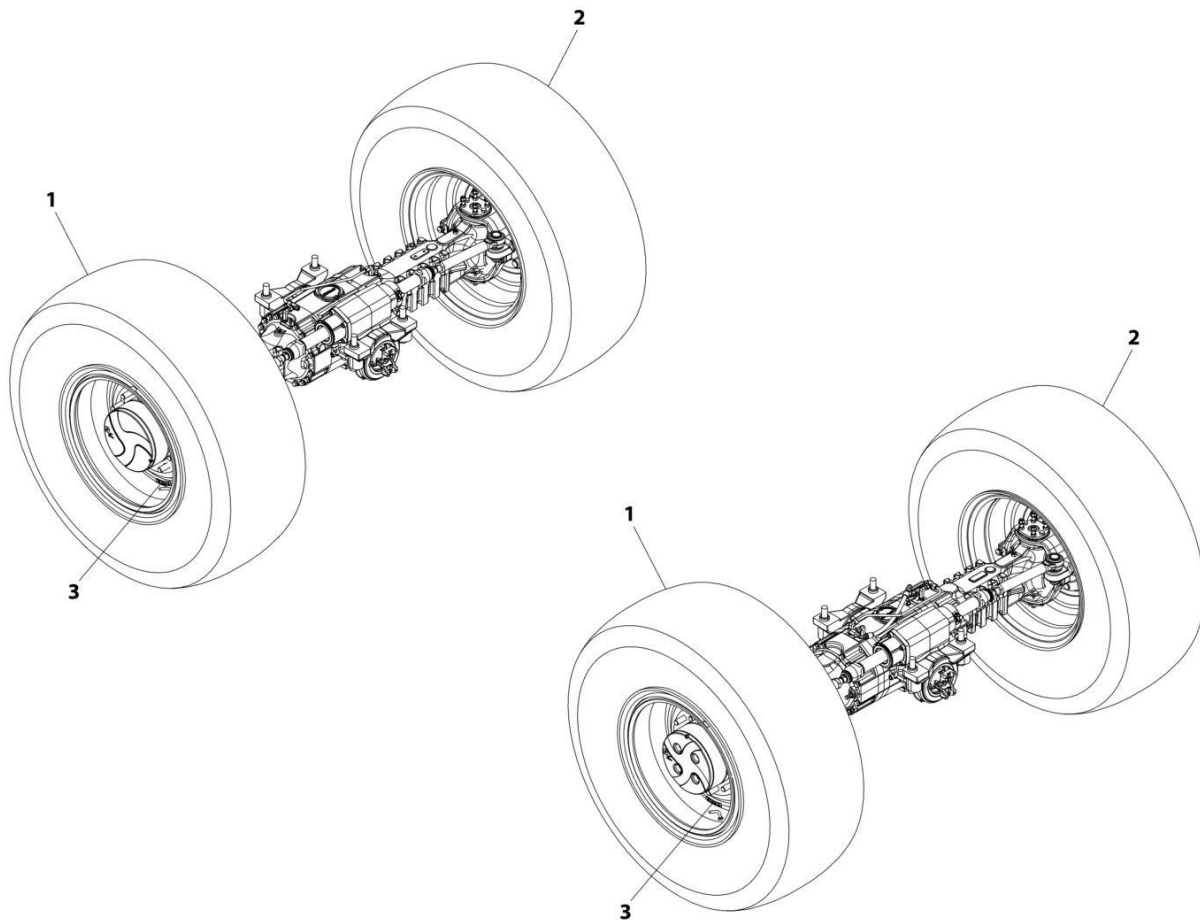
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221695	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set (Air 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)	B
1	1001221554	4	Assembly, Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001221553	1	Tire, 17.5-25 EM60 22 PLY	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001229201	4	Decal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)



ART_1001221270-A

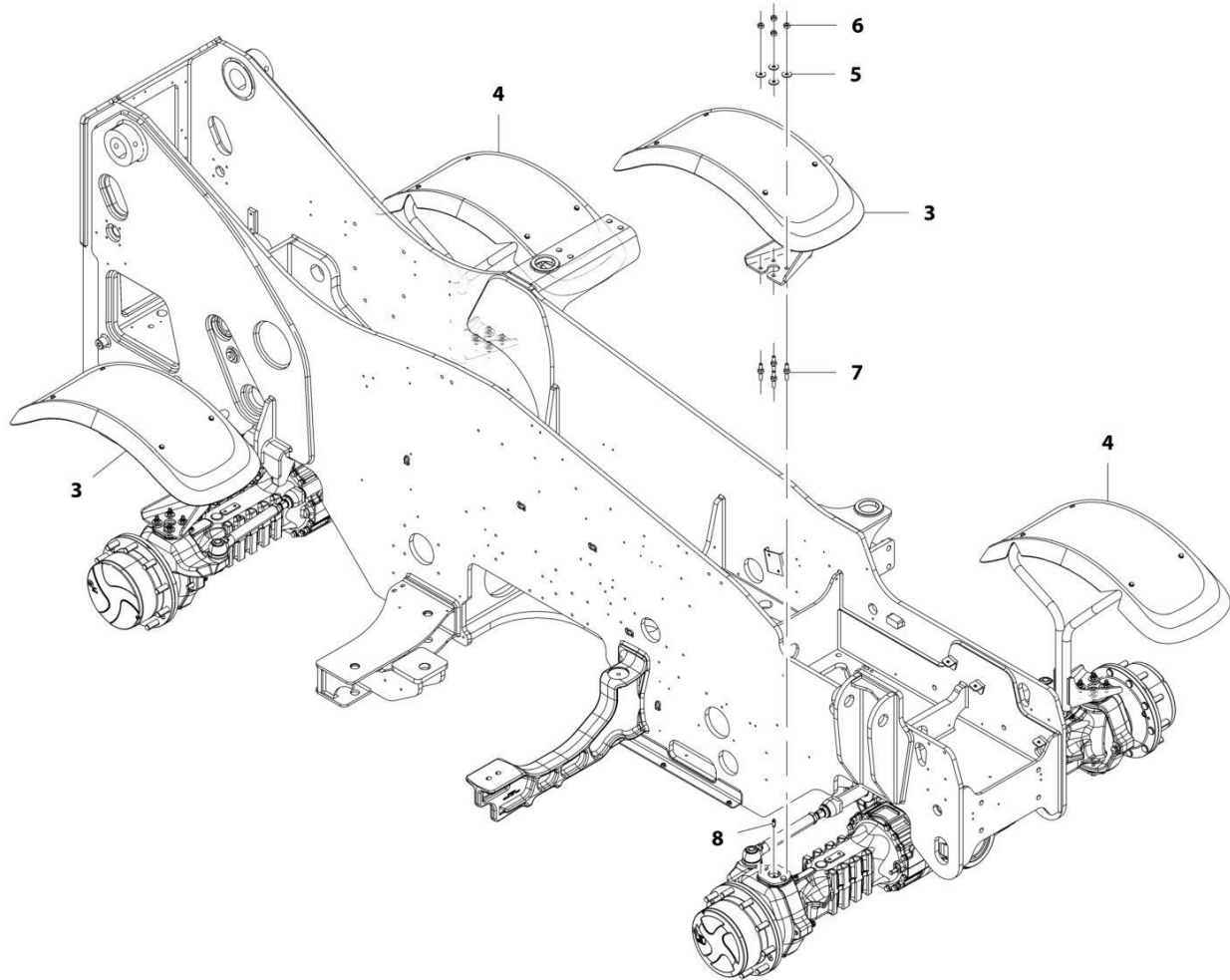
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221270	1	Tire/Wheel Set (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	A
1	1001221157	2	Assembly, Right Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001221087	1	Tire, 17.5 R25 Radial	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001221321	2	Assembly, Left Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001221087	1	Tire, 17.5 R25 Radial	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
3	1001221734	4	Decal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. FENDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001174129-E

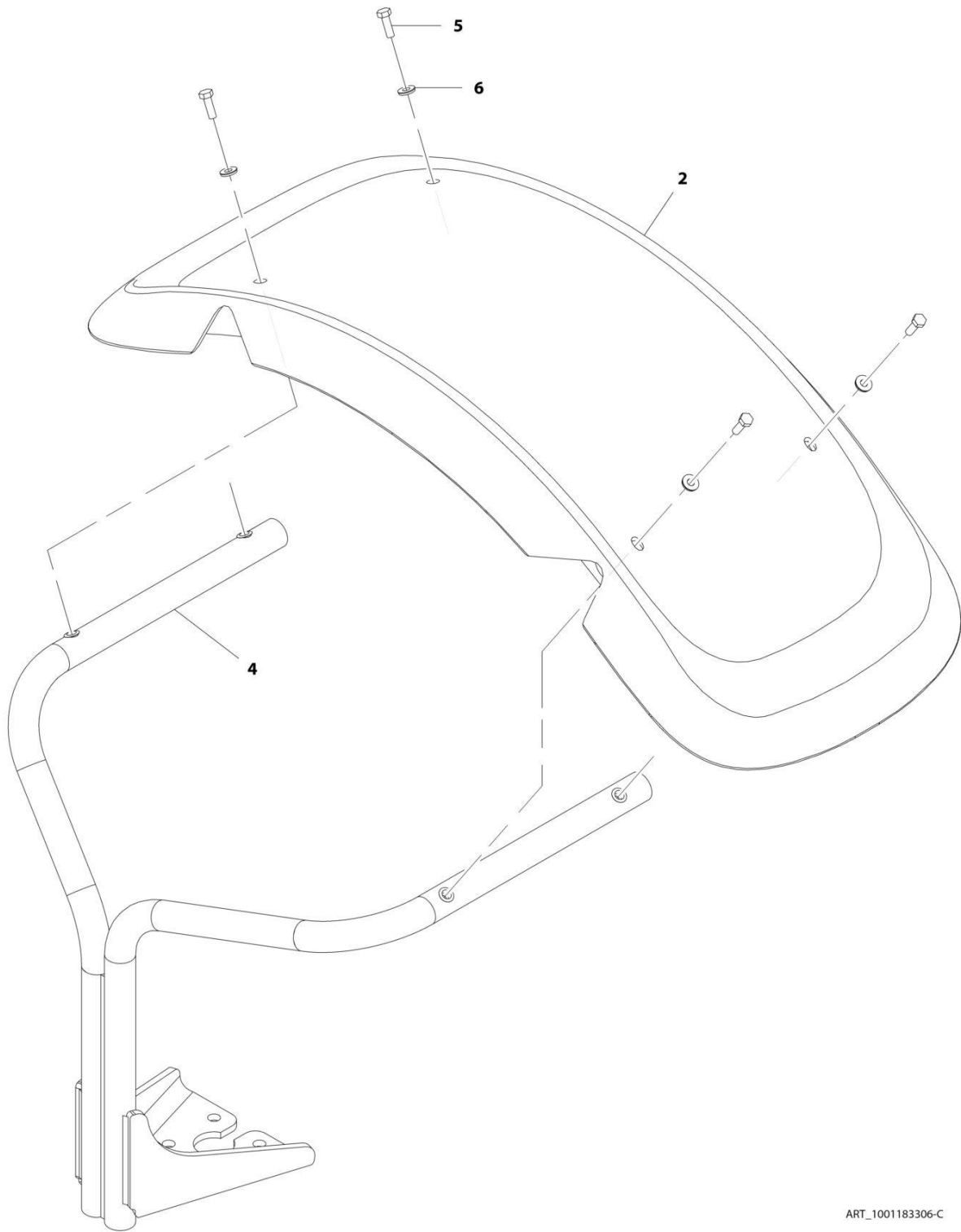
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174129	Ref	Fender Installation	E
3	1001183306	2	Assembly, RH Fender (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001183307	2	Assembly, LH Fender (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4812102	16	Washer, M12	
6	91513266	16	Nut, M12X1.25	
7	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
8	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001183306-C

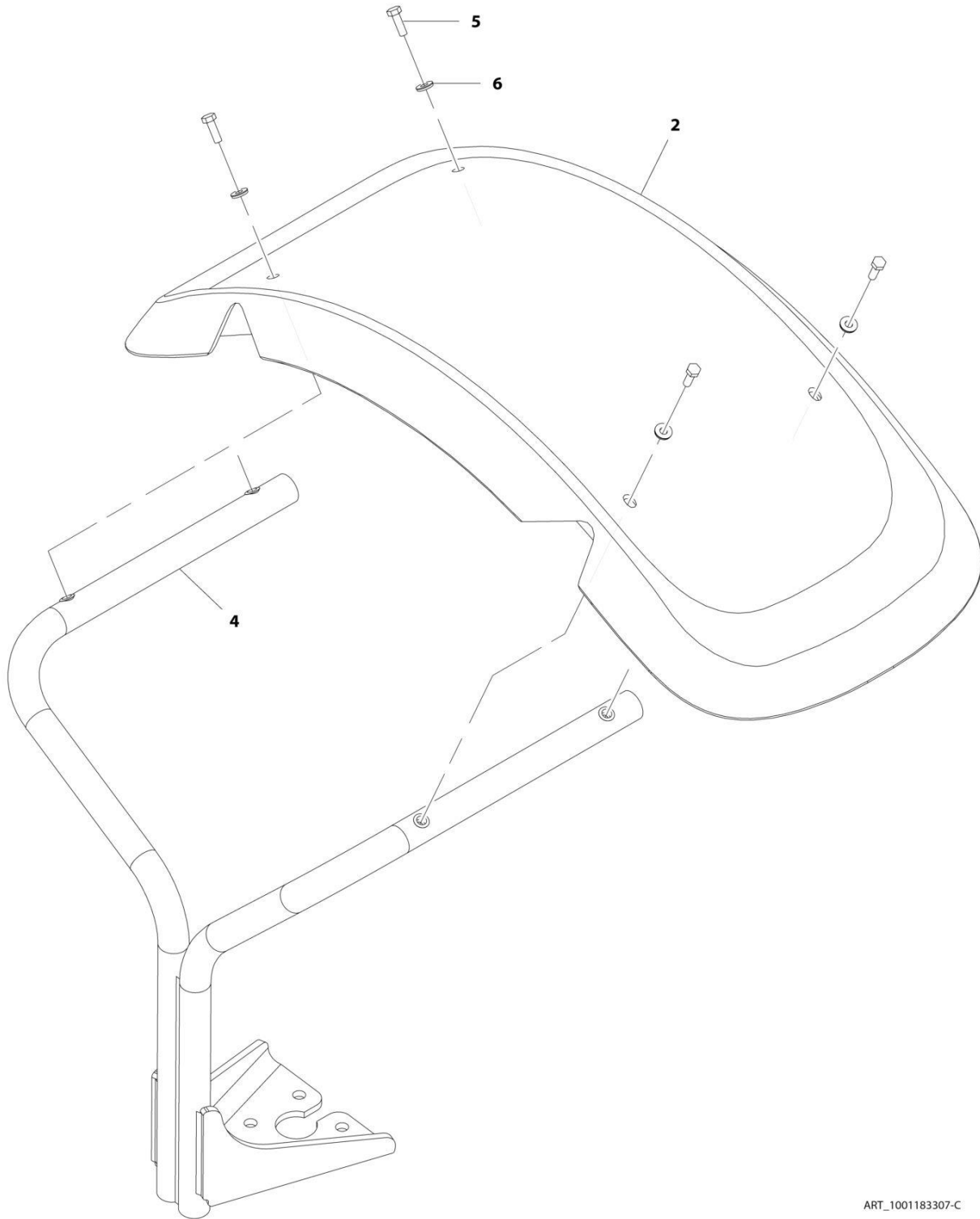
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183306	Ref	RH Fender Assembly	C
2	1001168264	1	Fender	
4	1001183308	1	Bracket	
5	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
6	1001202786	4	Washer	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001183307-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

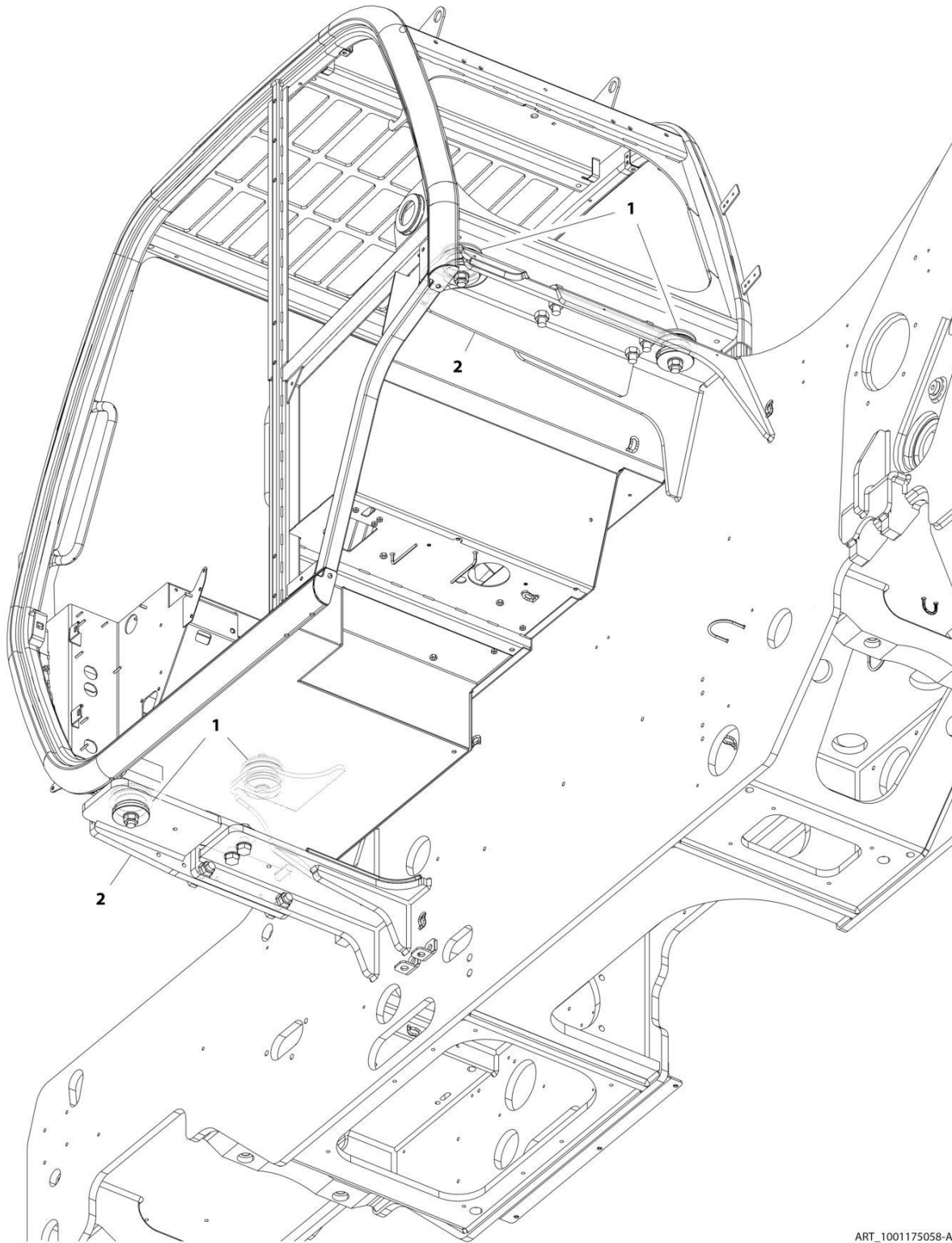
FIGURE 5-41. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183307	Ref	LH Fender Assembly	C
2	1001168264	1	Fender	
4	1001183309	1	Bracket	
5	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
6	1001202786	4	Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION



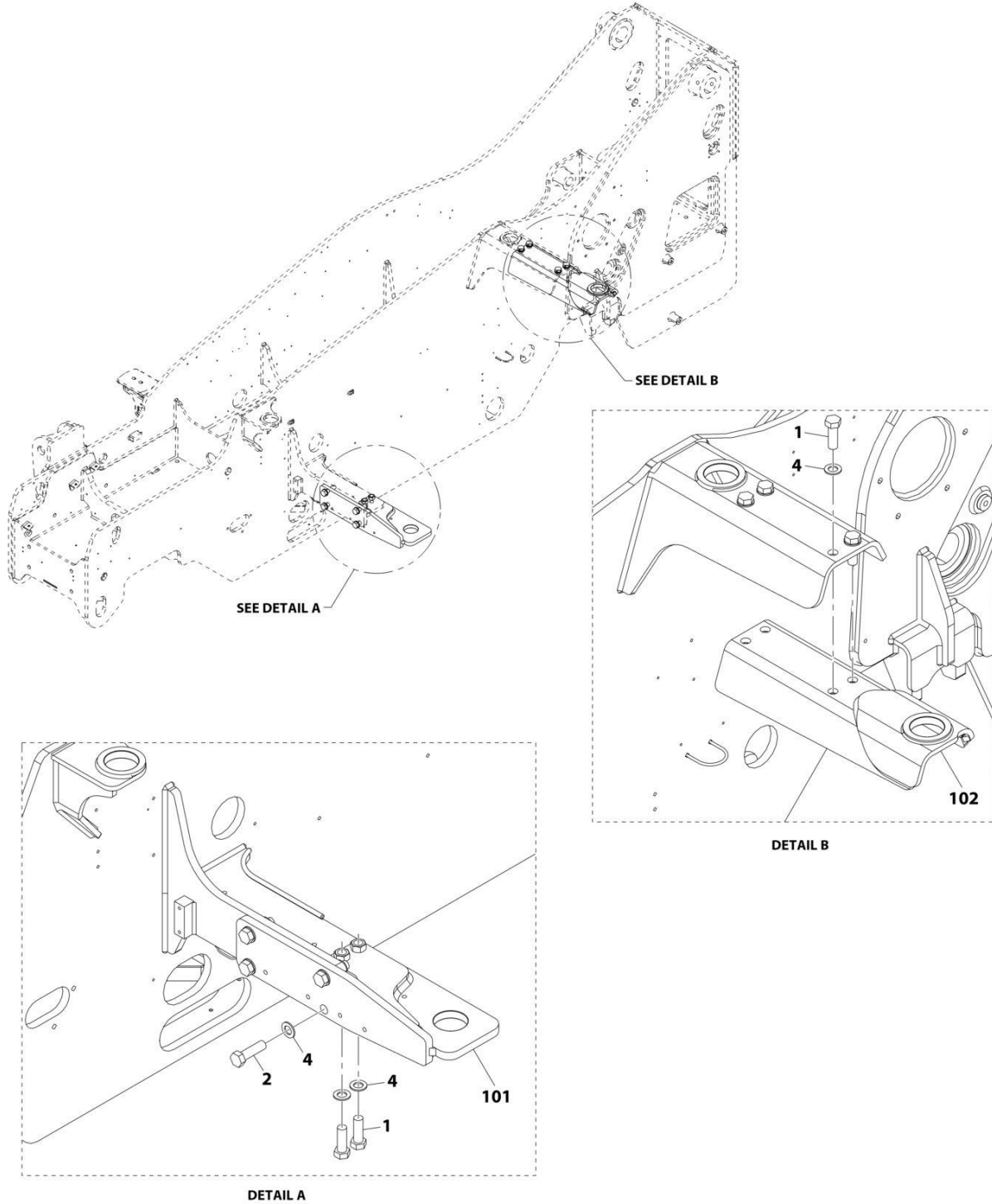
ART_1001175058-A

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175058	Ref	Cab Mounting Installation	A
1	1001155446	Ref	Installation, Cab Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001191255	Ref	Installation, Front Cab Mount Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION



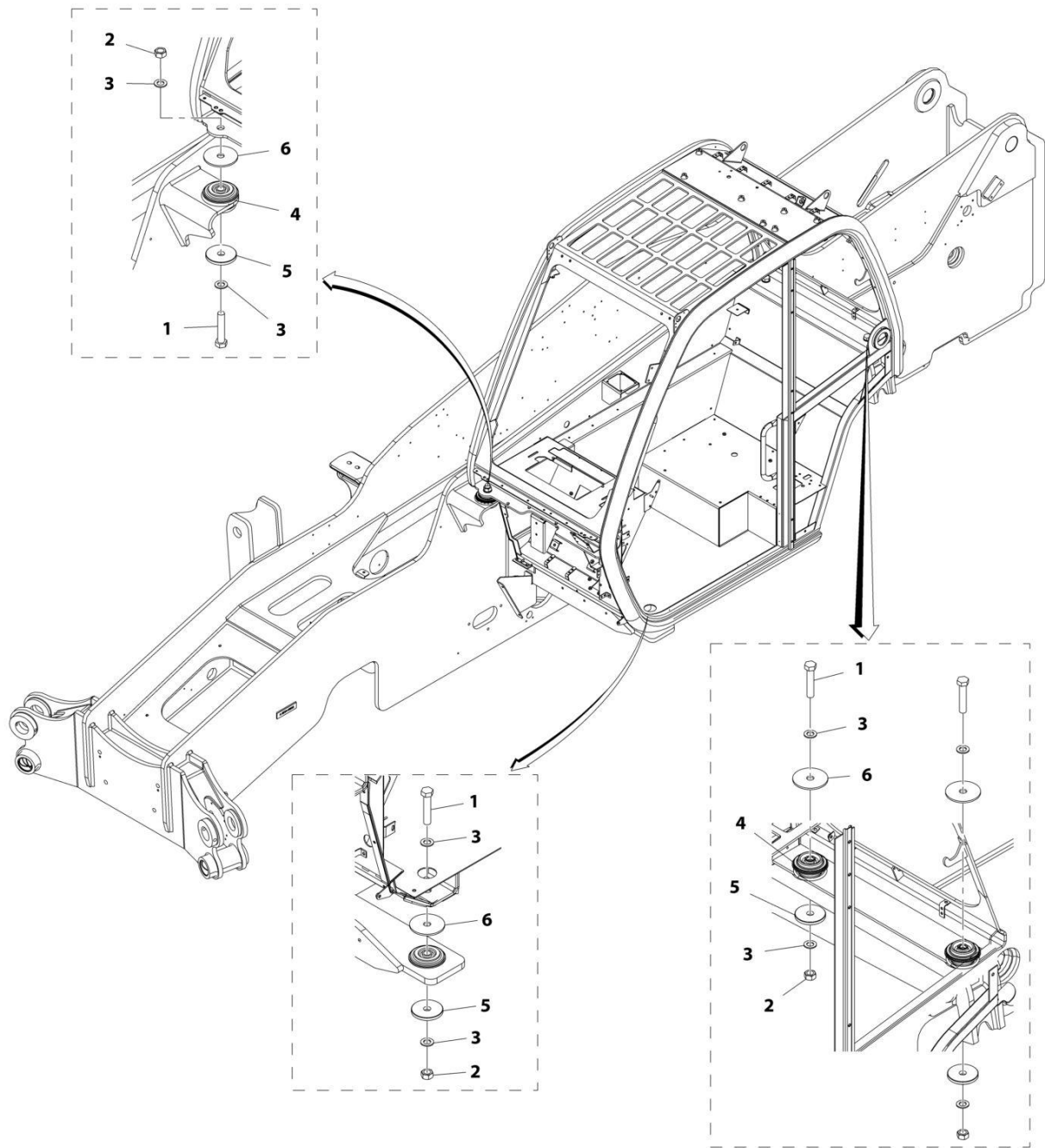
ART_1001191255-E

FIGURE 6-2. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191255	Ref	Front Cab Mount Bracket Installation	E
1	0712020	6	Bolt, M20X60	
2	0712022	4	Bolt, M20X70	
4	4812500	10	Washer, M20	
101	1001191256	1	Bracket	
102	1001191257	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION



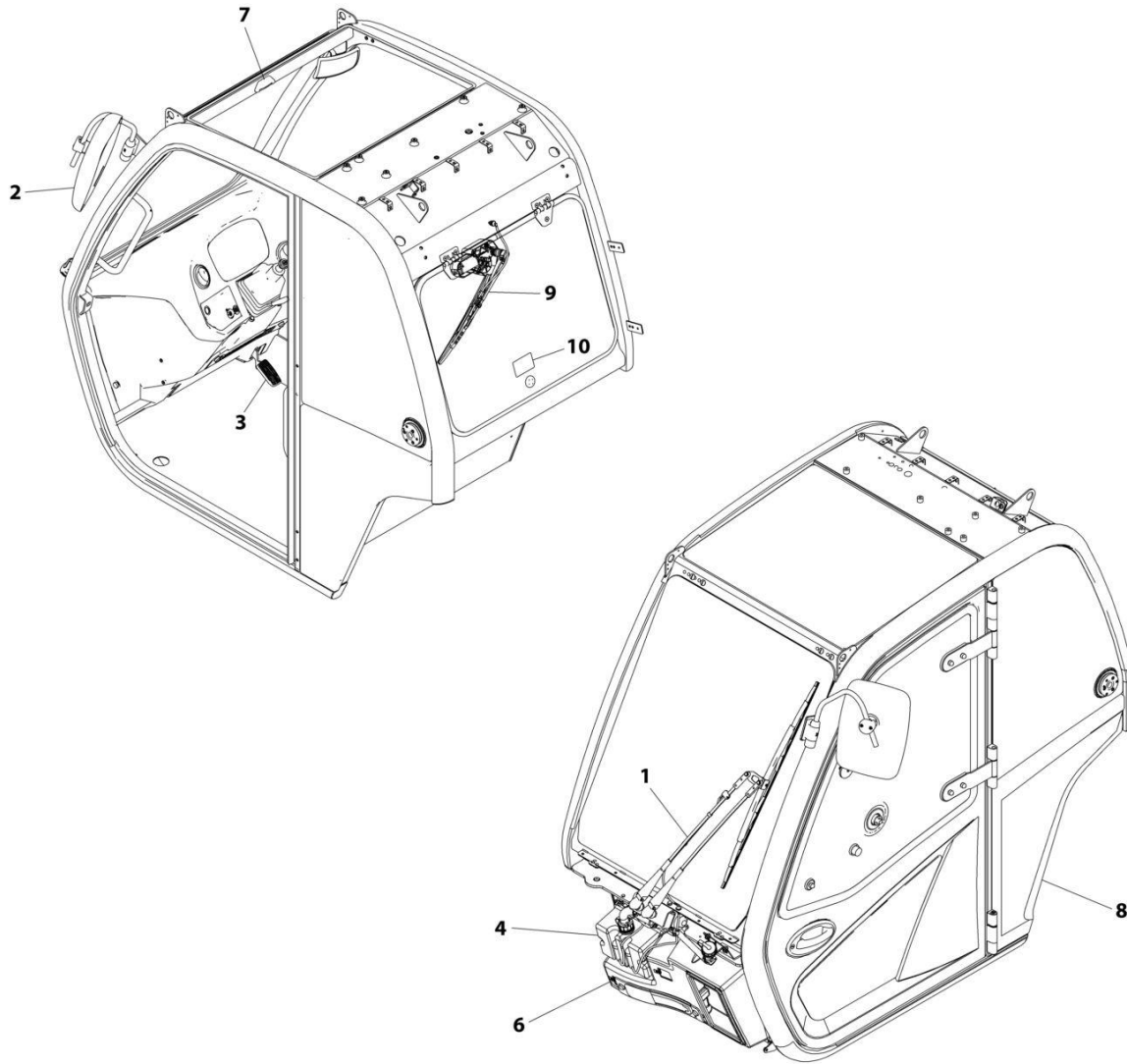
ART_1001155446-E

FIGURE 6-3. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155446	Ref	Cab Mounts Installation	E
1	0712027	4	Bolt, M20X100	
2	3332011	4	Nut, M20X2.5	
3	4812500	8	Washer, M20	
4	1001166754	4	Mount, Cab Isolation	
5	1001166755	4	Washer, Cab Rebound	
6	1001220540	4	Washer, Cab Mount	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION



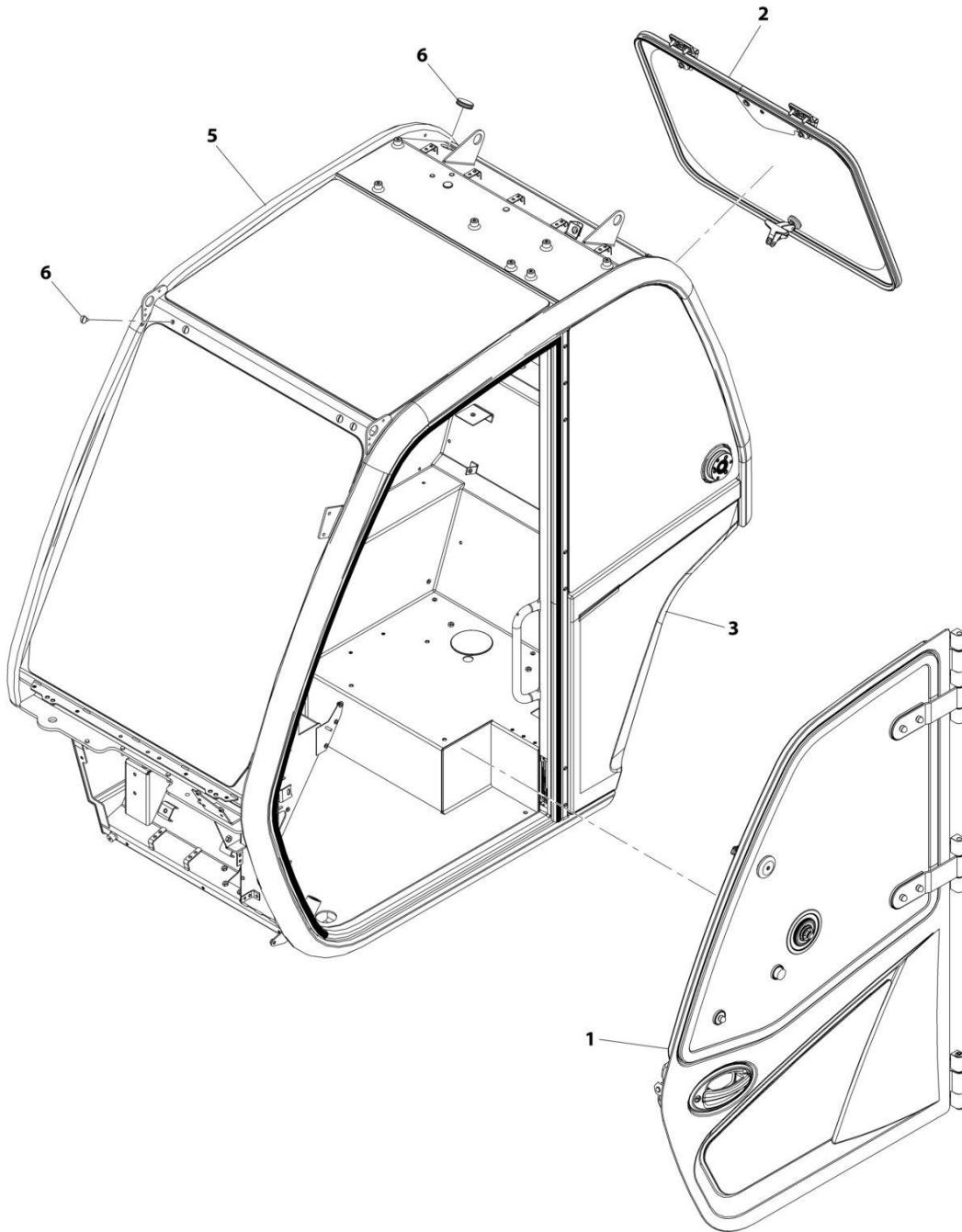
ART_1001194698_H

FIGURE 6-4. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194698	Ref	CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	H
1	1001155447	Ref	Installation, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Basic Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
4	1001162789	Ref	Installation, Washer Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001170366	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001194699	Ref	Installation, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001220329	Ref	Installation, Rear Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001204598	Ref	Installation, Rear Window Exit Decal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION



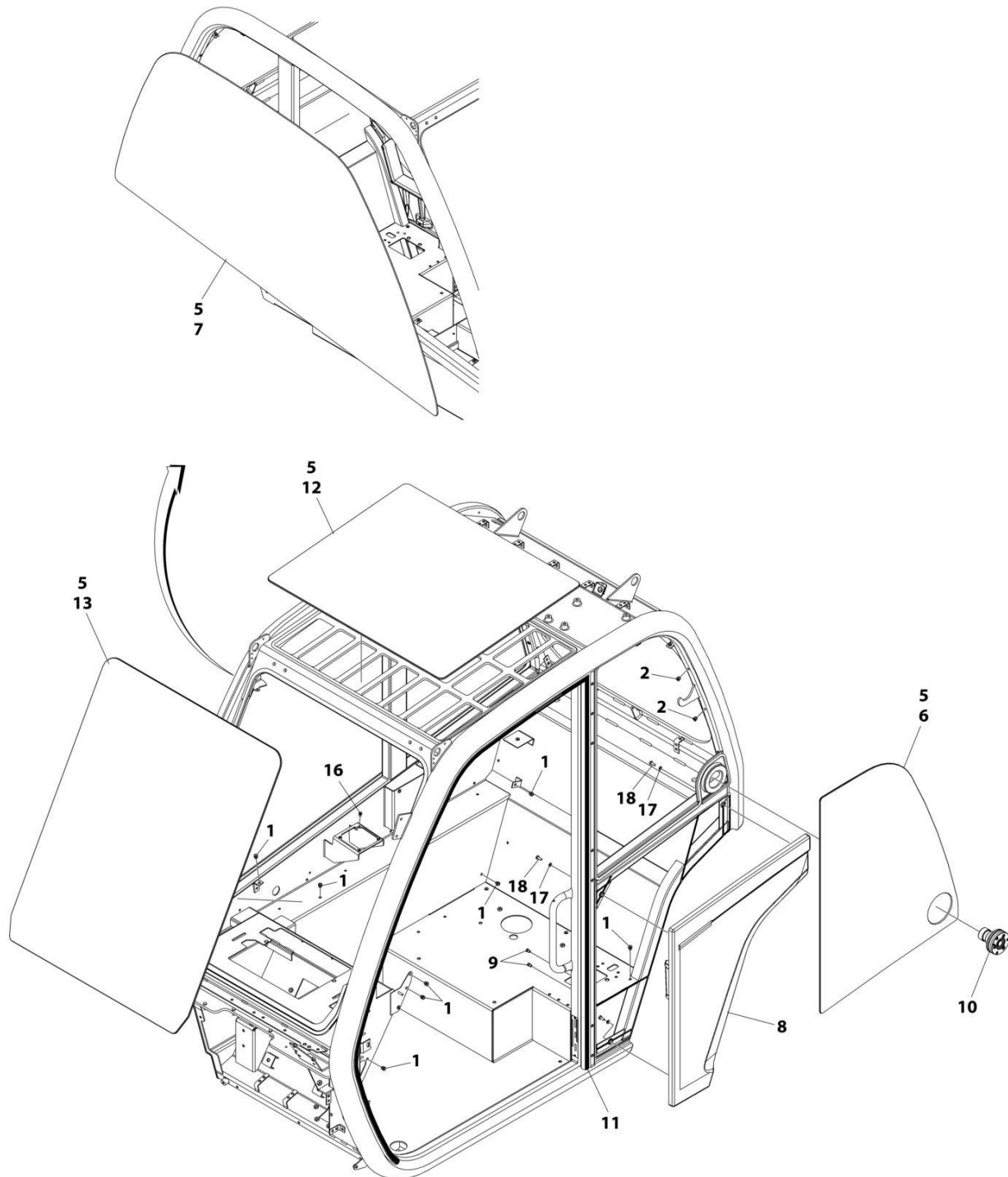
ART_1001194699

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194699	Ref	Cab Installation	L
1	1001155228	1	Installation, Cab Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001220339	1	Installation, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001194700	1	Assembly, Cab Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Cab	
6	1001195814	1	Group, Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB ASSEMBLY



ART_1001194700_G

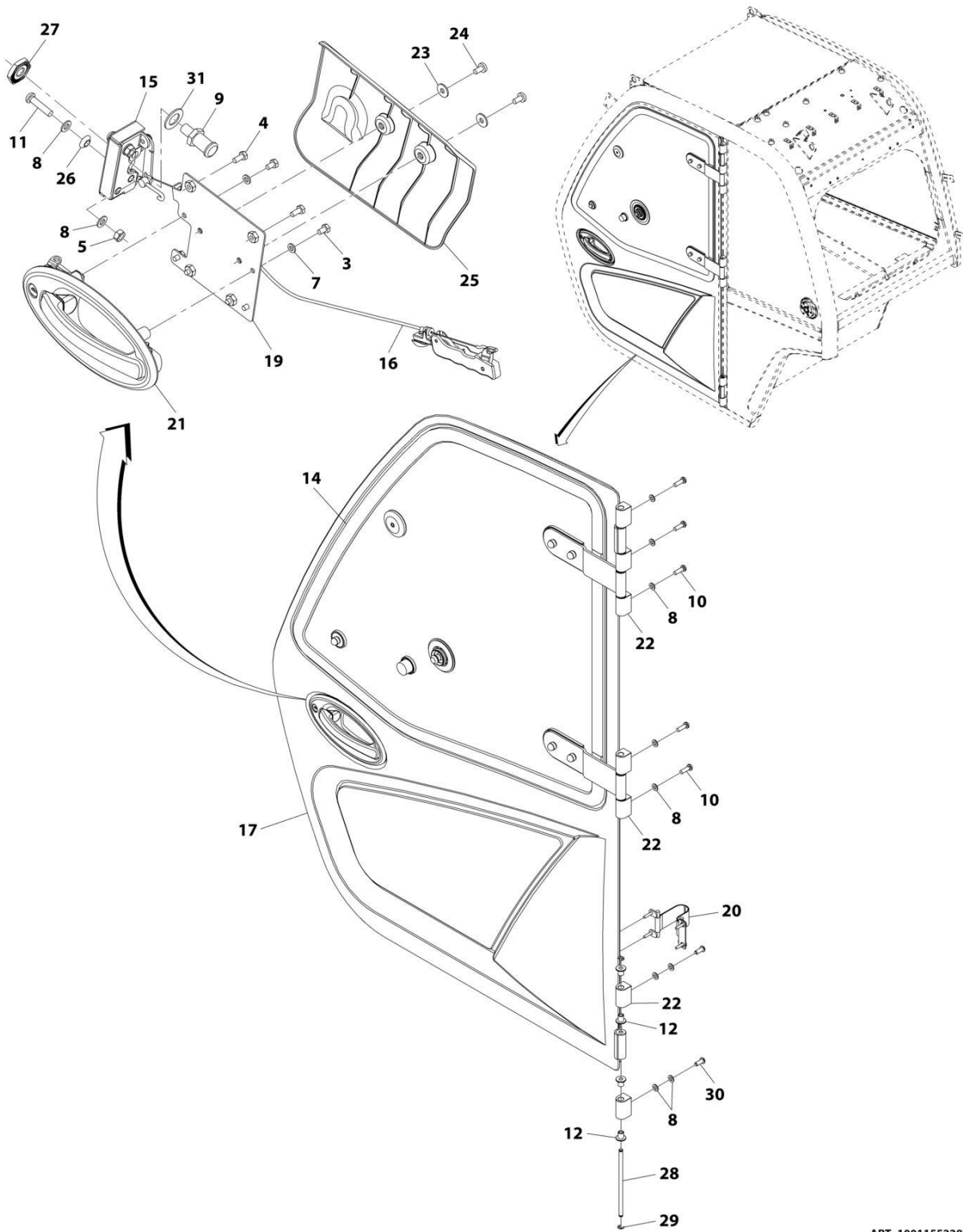
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194700	Ref	Cab Assembly	G
1	2080086	25	Rivnut M6 x 1	
2	2080087	16	Rivnut M8 x 1.25	
5	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
8	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
9	1001172193	2	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
10	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
11	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
12	1001178159	1	Glass, Roof Laminated	
13	1001178160	1	Glass, Front Laminated	
16	1001195878	4	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer M6	
18	4010608002	3	Screw M6 x 16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. DOOR INSTALLATION



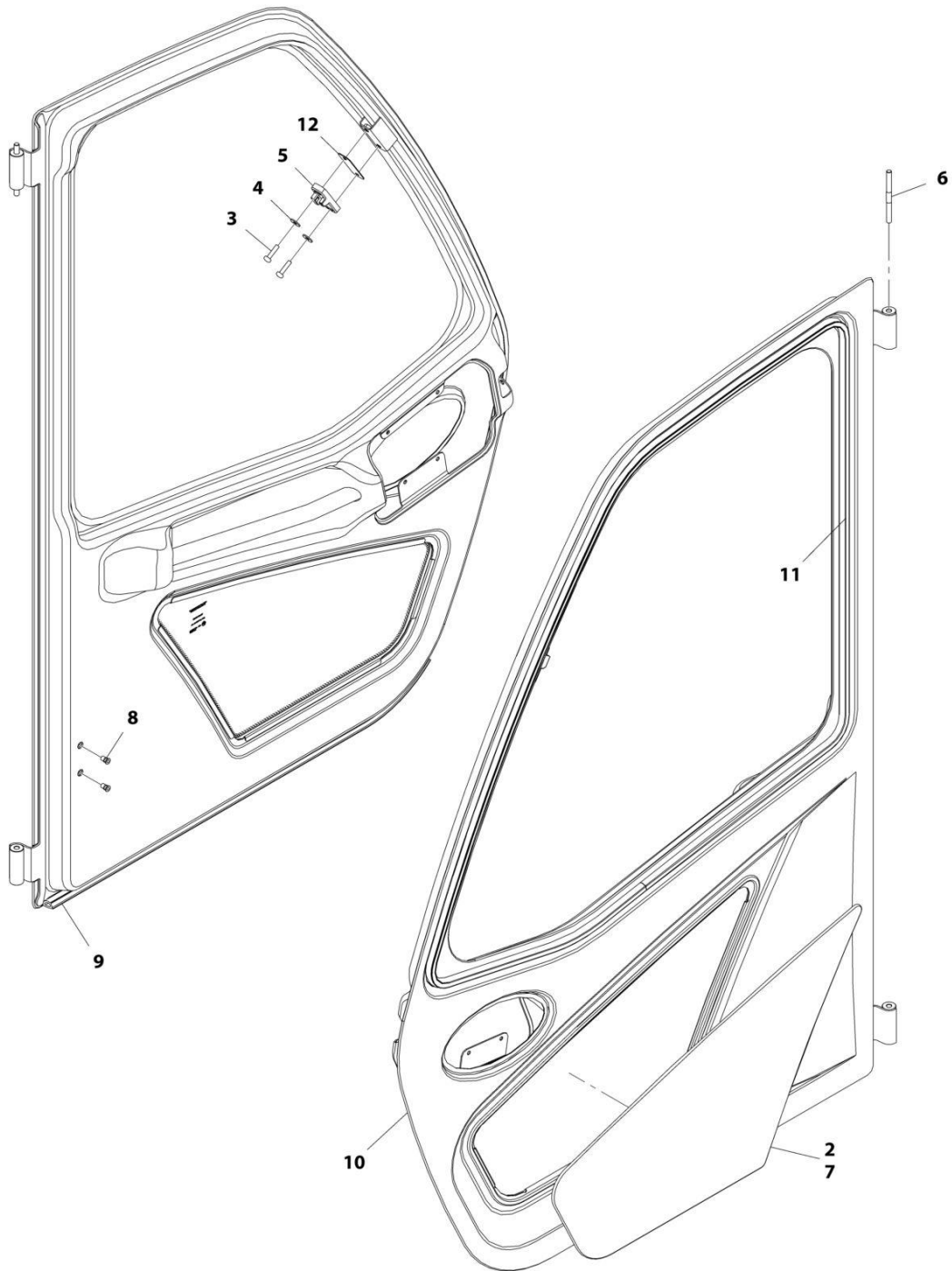
ART_1001155228

FIGURE 6-7. DOOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155228	Ref	Door Installation	Q
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
4	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	13	Washer, M8	
9	8000803	1	Pin, Door Striker	
10	1001008988	5	Screw M8X25	
11	1001047062	2	Screw, M8X35	
12	1001107192	10	Sleeve, Hinge	
14	1001205532	1	Assembly, Door Upper Glass (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001192766	1	Assembly, Cab Latch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167958	1	Assembly, Cab Door Trigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001170114	1	Assembly, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001173298	1	Bracket	
20	1001174295	1	Installation, Door Strap (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001192646	1	Handle, Exterior Door	
22	1001229543	7	Block, Hinge (Rounded Top/Bottom Edge)	
22	1001170601J	7	Block, Hinge (Square Top/Bottom Edge)	
23	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	
25	1001175477	1	Cover, Cab Door Interior	
26	1001184439	2	Bushing	
27	1001192309	1	Nut, M12X1	
28	1001213791	1	Pin	
29	0498748	2	Washer, Lock M7	
30	1001164726	2	Bolt, M8X20	
31	1001227802	1	Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. DOOR ASSEMBLY



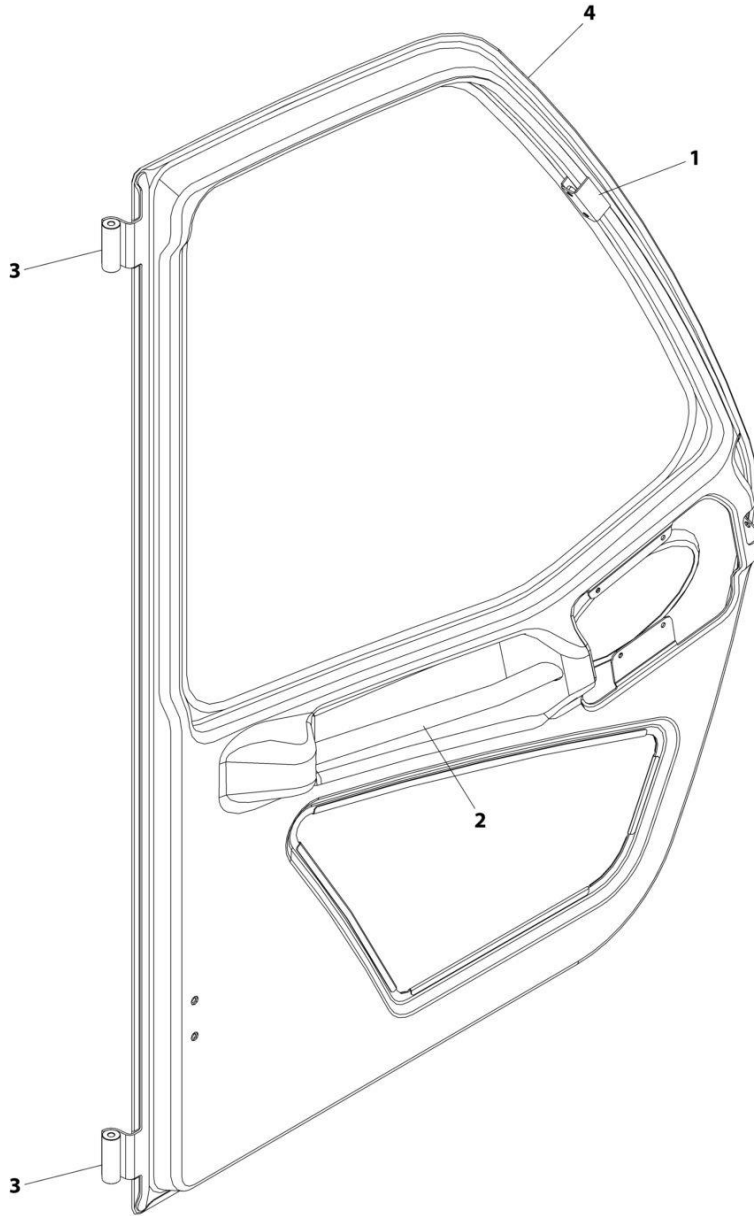
ART_1001170114

FIGURE 6-8. DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170114	Ref	Door Assembly	K
2	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	4010612002	2	Screw, M6X25	
4	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
5	1001165276	1	Plate, Window Latch Striker	
6	1001166634	1	Pin, Hinge	
7	1001169880	1	Window, Lower Glass	
8	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
9	1001227188	1	Seal, Cab Door	
10	1001170113J	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001227187	1	Seal, Cab Door Window	
12	1001193210	AR	Shim, Window Latch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR



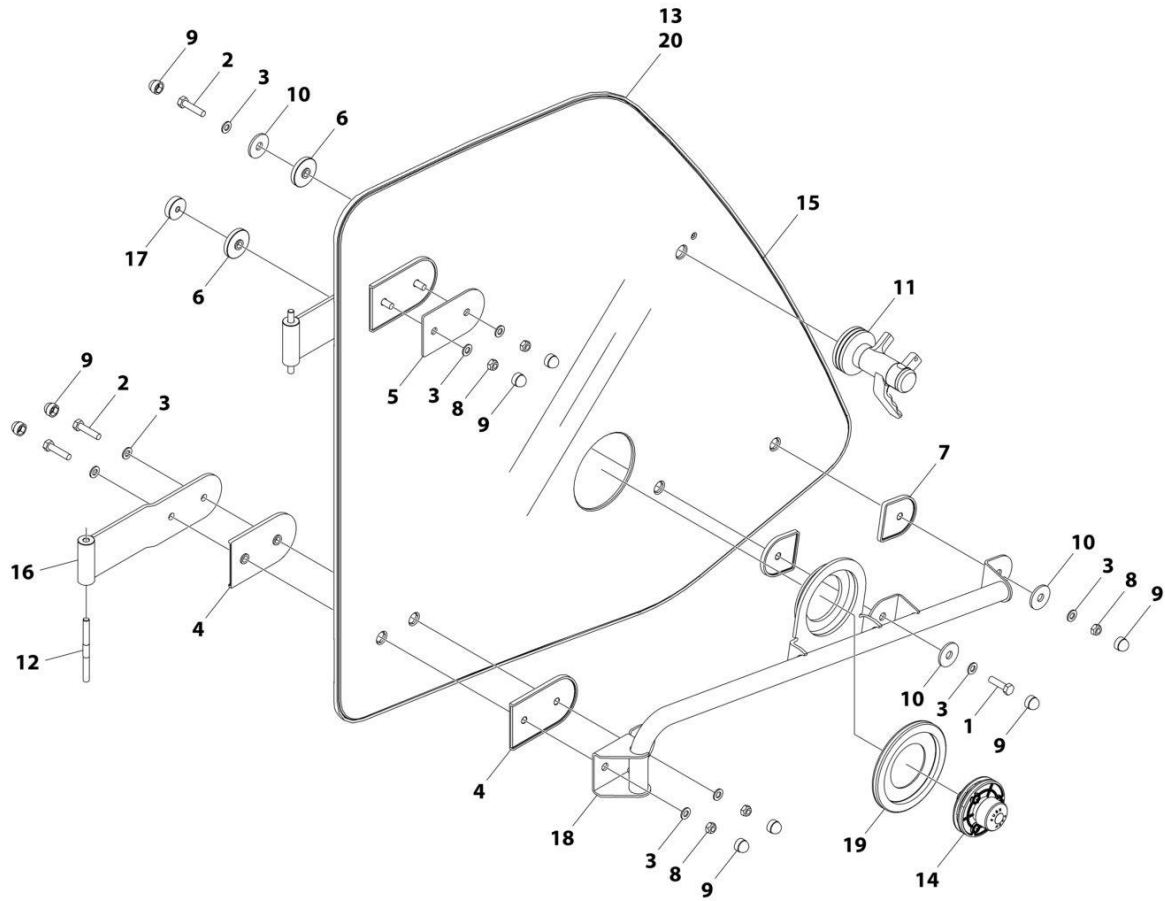
ART_1001170113J-E

FIGURE 6-9. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170113J	Ref	Cab Door	E
1	1001169883	1	Bracket, Window Latch	
2	1001169885	1	Handle, Interior Door	
3	1001171037	1	Plate, Hinge	
4	1001171635	1	Frame, Door	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001205532

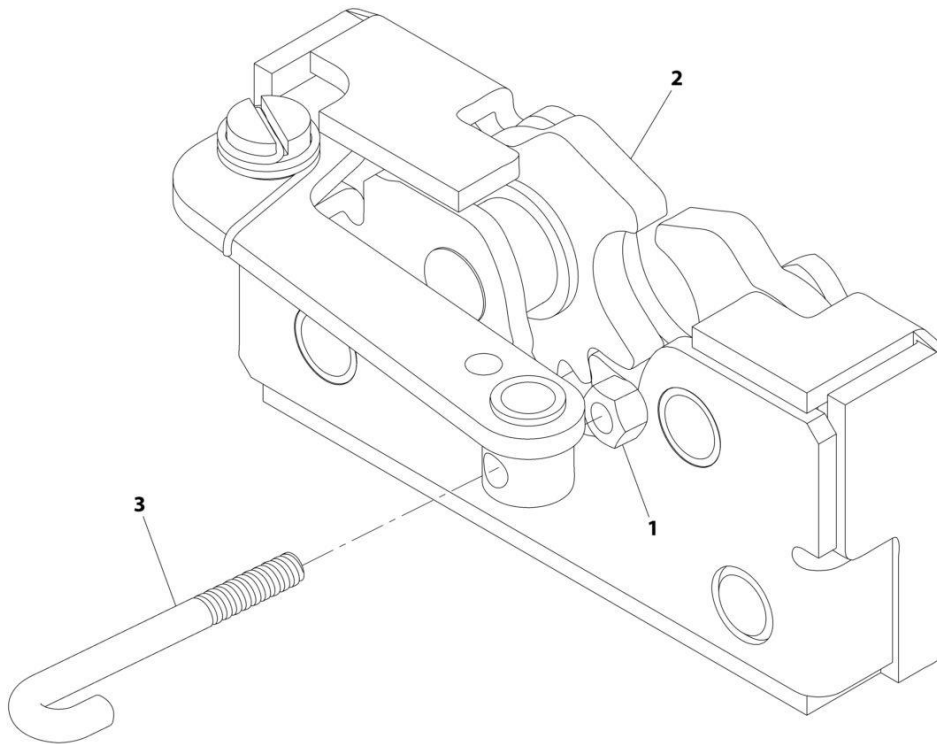
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205532	Ref	Door Upper Glass Assembly	G
1	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0760815	5	Bolt, M8X35	
3	4811900	11	Washer, 8MM	
4	1001002946	4	Mount, Hinge	
5	1001002947	1	Mount, Hinge	
6	1001002953	2	Mount, Rubber	
7	1001002957	2	Mount, Latch	
8	1001008857	5	Nut, Lock	
9	1001096365	11	Cap, M8	
10	1001141246	3	Mount, Rubber	
11	1001165275	1	Latch, Window	
12	1001166634	2	Pin, Hinge	
13	1001170944	1	Panel, Window Surround	
14	1001174321	1	Striker, Top Window	
15	1001204066	1	Glass, Window	
16	1001204115	2	Hinge	
17	1001222741	1	Buffer, Cab	
18	1001204120	1	Handle	
19	1001213331	1	Gasket	
20	1001215531	AR	Adhesive	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY



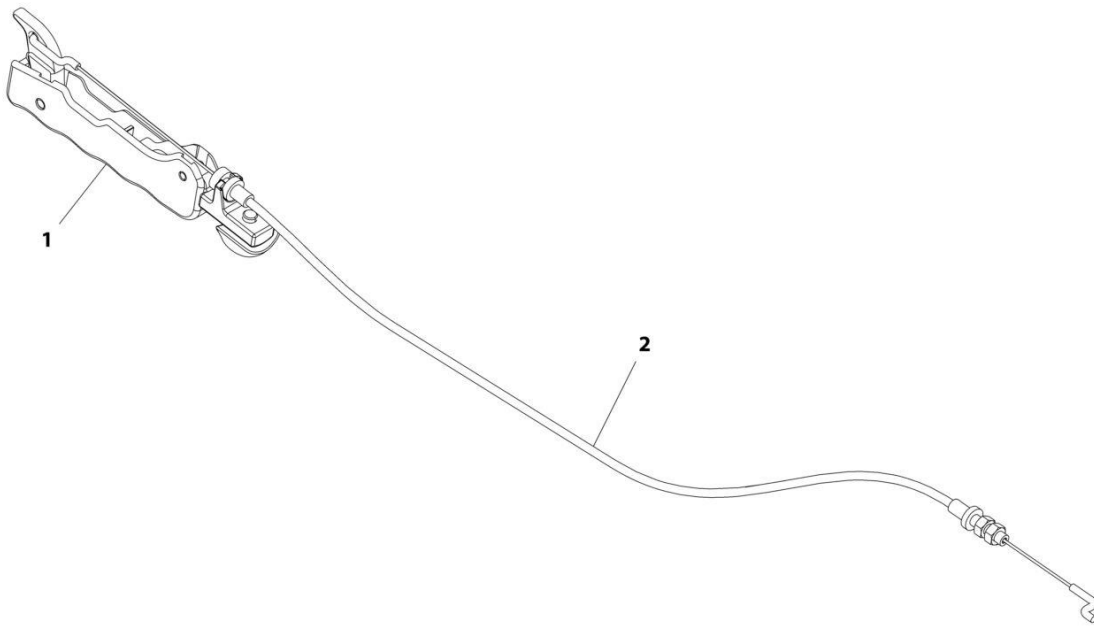
ART_1001192766_C

FIGURE 6-11. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192766	Ref	Cab Latch Assembly	C
1	3290405	1	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	1001192643	1	Latch	
3	1001241308	1	Link, Door Handle	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY



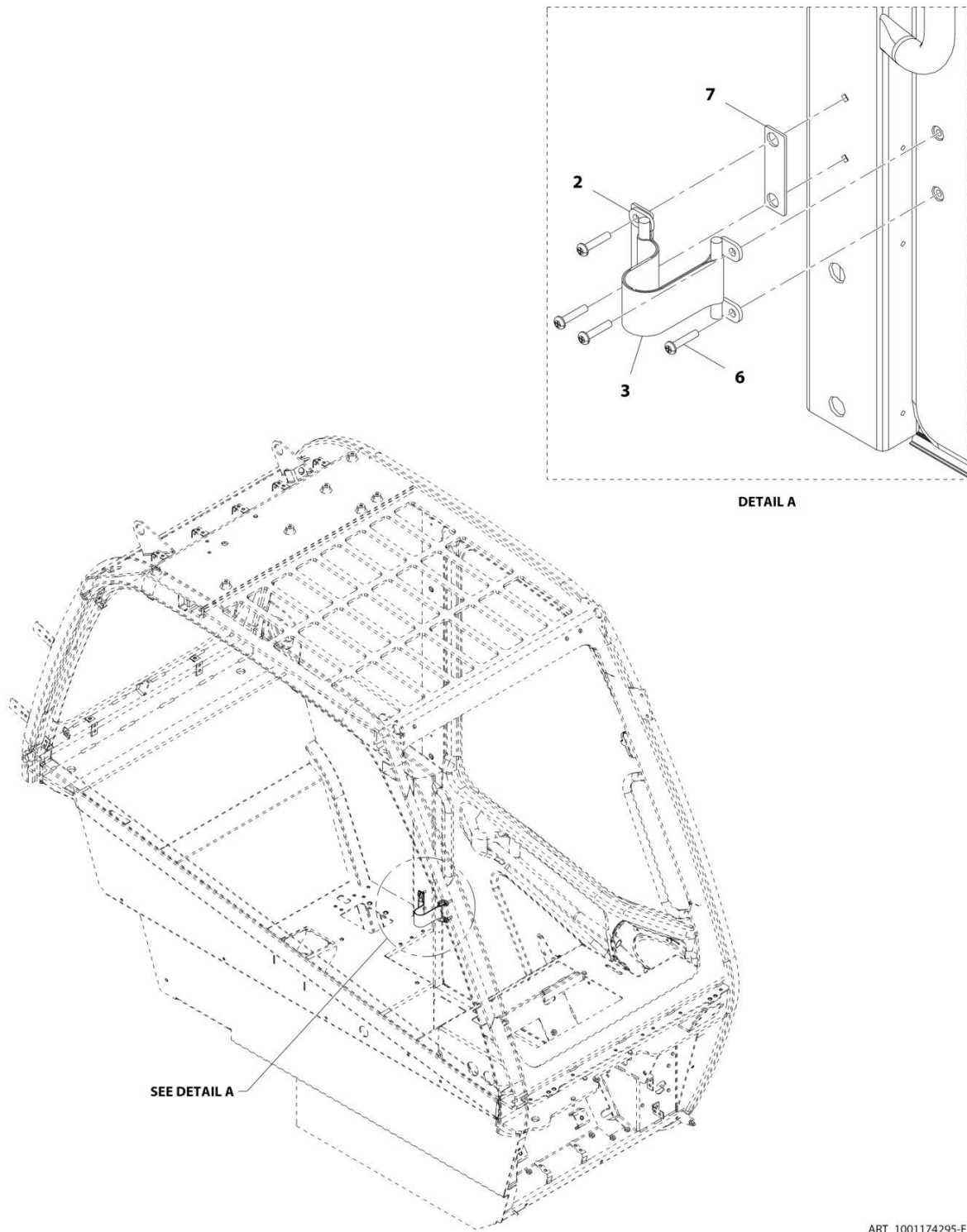
ART_1001167958-E

FIGURE 6-12. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167958	Ref	Cab Door Trigger Assembly	E
1	1001167937	1	Trigger, Cab Interior Release	
2	1001192644	1	Cable, Cab Latch Release	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION



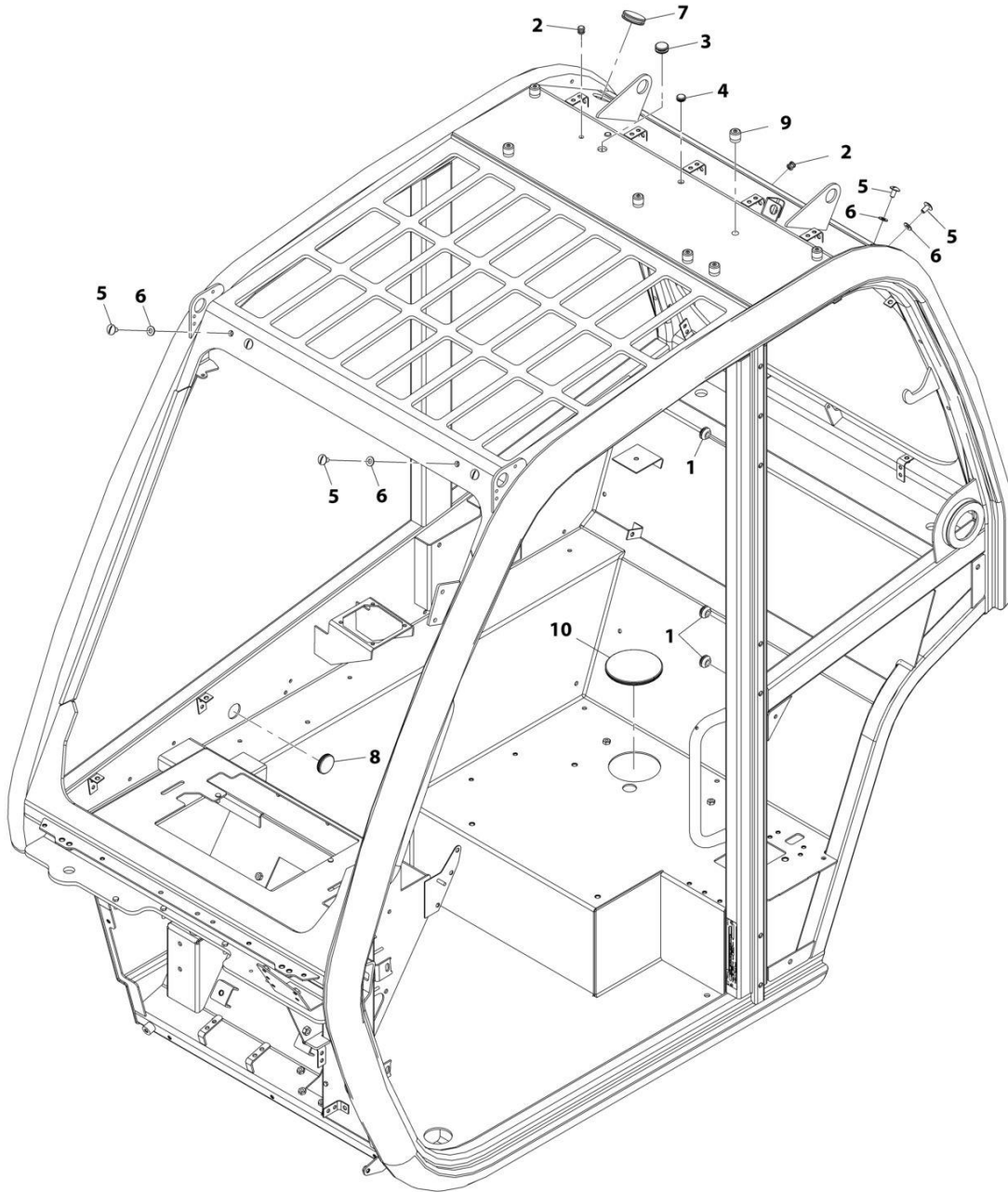
ART_1001174295-F

FIGURE 6-13. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174295	Ref	Door Strap Installation	F
2	1001230163	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
3	1001212011	1	Strap, Door Hold Open	
6	8310559	4	Screw	
7	1001191091	1	Plate, Cab Door Strap	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. CAB PLUG GROUP



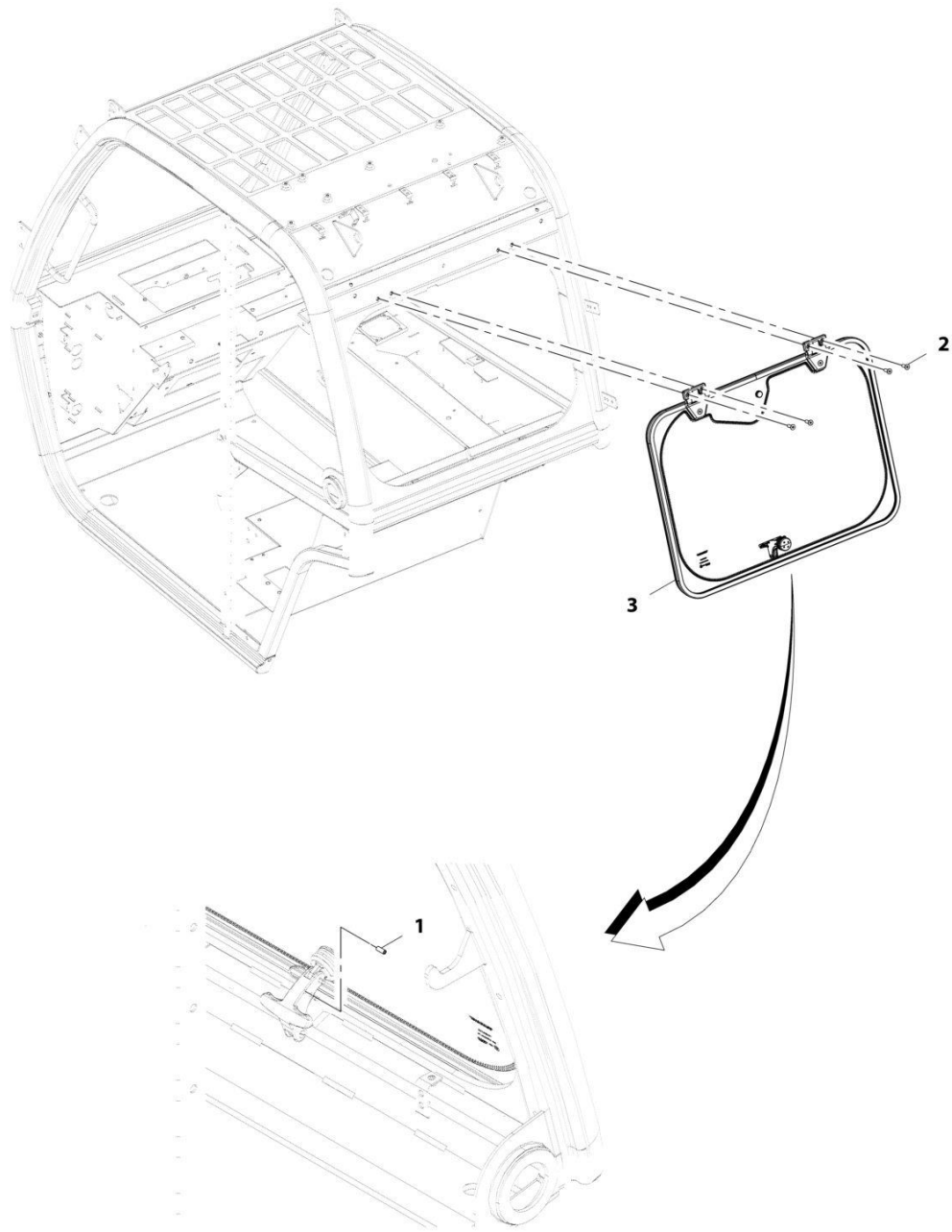
ART_1001195814-C

FIGURE 6-14. CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195814	Ref	Cab Plug Group	C
1	1001143200	7	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001176273	1	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
5	1001181920	8	Screw, Nylon M8X16	
6	1001181921	8	Washer, Rubber M8	
7	1001182123	2	Plug	
8	1001182139	1	Plug	
9	1001219220	7	Plug	
10	1001209899	1	Plug	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION



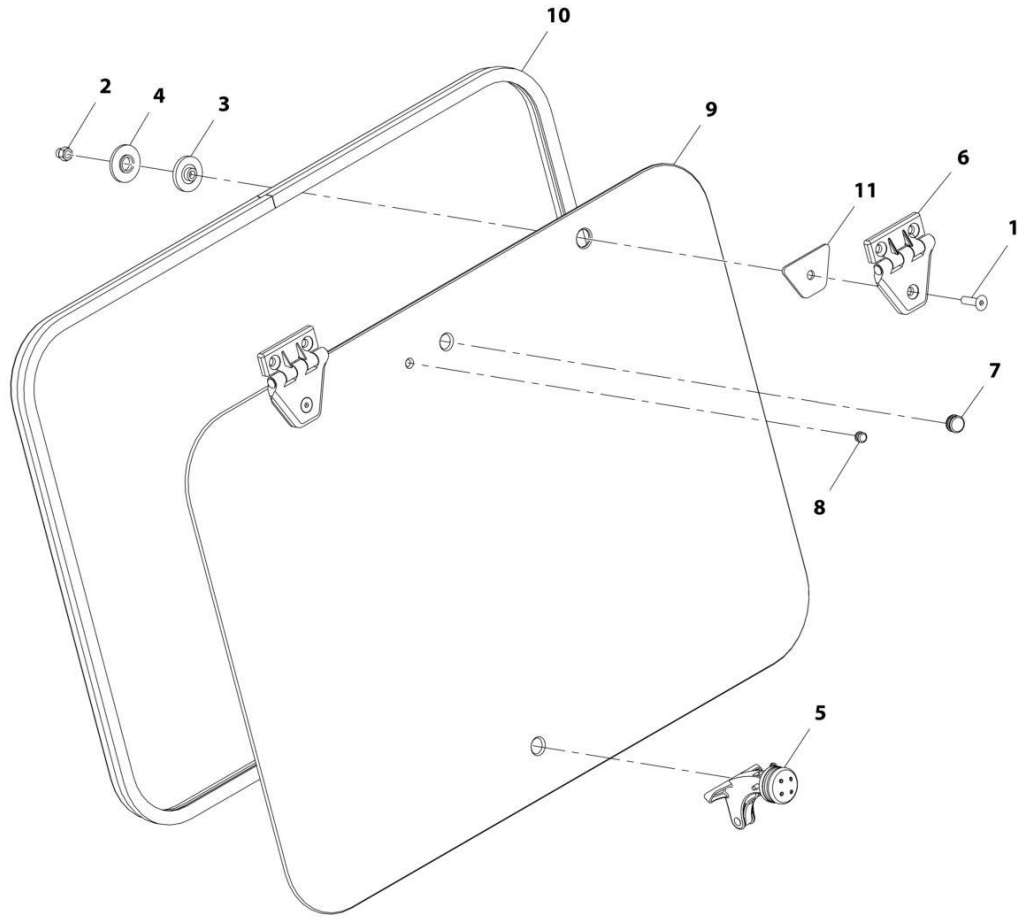
ART_1001220339-A

FIGURE 6-15. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220339	Ref	Rear Window Installation	A
1	1001003043	1	Pin, Spring	
2	1001097586	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
3	1001220338	1	Assembly, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW GROUP



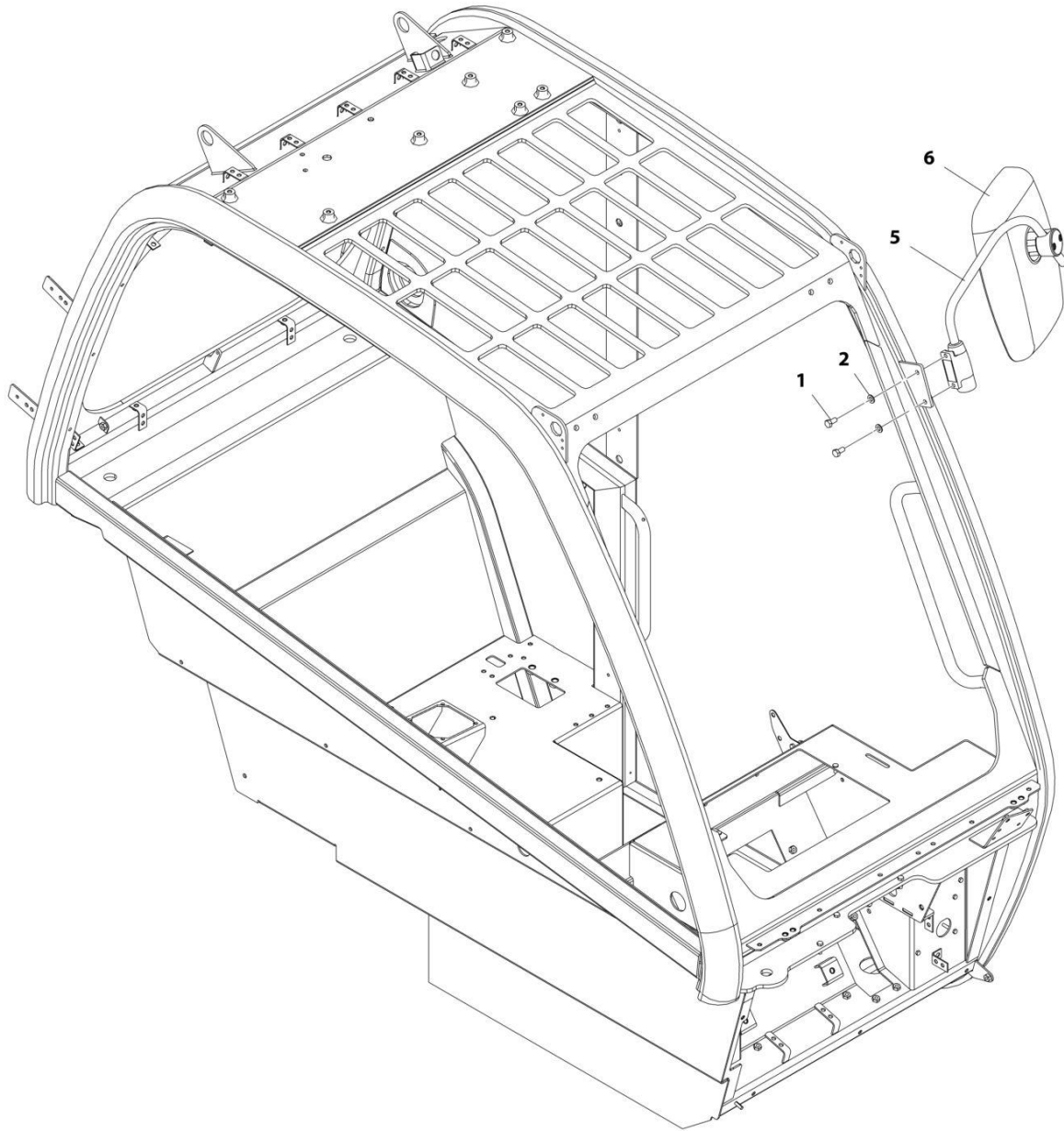
ART_1001220338-A

FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220338	Ref	Rear Window Group	A
1	2080078	2	Fastener, M8X30	
2	3290806	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	8000759	2	Spacer	
4	8004398	2	Spacer	
5	1001005368	1	Latch, Window	
6	1001139568	2	Hinge	
7	1001171182	1	Grommet	
8	1001171183	1	Grommet	
9	1001178680	1	Glass, Rear Window	
10	1001178681	1	Seal	
11	1001181411	2	Gasket, Rear Window Hinge	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-17. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION



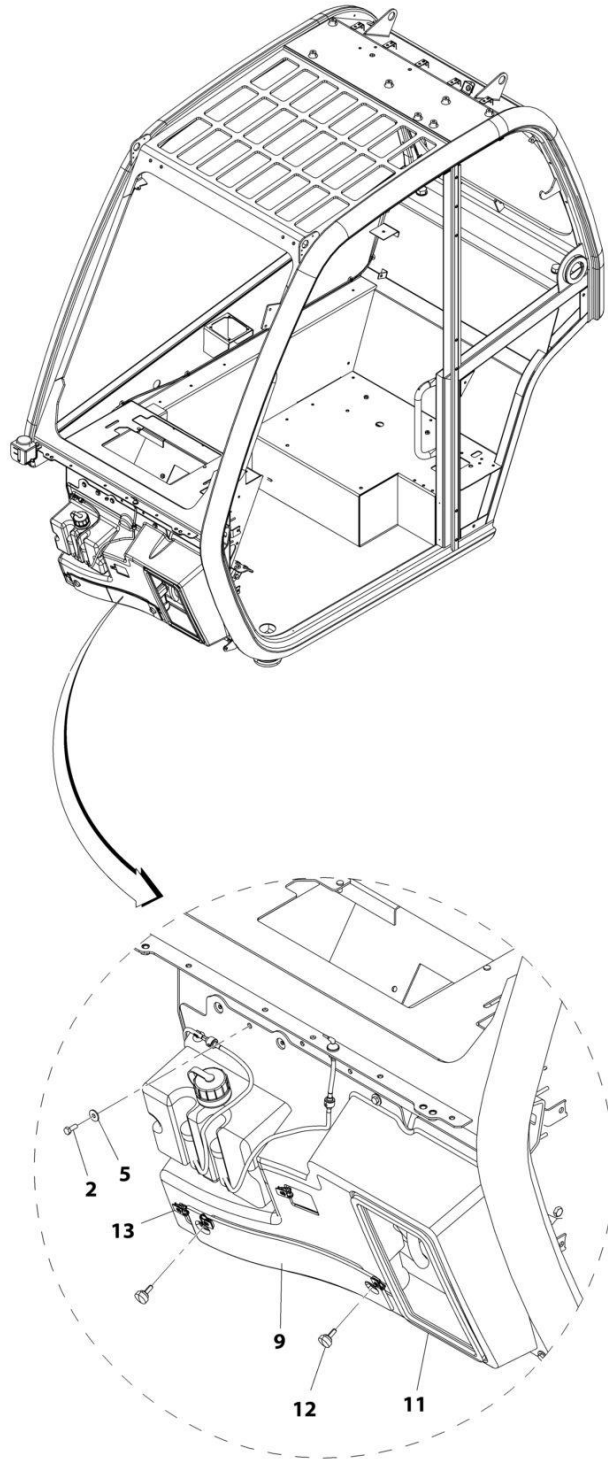
ART_1001160508-E

FIGURE 6-17. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160508	Ref	Basic Mirror Installation	E
1	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001164655	1	Bracket	
6	80363195	1	Mirror	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-18. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION



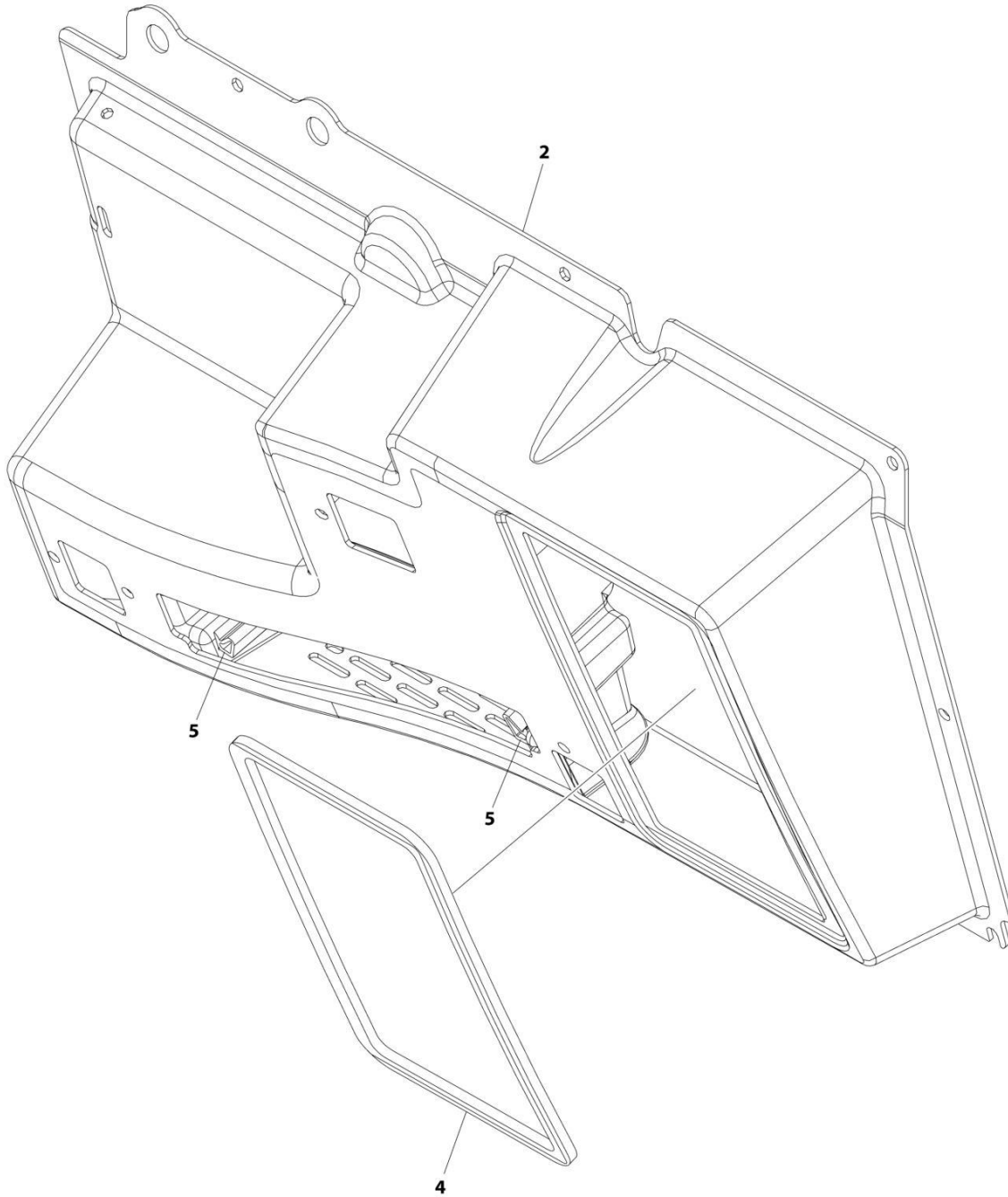
ART_1001170366-G

FIGURE 6-18. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170366	Ref	Front Cover Installation	G
2	0760608	7	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811702	7	Washer, M6	
9	1001175471	1	Panel, Filter Tray (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001176121	1	Cover, Front Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2080092	2	Thumb Screw, M6X16	
13	8305919	4	Nut, M6	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-19. FRONT DUCT COVER



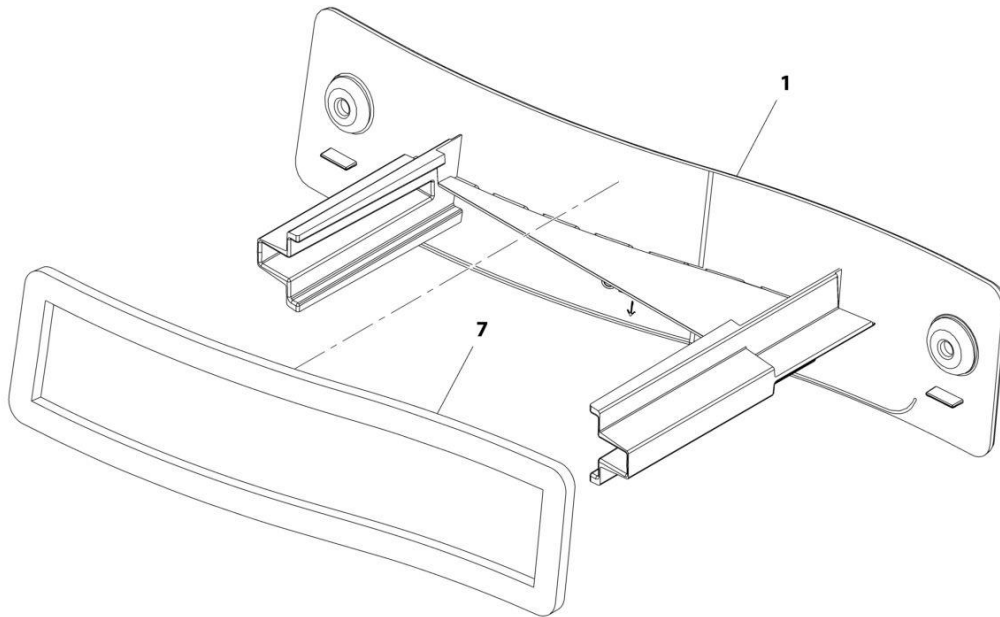
ART_1001176121

FIGURE 6-19. FRONT DUCT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176121	Ref	FRONT DUCT COVER	H
2	1001170326	1	Cover, Front	
4	1001175470	1	Seal, Front Cab Panel	
5	1001270117	AR	Seal, Bulb	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-20. FILTER TRAY PANEL



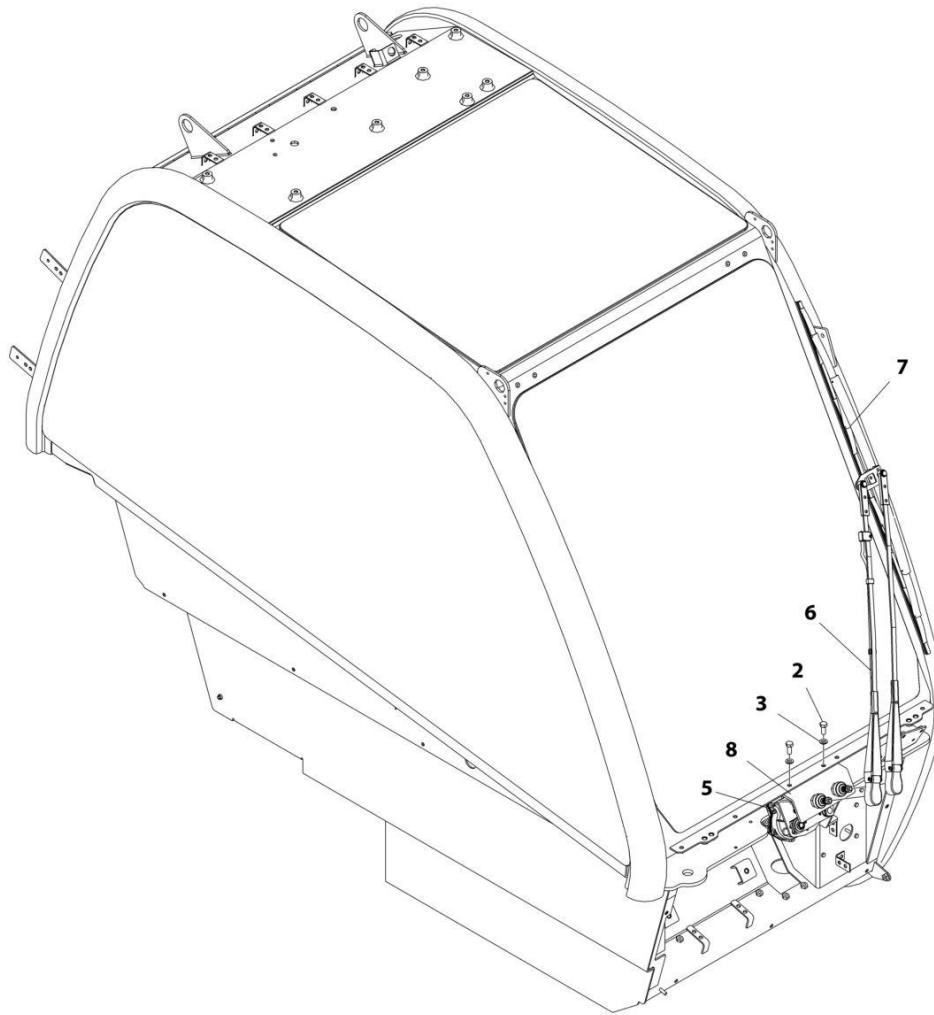
ART_1001175471-D

FIGURE 6-20. FILTER TRAY PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175471	Ref	Filter Tray Panel	D
1	1001170993	1	Panel, Front Inlet	
7	1001171767	1	Cab, Front Panel Seal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-21. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION



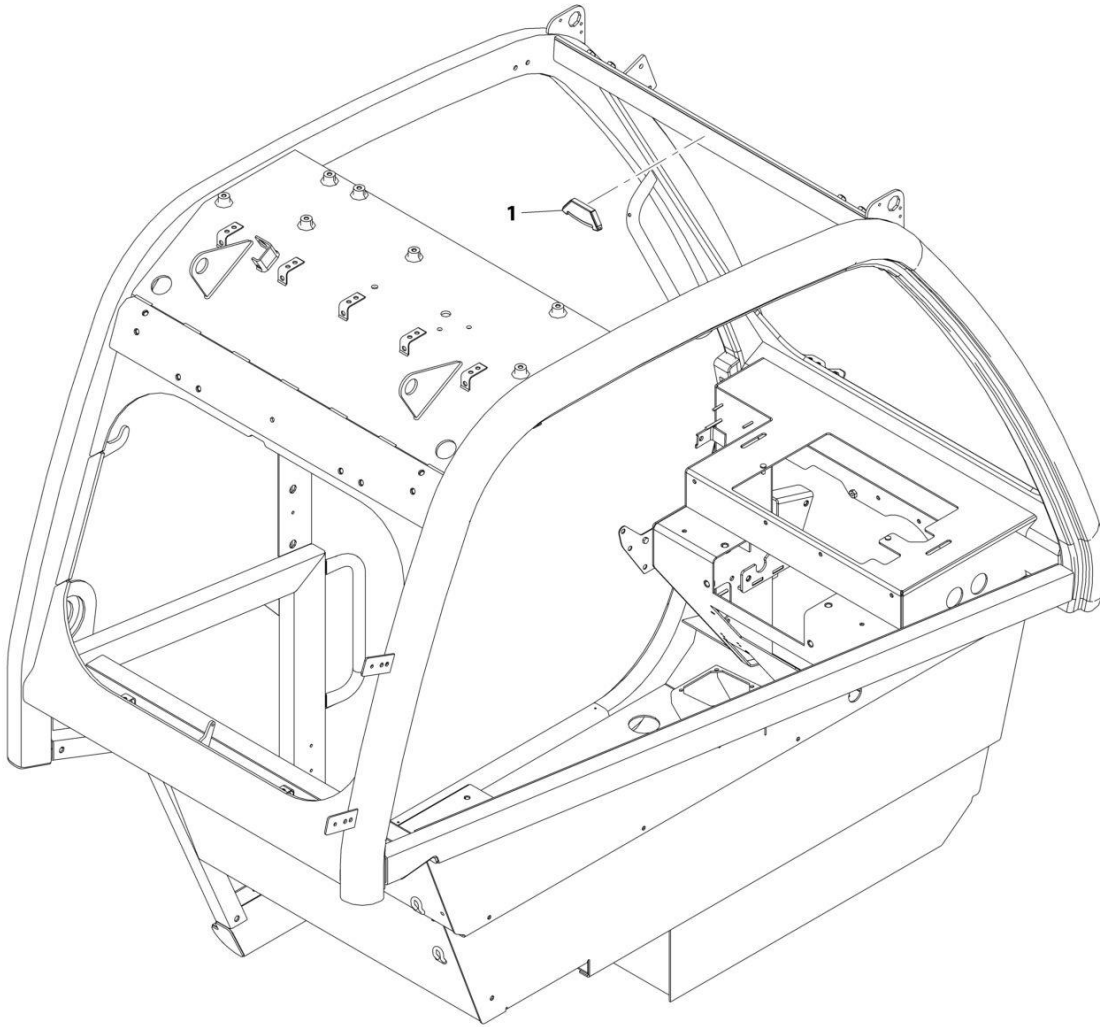
ART_1001155447-G

FIGURE 6-21. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155447	Ref	Front Wiper Installation	G
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001214092	1	Motor, Front Wiper	
6	1001212369	1	Arm, Front Wiper	
7	1001141281	1	Blade, Wiper	
8	1001165637	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-22. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION



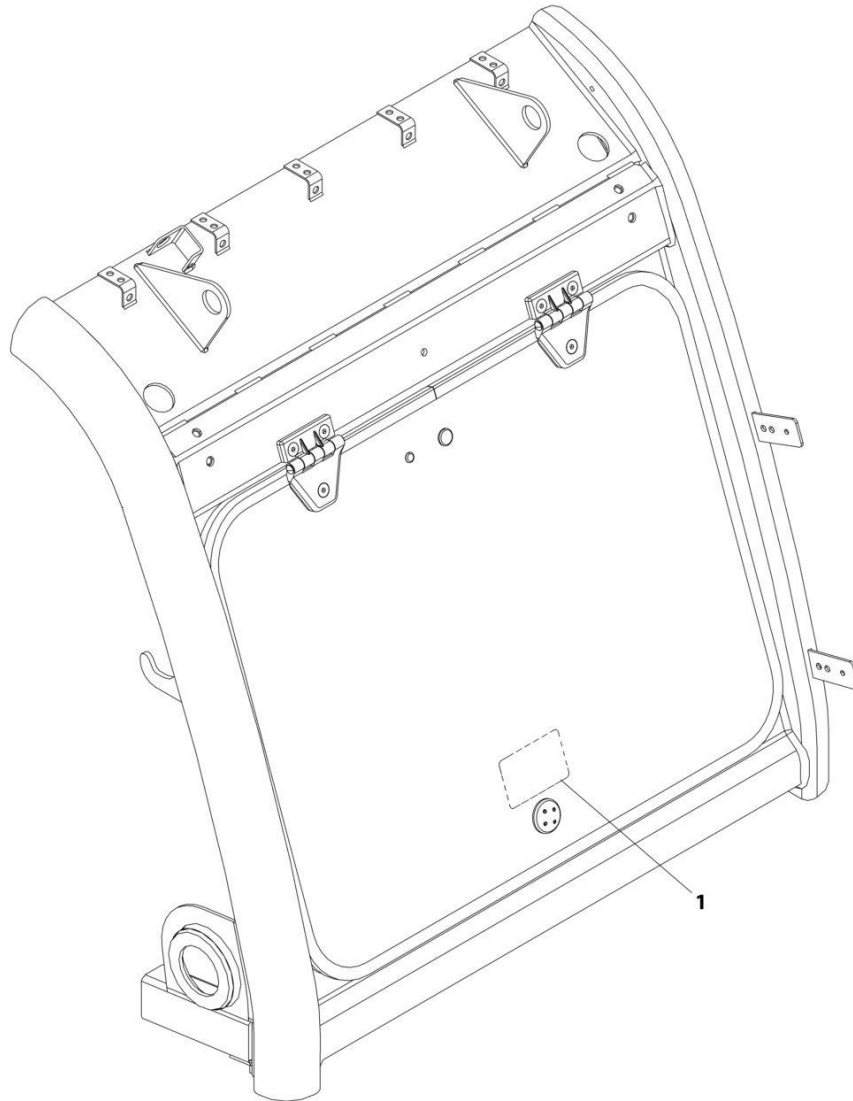
ART_1001172401-C

FIGURE 6-22. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001172401 8466306	Ref 1	Level Indicator Installation Gauge, Tilt Angle	C

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-23. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION



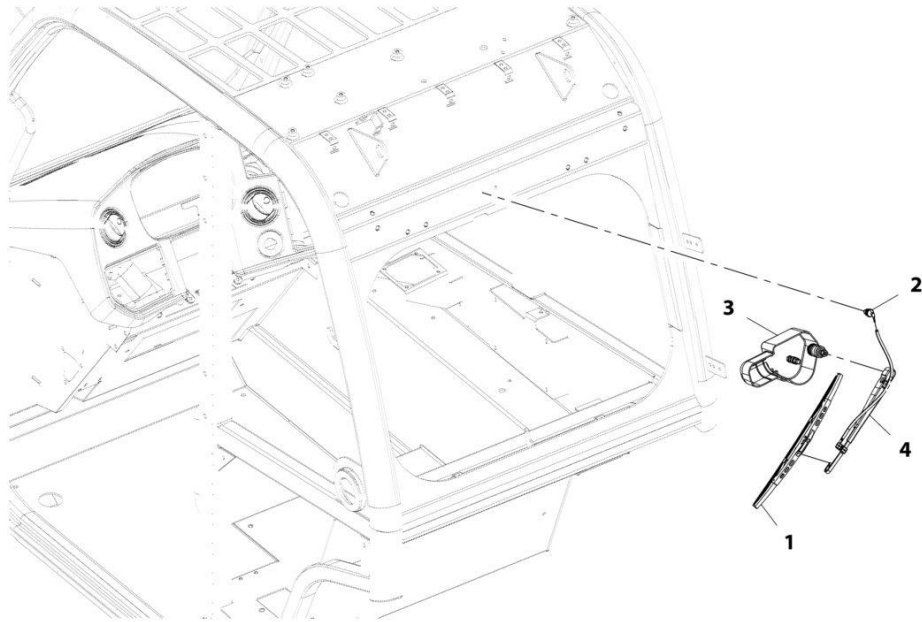
ART_1001204598

FIGURE 6-23. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001204598 8005870	Ref 1	Rear Window Exit Decal Installation Decal, Emergency Exit	B

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-24. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION



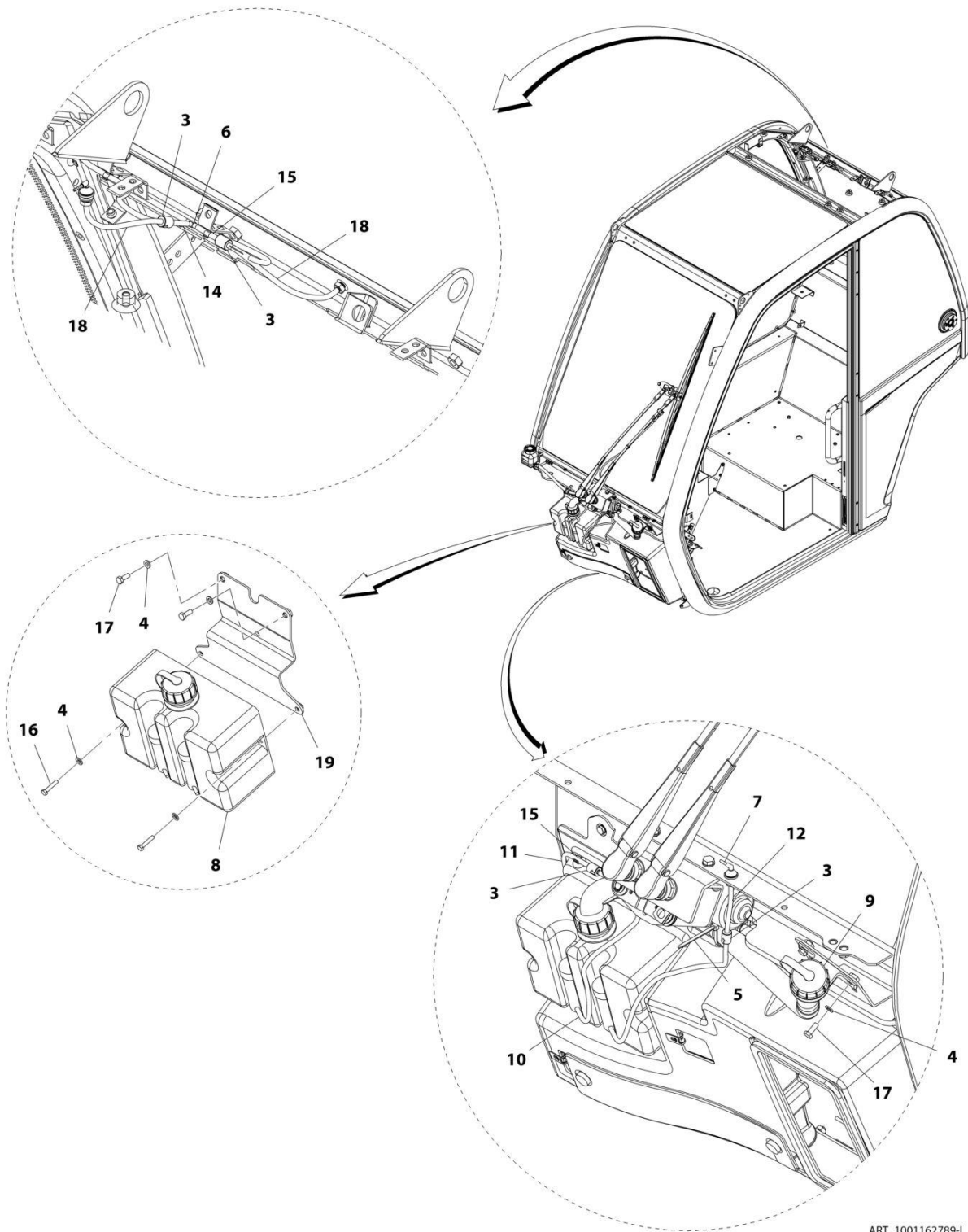
ART_1001220329-A

FIGURE 6-24. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220329	Ref	Rear Wiper Installation	A
1	4807718	1	Wiper Blade, Oslv Italia	
2	1001090343	1	Connector	
3	1001139552	1	Motor, Wiper, Rear Window	
4	1001141312	1	Blade, Arm, Rear Window	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-25. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION



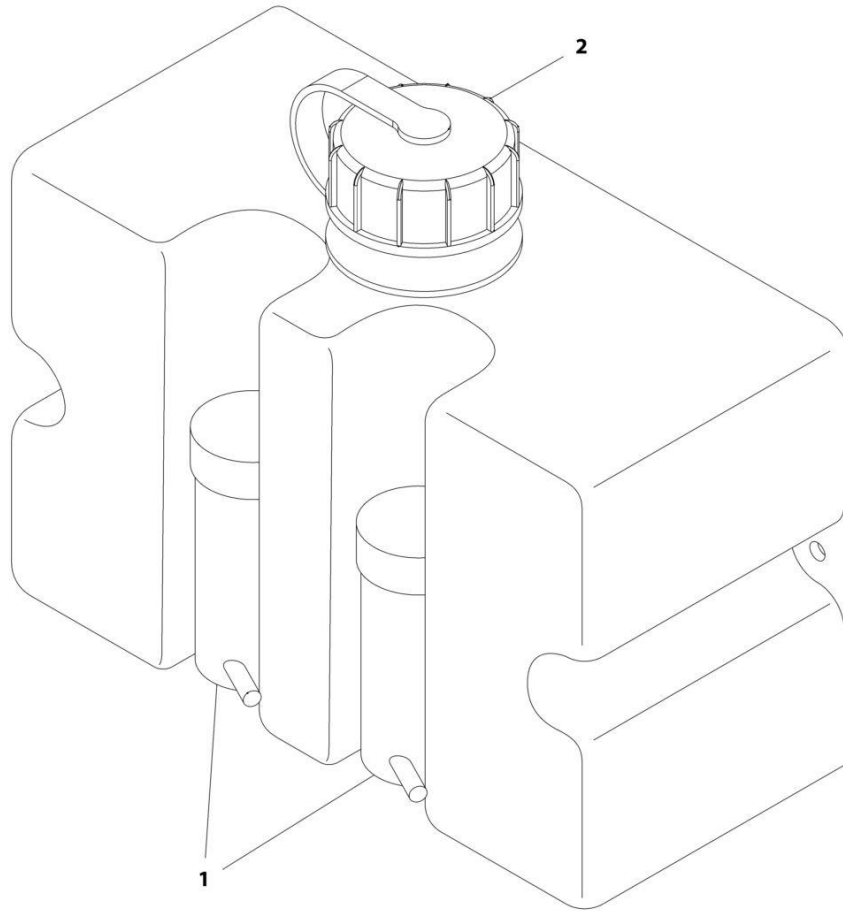
ART_1001162789-L

FIGURE 6-25. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162789	Ref	Washer Tank Installation	L
3	1001201331	4	Valve, Check	
4	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
5	471678	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
7	1001090343	1	Connector	
8	1001165269	1	Bottle, Washer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001165270	1	Hose, Washer Filler	
10	1001165351	2	Hose	
11	1001165407	1	Hose	
12	1001165416	1	Hose	
14	1001165455	2	Hose	
15	1001165458	16	Hose	
16	0760512	2	Bolt M5X25	
17	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
18	1001178123	2	Hose	
19	1001171756	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-26. WASHER BOTTLE



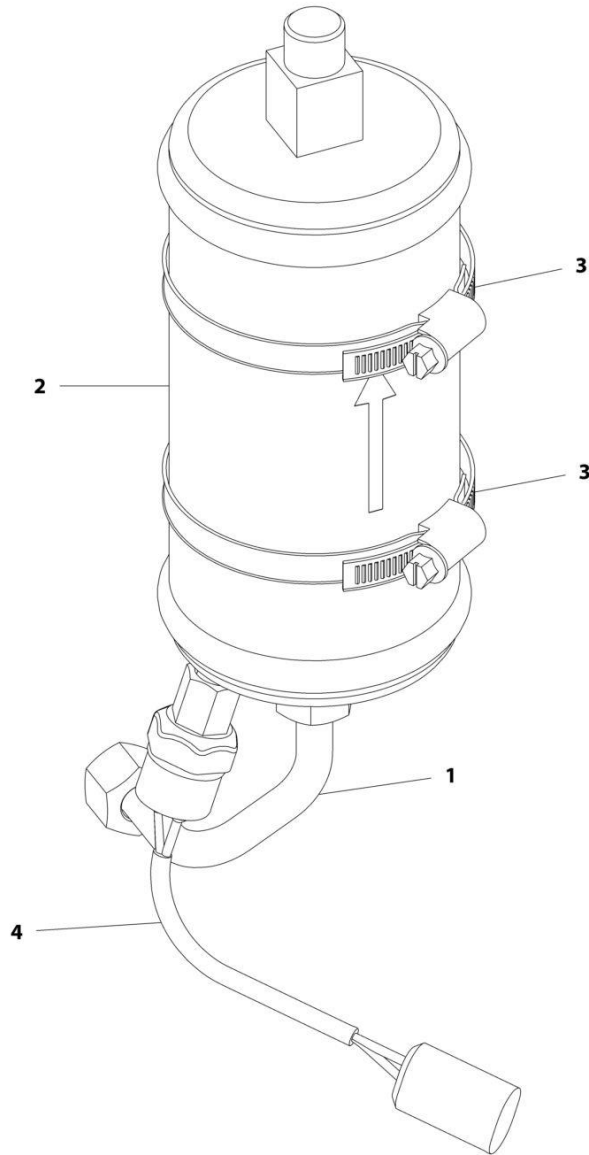
ART_1001165269-B

FIGURE 6-26. WASHER BOTTLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165269	Ref	Washer Bottle	B
1	1001165327	2	Pump, Washer	
2	1001165273	1	Cap, Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-27. A/C RECEIVER DRIER



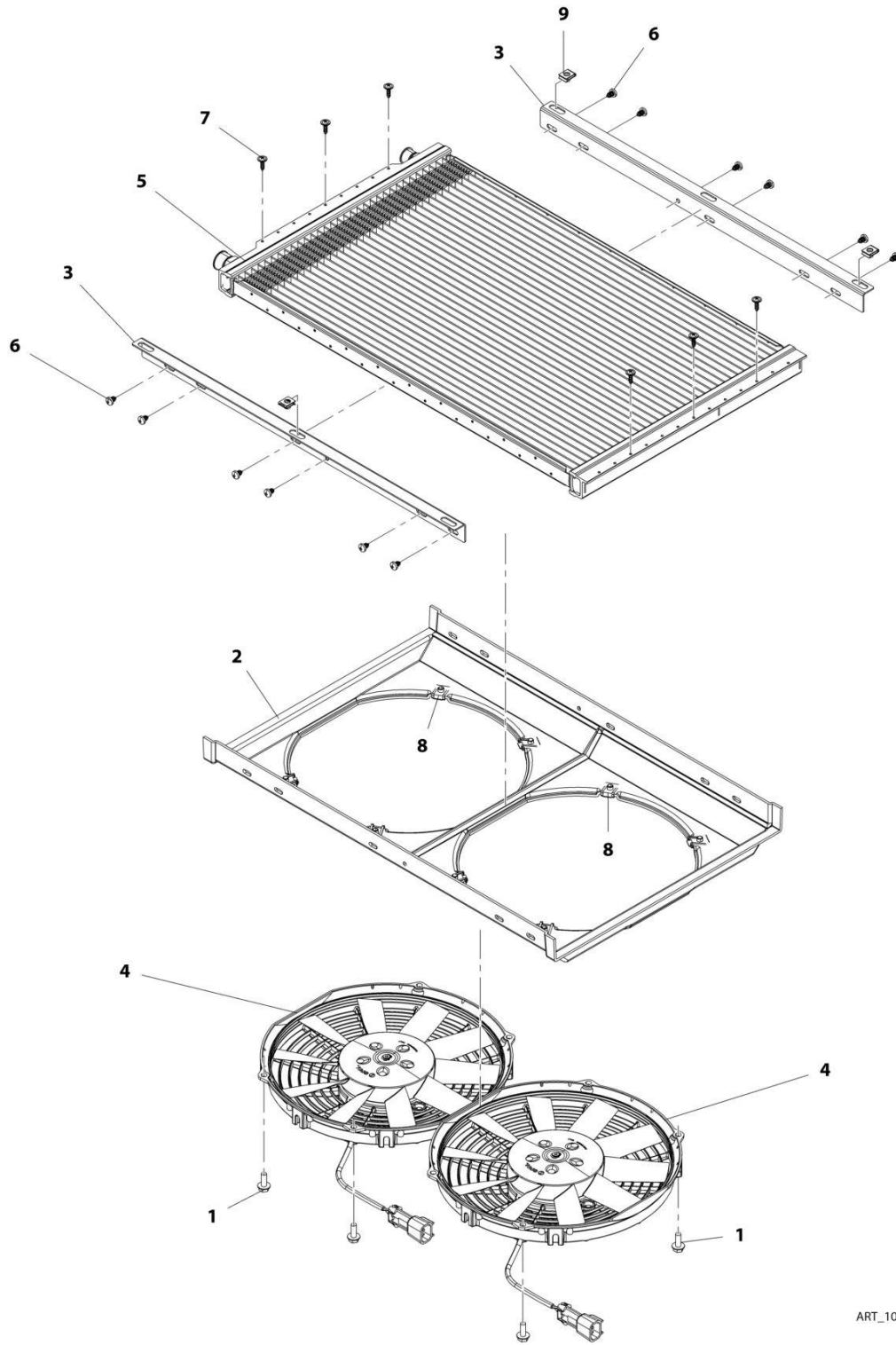
ART_1001179130-B

FIGURE 6-27. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179130	Ref	A/C Receiver Drier	B
1	1001184403	1	Tube, Heater	
2	1001184404	1	Receiver, Heater Drier	
3	1001184405	2	Clamp	
4	1001184406	1	Connector, Heater	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-28. CONDENSER



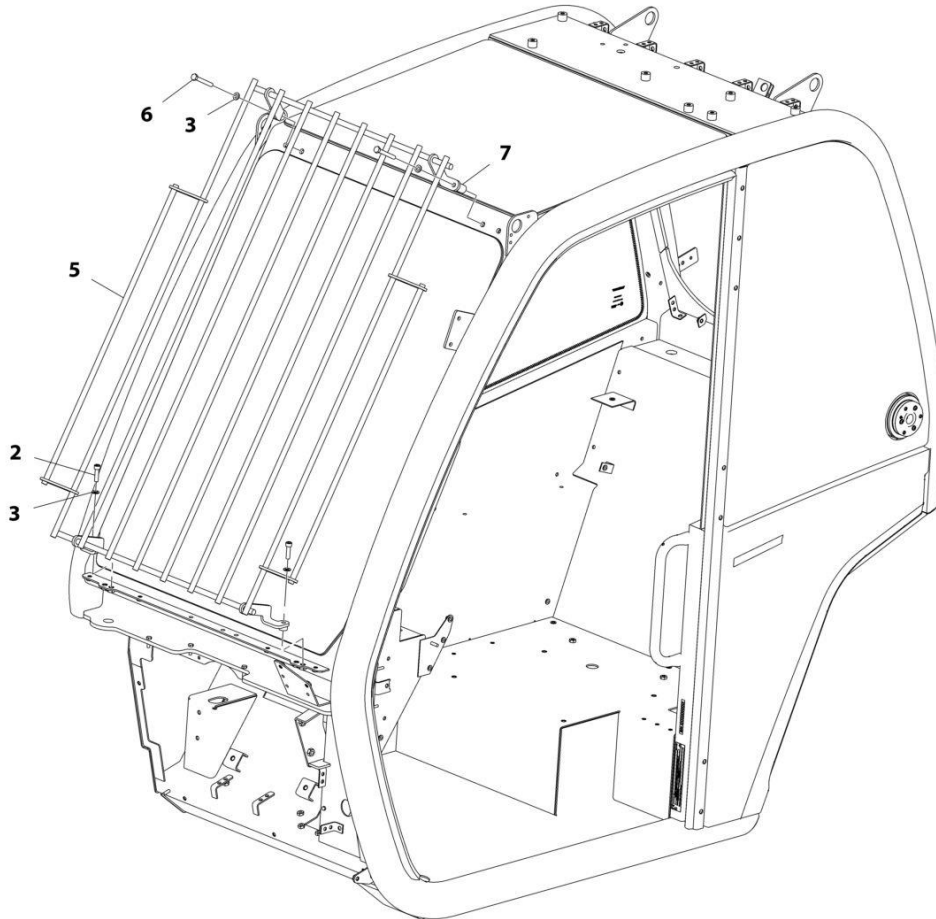
ART_1001167266-C

FIGURE 6-28. CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167266	Ref	Condenser	C
1	5250608	8	Bolt, M6X16	
2	1001195342	1	Bracket, Condenser Fan Mount	
3	1001195343	2	Support, Condenser	
4	1001195345	2	Fan, Condenser	
5	1001195346	1	Condenser	
6	1001195385	12	Screw, M3.9X9.5	
7	1001195386	6	Screw, M4.2X16	
8	1001195437	8	Clip, M6X1	
9	1001195438	3	Clip, M6X1	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-29. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)



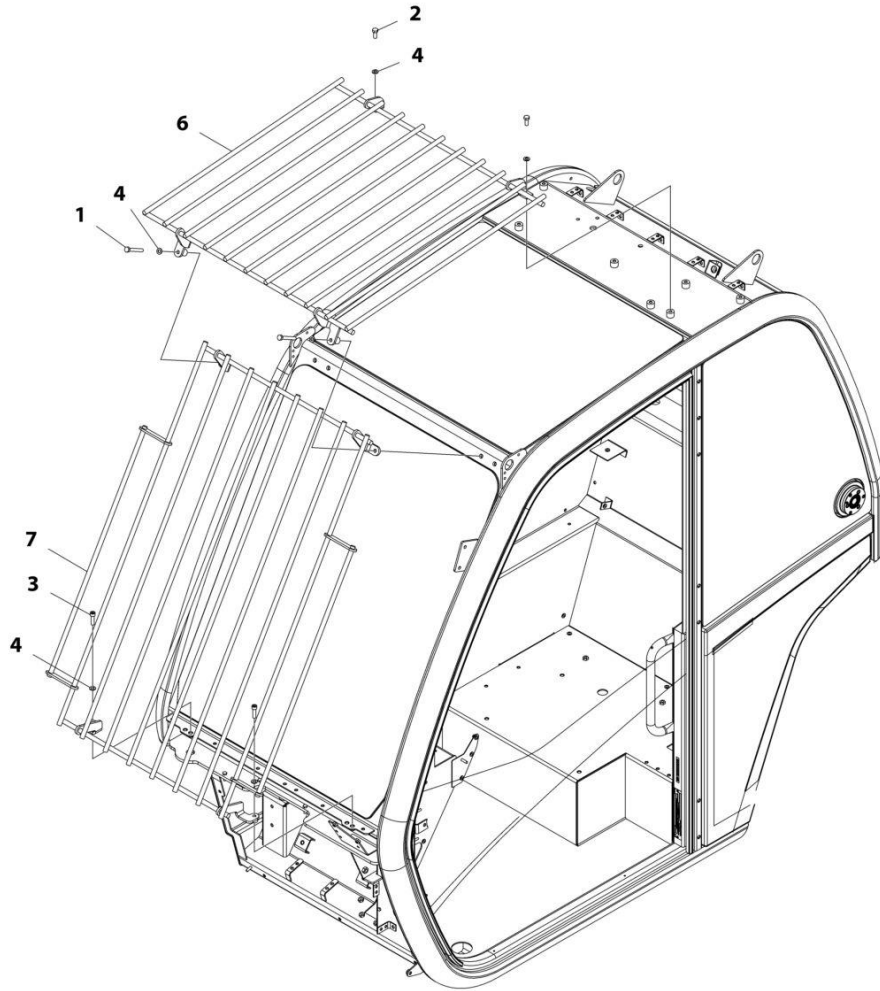
ART_1001160506-G

FIGURE 6-29. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160506	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Front)	G
2	4031910	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	1001173257	2	Spacer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-30. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)



ART_1001172774

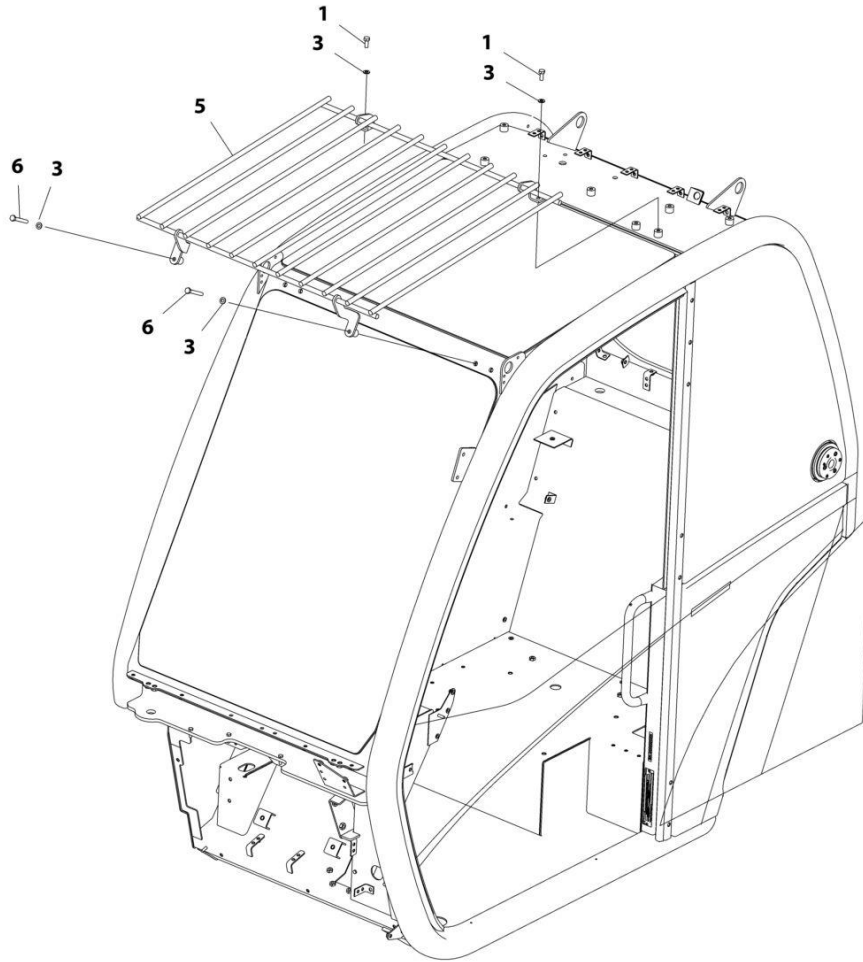
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-30. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172774	Ref	CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	G
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
7	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-31. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)



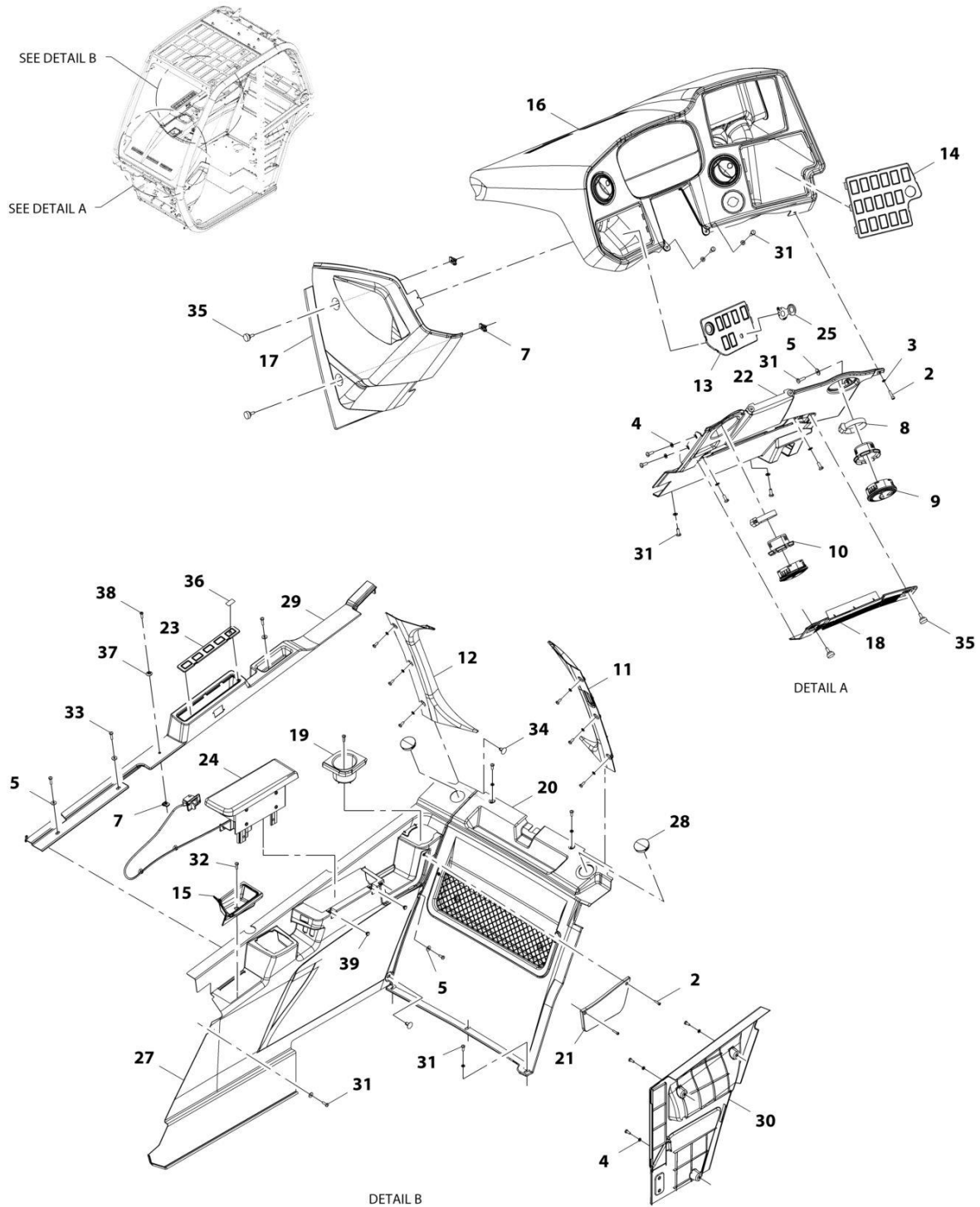
ART_1001160496

FIGURE 6-31. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160496	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Top)	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	

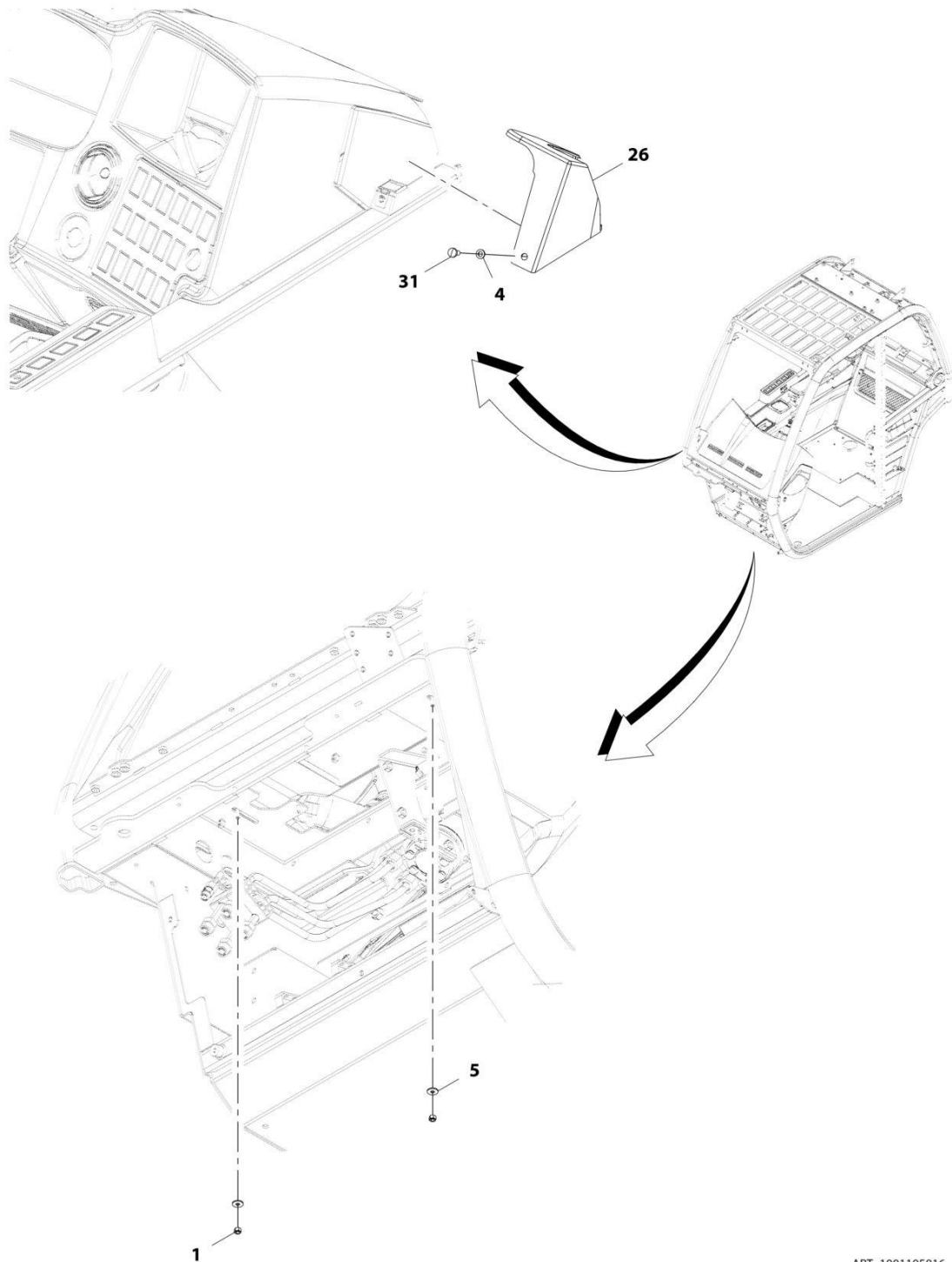
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-32. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



ART_1001195816_1-I

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001195816_2-I

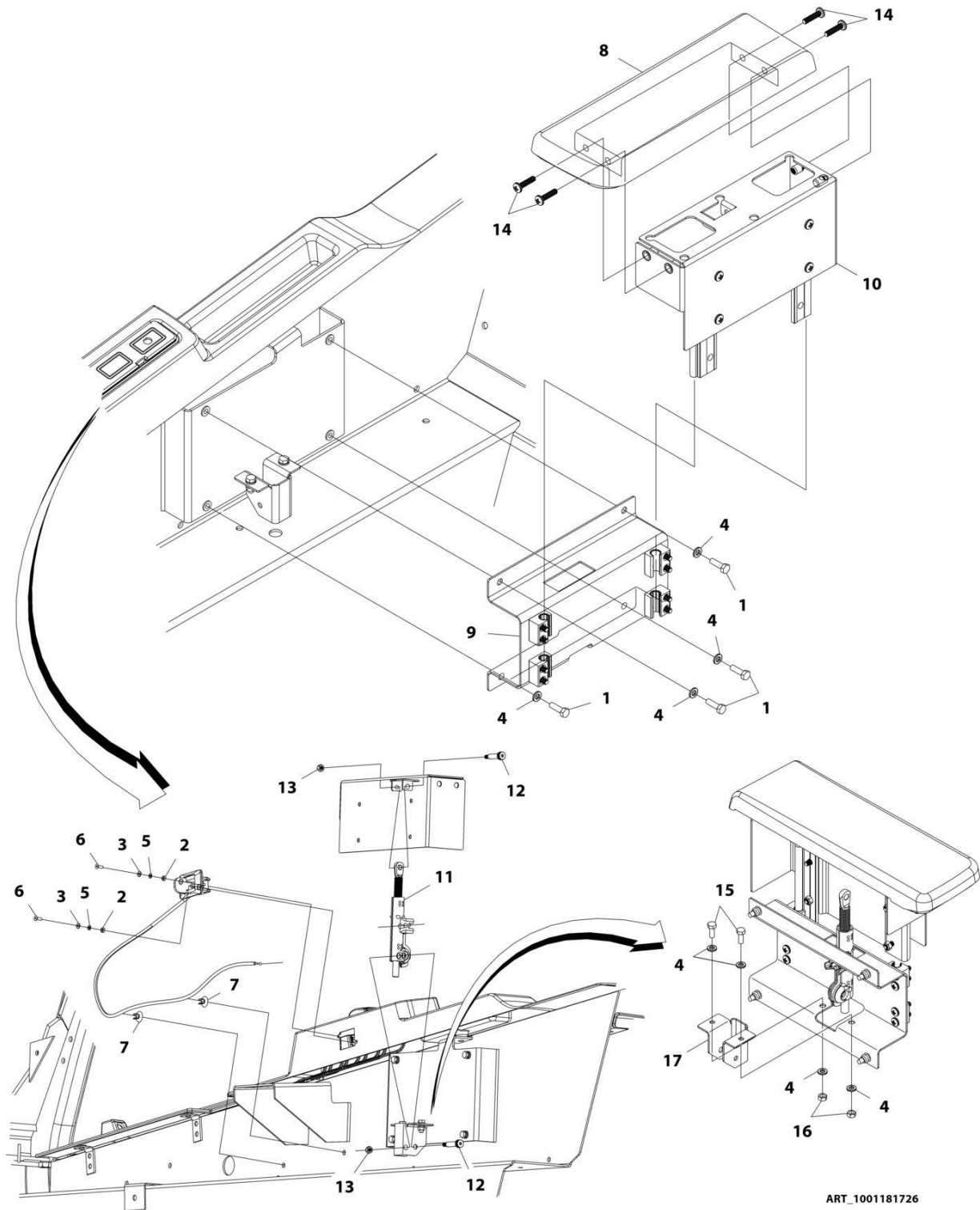
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-32. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195816	Ref	Cab Trim Installation	I
1	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
2	4031608001	3	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
4	4811700001	23	Washer, M6	
5	4811702001	7	Washer, M6	
7	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
8	8405201	2	Clamp	
9	1001147449	2	Vent	
10	1001149278	2	Connector, Vent	
11	1001161252	1	Cover, LH C-Post	
12	1001161253	1	Cover, RH C-Post	
13	1001219864	1	Plate, Switch	
14	1001219865	1	Plate, Switch	
15	1001169603	1	Tray	
16	1001169604	1	Assembly, Dash Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001161855	1	Cover, Side Dash	
18	1001170504	1	Cover, Recirculation Grille	
19	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
20	1001170519	1	Assembly, Rear Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001173965	1	Bezel, Net	
22	1001175903	1	Cover, Lower Dash	
23	1001219863	1	Plate, Switch	
24	1001181726	1	Installation, Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
26	1001185870	1	Cover, Lower A-Post	
27	1001189182	1	Cover, RH Side	
28	1001223265	2	Grommet	
29	1001195817	1	Cover, RH Extension	
30	1001195818	1	Panel, LH Side	
31	4010608002	26	Screw, M6X16	
32	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	
33	4010612002	3	Screw, M6X25	
34	1001211907	2	Screw	
35	1001208308	4	Thumb Screw, M6X15	
36	1001226481	1	Decal, Blank	
37	1001098150	1	Washer, M6	
38	1001132564	1	Screw, M6X20	
39	1001227133	2	Grommet	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-33. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLATION



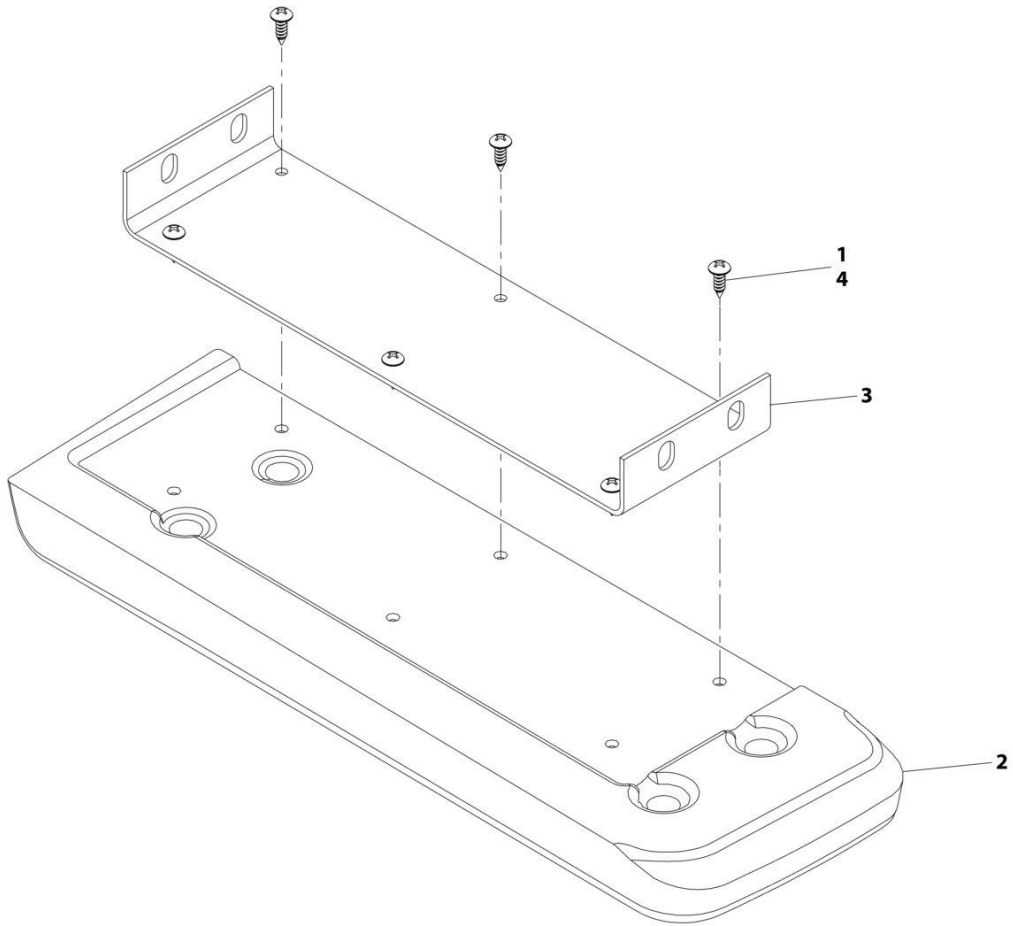
ART_1001181726

FIGURE 6-33. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181726	Ref	Adjustable Armrest Installation	F
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	1001097244	2	Screw, M4X12	
7	1001165458	4	Hose	
8	1001191281	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001191283	1	Bracket, Fixed Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001191284	1	Bracket, Moving Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001191285	1	Spring	
12	1001191370	2	Screw, M6	
13	3290605	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
14	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	
15	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
16	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
17	1001212468	1	Bracket, Locking Spring Mount	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-34. ARMREST



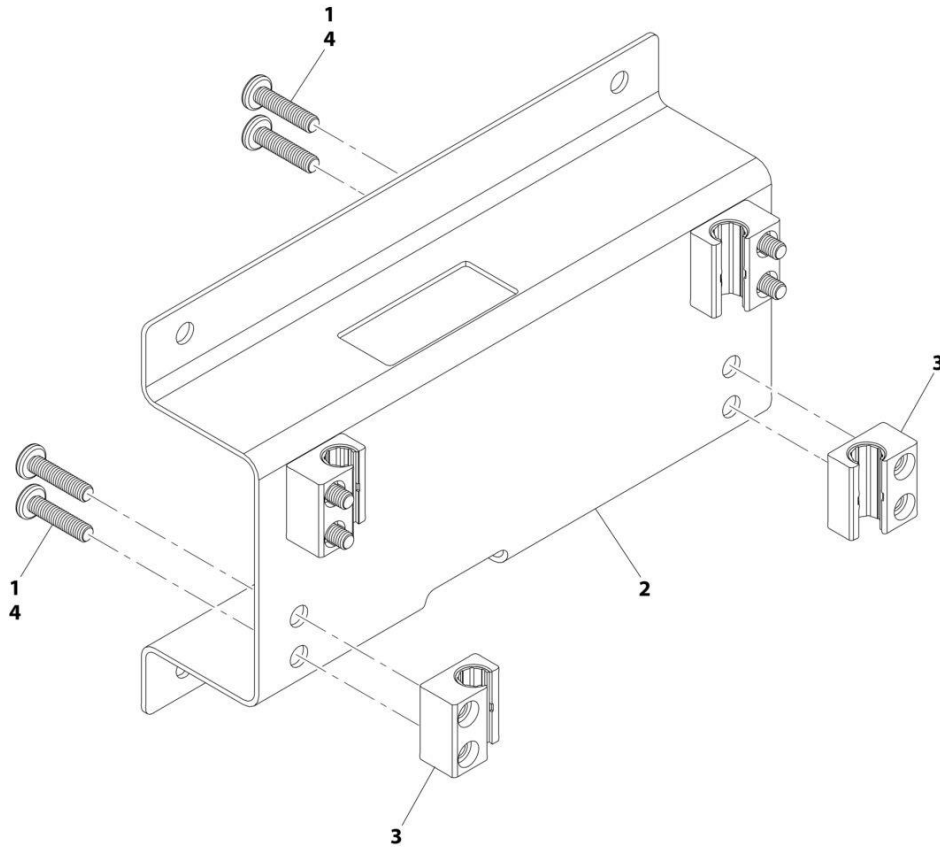
ART_1001191281

FIGURE 6-34. ARMREST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191281	Ref	Armrest	E
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001179484	1	Armrest, Cab	
3	1001191282	1	Bracket, Armrest Pad	
4	1001192240	6	Screw	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-35. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET



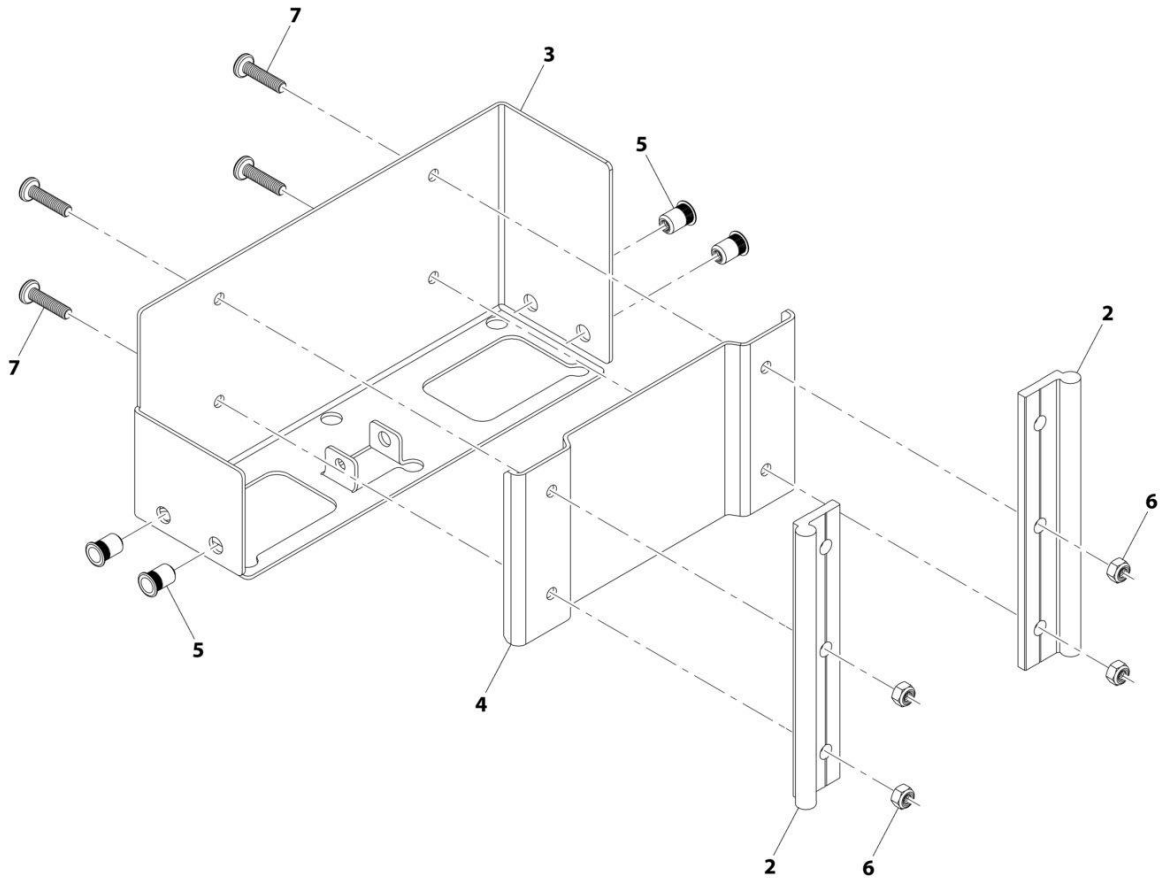
ART_1001191283-B

FIGURE 6-35. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191283	Ref	Fixed Armrest Bracket	B
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001183597	1	Armrest Bracket	
3	1001191310	4	Slide Block	
4	4010612002	8	Screw	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-36. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET



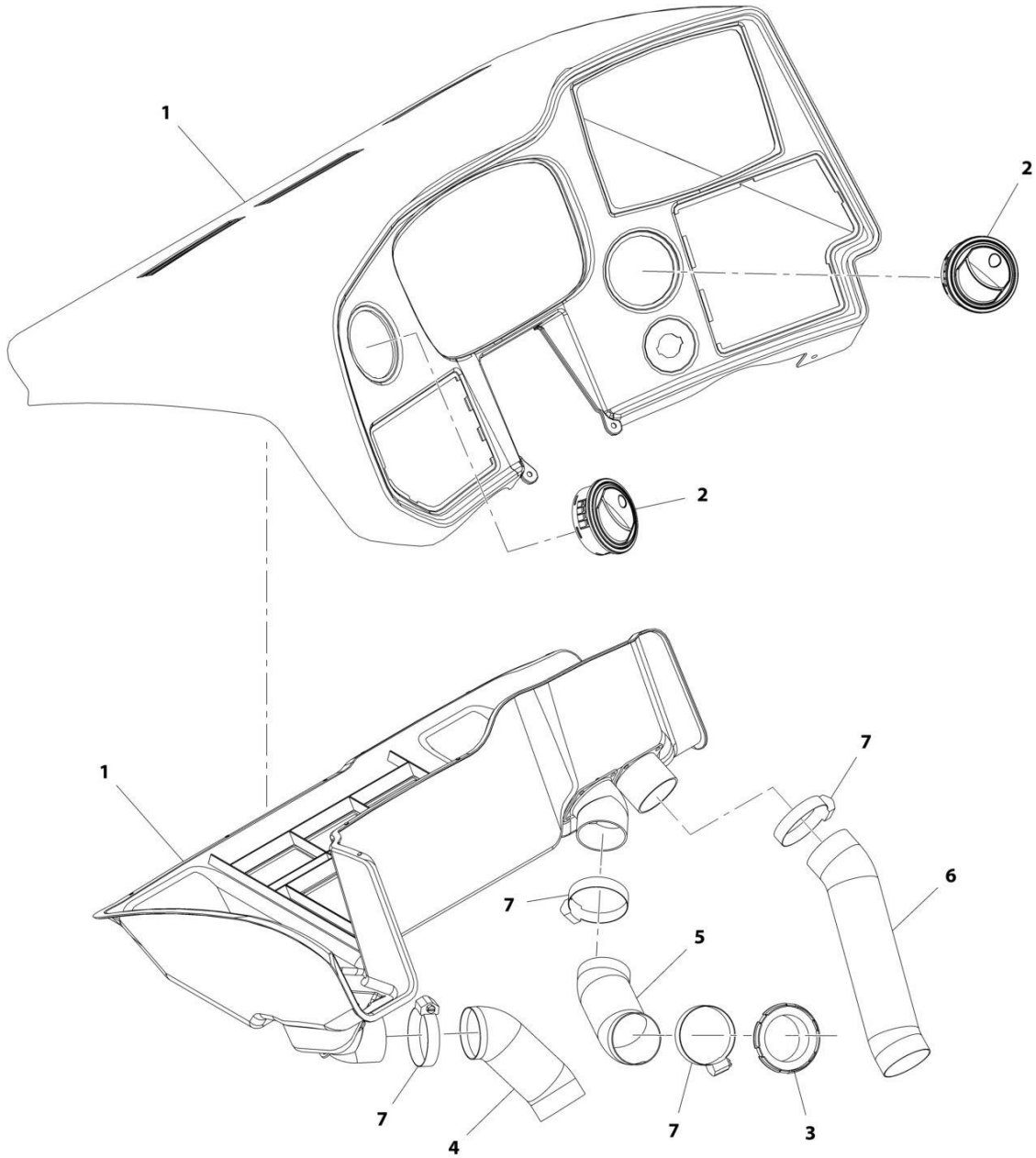
ART_1001191284-B

FIGURE 6-36. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191284	Ref	Moving Armrest Bracket	B
2	1001191311	2	Side Rail	
3	1001191312	1	Armrest Mount Bracket	
4	1001191313	1	Spacer Block Plate	
5	1001191959	4	Rivenut M6 X 1	
6	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
7	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-37. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY



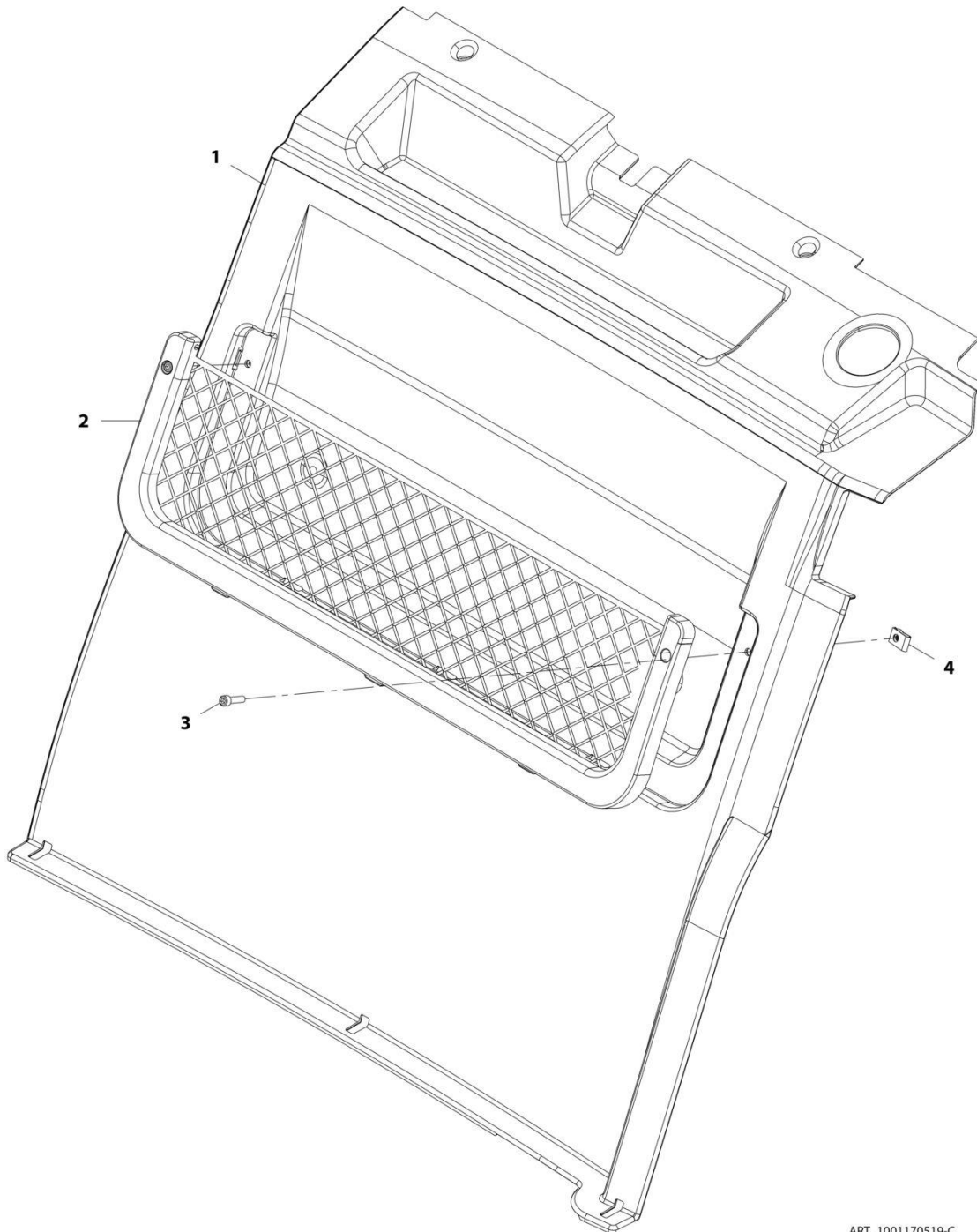
ART_1001169604-B

FIGURE 6-37. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169604	Ref	Dash Cover Assembly (Construction)	B
1	1001161851	1	Panel, Top Dash	
2	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
3	1001149278	1	Vent, Connector	
4	1001174652	1	Hose	
5	1001174653	1	Hose	
6	1001174655	1	Hose	
7	8405201	4	Clamp, Gear	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-38. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY



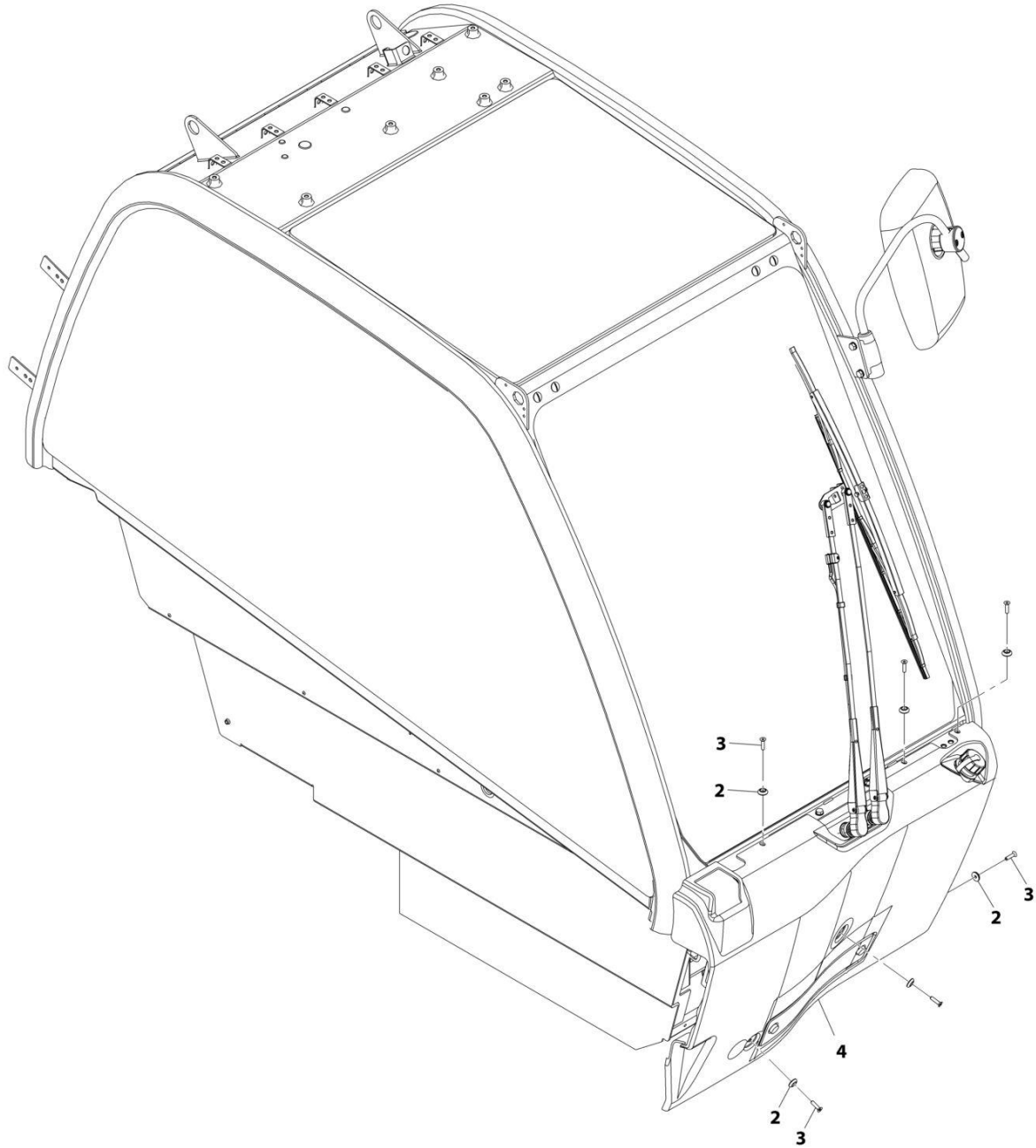
ART_1001170519-C

FIGURE 6-38. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170519	Ref	Rear Panel Cover Assembly	C
1	1001161067	1	Panel, Rear	
2	1001170514	1	Storage Net, Rear Panel	
3	4031608	2	Bolt, M5X20	
4	1001183550	2	Nut, Cage M5	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-39. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION



ART_1001179592-G

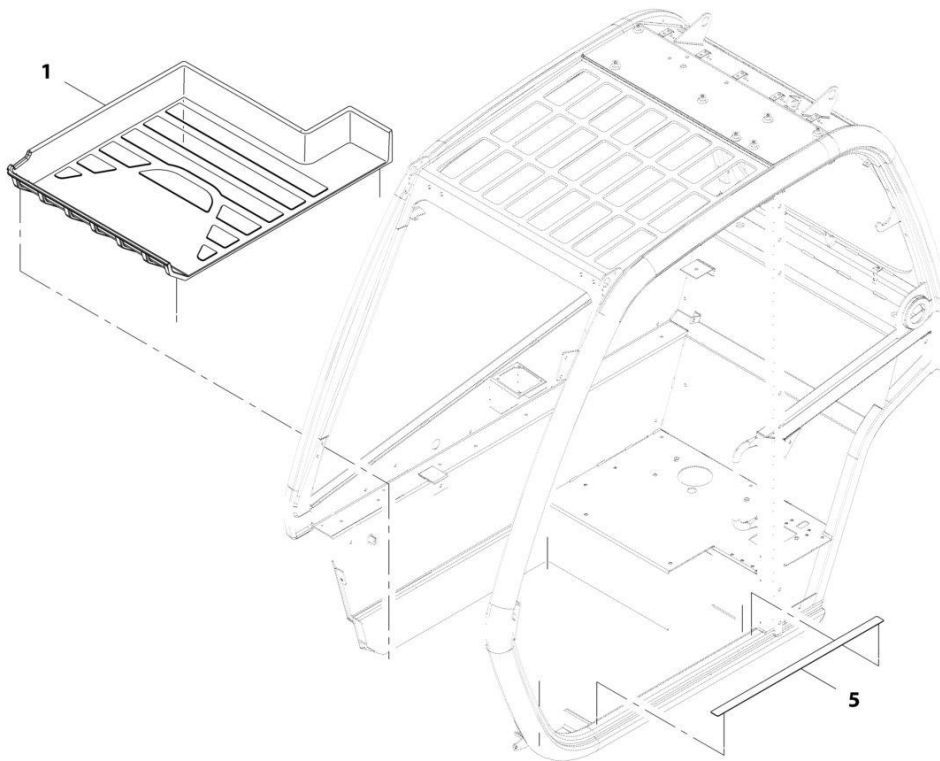
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-39. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179592	Ref	Enclosed Cab Front Cover Installation	G
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	3900379	6	Screw, M6-1X25 Grade 10.9	
4	1001170325	1	Cover, Front	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-40. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION



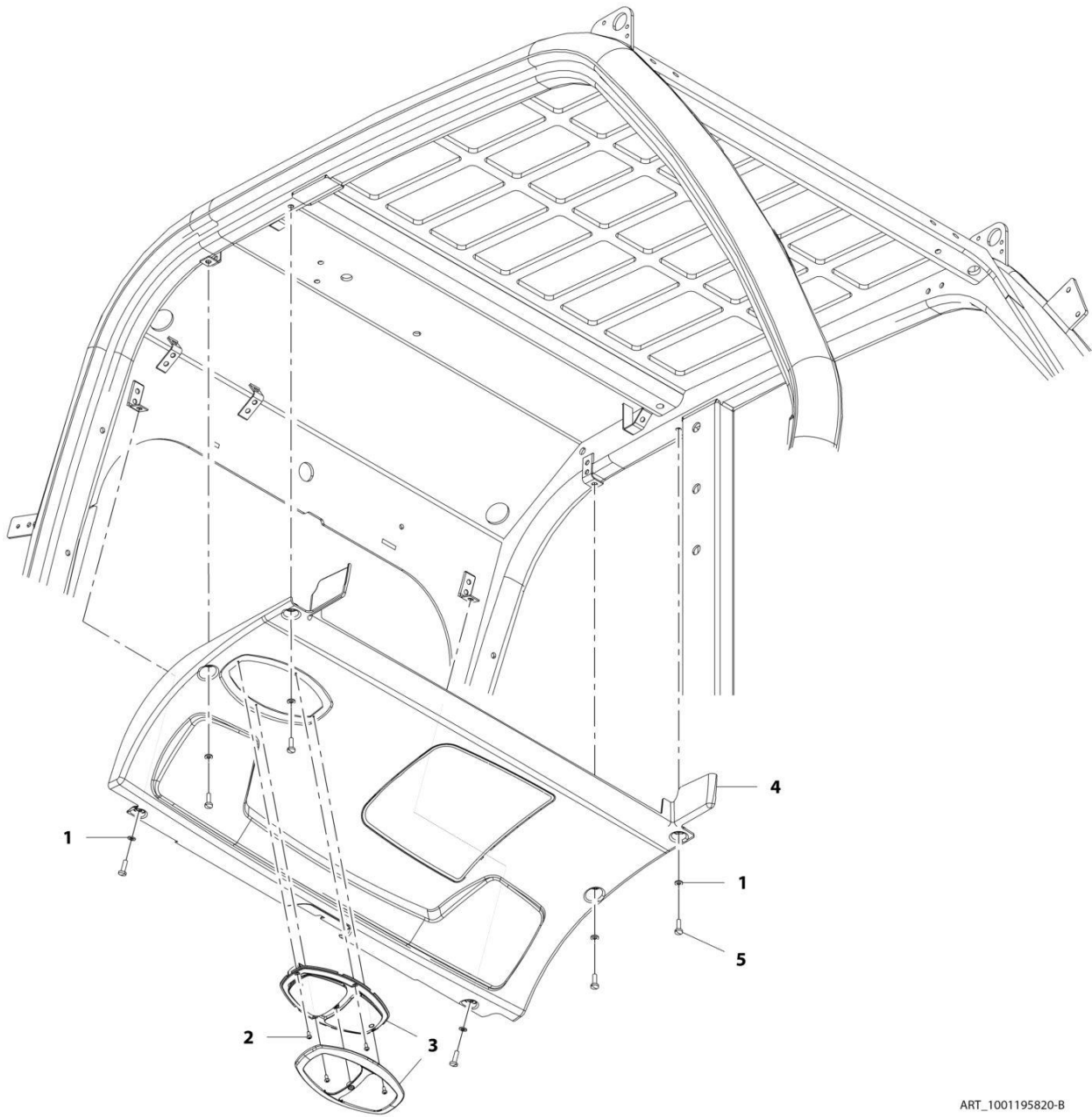
ART_1001161080-E

FIGURE 6-40. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161080	Ref	Floor Mat Installation	E
1	1001161078	1	Cab, Floor Mat	
5	1001197259	1	Tape, Frame Non Skid	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-41. HEADLINER INSTALLATION



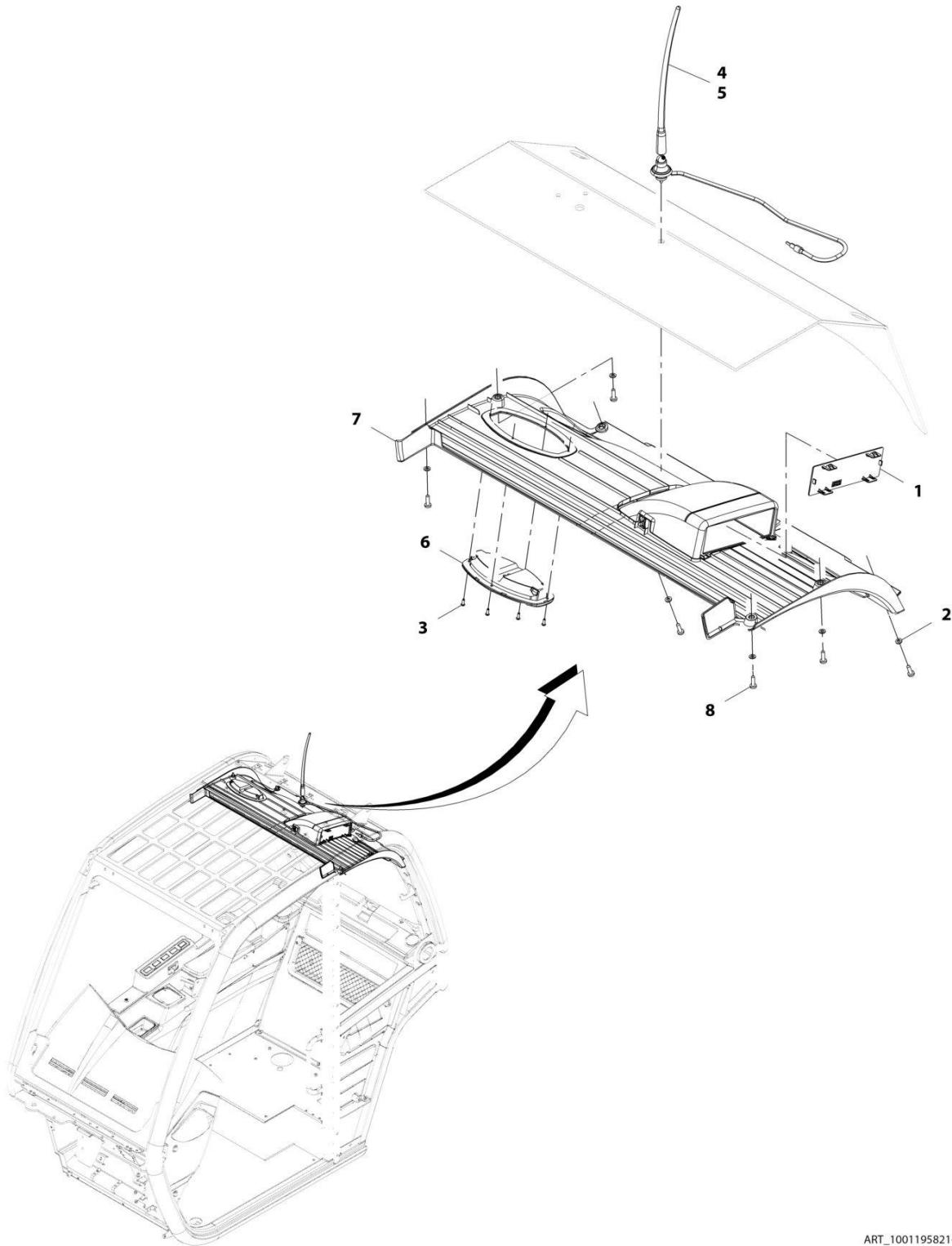
ART_1001195820-B

FIGURE 6-41. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195820	Ref	Headliner Installation	C
1	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
2	7029486	4	Screw	
3	1001167015	1	Lamp, Dome	
4	1001195822	1	Panel, Headliner	
5	4031708001	1	Cap Screw M6 x 20	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-42. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION



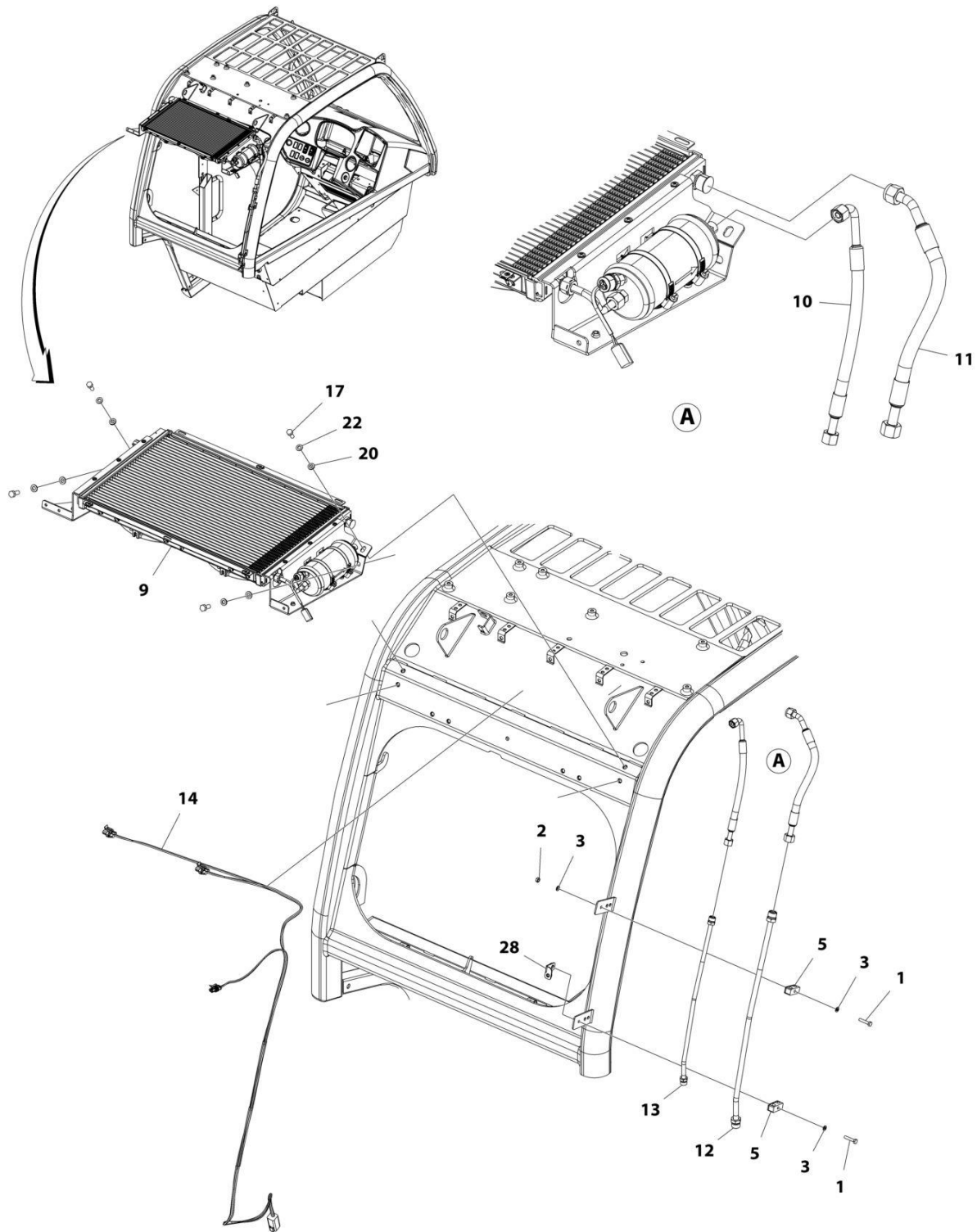
ART_1001195821-B

FIGURE 6-42. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195821	Ref	Headliner/Radio Ready Package Installation	B
1	1001200968	1	Plate	
2	4811700	6	Washer, 6M	
3	7029486	4	Screw	
4	8005901	1	Antenna	
5	1001116128	AR	Sealant, Polysiloxane	
6	1001167015	1	Lamp	
7	1001195823	1	Cover, Headliner	
8	4010610002	6	Screw, M6X20	

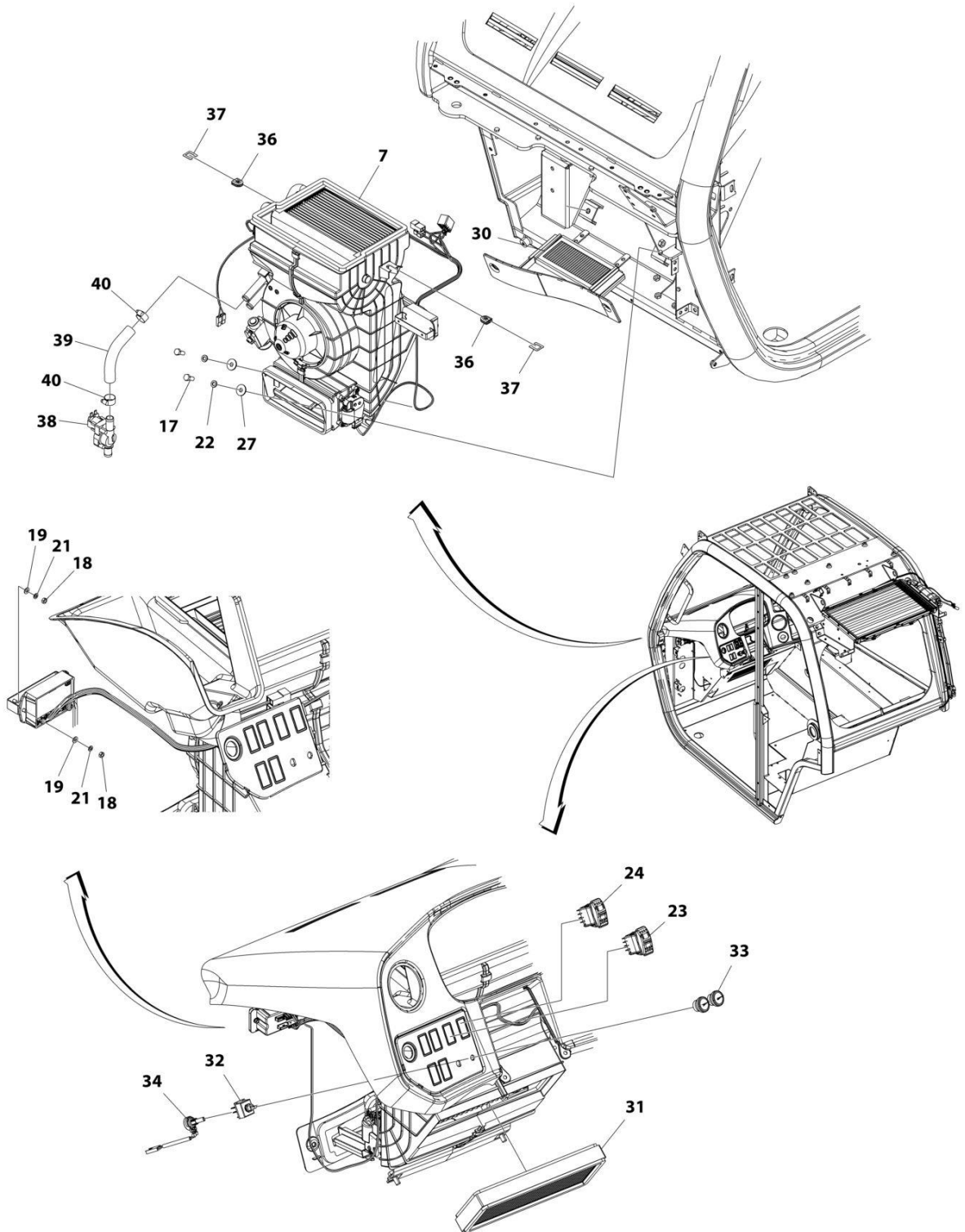
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)



ART_1001160042_O_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001160042_O_20F2

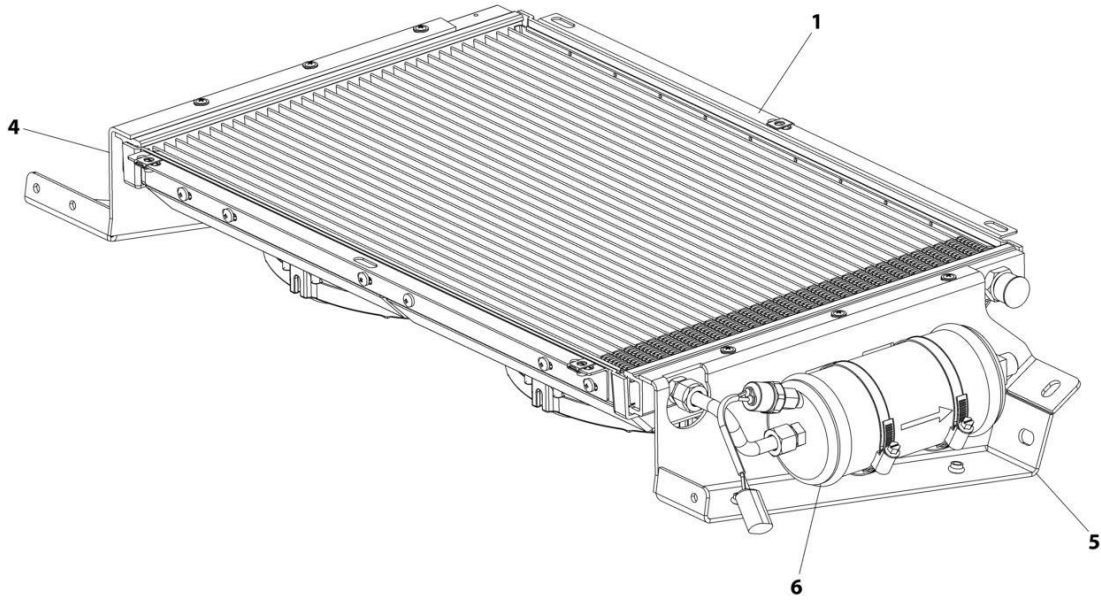
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160042	Ref	HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)	O
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	1	Nut M6	
3	4811700	3	Washer M6	
5	1001145539	2	Support, Pipe	
7	1001268831	1	Assembly, Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162953	1	Assembly, Cab Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001168327	1	Hose	
11	1001168330	1	Hose	
12	1001168331	1	Tube	
13	1001168456	1	Tube	
14	1001169151	1	Harness, A/C Option (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20 GR8.8	
18	3290401	4	Nut M4	
19	4811400	4	Washer M4	
20	4811900	4	Washer M8	
21	4831400	4	Washer M4	
22	4831900	6	Washer M8	
23	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
24	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off	
27	4811902	2	Washer M8	
28	1001178170	1	Bracket	
30	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Fresh Air	
31	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Air Recirculation	
32	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
33	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
34	1001270976	1	Cable, HVAC	
35	1320022	1	Clamp	
36	1001188590	2	Grommet	
37	1001218542	2	Shim	
38	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
39	1001221295	1	Hose	
40	8410009	2	Clamp	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-44. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY



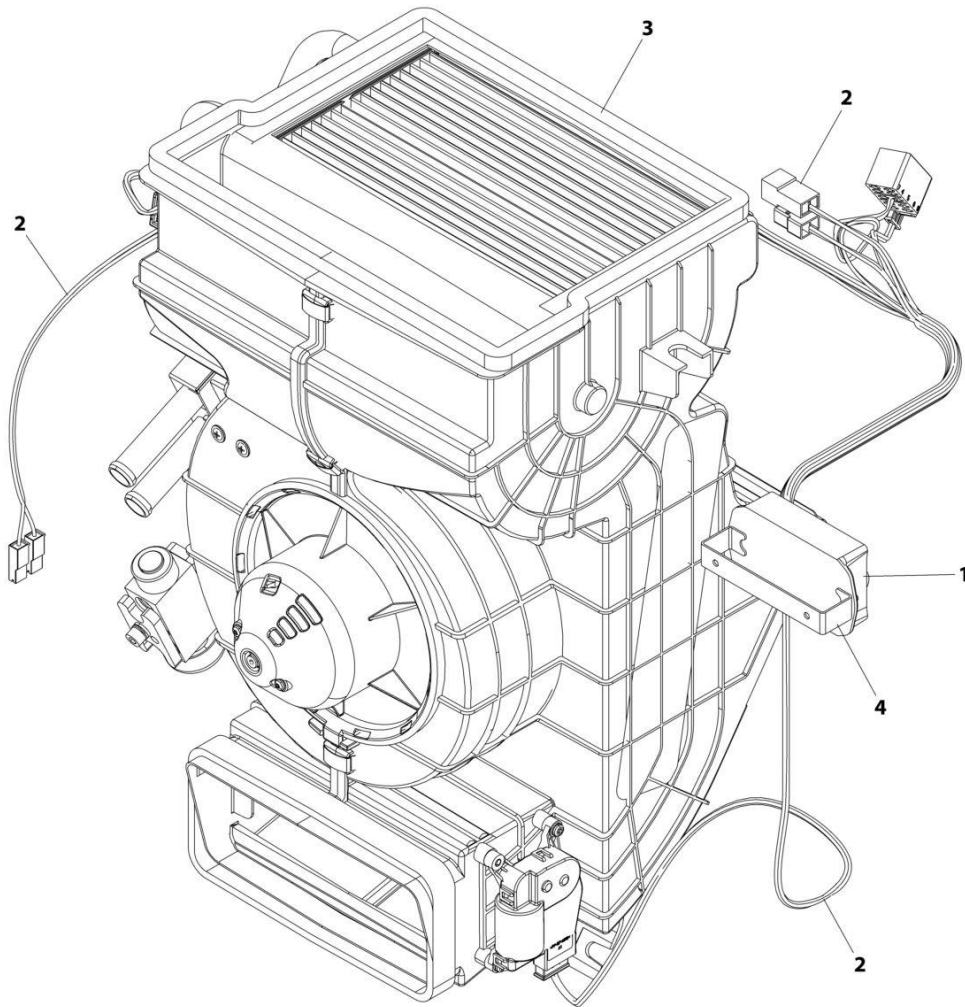
ART_1001162953

FIGURE 6-44. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162953	Ref	Cab Condenser Assembly	G
1	1001167266	1	Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001179080	1	Bracket	
5	1001179081	1	Bracket	
6	1001179130	1	Drier, A/C Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY



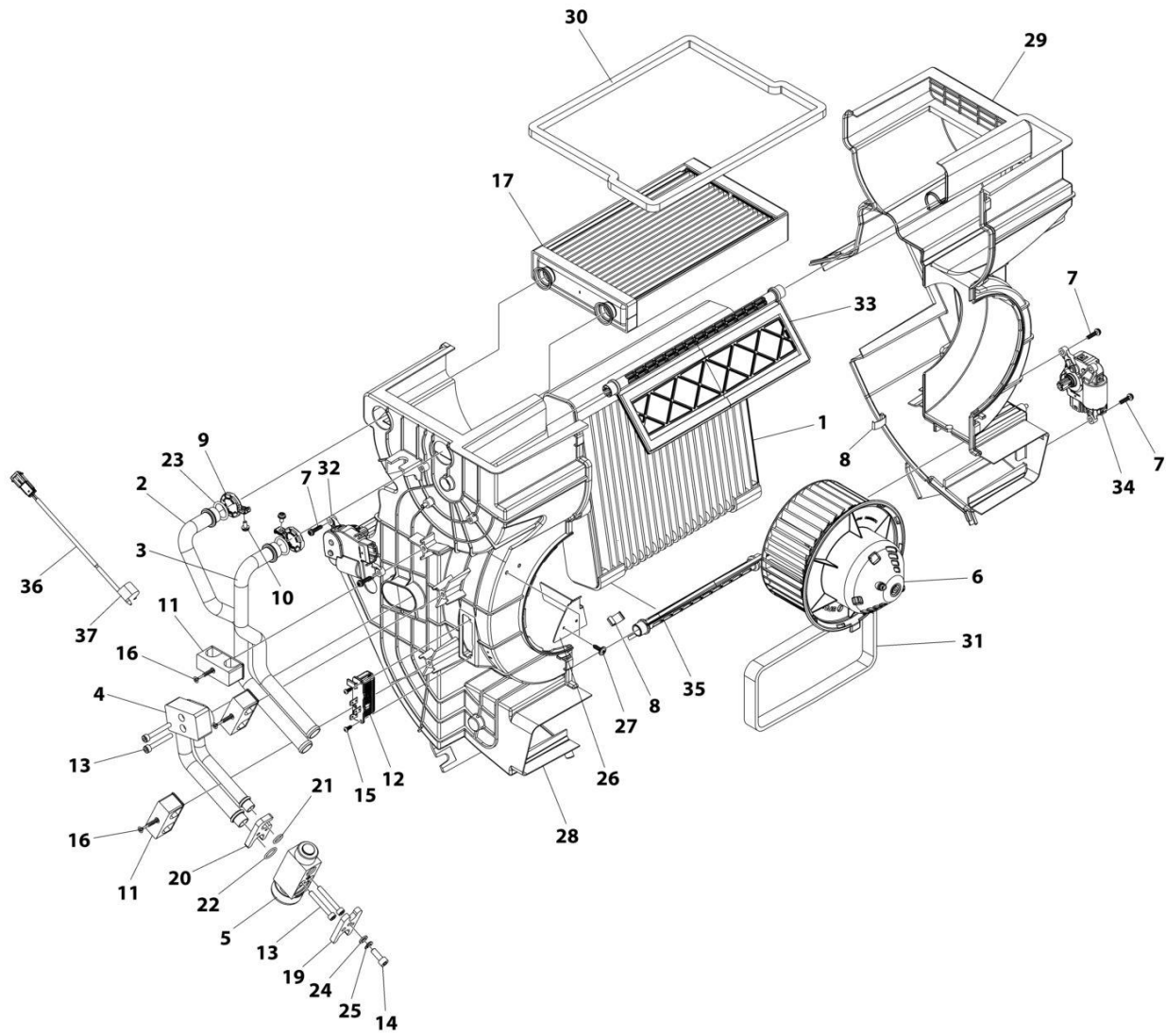
ART_1001268831

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268831	Ref	HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001268829	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
2	1001268830	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001268832	1	Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001264976	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-46. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY



ART_1001268832

FIGURE 6-46. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

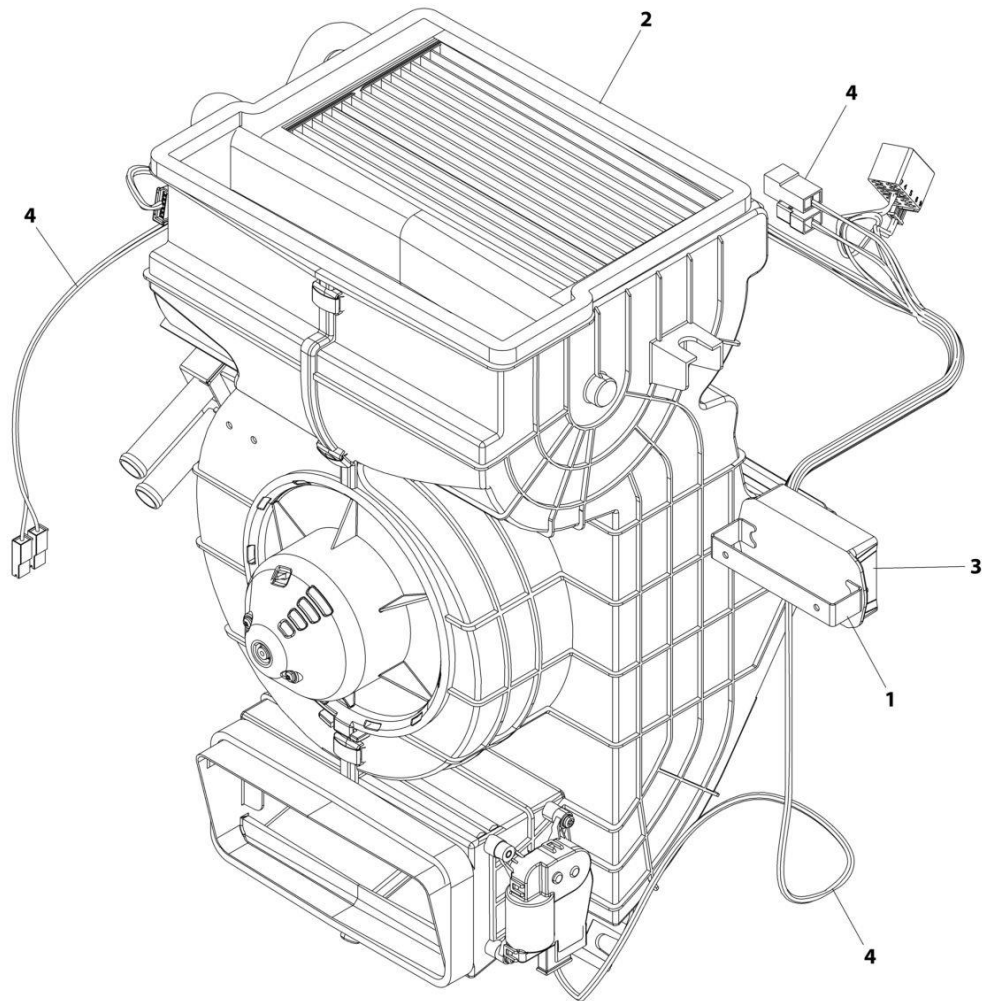
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268832	Ref	HEATER AND A/C	B
1	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
2	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
3	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
4	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
5	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
6	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
7	1001188602	4	Screw M4	
8	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
9	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
10	1001188610	2	Screw M4	
11	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
12	1001188614	1	Resistor	
13	1001188618	4	Screw M5	
14	1001188619	1	Screw M6	
15	1001188720	2	Screw M2.9 x 9.5	
16	1001188725	3	Screw M4 x 35	
17	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
19	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
20	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
21	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
22	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
23	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
24	1001189048	1	Washer	
25	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
26	1001221057	1	Plate	
27	1001221058	2	Screw	
28	1001269555	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
29	1001269556	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
30	1001269558	1	Seal, Heater Outlet Foam	
31	1001269559	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
32	1001269560	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
33	1001269561	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
34	1001269563	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
35	1001269564	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
36	1001269578	1	Temperature Sensor	
37	1001269579	1	Clamp, Temperature Sensor	

FIGURE 6-47. HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160043	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION	L
1	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	3290401	4	Nut M4	
3	4811400	4	Washer M4	
4	4811902	2	Washer M8	
5	4831400	4	Washer M4	
6	4831900	2	Washer M8	
9	1001268827	1	Assembly, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
14	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
15	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
16	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
17	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
18	1001270976	1	Cable, HVAC	
19	1001188590	2	Grommet	
20	1001218542	2	Shim	
21	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
22	1001221295	1	House	
23	8410009	2	Clamp	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-48. HEATER ASSEMBLY



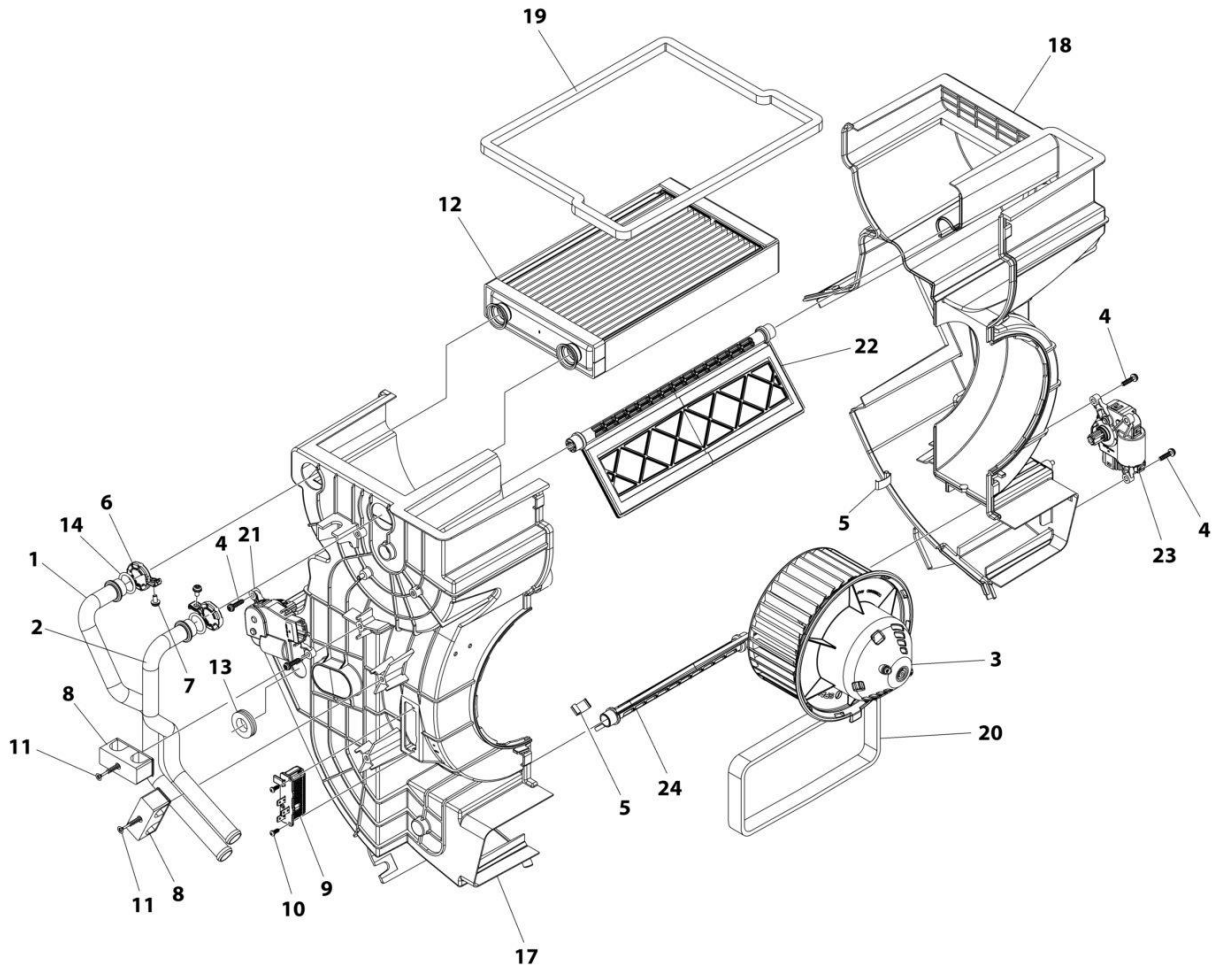
ART_1001268827

FIGURE 6-48. HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268827	Ref	HEATER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001264976	1	Bracket	
2	1001268828	1	Heater, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001268829	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
4	1001268830	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-49. CAB HEATER ASSEMBLY



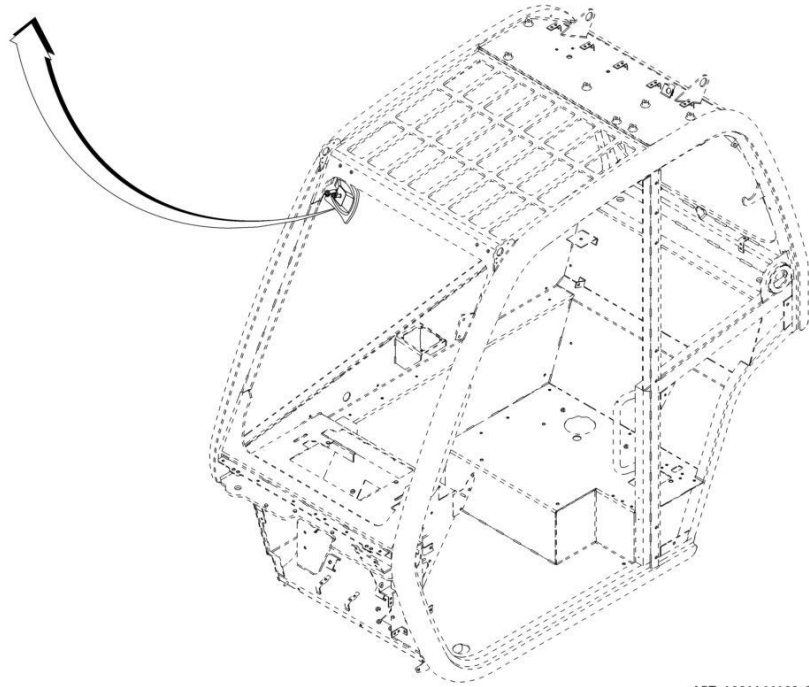
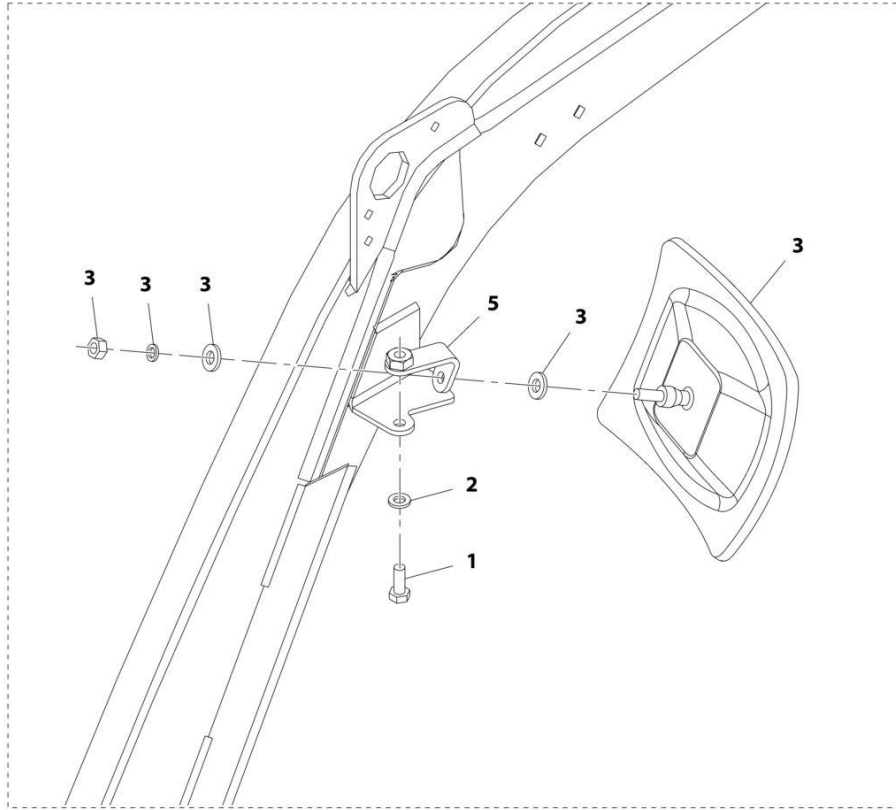
ART_1001268828

FIGURE 6-49. CAB HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268828	Ref	HEATER	B
1	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
2	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
3	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
4	1001188602	4	Screw	
5	1001188603	9	Clamp	
6	1001188604	2	Clamp	
7	1001188610	2	Screw	
8	1001188612	2	Clamp	
9	1001188614	1	Resistor	
10	1001188720	2	Screw	
11	1001188725	2	Screw	
12	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
13	1001188733	1	Grommet	
14	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
17	1001269555	1	Housing, RH	
18	1001269556	1	Housing, LH	
19	1001269558	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
20	1001269559	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
21	1001269560	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
22	1001269561	1	Flap, Mixing	
23	1001269563	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
24	1001269564	1	Flap, HVAC Fresh	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-50. INTERNAL MIRROR INSTALLATION



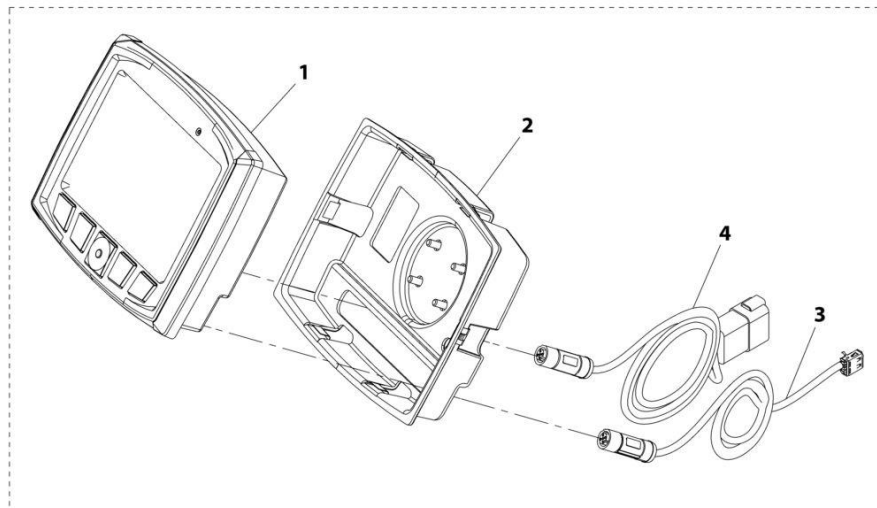
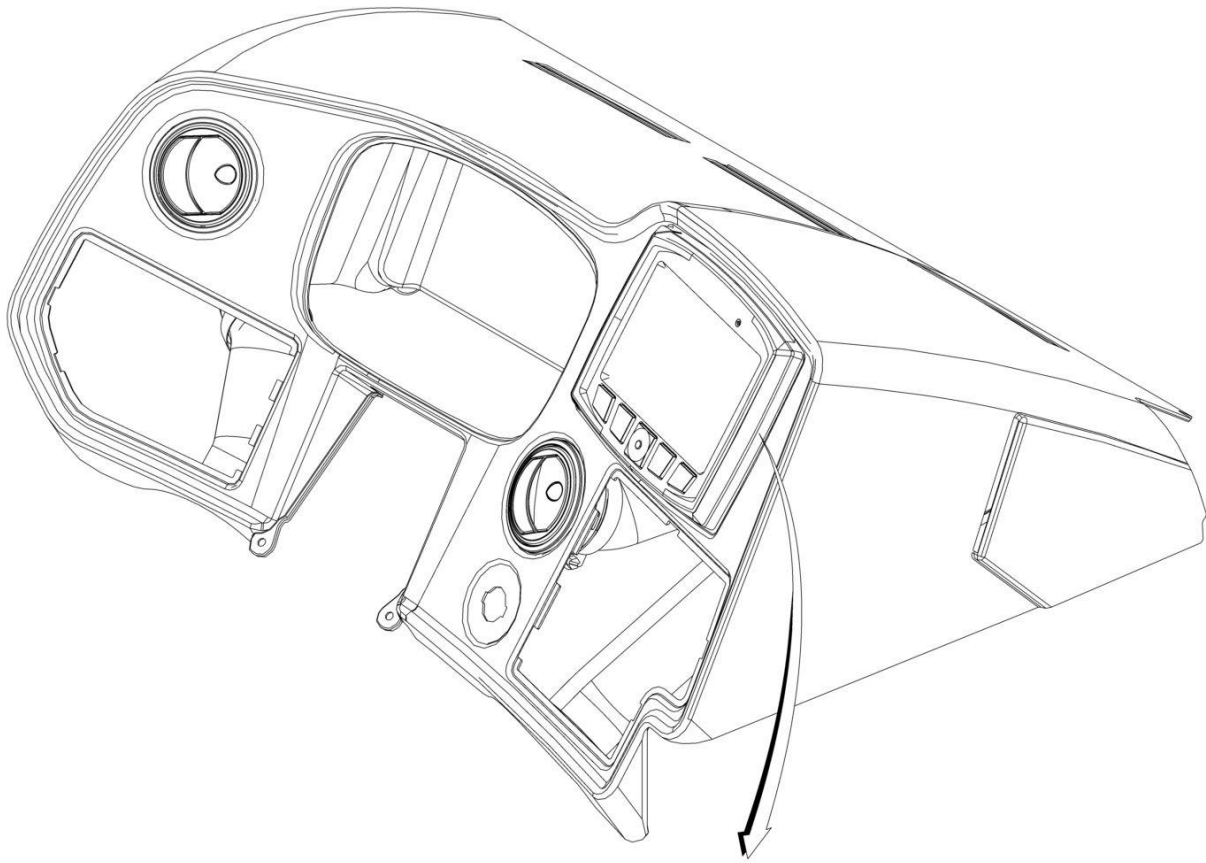
ART_1001166192-C

FIGURE 6-50. INTERNAL MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166192	Ref	Interior Mirror Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
3	1001007641	1	Mirror, Interior (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001166191	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-51. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION



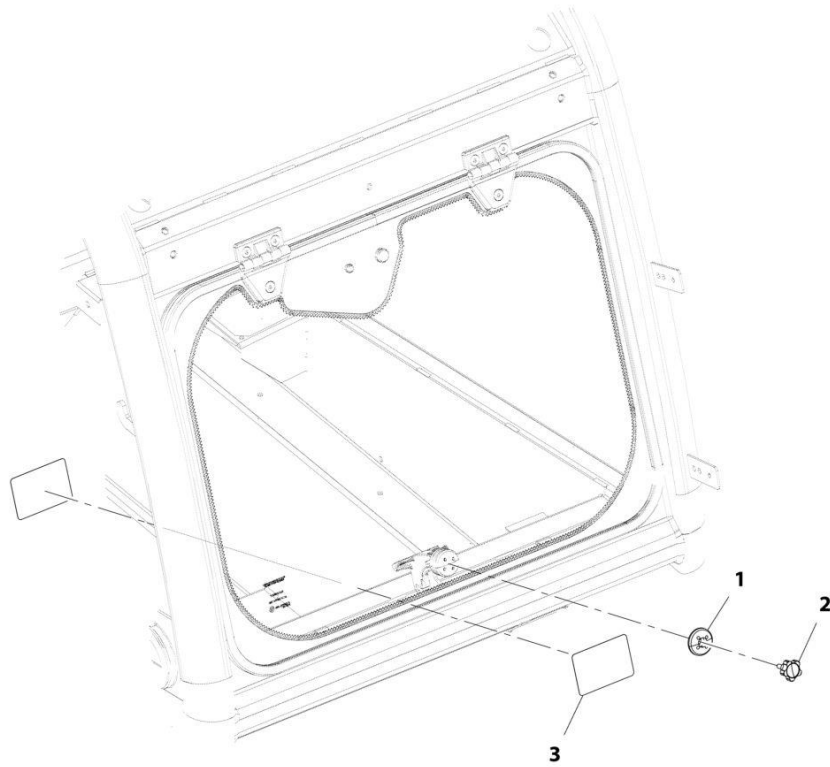
ART_1001176338-C

FIGURE 6-51. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176338	Ref	Multifunction Display Installation	C
1	1001250161	1	Display	
2	1001178783	1	Bezel	
3	1001180682	1	Cable	
4	1001180683	1	Cable, Video	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-52. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH)



ART_1001212047-A

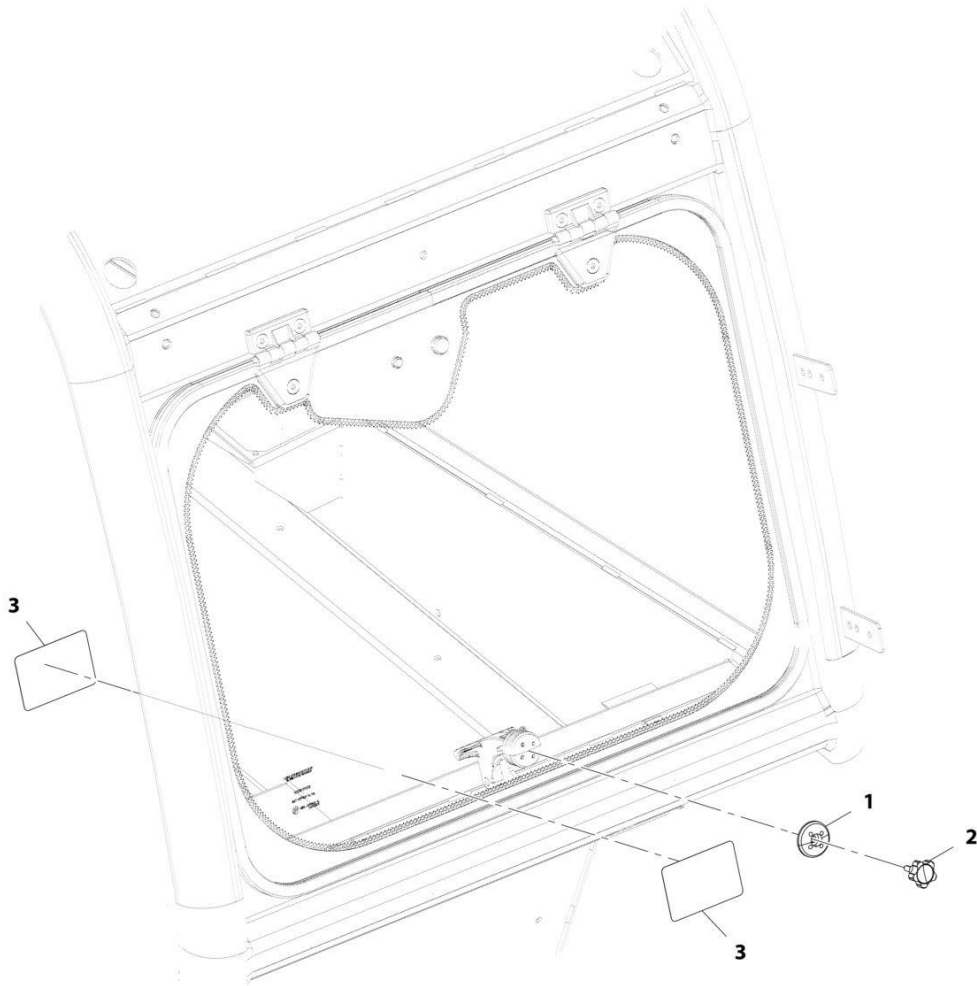
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-52. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212047	Ref	External Window Release Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-53. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FREMCH)



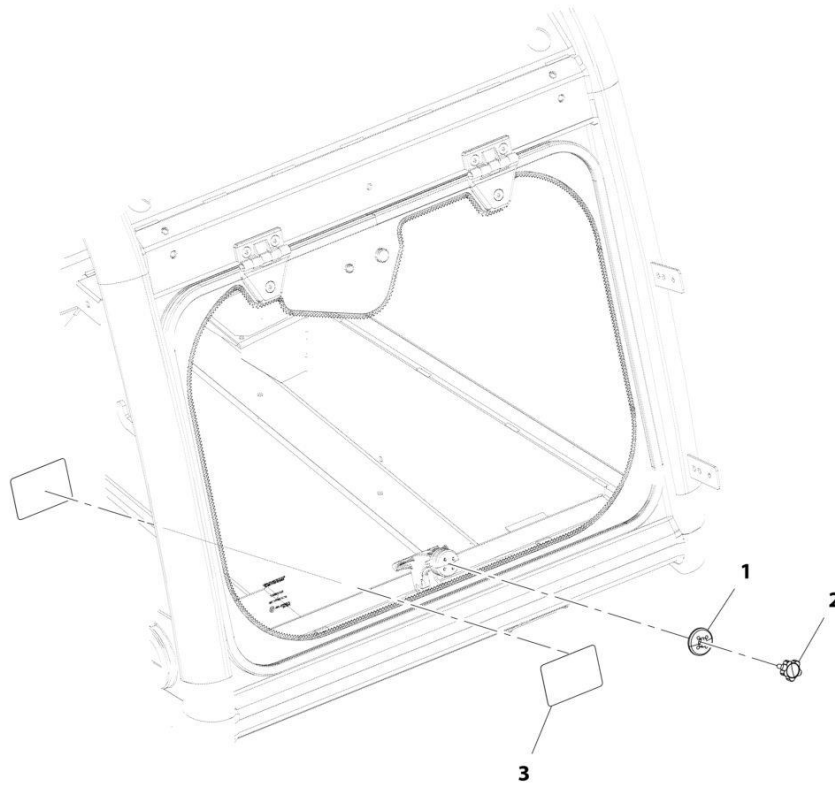
ART_1001178826-C

FIGURE 6-53. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178826	Ref	External Window Release Installation (English/French)	C
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Knob	
3	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit (English/French)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-54. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ISO)



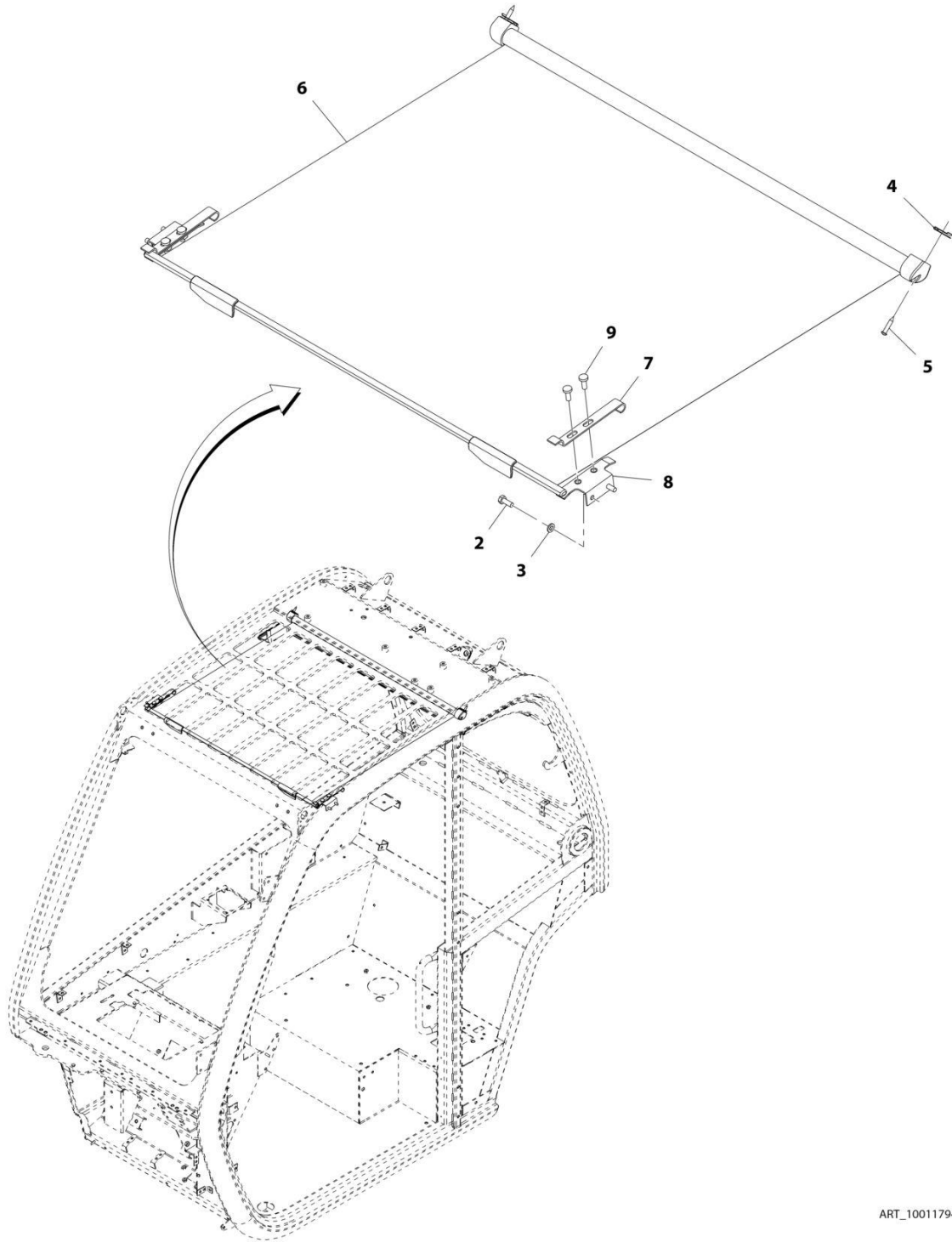
ART_1001212048-A

FIGURE 6-54. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212048	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ISO)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-55. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION



ART_1001179482-D

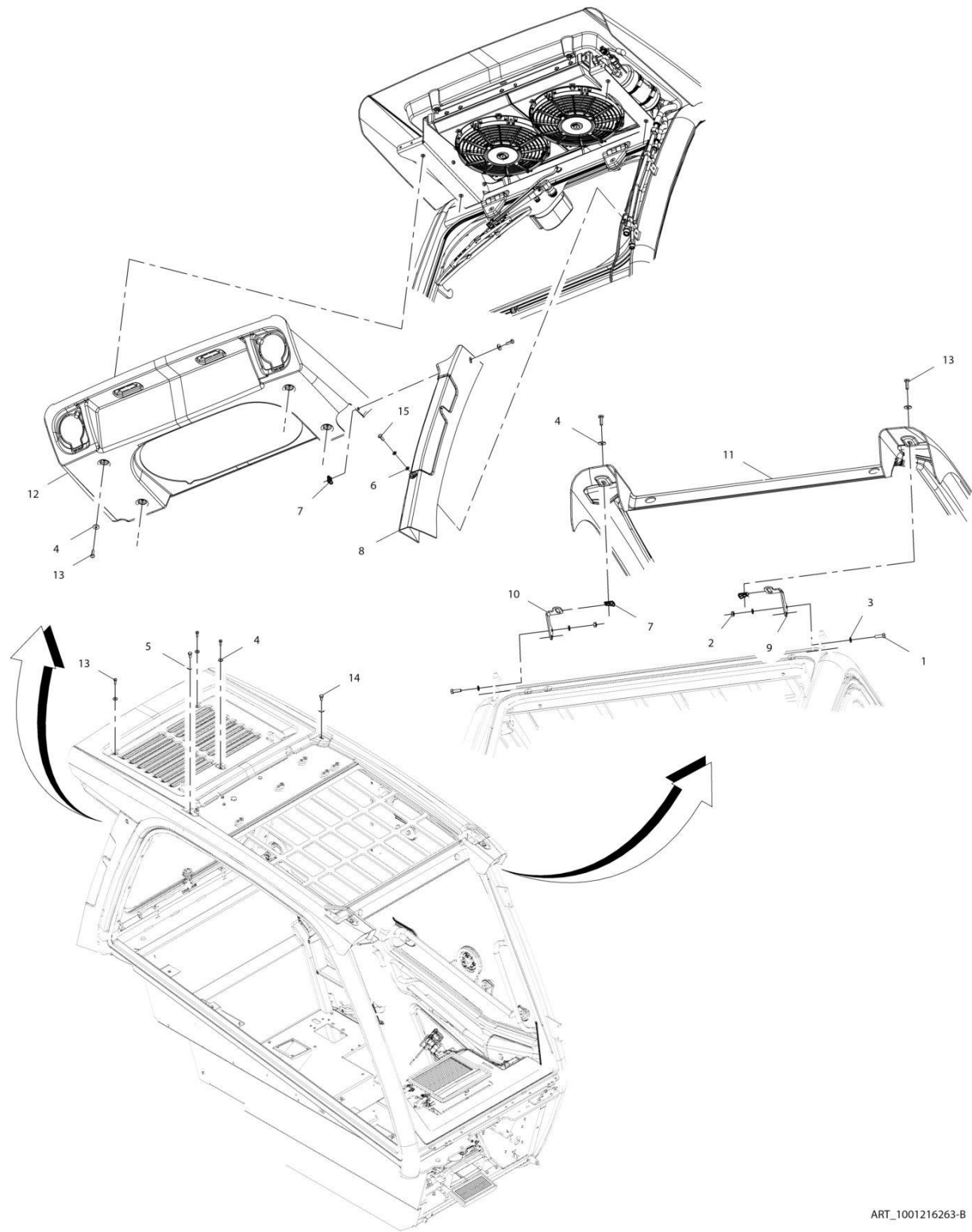
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-55. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179482	Ref	Retractable Sunscreen Installation	D
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001111076	2	Nut, Spire	
5	1001111147	2	Screw, Self Tapping	
6	1001179483	1	Cab, Sun Blind	
7	1001209463	2	Bracket	
8	1001166385	2	Bracket	
9	4010608002	4	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-56. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)



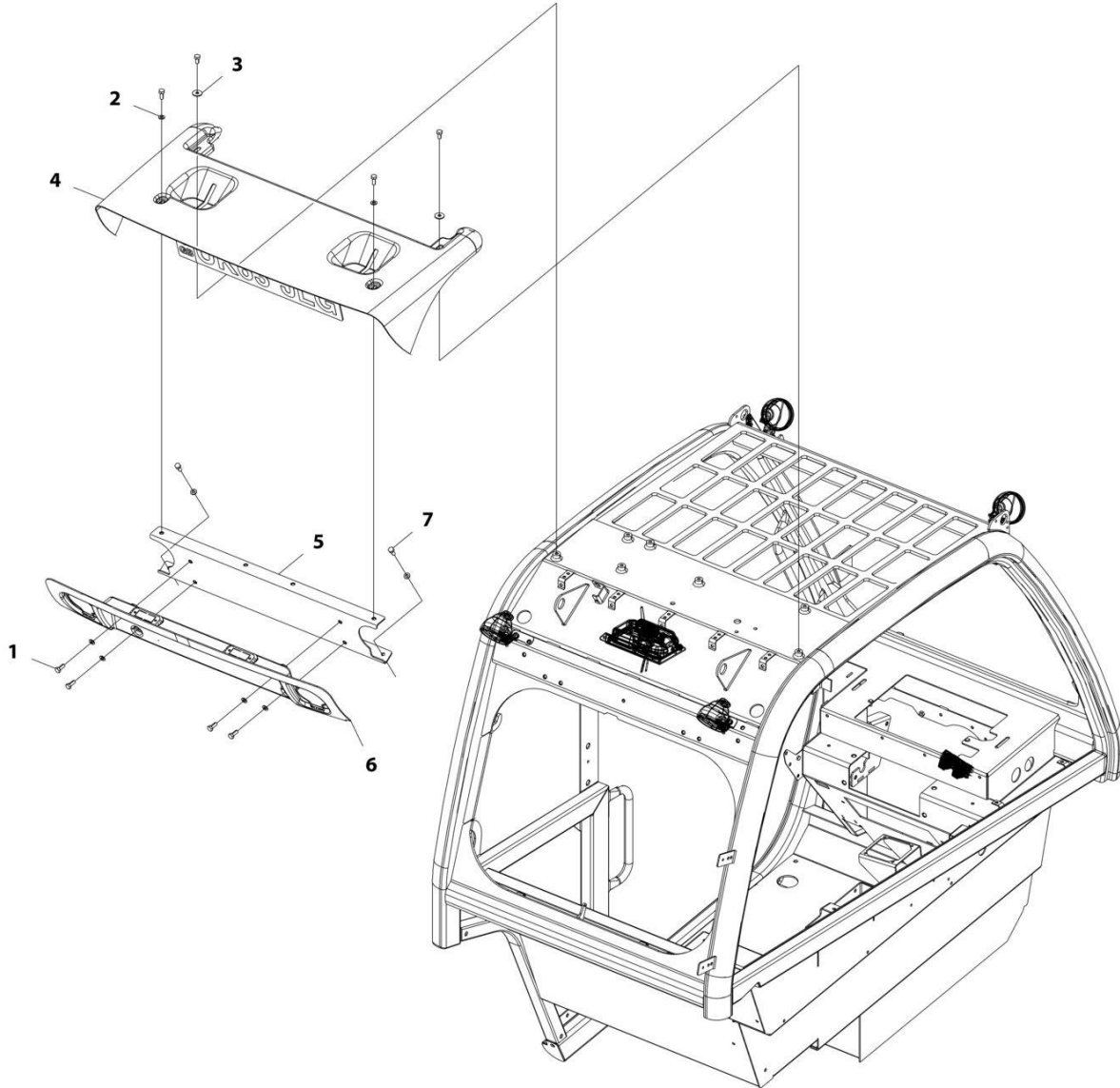
ART_1001216263-B

FIGURE 6-56. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216263	Ref	Roof Cap (A/C) Installation	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
4	4811702	10	Washer, M6	
5	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
6	4831700	1	Washer, Lock M6	
7	8305919	3	Nut, M6	
8	1001174741	1	Cover	
9	1001174800	1	Bracket	
10	1001174801	1	Bracket	
11	1001216267	1	Cover, Upper Roof Cap	
12	1001216269	1	Cover, Lower Roof Cap	
13	4010610002	10	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20	
14	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
15	4010608002	1	Screw, M6X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-57. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)



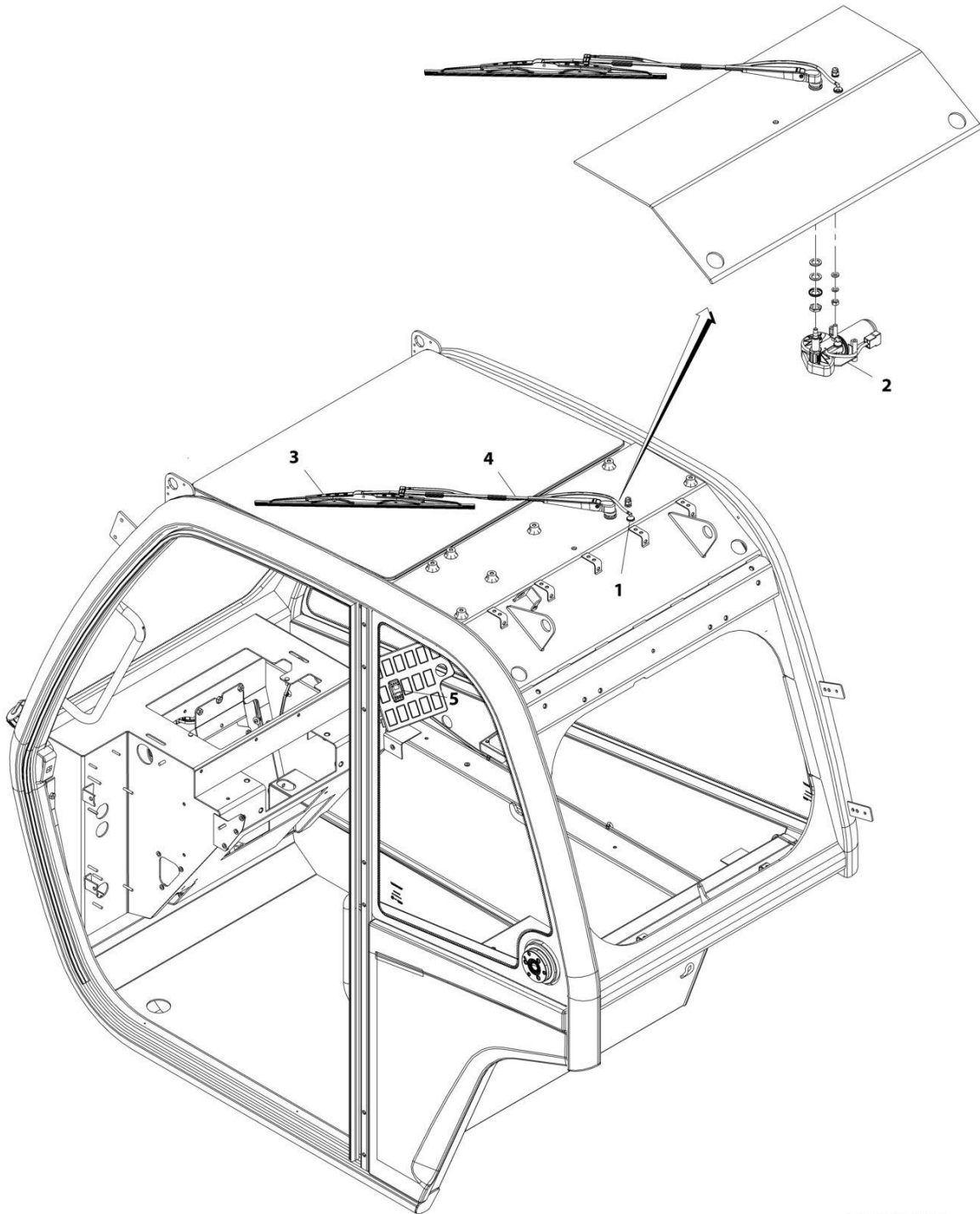
ART_1001216265

FIGURE 6-57. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216265	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (No A/C)	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001182330	1	Cover, Short Upper Roof Cap	
5	1001185633	1	Bracket, Roof Cap Mount	
6	1001216270	1	Cover, Short Lower Roof Cap	
7	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-58. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION



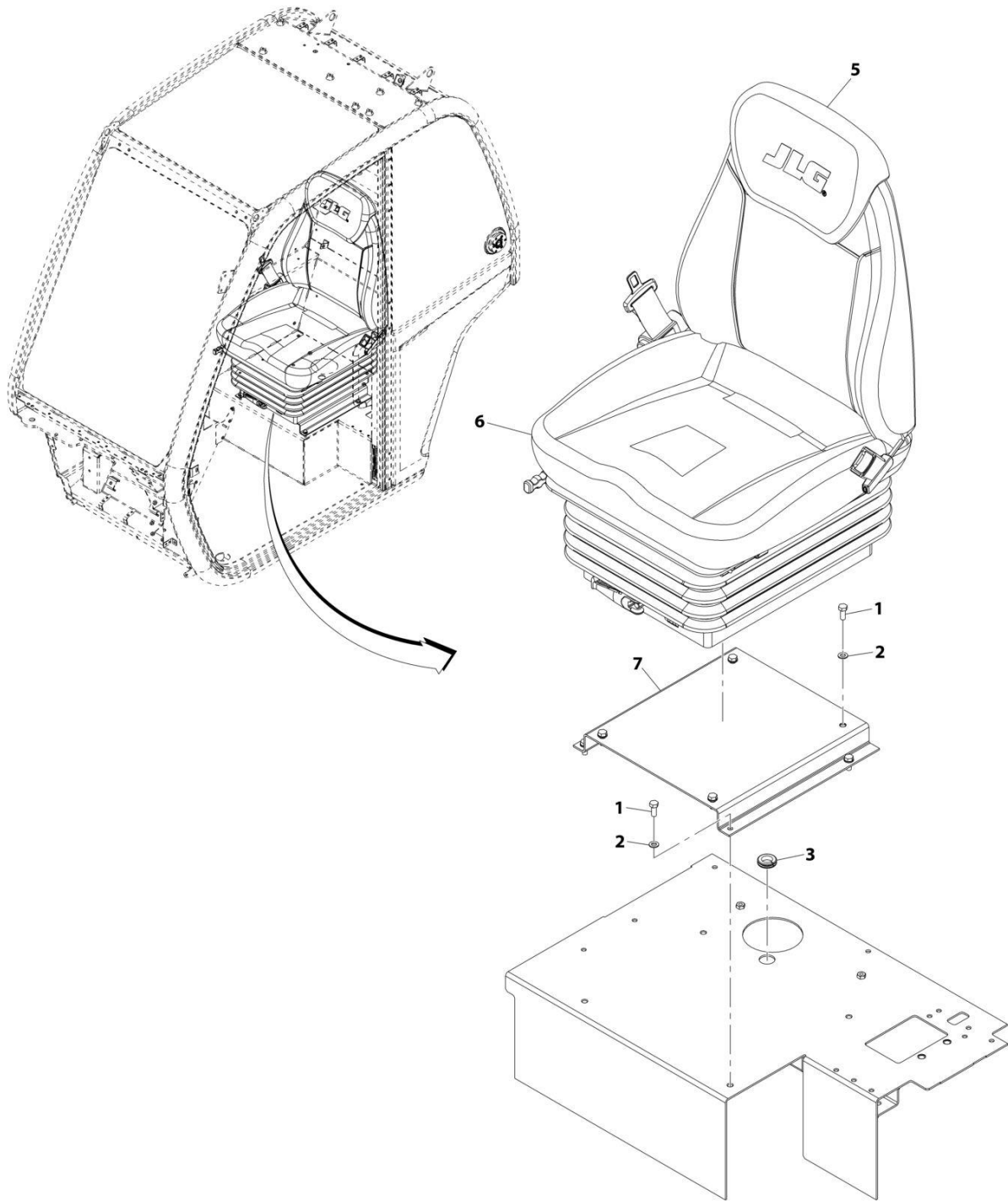
ART_1001155486-B

FIGURE 6-58. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155486	Ref	Roof Wiper Installation	B
1	1001090343	1	Connector	
2	1001139551	1	Motor, Roof Wiper	
3	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
4	1001141311	1	Arm, Roof Wiper Blade	
5	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-59. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)



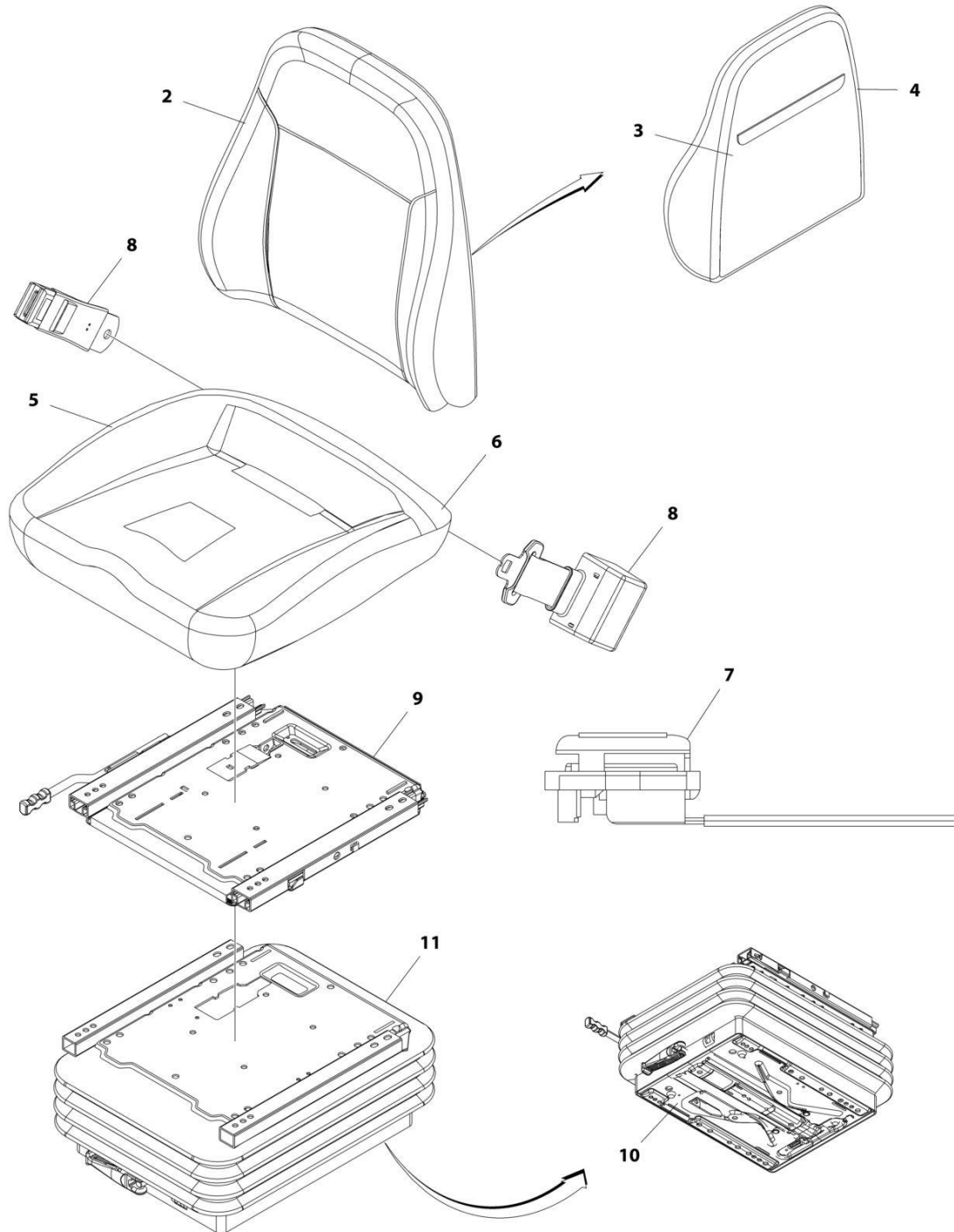
ART_1001158601-D

FIGURE 6-59. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158601	Ref	Seat Installation (Cloth)	D
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001119467	1	Headrest, Cloth	
6	1001150294	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001158738C	1	Plinth, Seat	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-60. SEAT ASSEMBLY



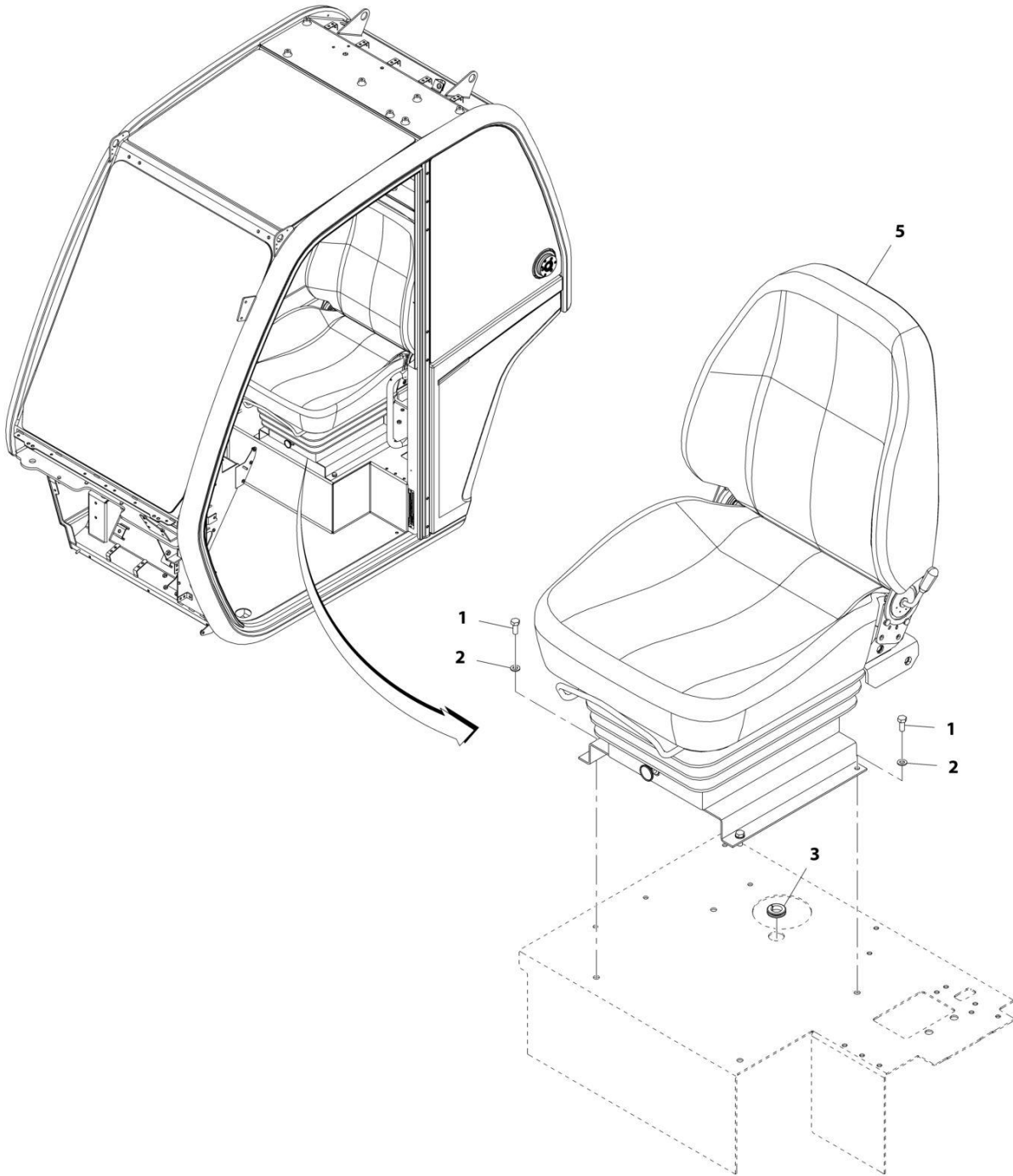
ART_1001150294

FIGURE 6-60. SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001150294	Ref	CLOTH SEAT	F
2	70025489	1	Fabric, Upper Seat	
3	70025490	1	Cover, Back	
4	70025483	1	Foam, Back	
5	70025491	1	Cover, Seat	
6	70025485	1	Foam, Seat	
7	70025486	1	Switch, Contact	
8	7029767	1	Belt, Seat	
9	70021252	1	Rail, Slide	
10	70021251	1	Unit, Suspension	
11	70022034	1	Cover, Rubber	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-61. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)



ART_1001158596-D

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-61. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158596	Ref	Seat Installation (Air Suspension - Standard)	D
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001165573	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

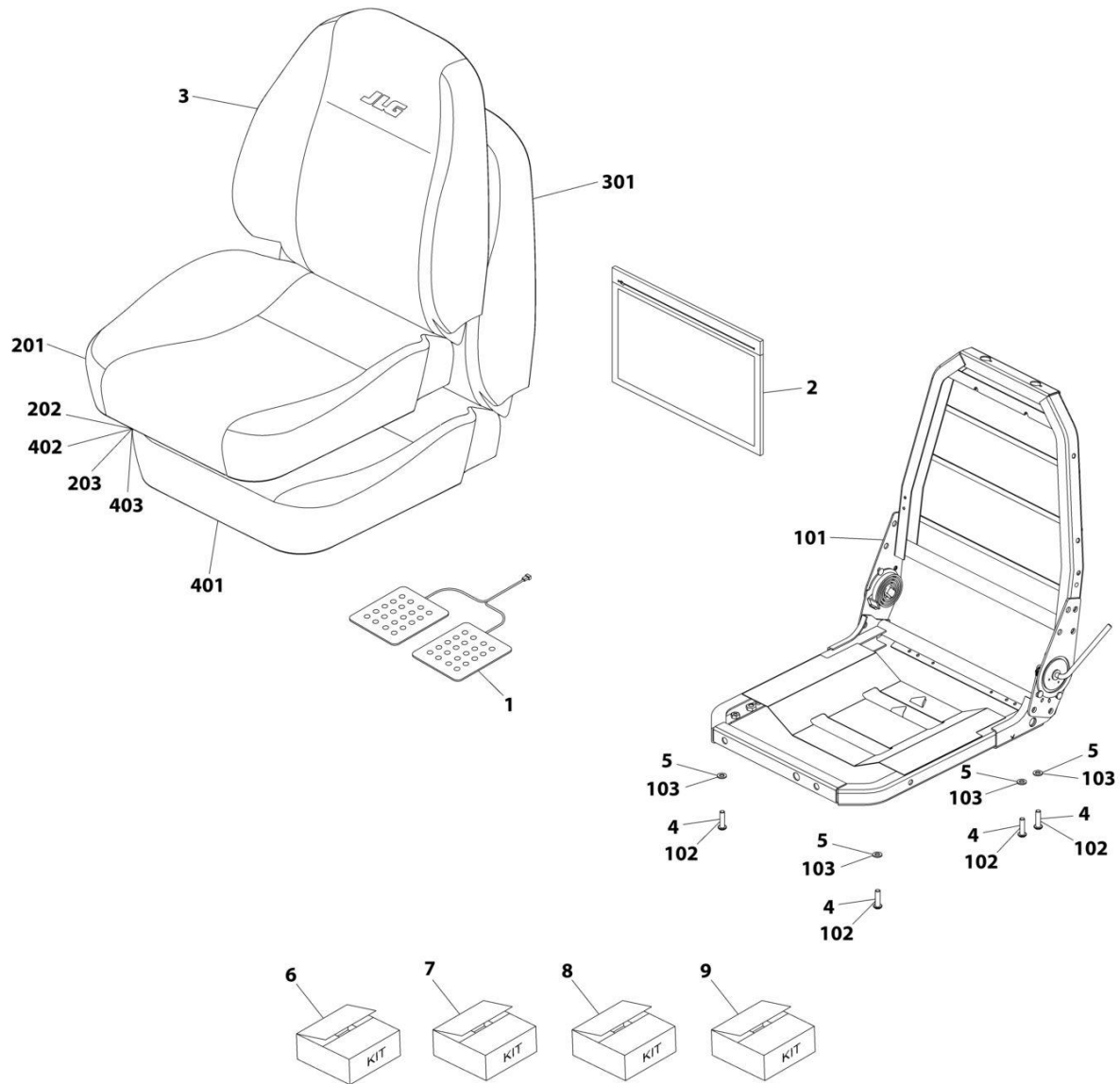
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-62. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165573	Ref	Seat Assembly (Air Suspension - Standard)	C
1	70027392	1	Assembly, Upper Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	70021317	1	Kit, Cross Strap (includes items 101 thru 109)	
3	70021318	1	Kit, Fore and Aft Adjustment (includes items 201 thru 210)	
4	70021319	1	Kit, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	70027395	1	Kit, Adapter Plate (includes items 301 thru 304)	
6	70021322	1	Kit, Slide Rail Stop (includes items 401 & 402)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Channel	
102	N.S.S.	1	Channel	
103	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Strap	
104	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Strap	
105	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
106	N.S.S.	6	Nut, M8	
107	N.S.S.	10	Washer	
108	N.S.S.	6	Bolt, M8X30	
109	N.S.S.	12	Spacer	
201	N.S.S.	4	Washer, Spring M8	
202	N.S.S.	1	Nut, M8	
203	N.S.S.	1	Washer	
204	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X16	
205	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X30	
206	N.S.S.	1	Washer	
207	N.S.S.	1	Spacer	
208	N.S.S.	1	Handle	
209	N.S.S.	1	Rail, Slide	
210	N.S.S.	1	Rail, Slide	
301	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X25	
302	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X16	
303	N.S.S.	1	Washer	
304	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Adapter	
401	N.S.S.	1	Stop, Sliderail	
402	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-63. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY



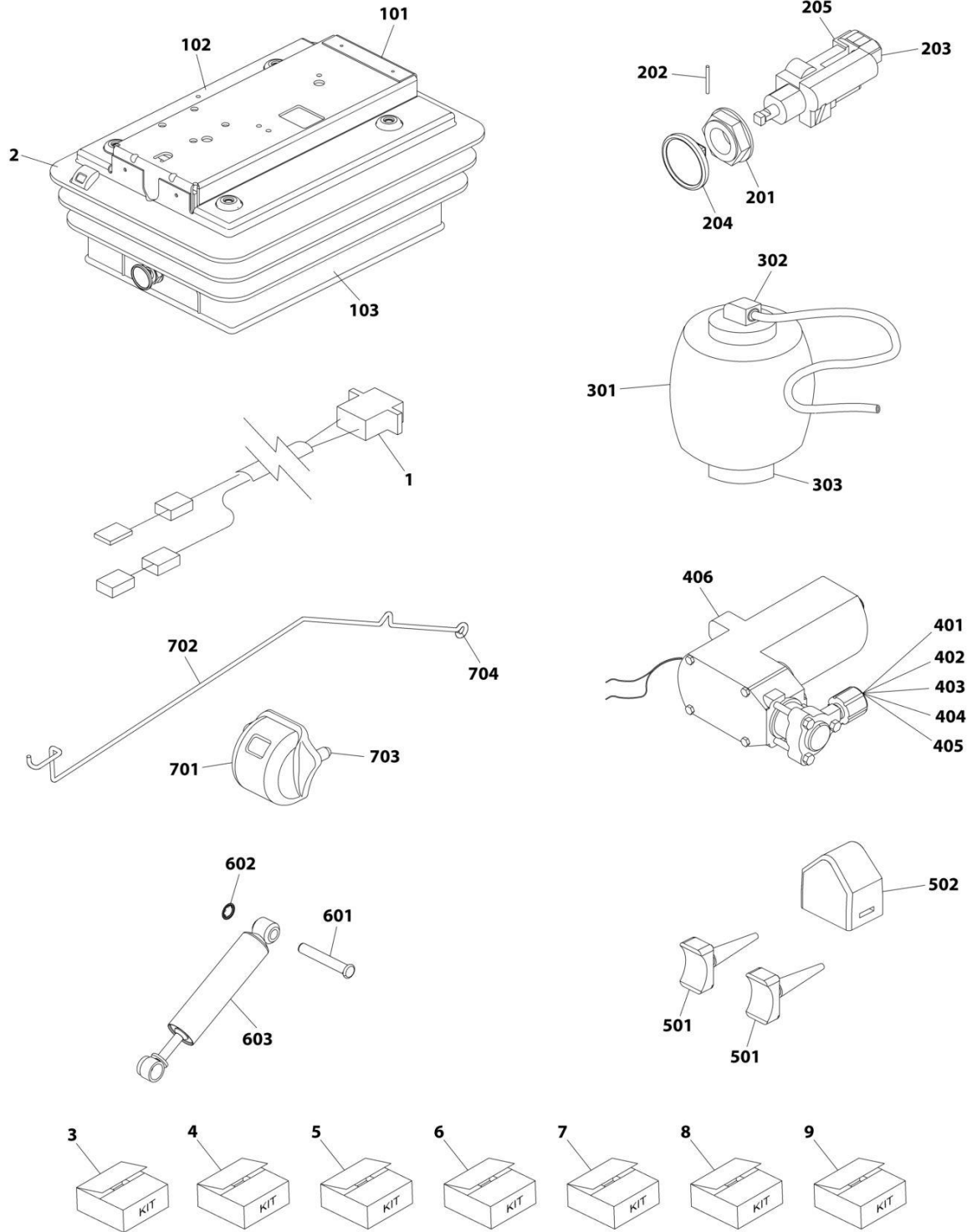
ART_70027392

FIGURE 6-63. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027392	Ref	Upper Seat Assembly	
1	70025539	1	Pad, Sensor	
2	70021316	1	Bag	
3	70027393	1	Cover, Back	
4	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
5	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
6	70021314	1	Kit, Frame (includes items 101 thru 103)	
7	70027394	1	Kit, Bottom Seat Cover (includes items 201 thru 203)	
8	80264002	1	Kit, Back Foam (includes items 301 thru 303)	
9	80264004	1	Kit, Seat Foam (includes items 401 thru 403)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Frame, Seat	
102	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
103	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
201	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Seat	
202	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
203	N.S.S.	17	Clip	
301	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Back	
302	N.S.S.	3	Bar, Trim	
303	N.S.S.	4	Ring	
401	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Seat	
402	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
403	N.S.S.	17	Clip	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-64. SUSPENSION KIT



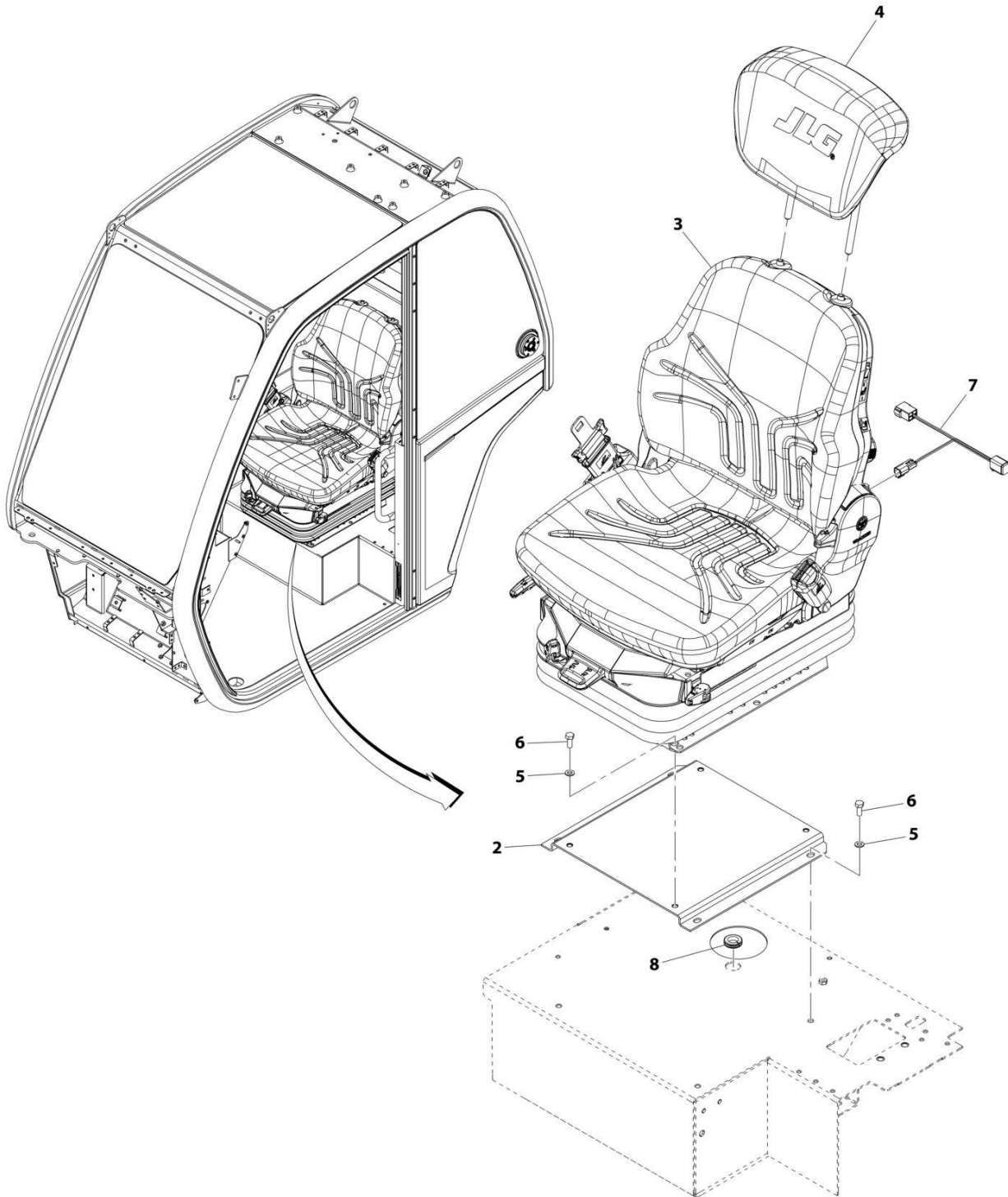
ART_70021319

FIGURE 6-64. SUSPENSION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021319	Ref	Suspension Kit	
1	70021330	1	Lead, Fly	
2	N.S.S.	1	Suspension	
3	70021321	1	Kit, Suspension Cover (includes items 101 thru 103)	
4	70021323	1	Kit, Air Valve (includes items 201 thru 205)	
5	70021324	1	Kit, Air Spring (includes items 301 thru 303)	
6	70021325	1	Kit, Compressor (includes items 401 thru 406)	
7	70021326	1	Kit, Upstop/Bumpstop (includes items 501 & 502)	
8	70021327	1	Kit, Damper (includes items 601 thru 603)	
9	70021328	1	Kit, Ride Indicator (includes items 701 thru 704)	
101	N.S.S.	6	Clip, Cover	
102	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Suspension	
103	N.S.S.	5	Clip, Cover	
201	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Air Valve	
202	N.S.S.	1	Pin, Retaining	
203	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Combination	
204	N.S.S.	1	Knob	
205	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Plastic	
301	N.S.S.	1	Spring, Air	
302	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
303	N.S.S.	1	Screw, Countersunk Self Tapping	
401	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
402	N.S.S.	1	Pad	
403	N.S.S.	1	Loom	
404	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Cable	
405	N.S.S.	3	Tie, Plastic	
406	N.S.S.	1	Compressor (with Elbow)	
501	N.S.S.	2	Upstop	
502	N.S.S.	1	Bumpstop	
601	N.S.S.	2	Pin	
602	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
603	N.S.S.	1	Damper	
701	N.S.S.	1	Indicator, Ride	
702	N.S.S.	1	Wire, Ride Indicator	
703	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
704	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Grip M4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-65. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)



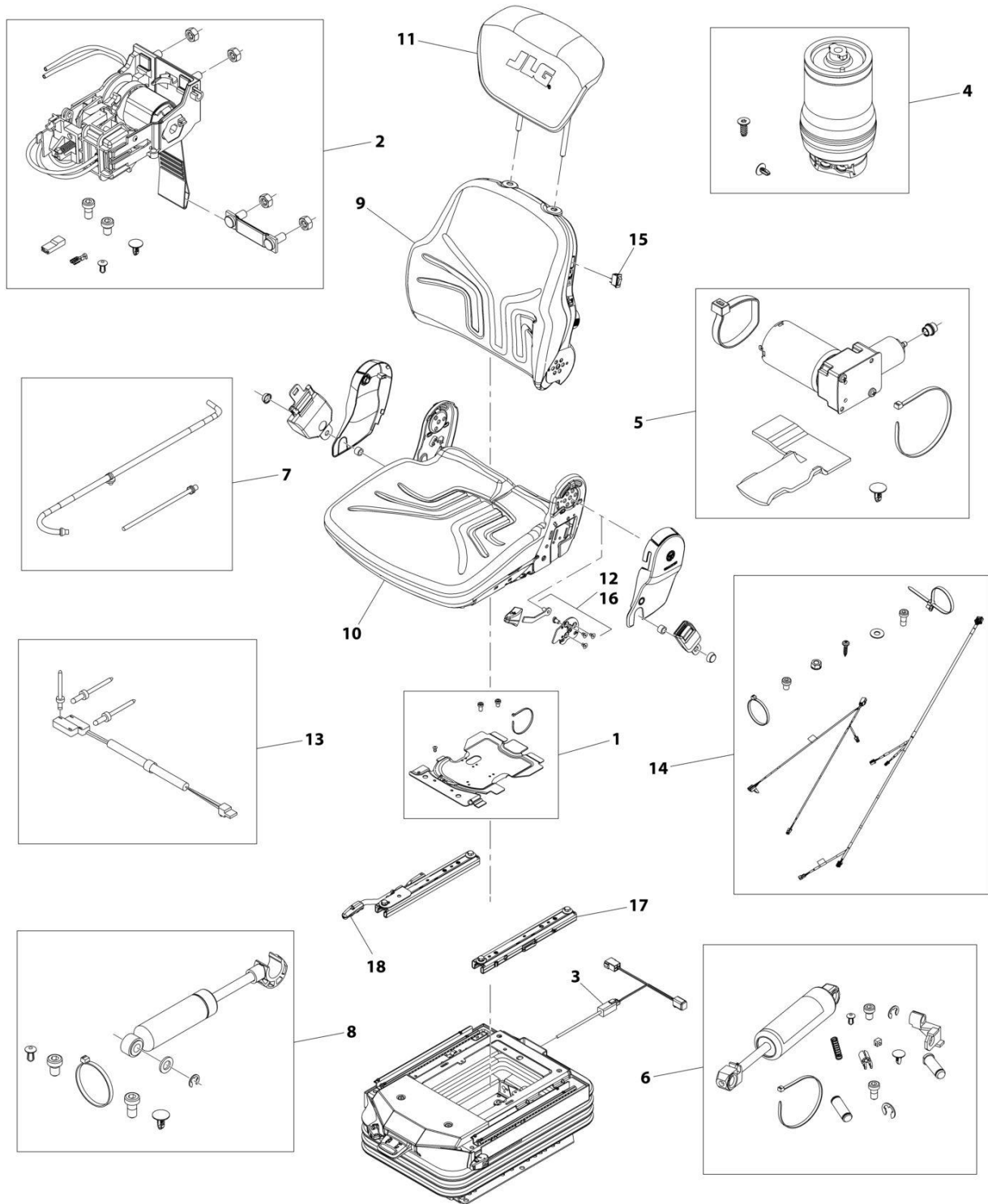
ART_1001182530-F

FIGURE 6-65. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182530	Ref	Seat Installation (Air Suspension - Premium)	F
2	1001158736C	1	Plinth, Seat	
3	1001169135	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001182529	1	Headrest	
5	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
6	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
7	1001168531	1	Harness, Seat Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001216974	1	Grommet	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-66. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)



ART_1001169135-B

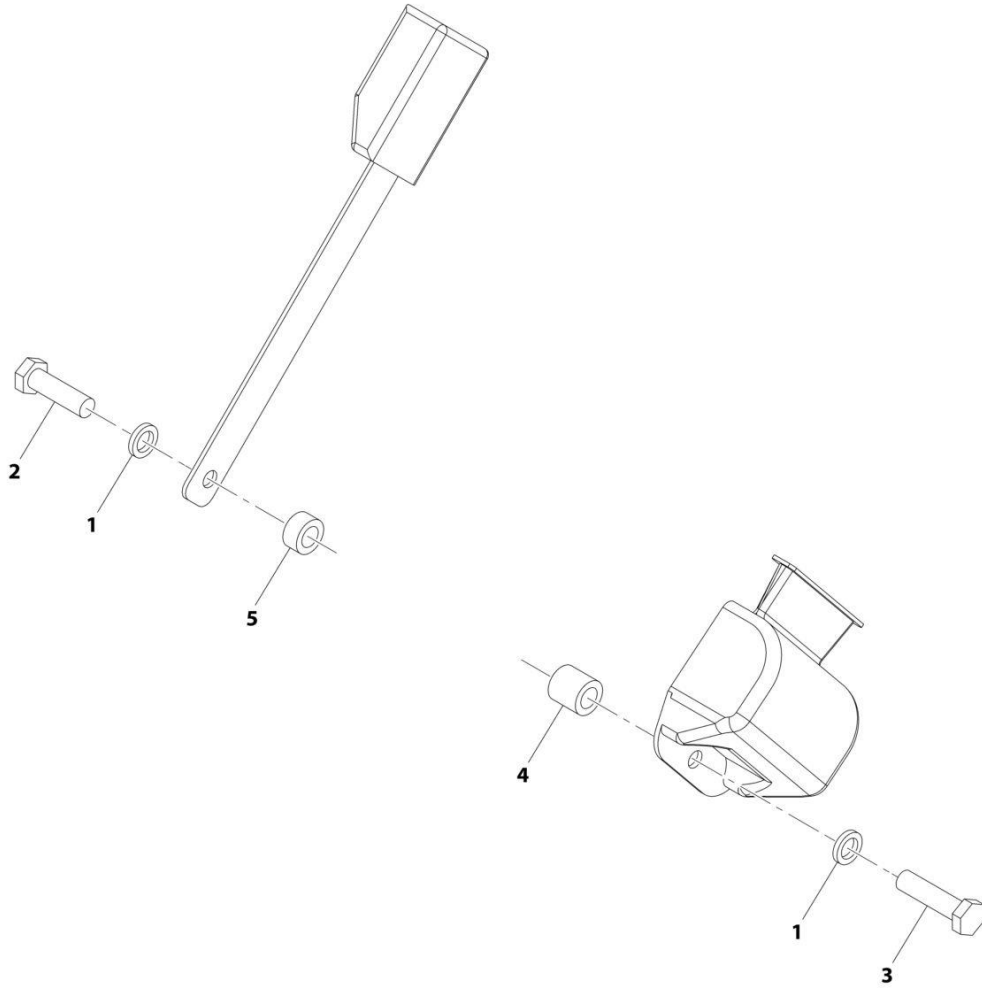
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-66. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169135	Ref	Seat Assembly (Air Suspension - Premium)	B
1	70024856	1	Cover	
2	70023182	1	Control Level Kit	
3	70023186	1	Wiring Harness, Air/Safeswitch	
4	70023184	1	Air Spring Kit	
5	70024857	1	Compressor, 12V	
6	70023181	1	Shock Absorber Kit	
7	70024459	1	Air Tubes Kit	
8	70023189	2	Shock Absorber Kit	
9	70023179	1	Back Cushion Kit	
10	70024858	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
11	1001182529	1	Headrest, Cloth	
12	70024859	1	Backrest Actuator	
13	70028326	1	Switch	
14	70024861	1	Wiring Harness	
15	70024107	1	Switch, Heater	
16	7028621	1	Handle, Backrest Angle Adjust	
17	3986643	1	Adjust Slide Kit	
18	3986610	1	Handle	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-67. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)



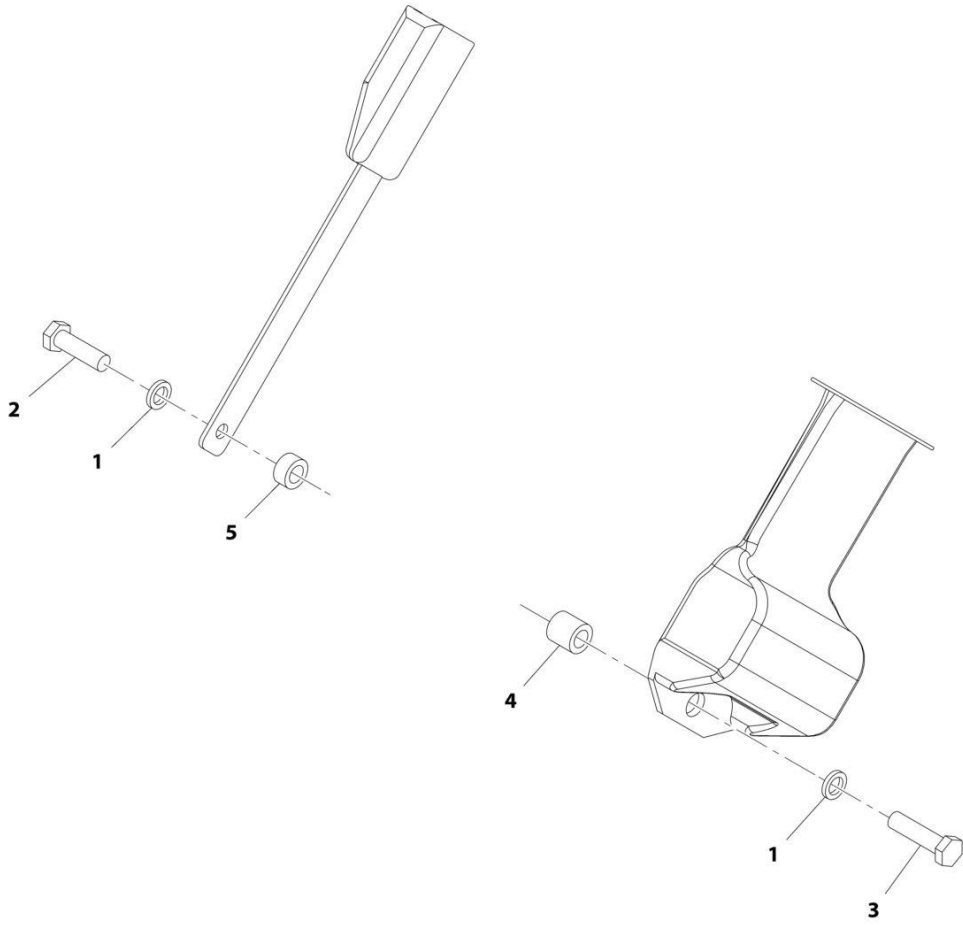
ART_1001006730

FIGURE 6-67. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006730	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (2IN)	H
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer, Shim	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer, Shim	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-68. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)



ART_1001006731-B

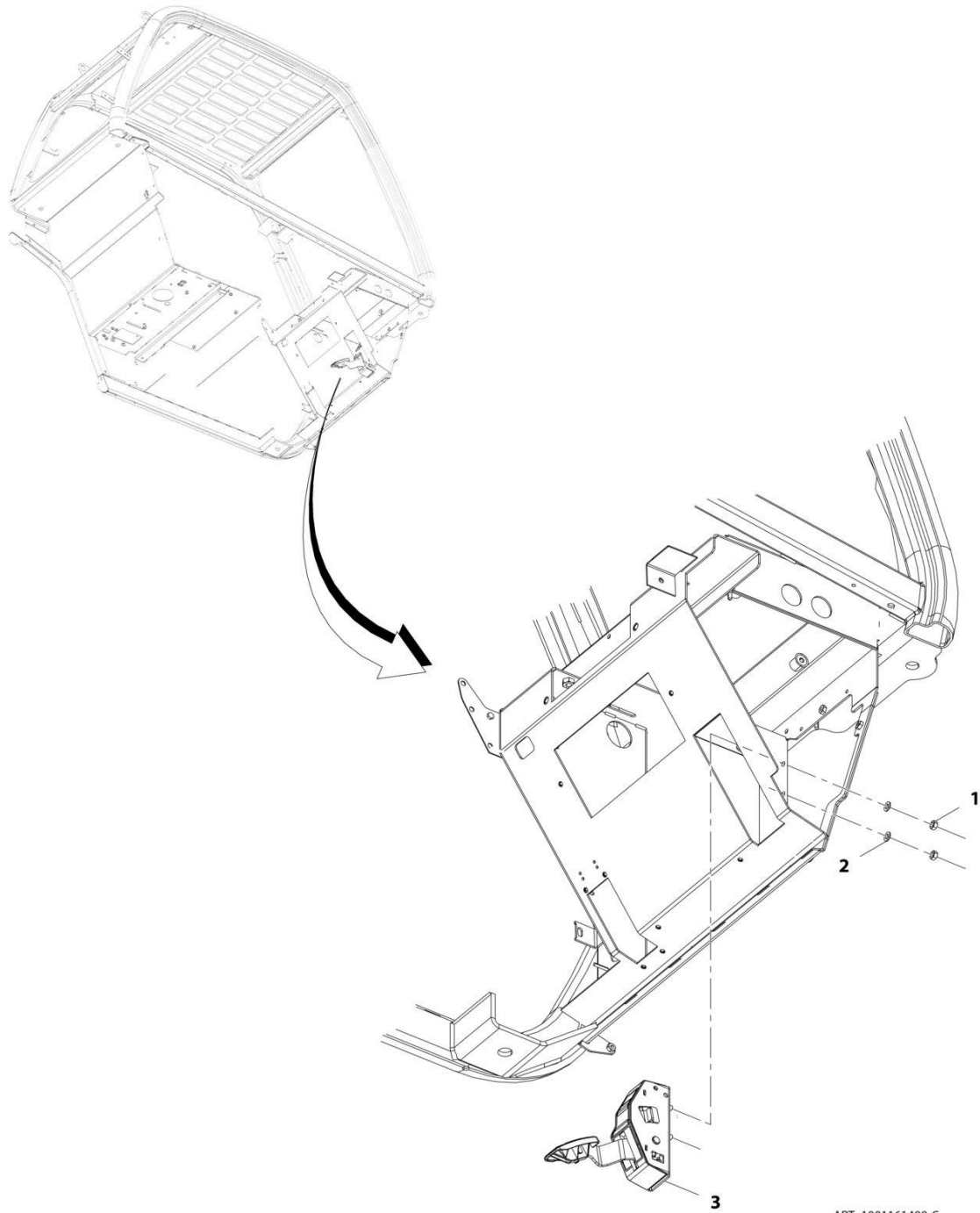
FIGURE 6-68. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006731	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3IN)	B
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001161499-C

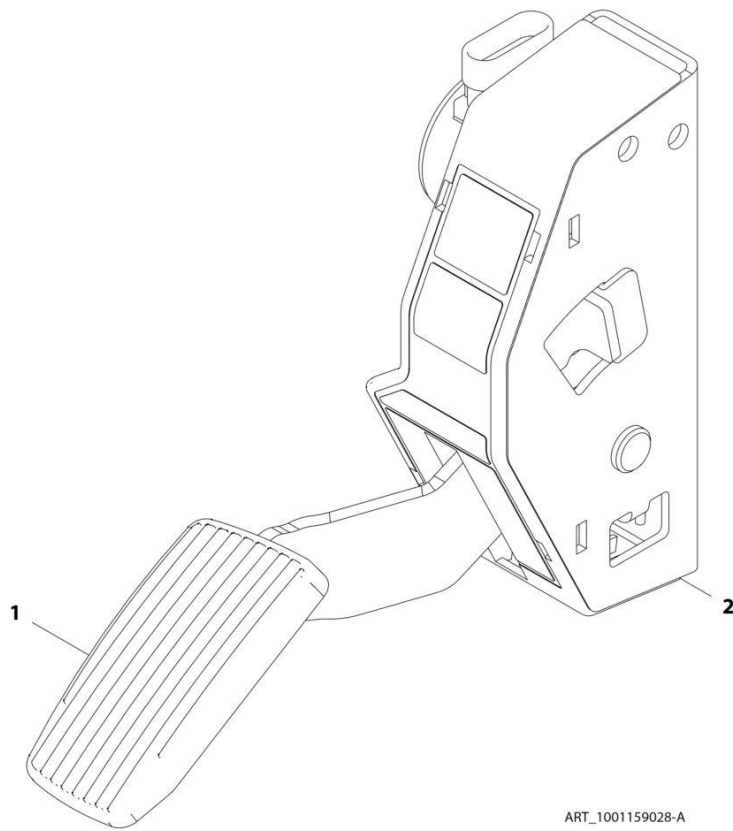
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161499	Ref	Accelerator Pedal Installation	C
1	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001159028	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL



ART_1001159028-A

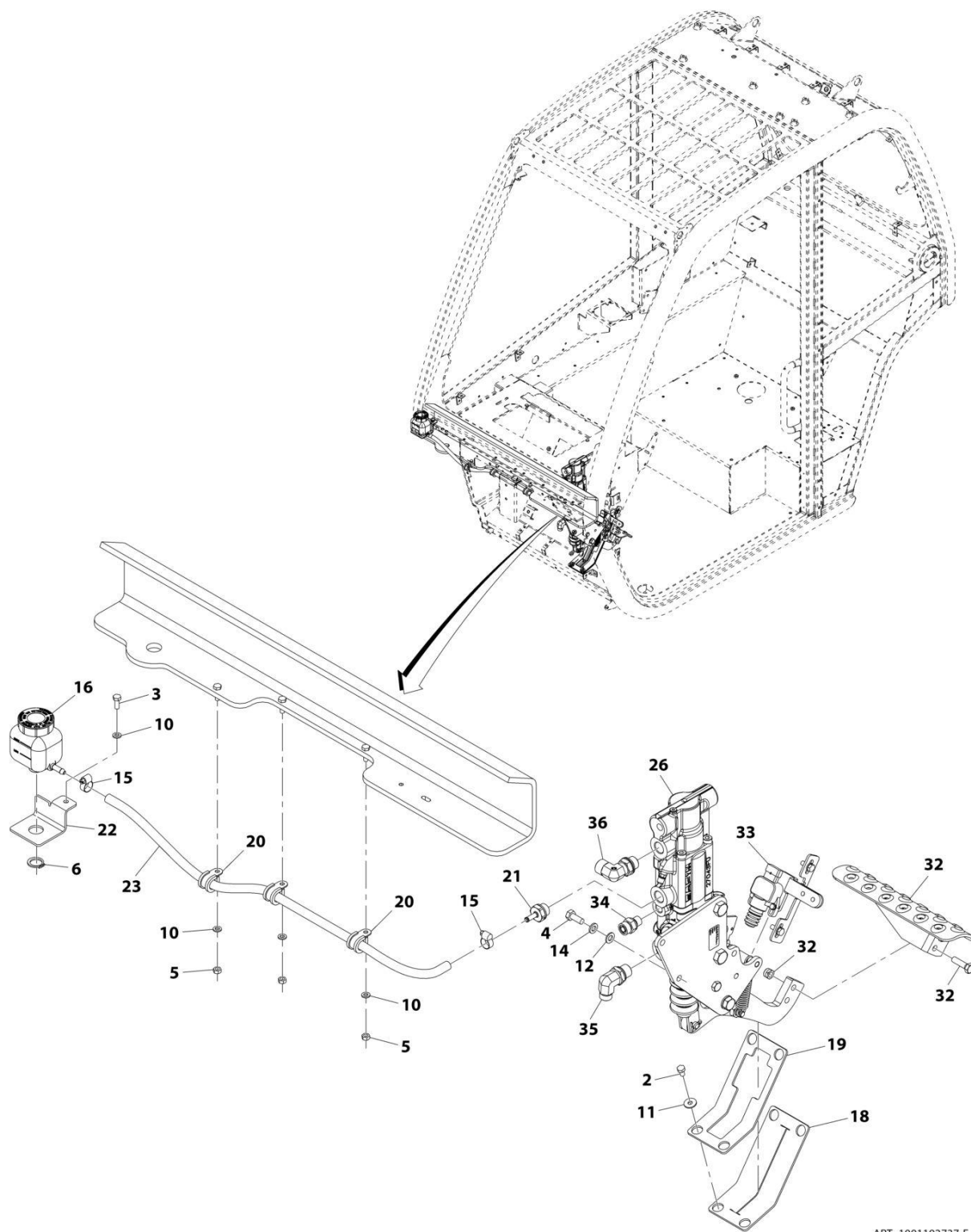
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159028	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	A
1	70025816	1	Pad, Rubber	
2	70025817	1	Cover, Rubber	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001192737-E

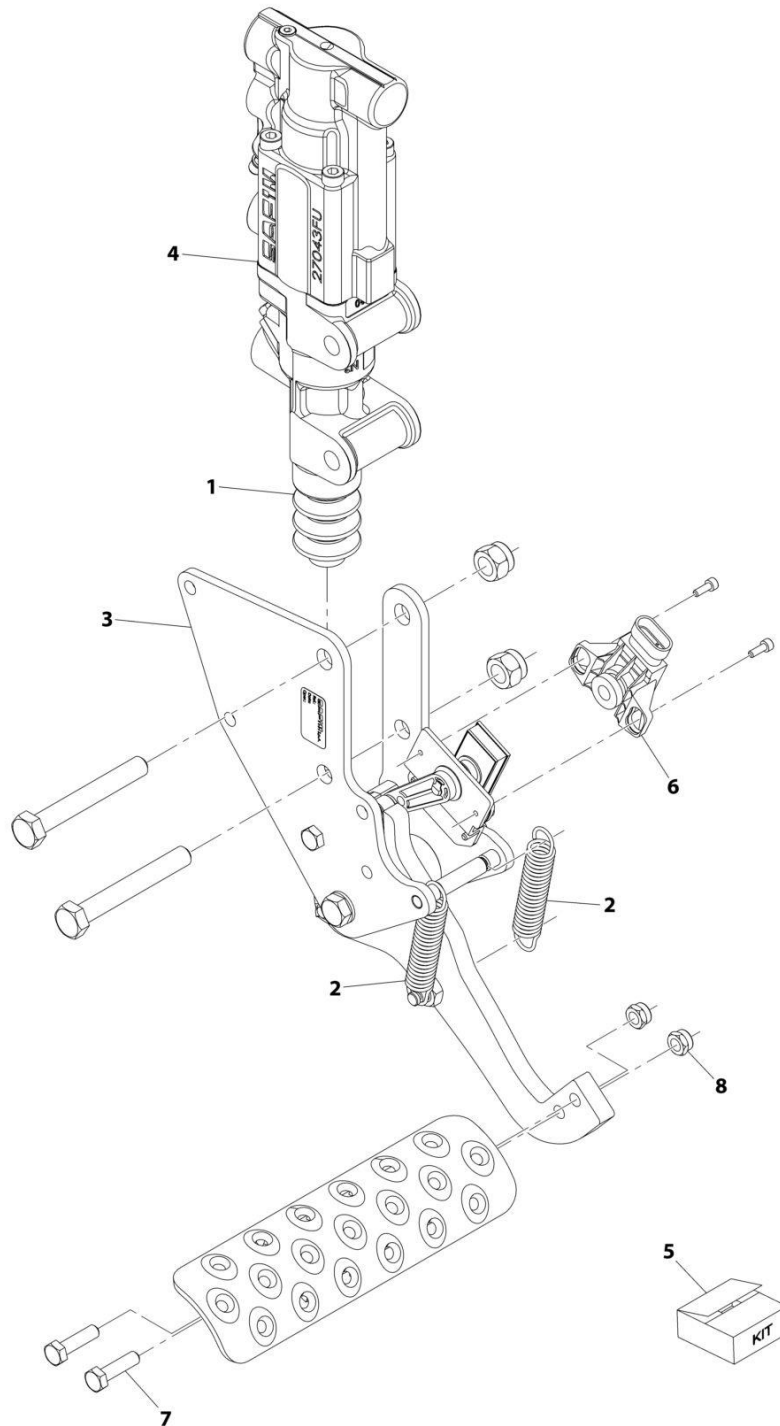
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192737	Ref	Brake Pedal Installation	E
2	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
3	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
4	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
5	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
6	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
11	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
12	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
14	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
15	8405009	2	Clamp	
16	1001214220	1	Reservoir, Brake	
18	1001162920	1	Seal	
19	1001162922	1	Plate	
20	1001170231	3	Clip	
21	1001171874	1	Fitting, Straight	
22	1001172088	1	Bracket	
23	1001172094	1	Hose	
26	1001213265	1	Assembly, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001197139	1	Plate, Brake Pedal	
33	1001205061	Ref	Installation, Brake Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
35	80333151	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
36	1001168054	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001213265-A

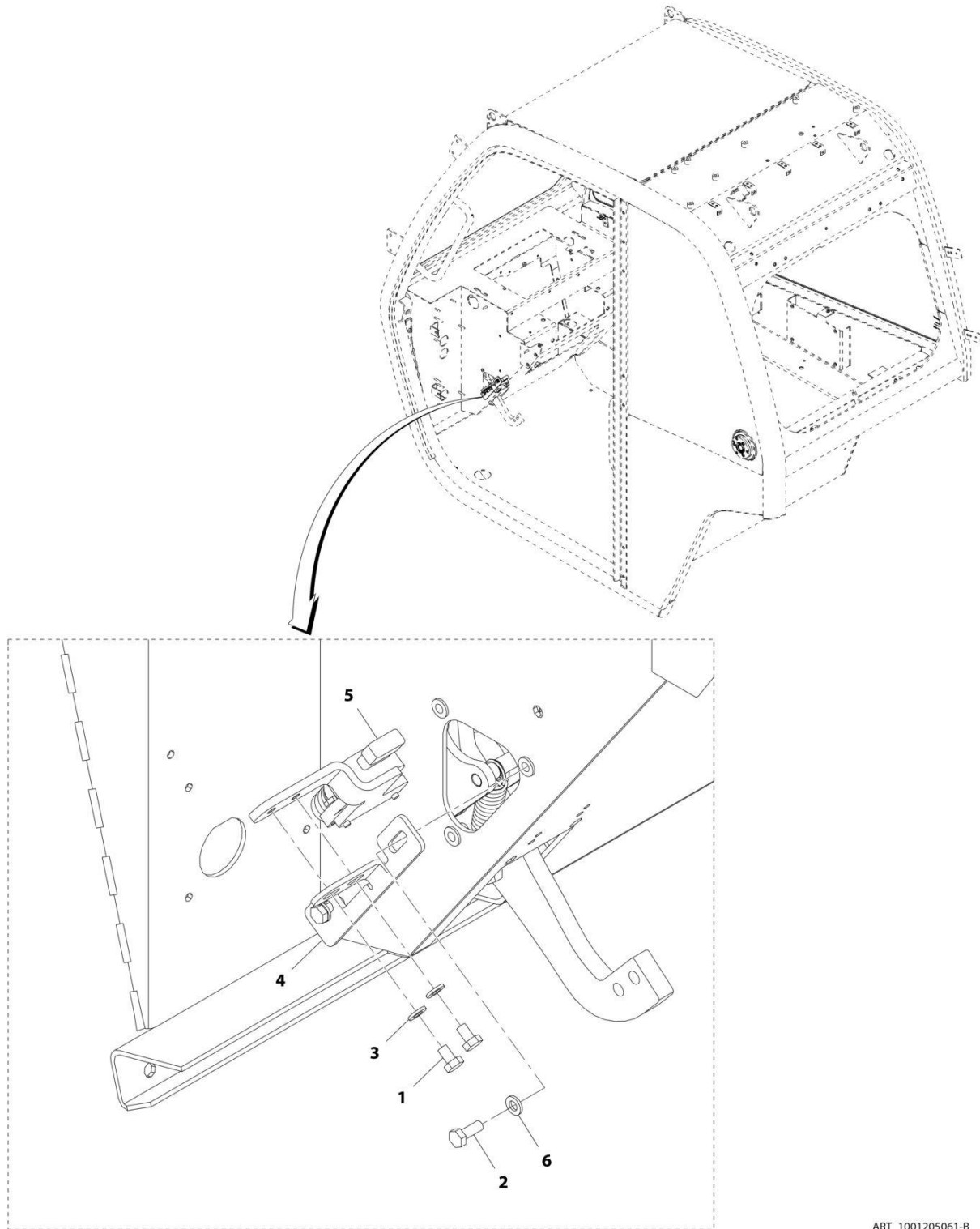
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213265	Ref	Brake Pedal Assembly	A
1	70025859	1	Cover, Dust	
2	70025860	2	Spring, Return	
3	70028381	1	Support, Pedal	
4	70028382	1	Cylinder, Master	
5	70026434	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70028383	1	Sensor, Angle	
7	0770814	2	Bolt, M8X30 Grade 10.9	
8	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001205061-B

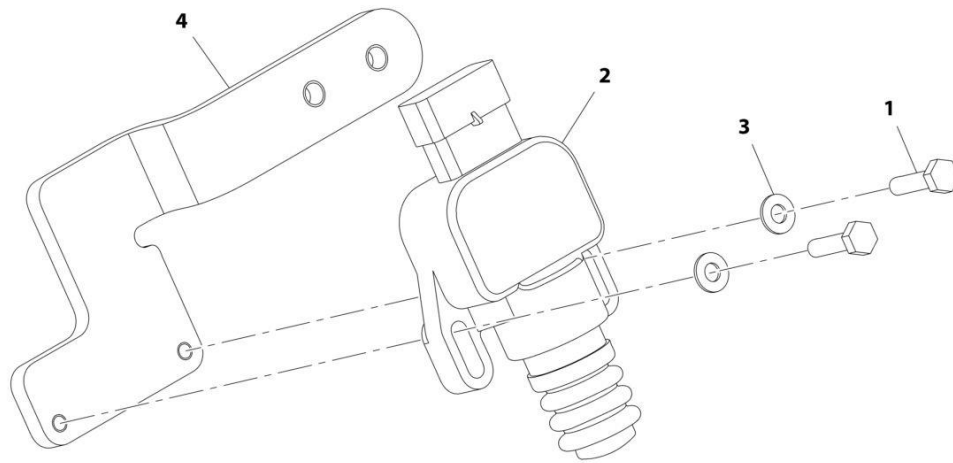
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205061	Ref	Brake Sensor Installation	B
1	0760605	2	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001201499	1	Plate, Switch Adjustment	
5	1001201501	1	Assembly, Switch Plate (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4811702	2	Washer, M6	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201501-A

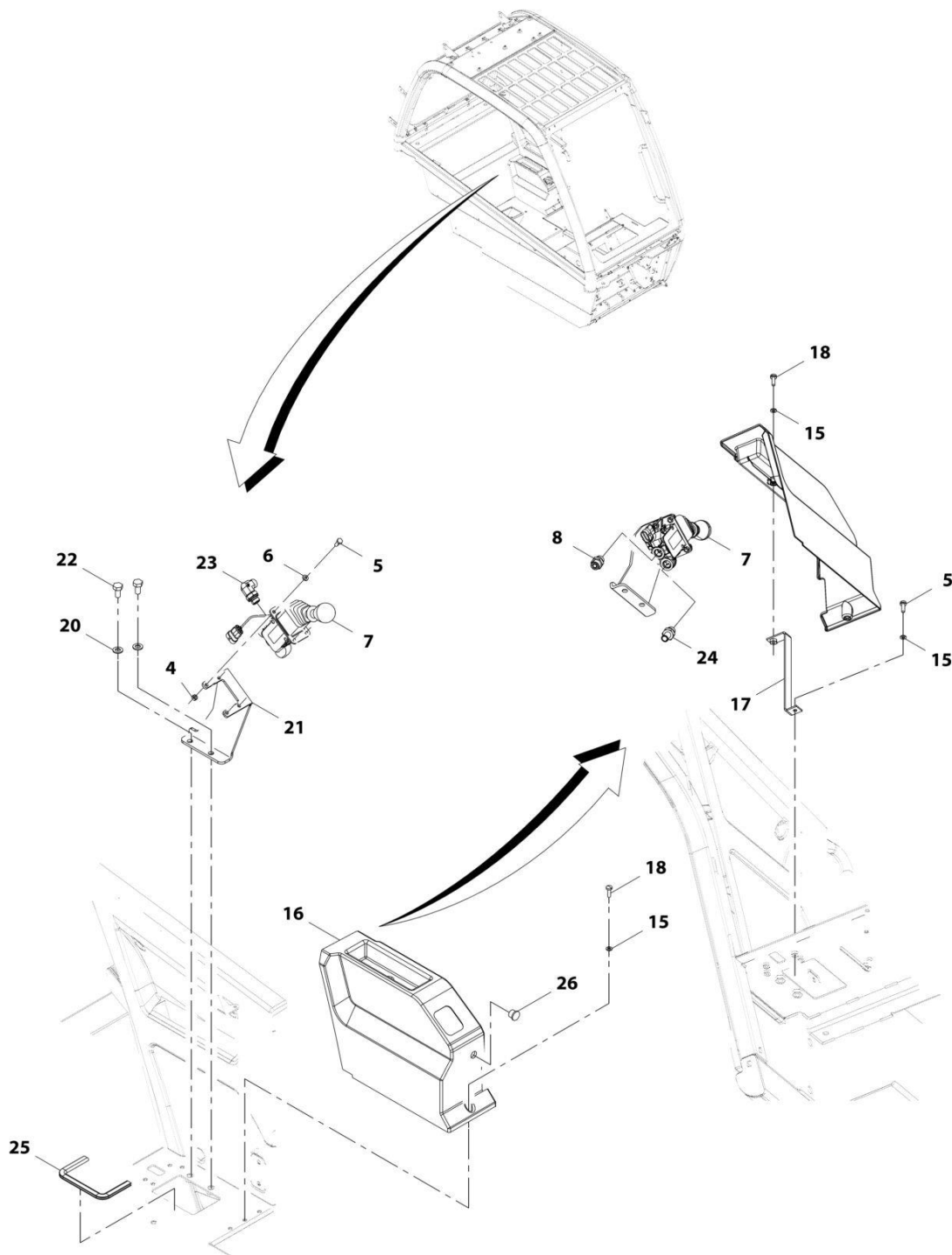
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201501	Ref	Switch Plate Assembly	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	4360658	1	Sensor, Brake	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	1001201500	1	Plate	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION



ART_1001162062-M

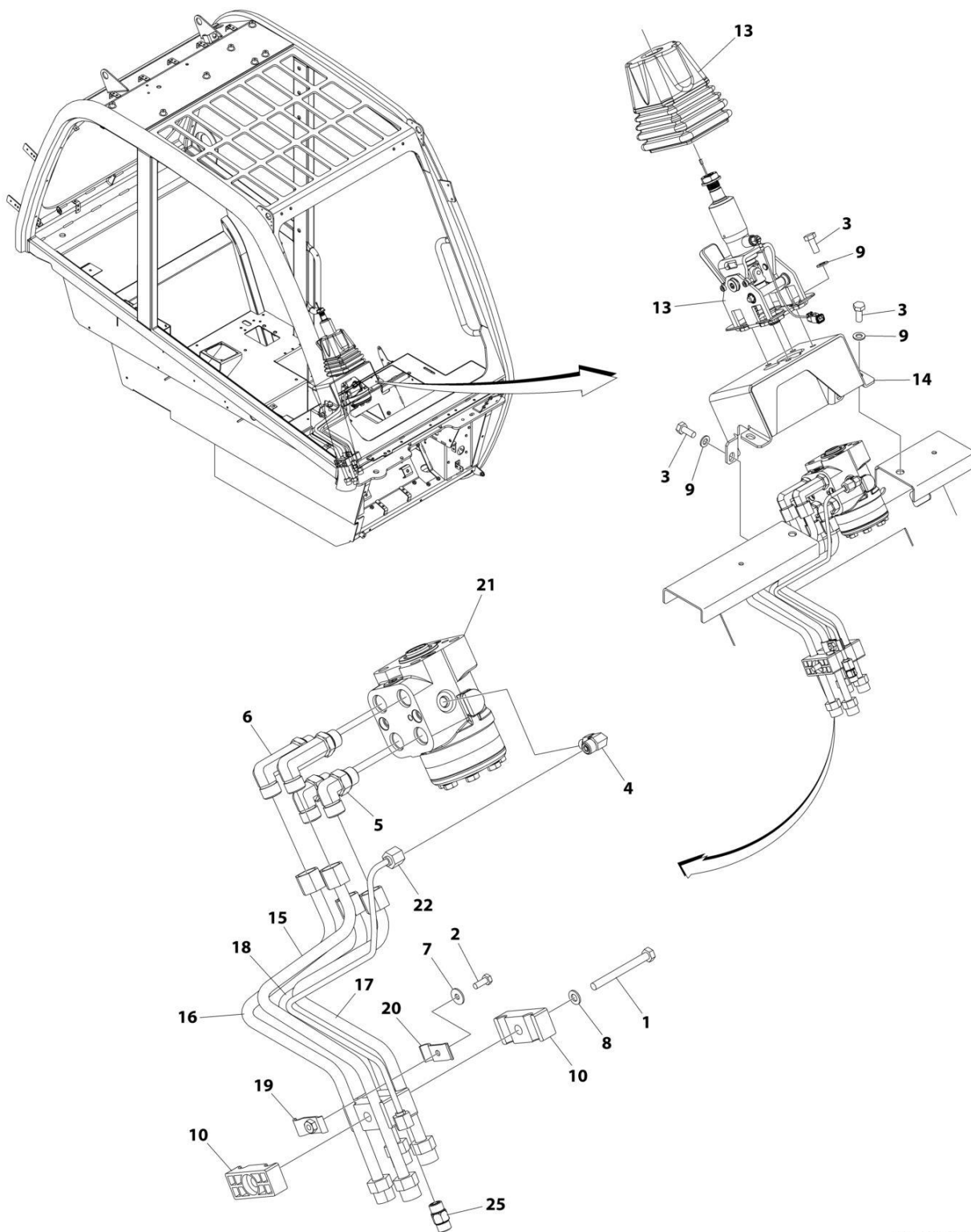
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162062	Ref	Park Brake Installation	M
4	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
5	0760608	5	Bolt, M6X16	
6	4831700	4	Washer, Lock M6	
7	1001207956	1	Hydraulic Hand Brake	
7	70020922	1	Kit, Seal	
8	1001101702	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
15	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
16	1001193474	1	Panel	
17	1001195254	1	Bracket	
18	4010610002	2	Screw, M6X20	
20	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
21	1001191915	1	Bracket	
22	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
23	1001125222	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
24	1001206744	1	Fitting, Grease	
25	1001208037	1	Seal	
26	3520028	1	Plug	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION



ART_1001192410_I

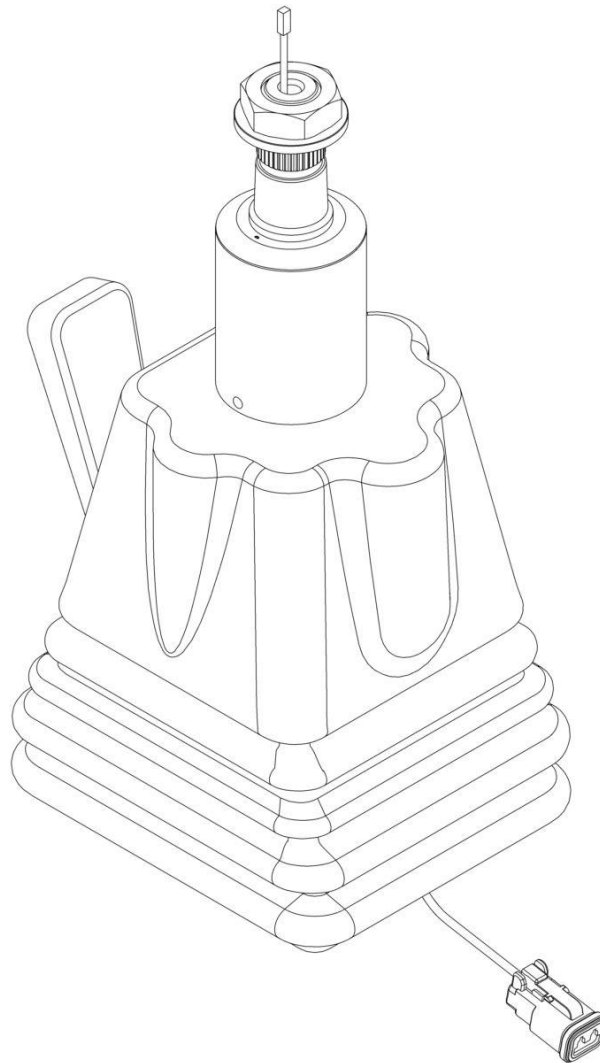
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192410	Ref	Tilt Steering Column Installation	1
1	0700824	1	Bolt M8 x 80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
11	1001095650	AR	Adhesive (Not Shown)	
13	1001257330	1	Column, Tilt Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001156265	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001161896	1	Pipe	
17	1001161897	1	Pipe	
18	1001161898	1	Pipe	
19	1001168142	1	Bracket	
20	1001168151	1	Bracket	
21	1001178670	1	Valve, Steer (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULICS COMPONENTS Section)	
22	1001194282	1	Pipe	
25	1001227945	1	Valve, Check	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN



ART_1001257330

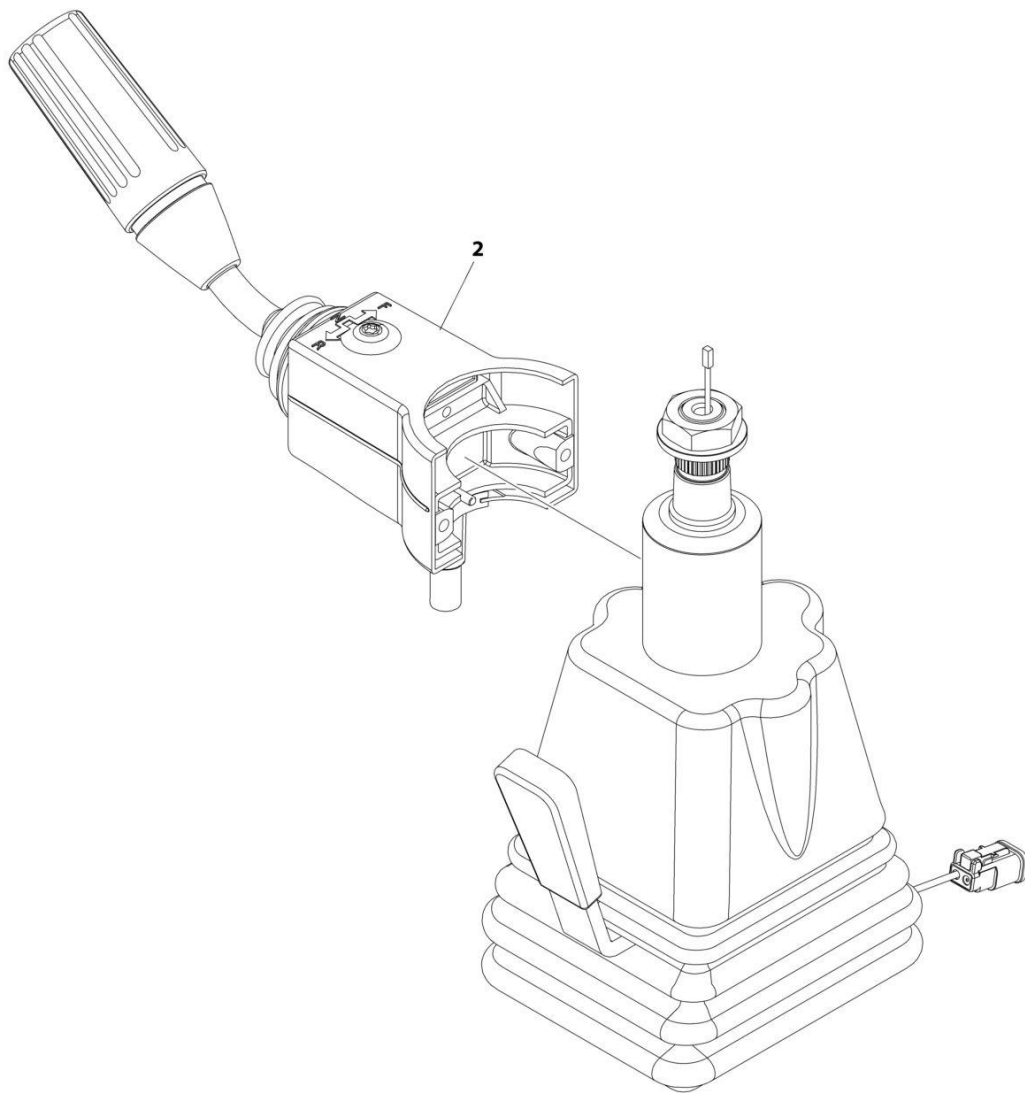
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257330	Ref	TILT STEERING COLUMN	A
		Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available - Purchase Complete Assembly	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)



ART_1001220507_B

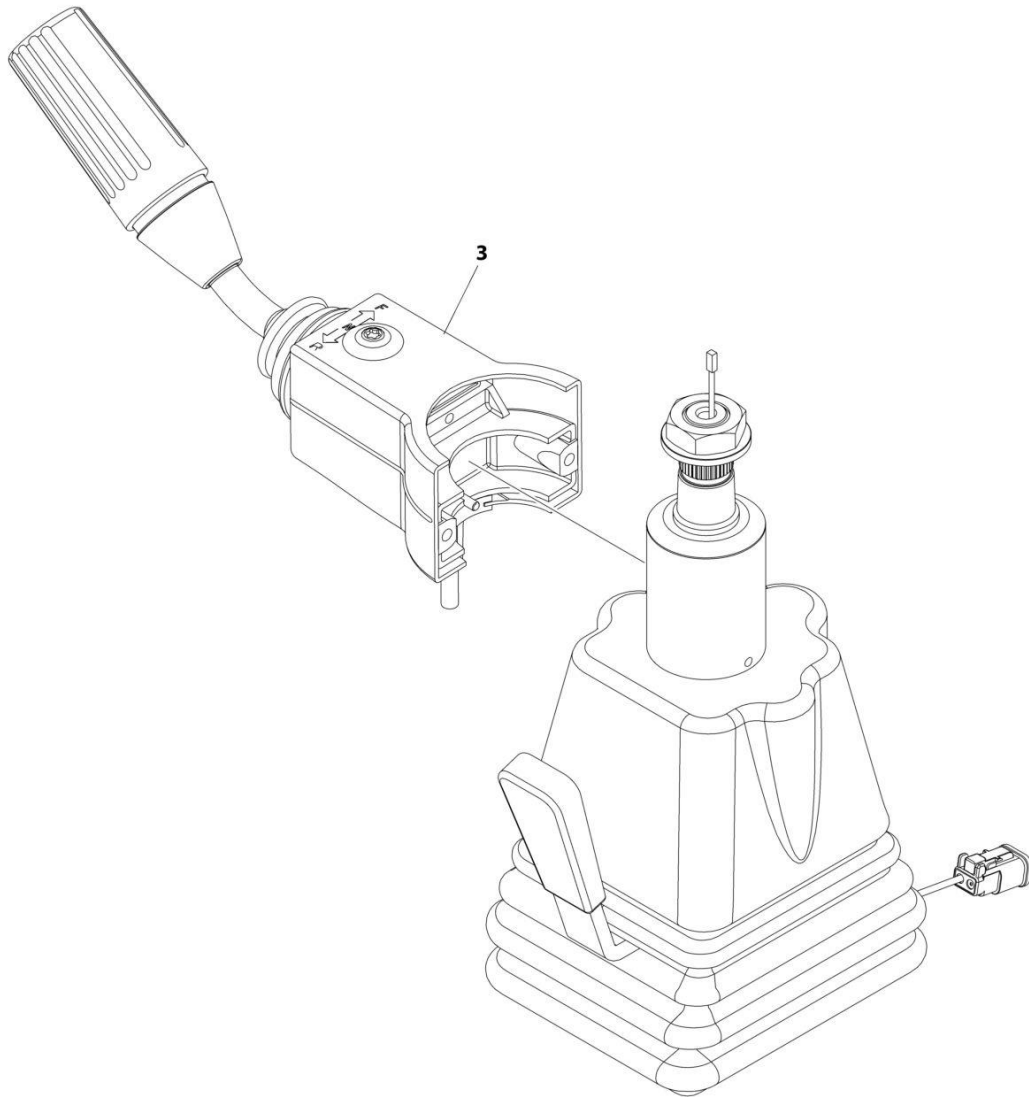
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220507	Ref	Column Shift Installation (2 Speed)	B
2	1001257088	1	Lever, FNR (2 Speed)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED)



ART_1001179931_D

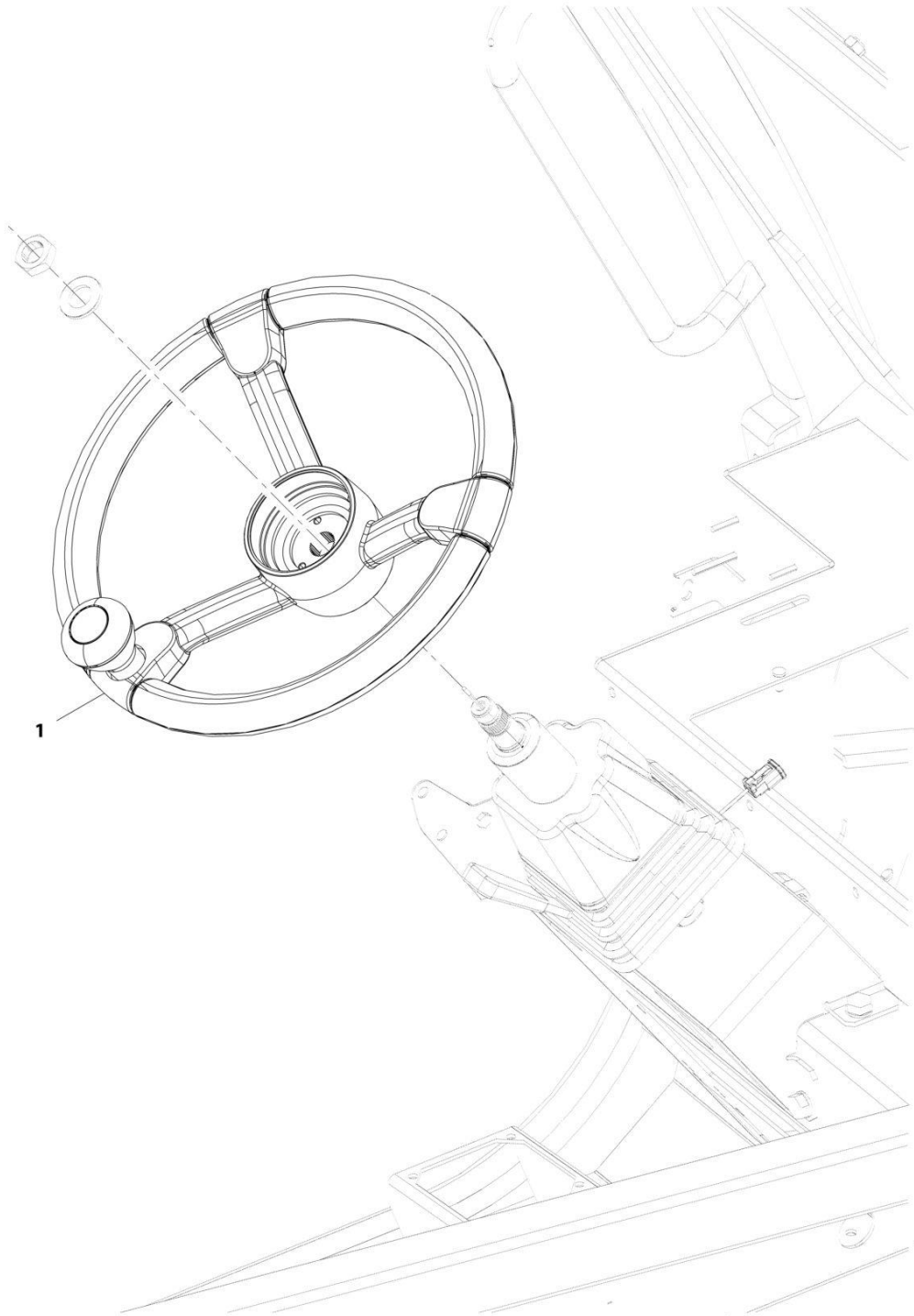
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
3	1001179931	Ref	Column Shift Installation (0 Speed)	D
	1001257348	1	Lever, FNR (0 Speed)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001169751-C

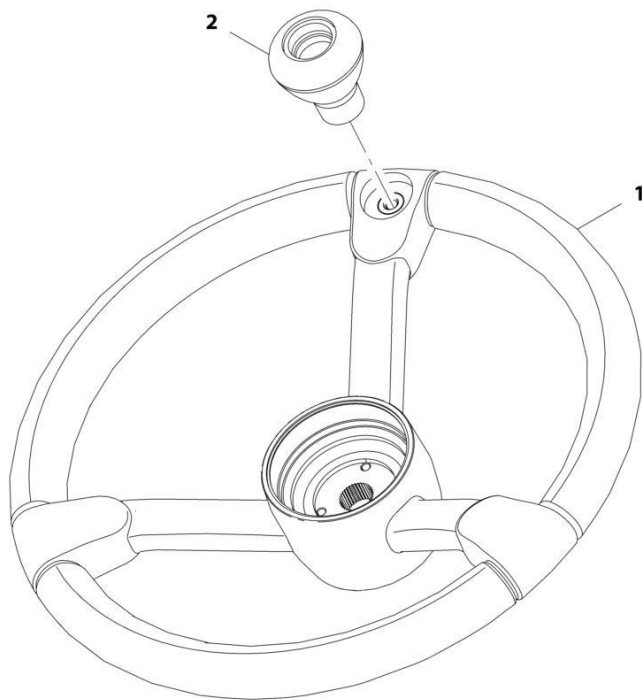
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169751	Ref	Steering Wheel Installation	C
	1001169354	1	Wheel, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL



ART_1001169354-D

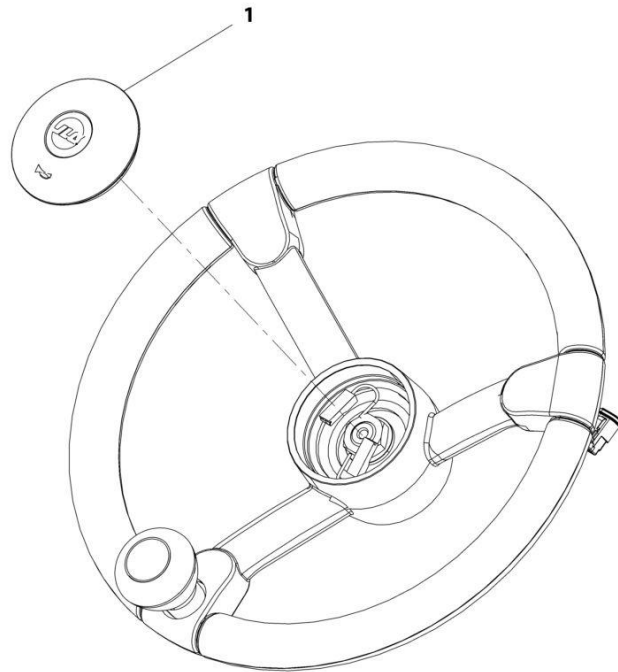
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169354	Ref	Steering Wheel	D
1	1001169367	1	Wheel, Steering	
2	1001169355	1	Handle, Steer Spinner	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION



ART_1001169763-A

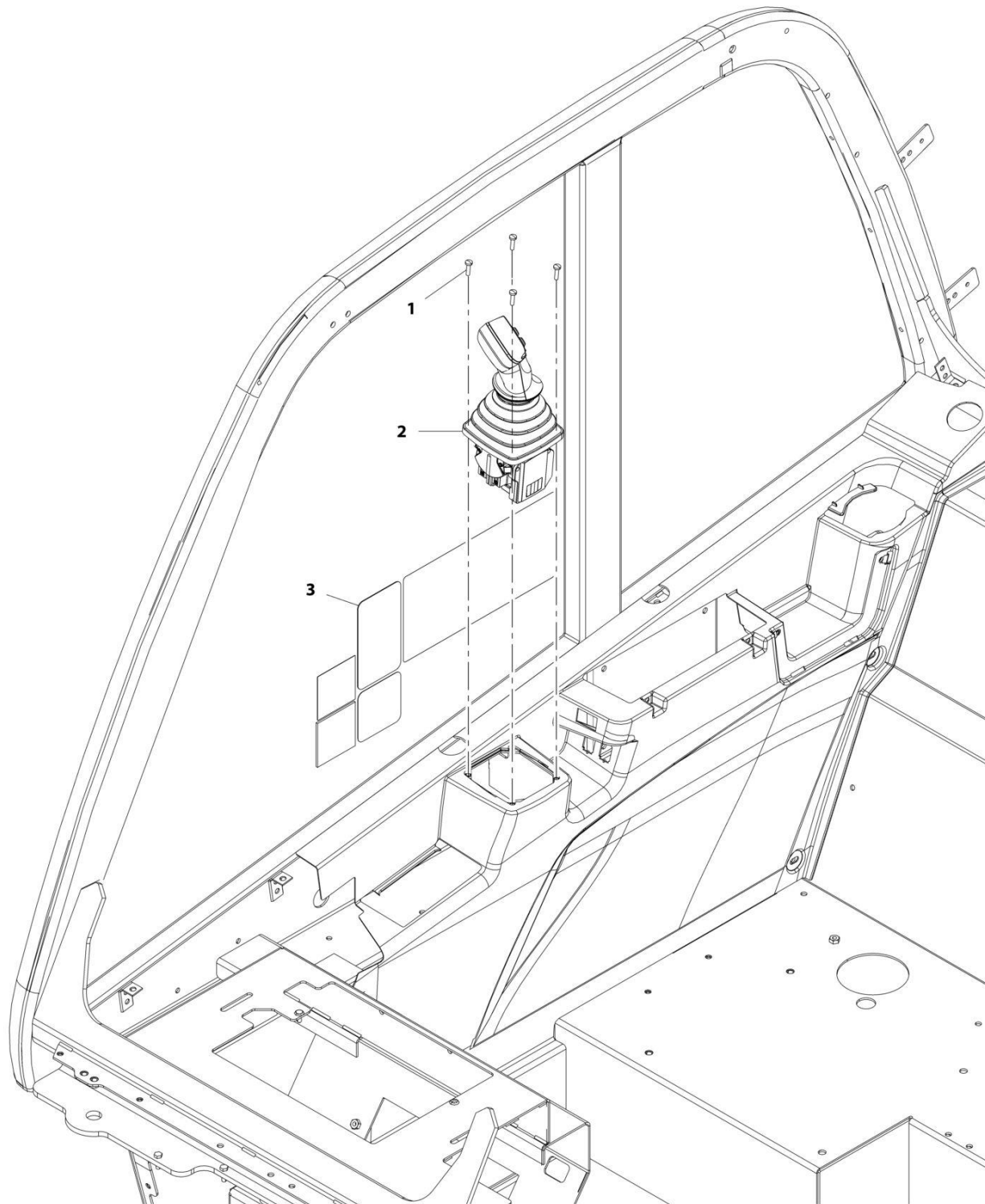
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169763	Ref	Horn Button Installation	A
	1001169268	1	Button, Horn	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)



ART_1001216757-B

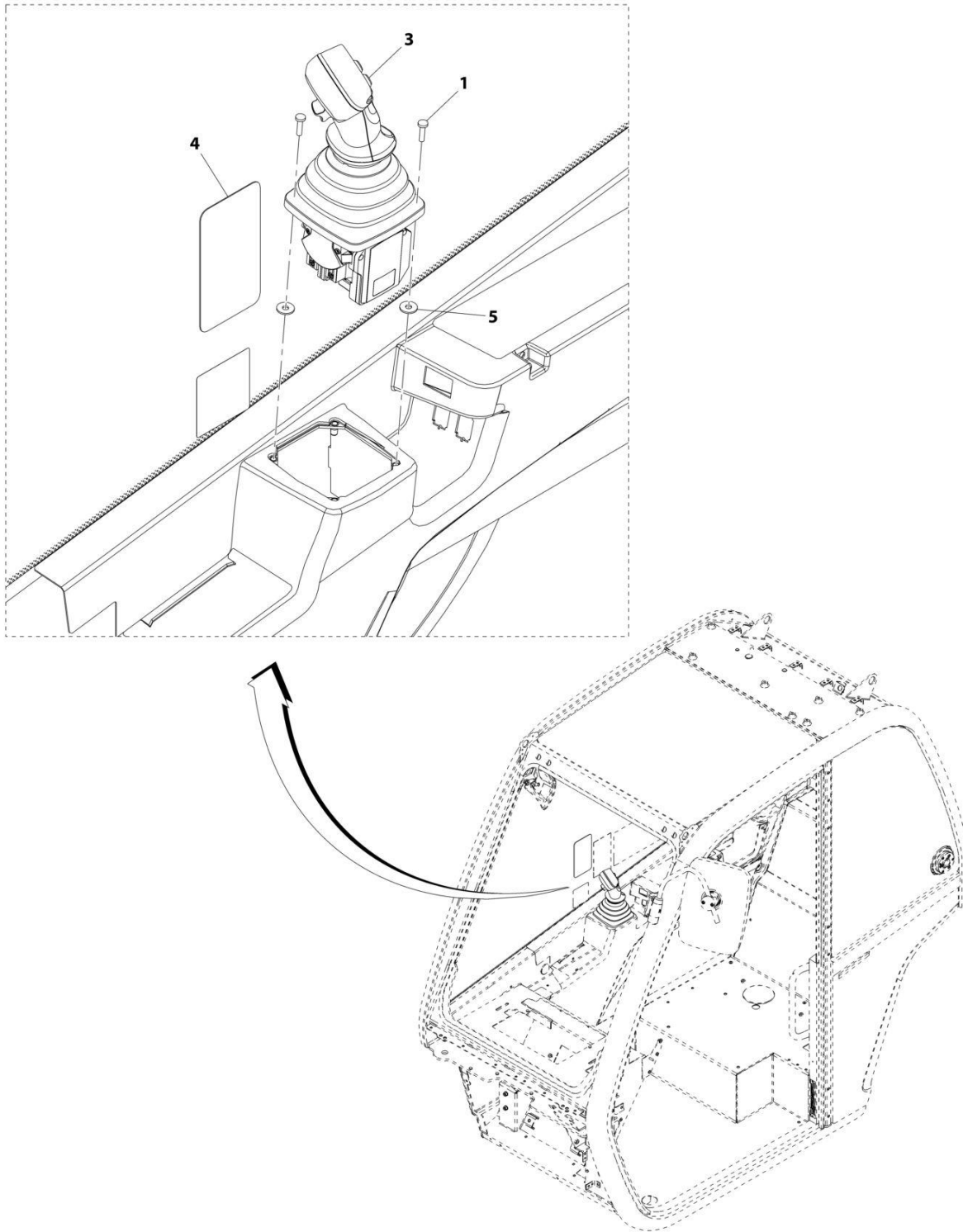
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216757	Ref	Joystick Installation (2 Speed)	C
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
2	1001222606	1	Joystick, 2R2B	
3	1001216803	1	Decal	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION



ART_1001167004-G

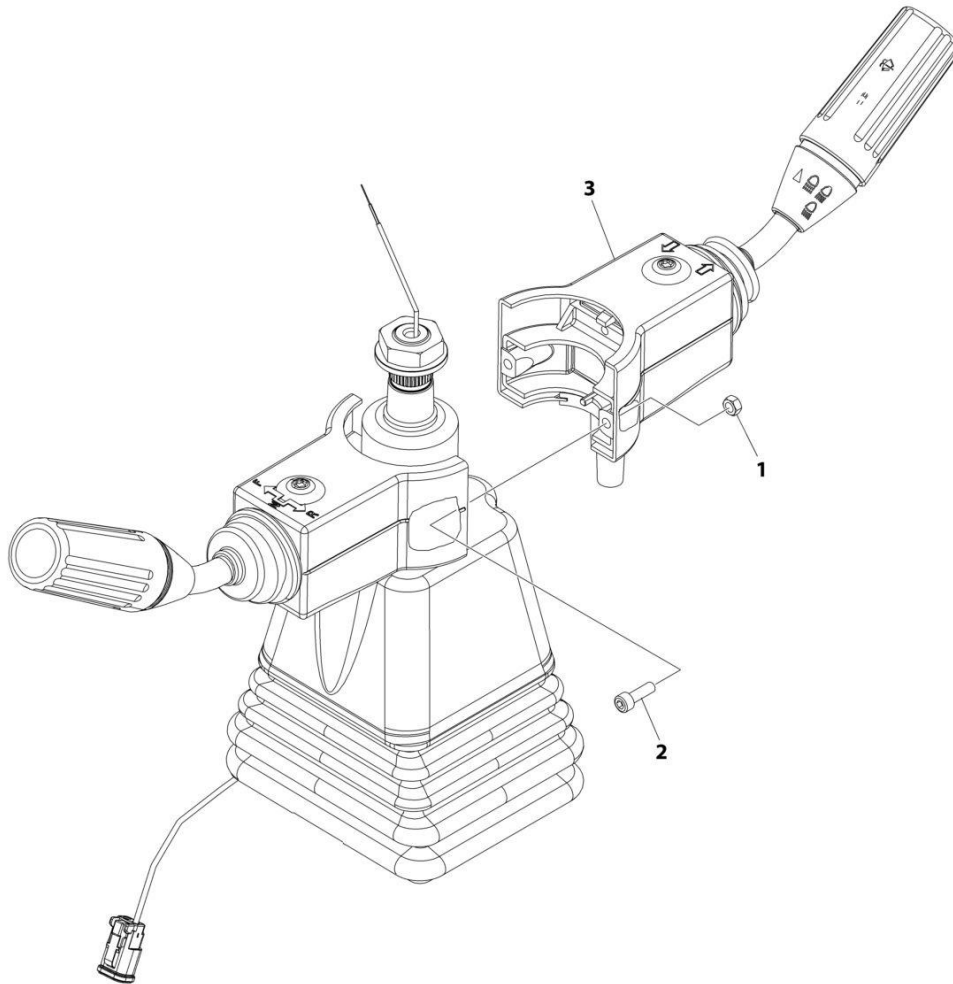
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167004	Ref	Joystick Installation	G
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	1001222603	1	Joystick	
4	1001241950	1	Decal, Joystick	
5	4811702001	AR	Washer, M6	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION



ART_1001257071

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

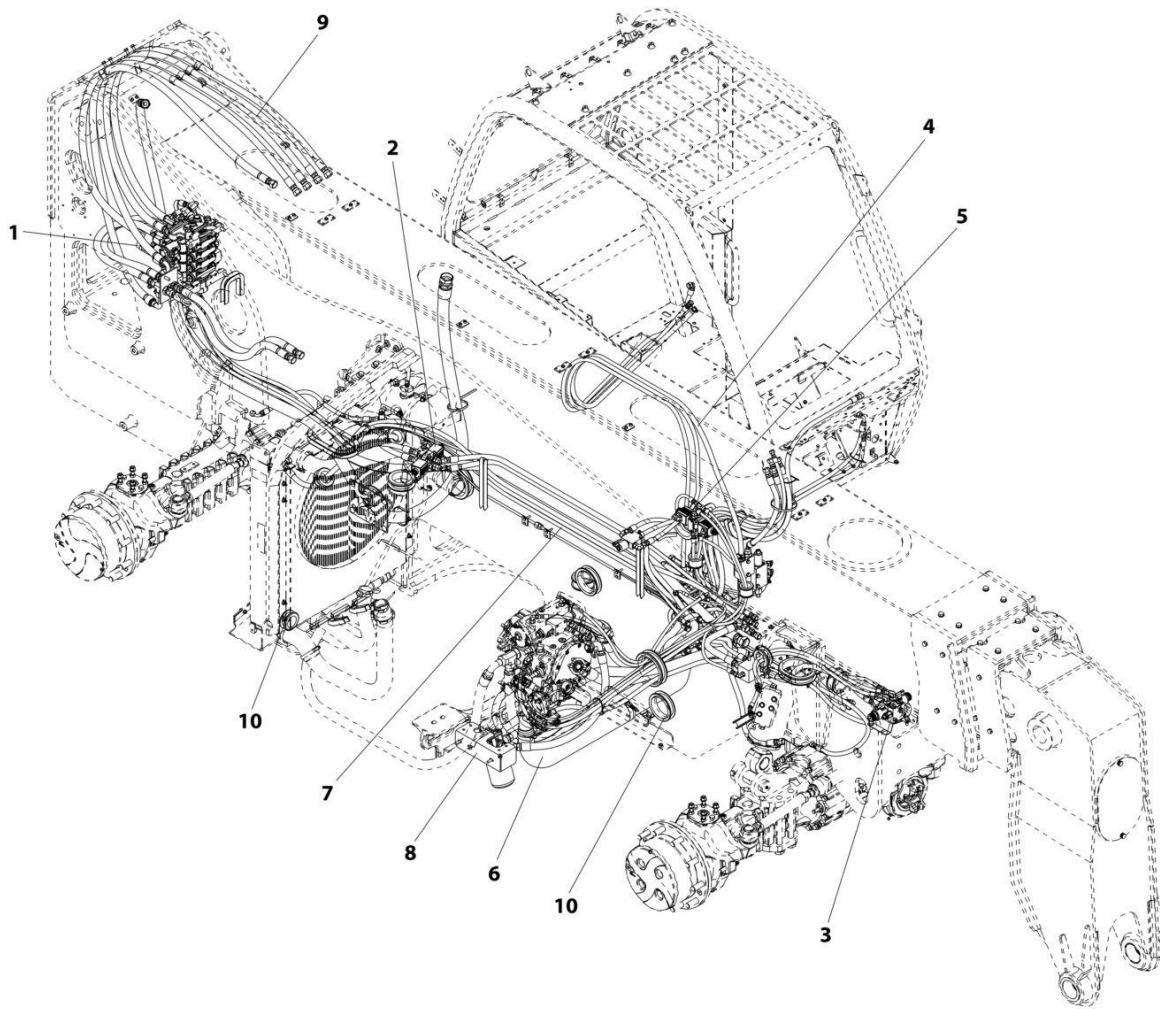
FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257071	Ref	Wiper-Turn Switch Installation	B
1	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	
2	4031607	2	Capscrew M5 x 16	
3	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001202645-D

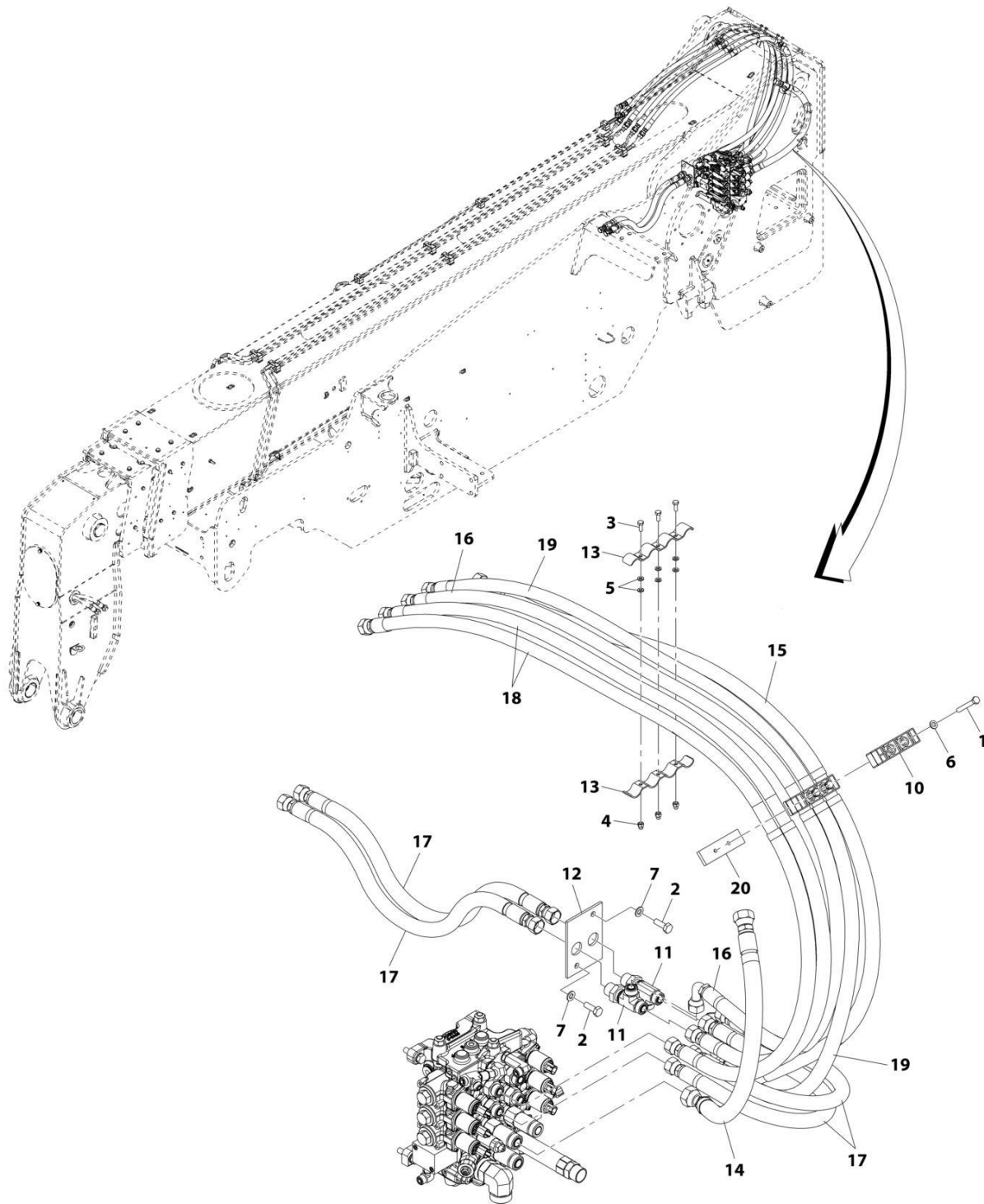
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202645	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation	D
1	1001220457	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193516	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193517	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193709	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001197196	Ref	Installation, Speed Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001202024	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001202025	Ref	Installation, Frame Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202026	Ref	Installation, Charge Filter Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210522	Ref	Installation, Boom Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001213026	Ref	Installation, Grommets (See Separate Breakdown in Frame and Attaching Parts Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001210522-F

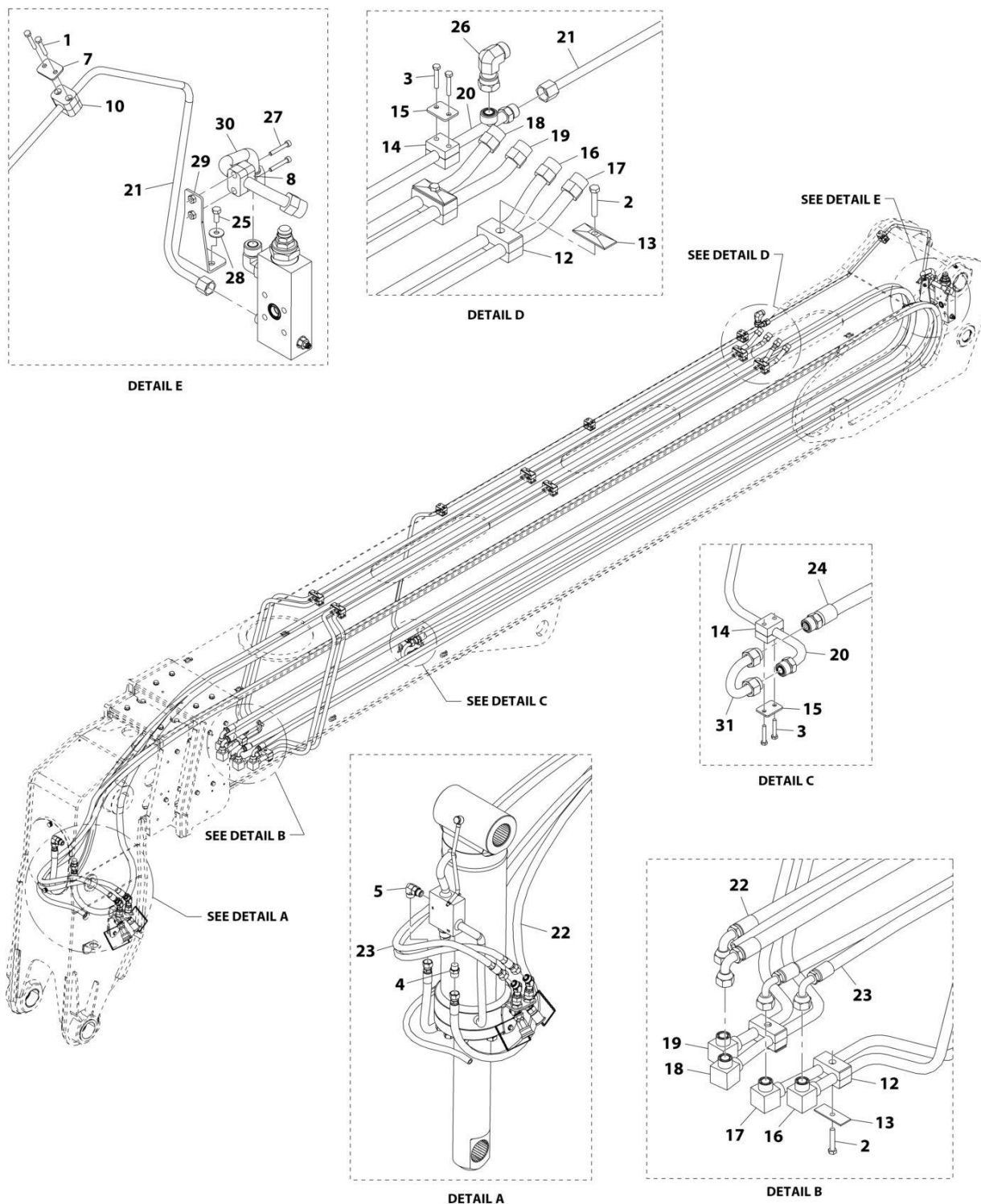
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210522	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Lines Installation	F
1	0700821	4	Bolt, M8X65	
2	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	3290606	3	Nut, M6X1	
5	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001098128	2	Clamp	
11	1001192096	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
12	1001197011	1	Plate	
13	1001205618	2	Clamp	
14	1001210271	1	Hose	
15	1001210523	1	Hose	
16	1001210524	1	Hose	
17	1001210525	4	Hose	
18	1001210526	2	Hose	
19	1001218997	1	Hose	
20	1001226557	2	Plate	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001205375-F

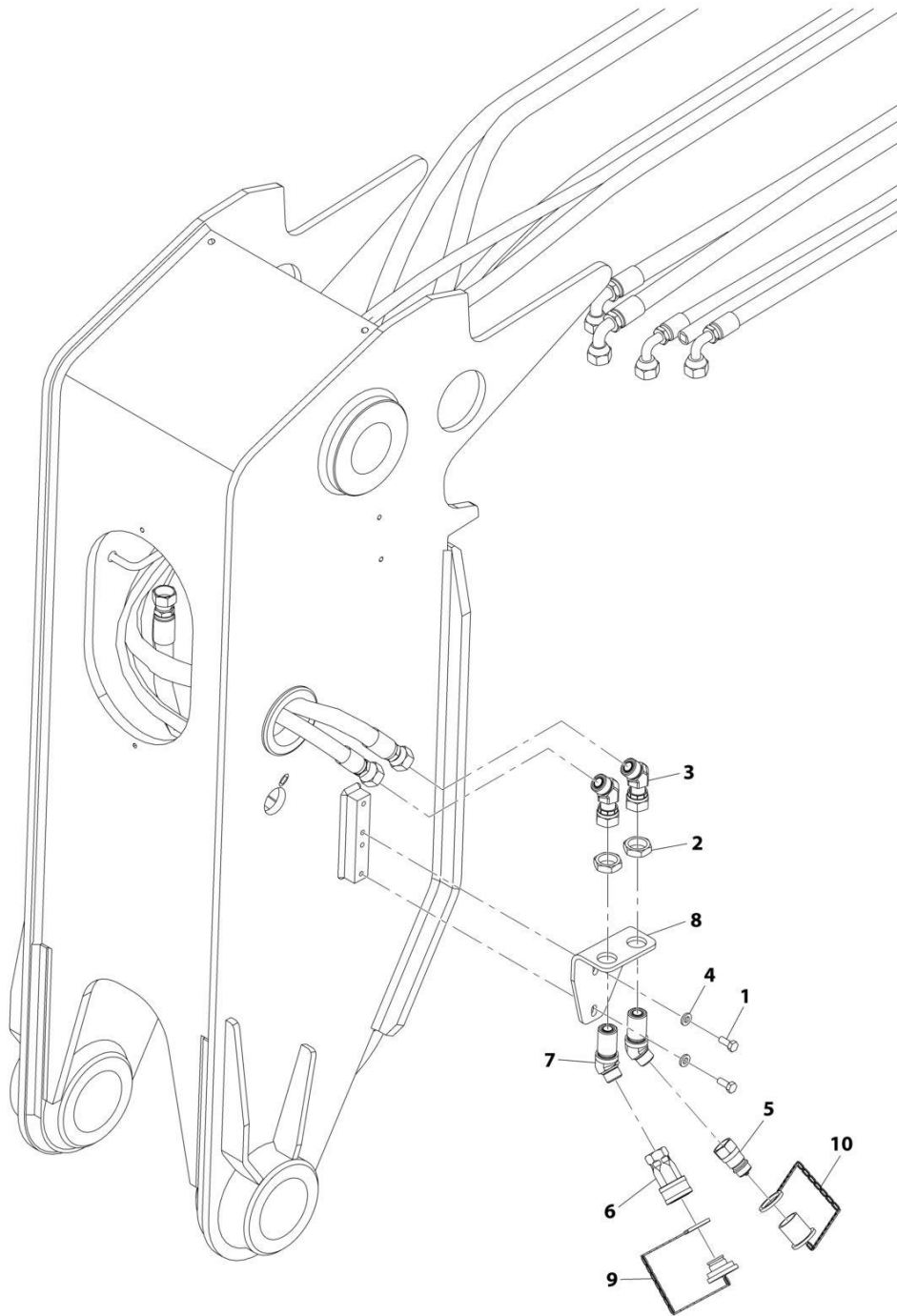
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205375	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation	F
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	0700817	8	Bolt, M8X45	
3	0760615	8	Bolt, M6X35	
4	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	8769146	1	Plate, Cover	
8	8769152	1	Clamp	
10	8769199	1	Clamp	
12	77133136	8	Clamp	
13	77133137	8	Plate, Cover	
14	77133497	4	Clamp	
15	1001105093	4	Plate, Cover	
16	1001209201	1	Pipe	
17	1001209200	1	Pipe	
18	1001209202	1	Pipe	
19	1001209203	1	Pipe	
20	1001205380	1	Pipe	
21	1001205381	1	Tube	
22	1001210568	1	Hose	
23	1001210569	1	Hose	
24	1001229422	1	Hose	
25	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
26	2172110	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
27	4031712	2	Bolt, M6X40	
28	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
29	1001209972	1	Bracket	
30	1001210270	1	Tube	
31	1001220942	1	Pipe	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)



ART_1001192363-D

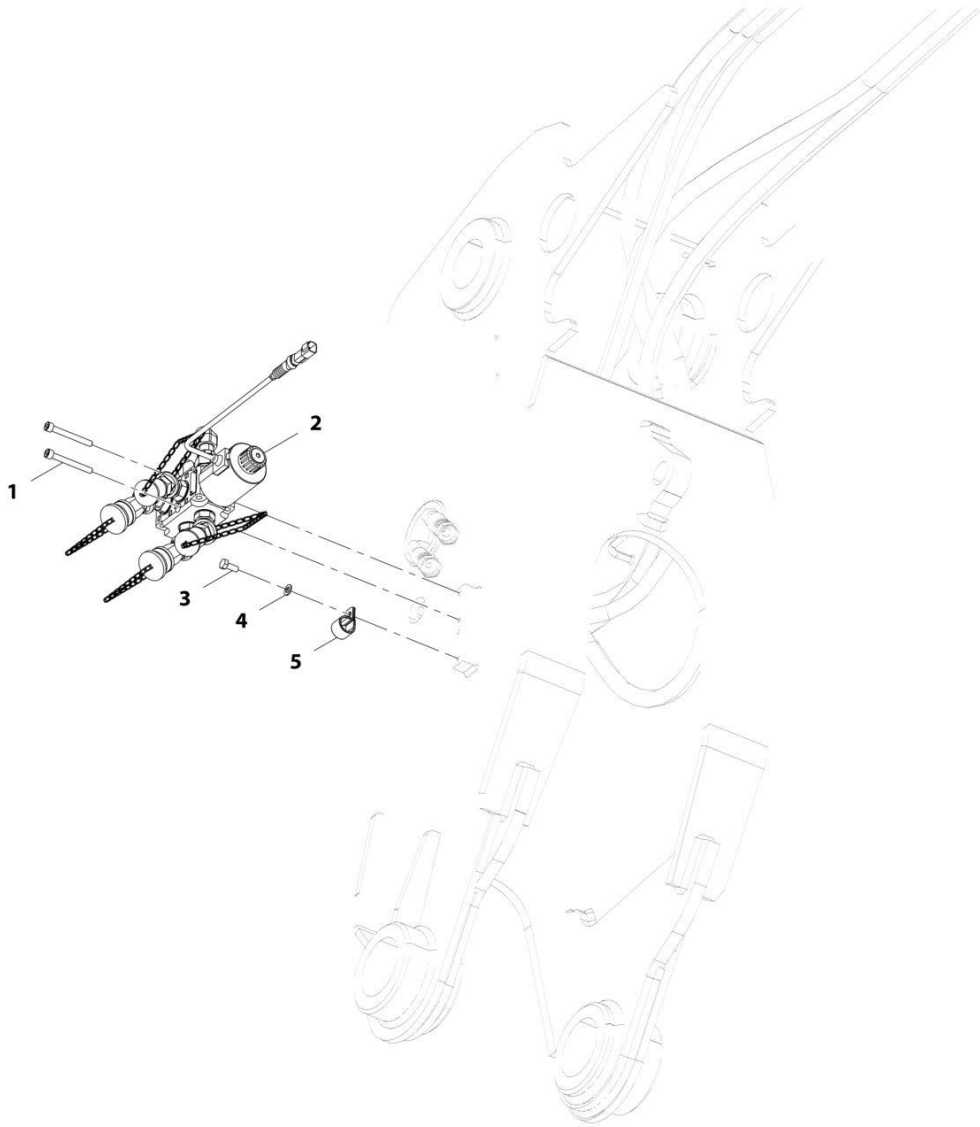
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192363	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Manual - Single)	D
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	8770075	2	Fitting, ORFS	
3	1001147416	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	5240800	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001101041	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
6	1001101042	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001217553	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
8	1001217552	1	Bracket	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)



ART_1001192366-C

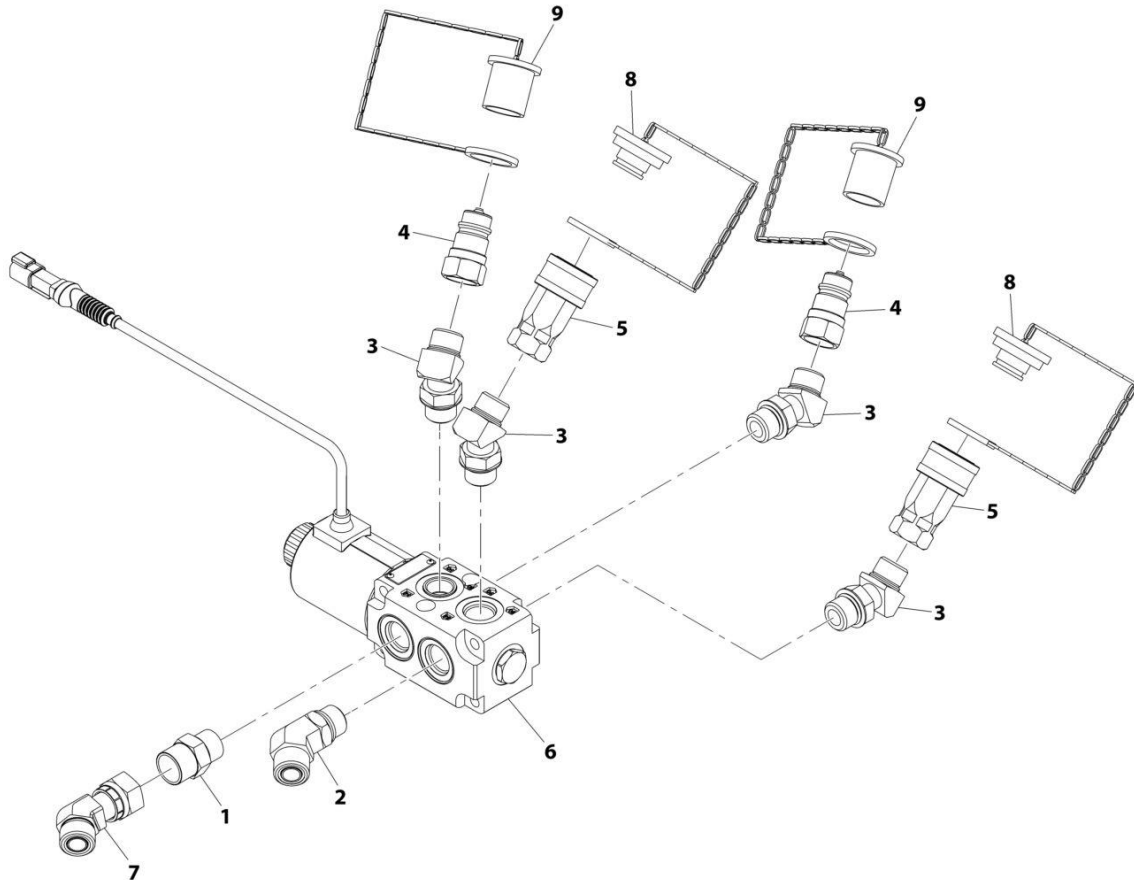
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192366	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Manual - Twin)	C
1	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
2	1001213318	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (manual - twin) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
5	8406202	1	CLIP,TUBE 7/8"	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (MANUAL - TWIN)



ART_1001213318-B

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (MANUAL - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213318	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	B
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
4	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
5	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
6	1001110023	1	Valve, Diverter (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
8	91043125	2	Plug	
9	91043126	2	Cap	

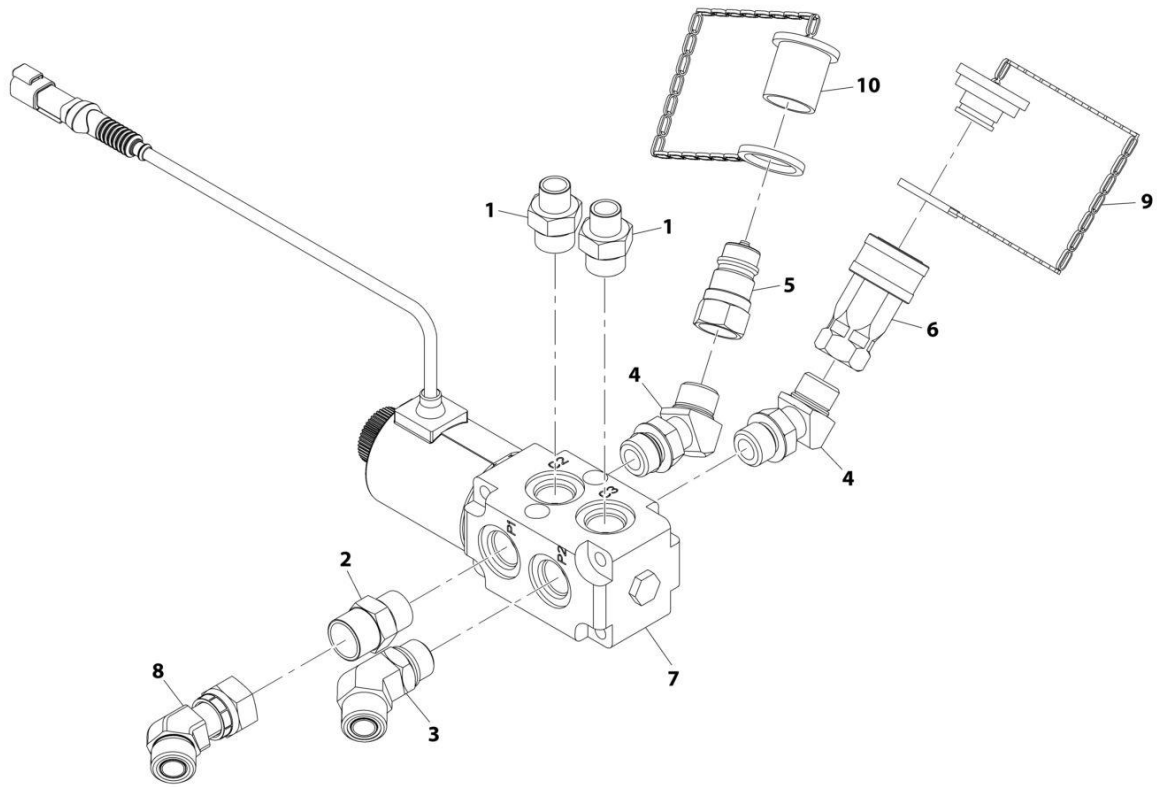
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192365	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Hydraulic - Single)	E
2	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
5	1001213317	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (Hydraulic - Single) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193111	2	Hose	
7	8769126	1	Clamp	
8	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
9	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
10	1001080375	1	Switch	
11	8406202	1	CLIP,TUBE 7/8"	
12	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
13	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)



ART_1001213317-B

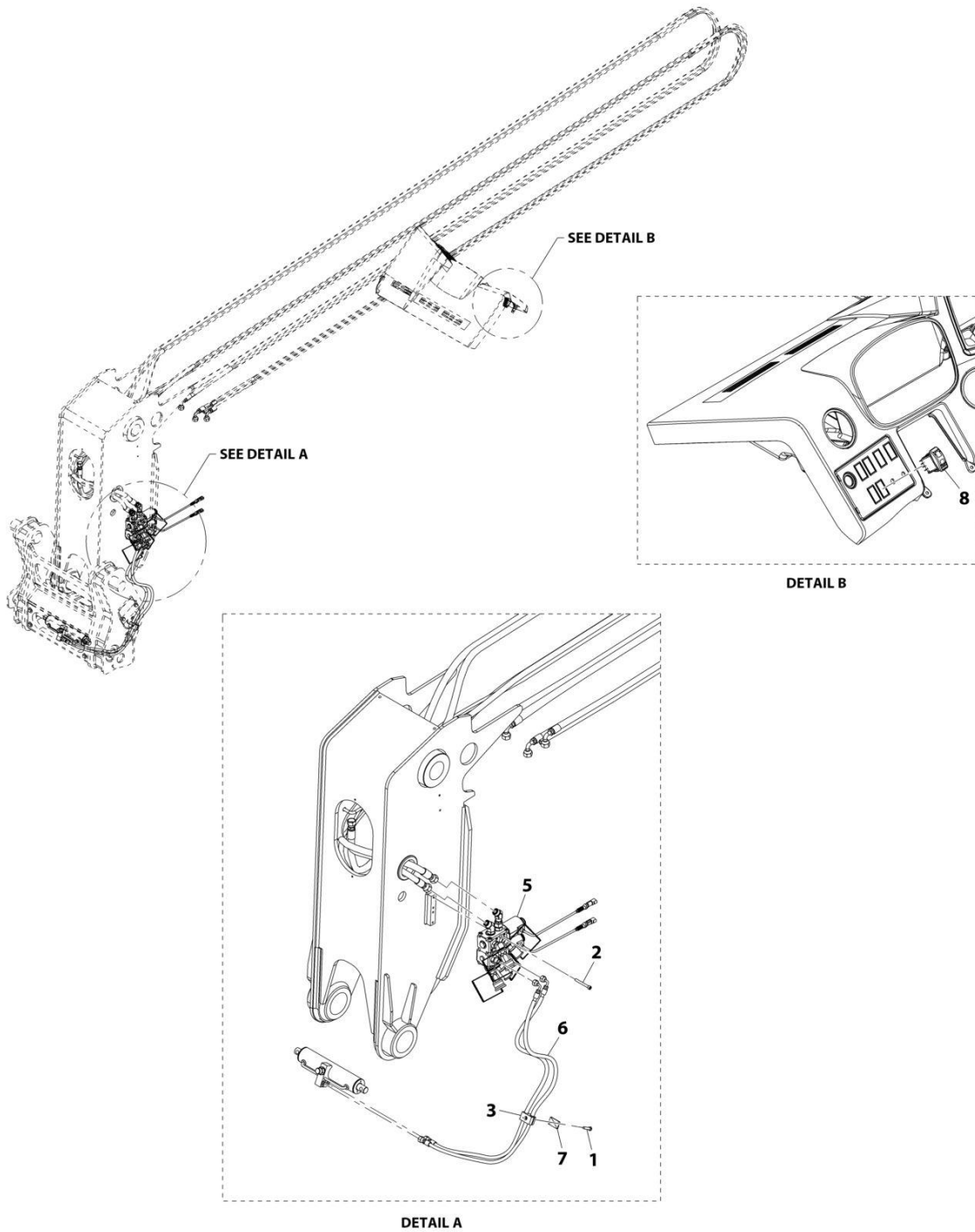
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213317	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	B
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	1001005904	2	Fitting, 45	
5	1001101041	1	Fitting, Male Quick Disconnect	
6	1001101042	1	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)



ART_1001192367-C

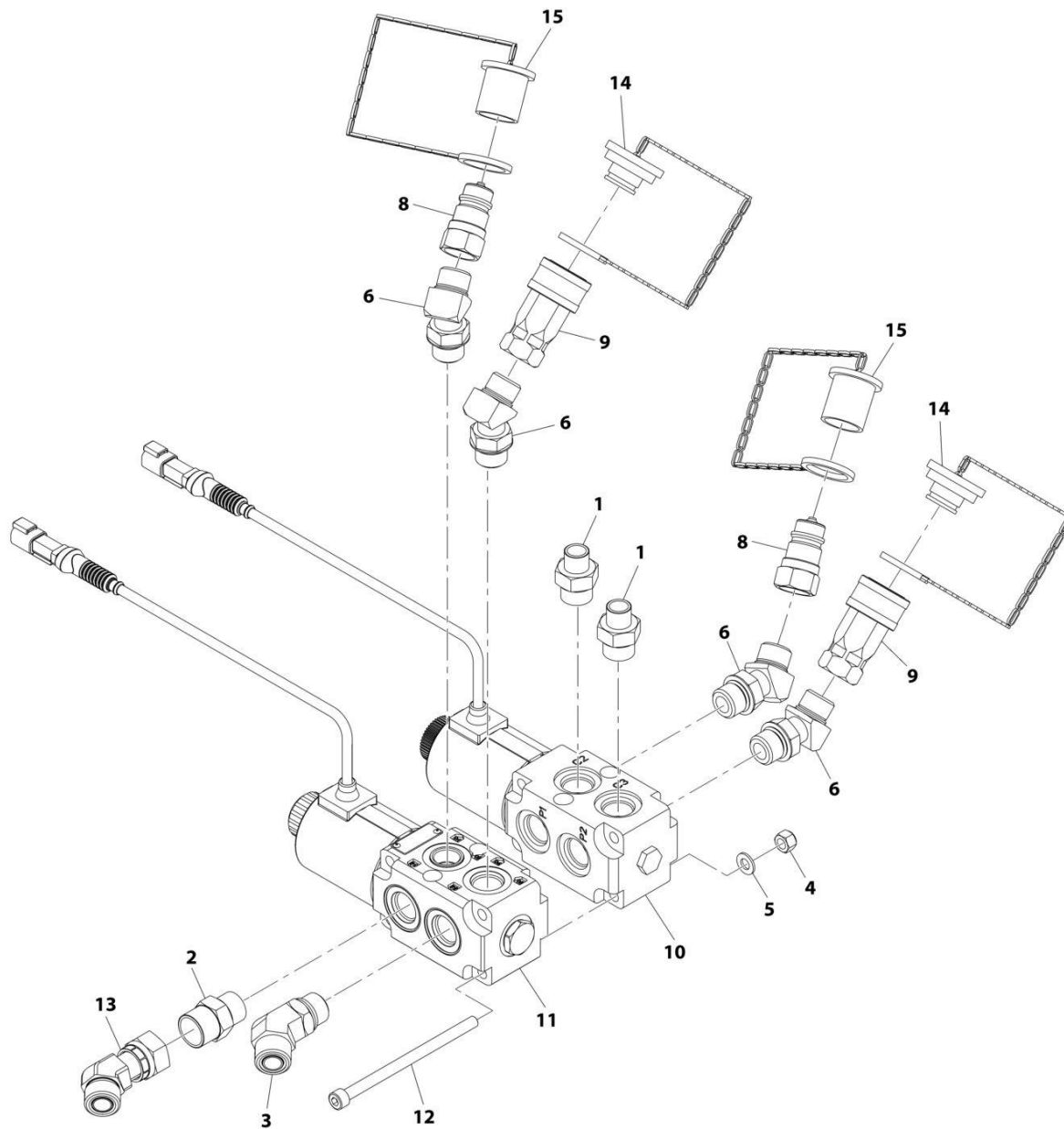
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192367	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Hydraulic - Twin)	C
1	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
2	4031918	3	Bolt, M8X70	
3	8769126	1	Clamp	
5	1001213319	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (Hydraulic - Twin) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193111	2	Hose	
7	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
8	1001080375	1	Switch	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)



ART_1001213319-C

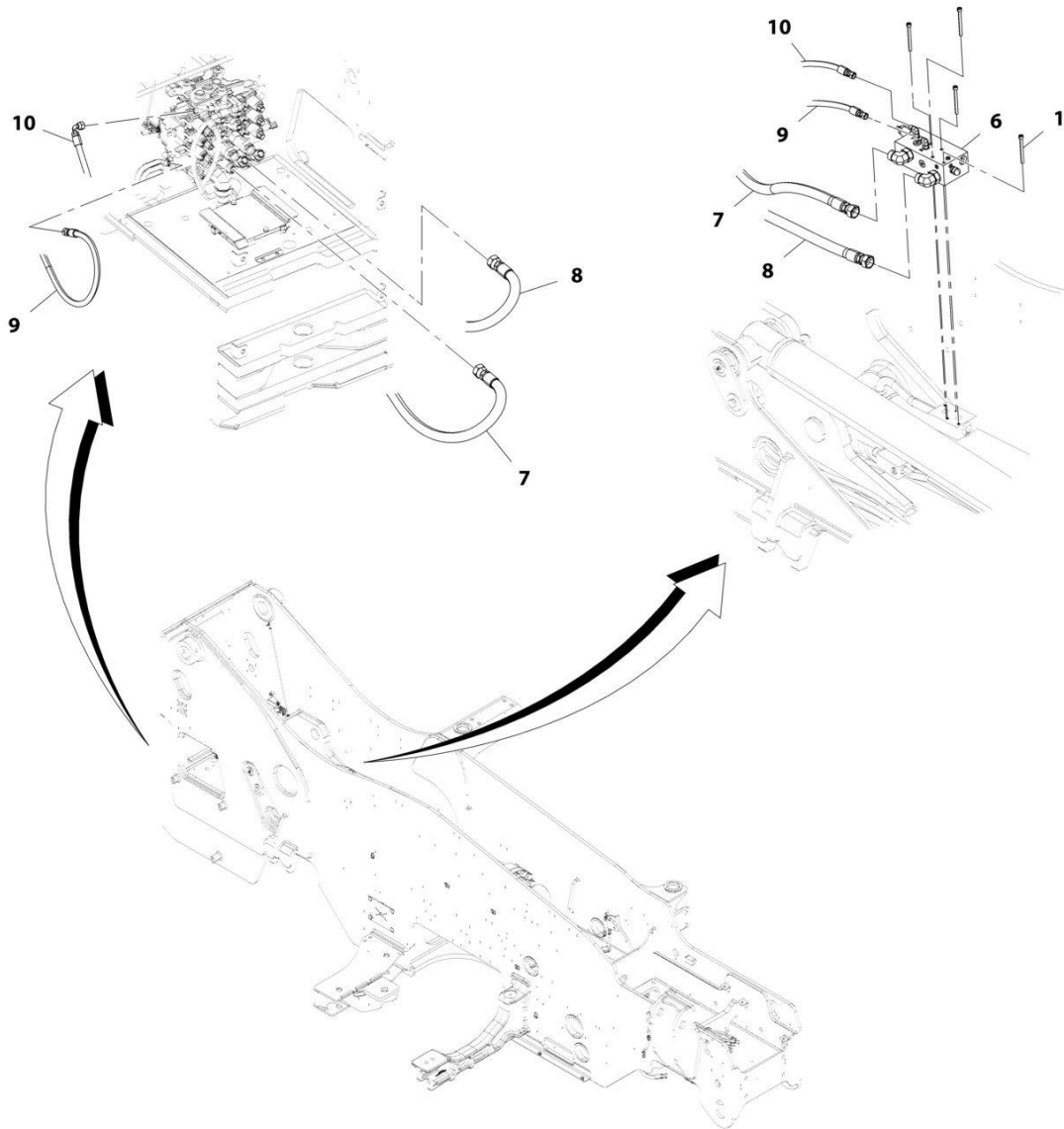
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213319	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	C
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	3290805	4	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
5	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
6	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
8	1001101041	2	Fitting, Male Quick Disconnect	
9	1001101042	2	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
10	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
11	1001110023	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001110115	4	Bolt, M8X100	
13	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
14	91043125	2	Plug	
15	91043126	2	Cap	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001194702-F

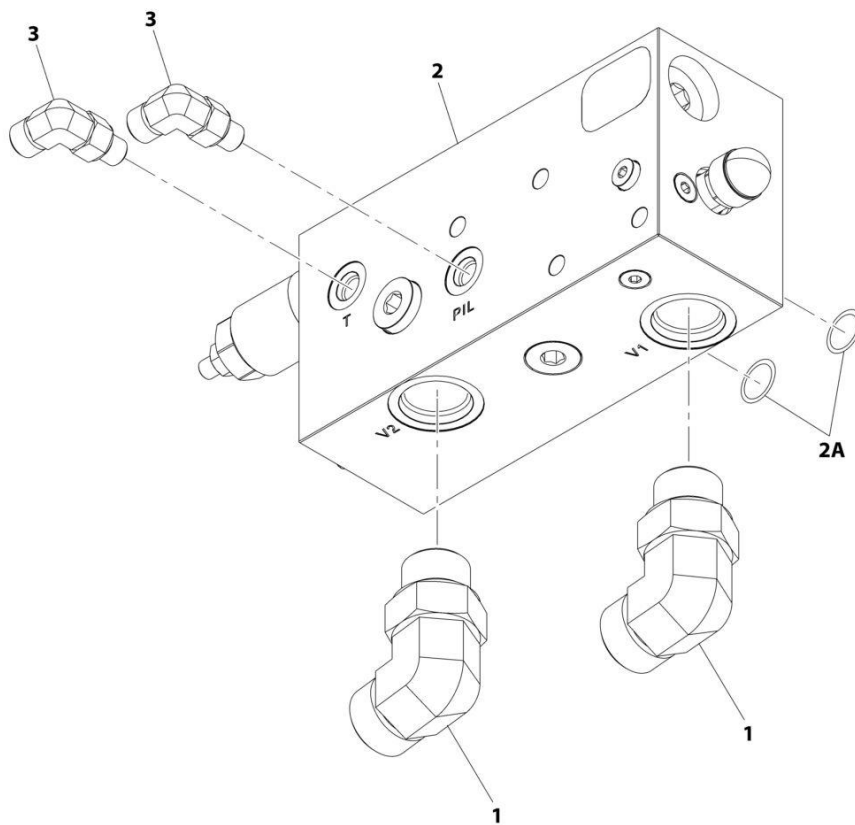
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194702	Ref	Boom Raise Hose Installation (no Ride Control)	F
1	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
6	1001219764	1	Valve, Boom Raise Counterbalance (no Ride Control) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001225392	1	Hose, ORFS	
8	1001225393	1	Hose, ORFS	
9	1001226828	1	Hose, ORFS	
10	1001226829	1	Hose, ORFS	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (NO RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001219764-C

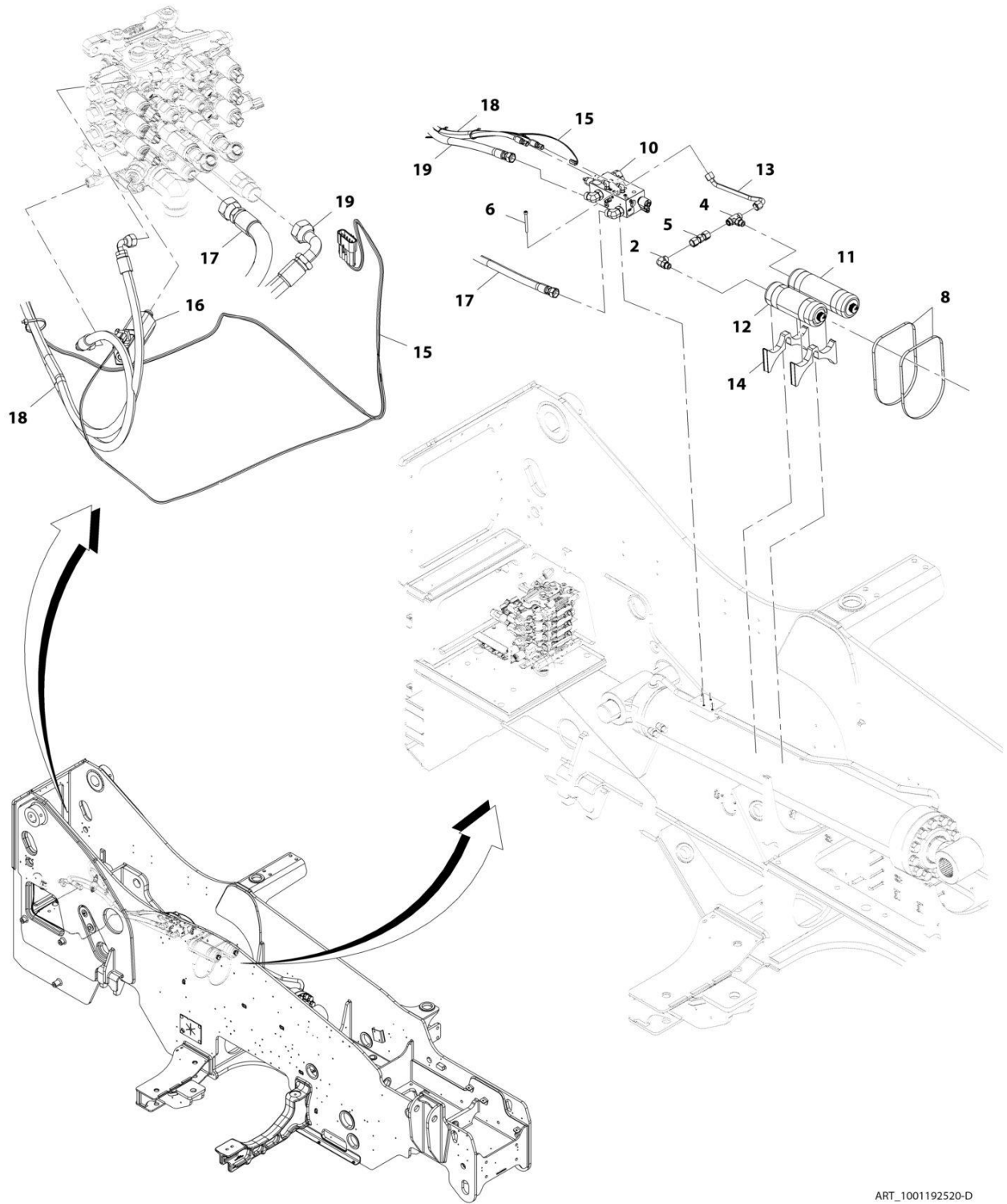
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219764	Ref	Boom Raise Counterbalance Valve (no Ride Control)	C
1	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001224944	1	Valve, GLS	
2A	70028282	2	O-ring	
3	2130404	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001192520-D

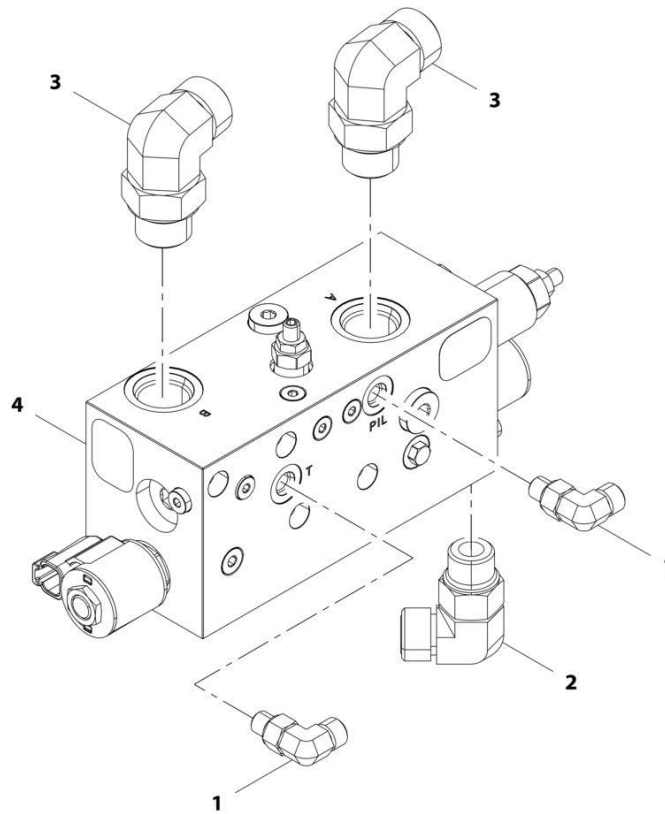
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192520	Ref	Boom Raise Hose Installation (Ride Control)	D
2	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2170410	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	2172410	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
8	1001214829	2	Clamp	
10	1001219765	1	Assembly, Ride and Float Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001192771	1	Cylinder, Piston	
12	1001192772	1	Cylinder, Piston	
13	1001225390	1	Pipe	
14	1001196402	2	Bumper	
15	1001200105	1	Installation, Ride Control Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001202020	1	Valve, MCV Tank Cartridge	
17	1001225393	1	Hose	
18	1001226829	2	Hose	
19	1001227440	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE/FITTING ASSEMBLY (RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001219765-B

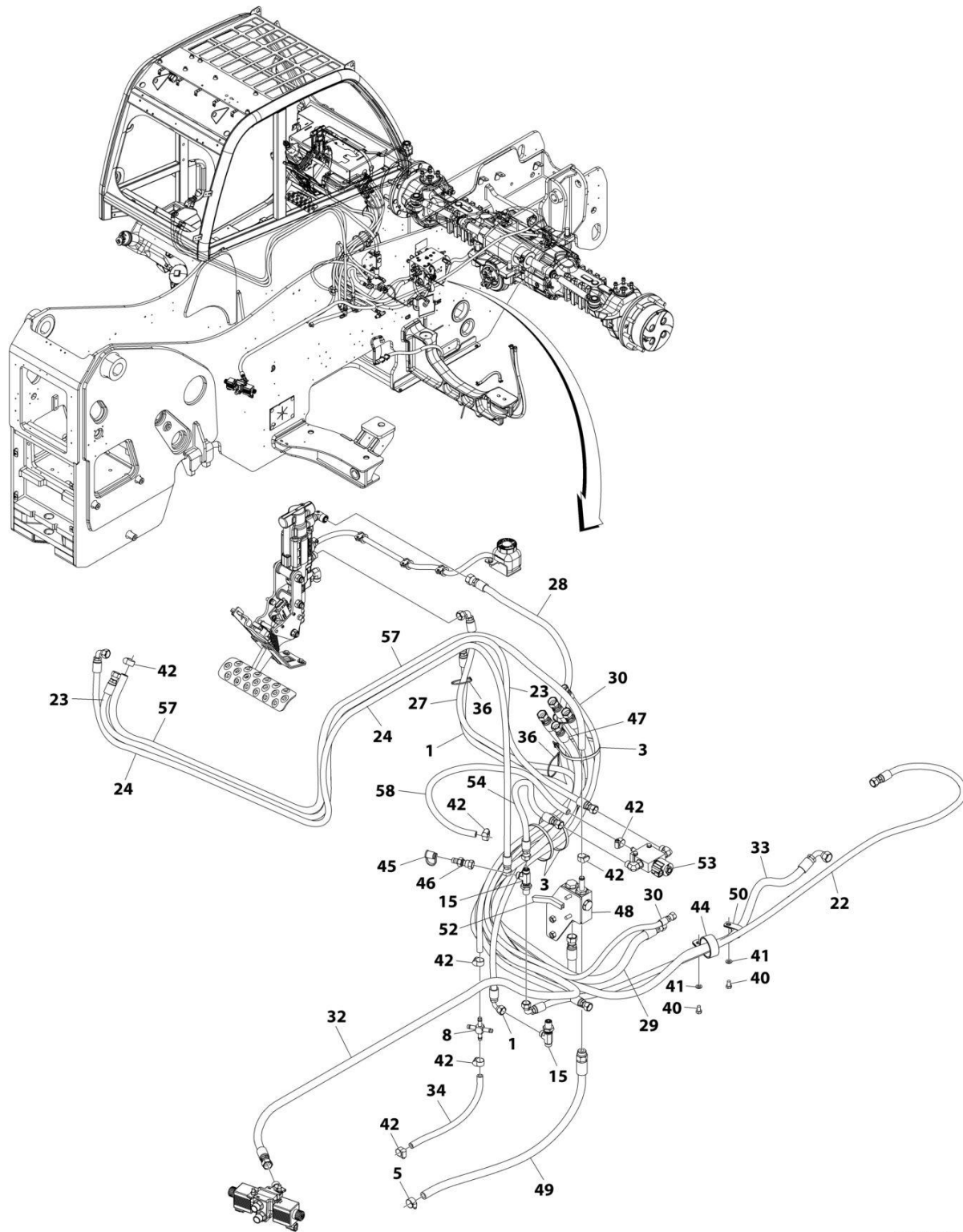
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE/FITTING ASSEMBLY (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219765	Ref	Ride and Float Valve Assembly	B
1	2130404	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001224945	1	Valve, Boom Raise (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001193709

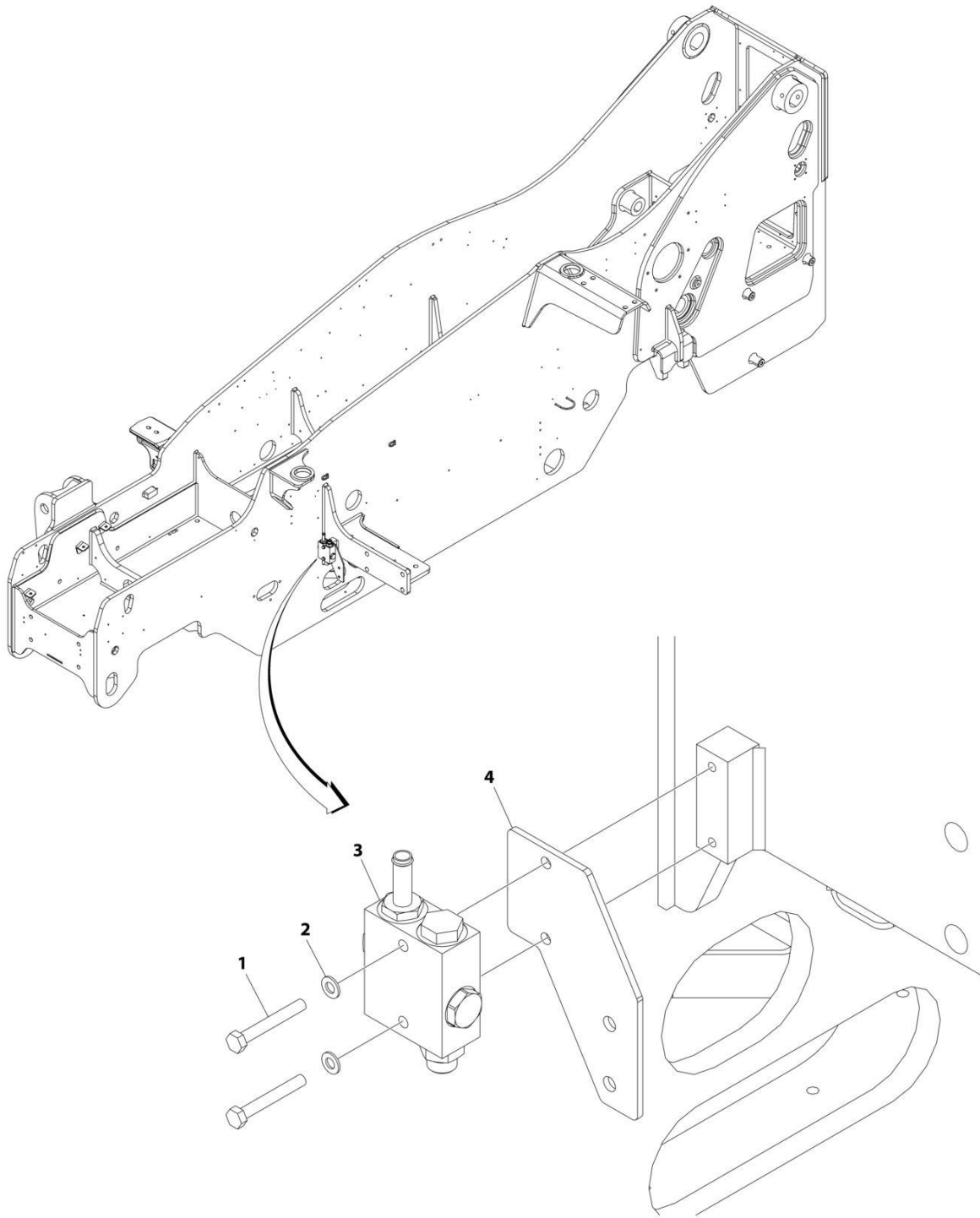
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193709	Ref	CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION	J
1	1001196989	1	Hose	
3	4240018	3	Strap, Cable	
5	8405006	1	Clamp	
8	1001215256	1	Fitting, Cross Barb	
15	88662434	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
22	1001210800	1	Hose	
23	1001221989	1	Hose	
24	1001210327	1	Hose	
27	1001206709	1	Hose	
28	1001210282	1	Hose	
29	1001196992	1	Hose	
30	1001196993	1	Hose	
32	1001196995	1	Hose	
33	1001196996	1	Hose	
34	1001196997	1	Hose	
36	4240099	3	Tie, Wire	
40	0760807	2	Bolt M8 x 14	
41	4811900	2	Washer M8	
42	8410013	7	Clamp	
44	85941018	1	Clamp	
45	8430032	1	Plug	
46	8430081	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
47	1001204152	1	Hose	
48	1001212788	Ref	Installation, Check Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001212880	1	Hose	
50	8406201	1	Clip	
52	90206198	186 mm	Compound, Locking	
53	1001221987	Ref	Installation, Solenoid Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
54	1001221988	1	Hose	
57	2720160	2290 mm	Hose	
58	1001008654	750 mm	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001212788

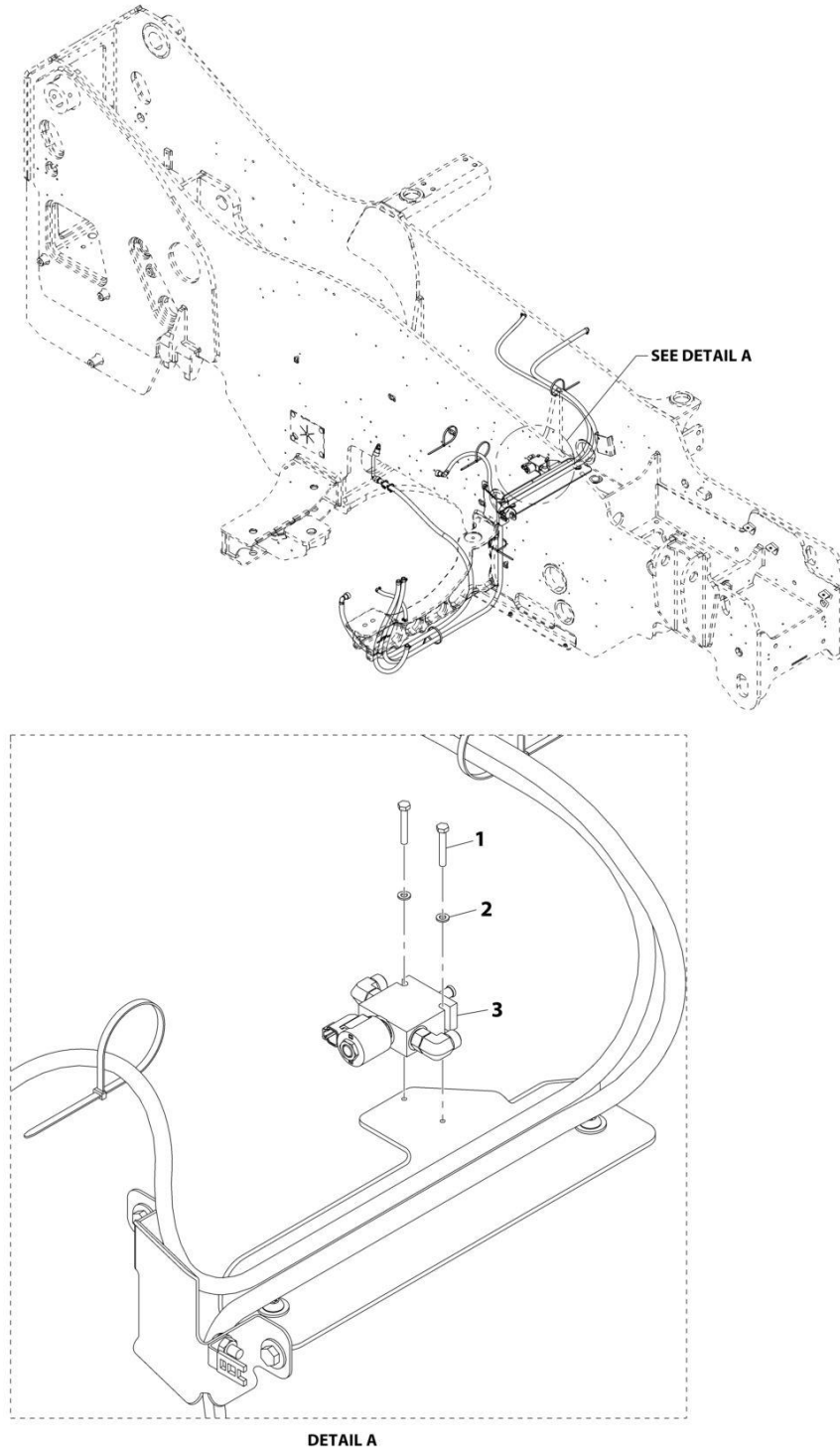
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212788	Ref	CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	4811900	2	Washer M8	
3	1001212789	1	Assembly, Check Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	1001219659	1	Plate	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID INSTALLATION



ART_1001221987-A

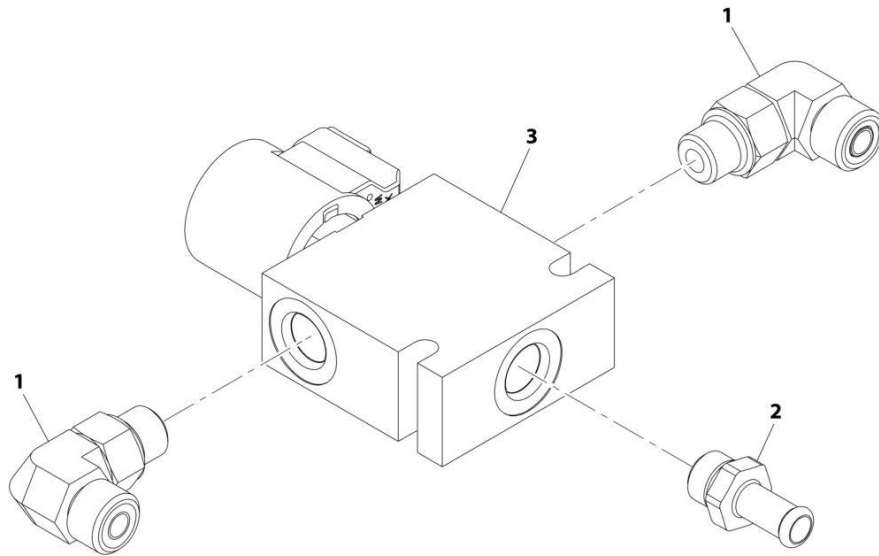
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221987	Ref	Solenoid Valve Installation	A
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001221986	1	Assembly, Solenoid Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID FITTINGS INSTALLATION



ART_1001221986-A

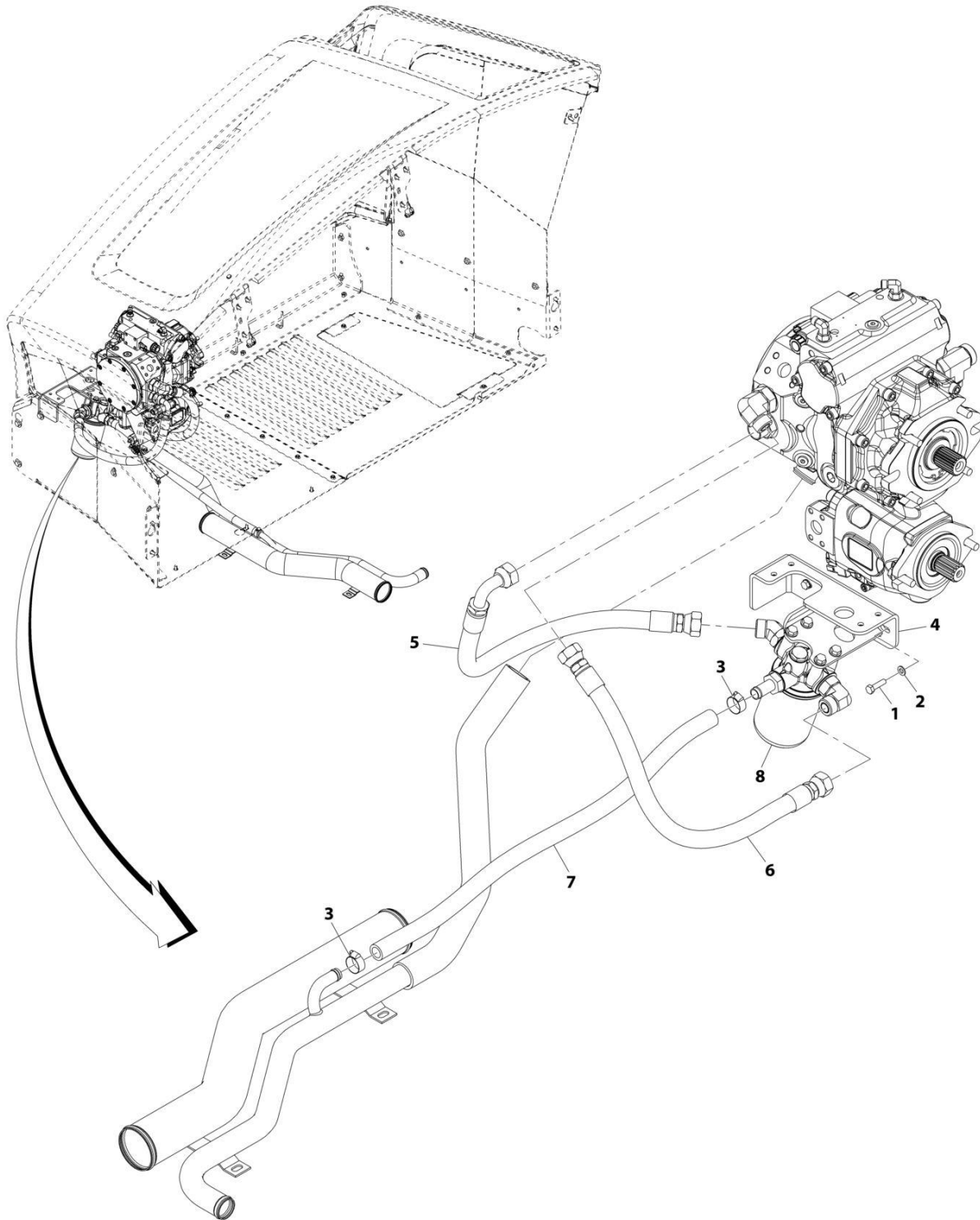
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID FITTINGS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001221986	Ref	Solenoid Valve/Fittings Assembly	A
1	2130606	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001168030	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
3	1001221928	1	Valve, Solenoid (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001202026-B

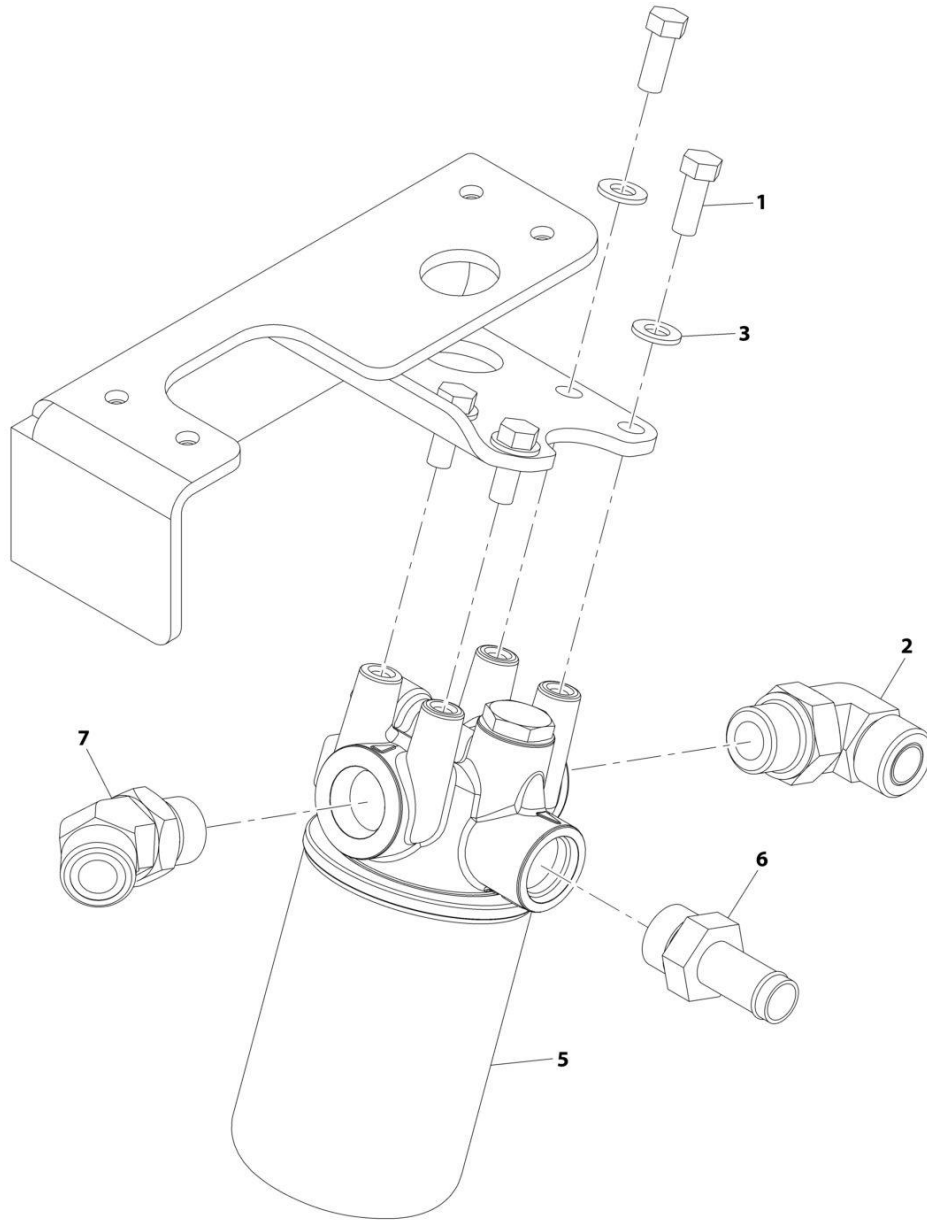
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202026	Ref	Charge Filter Lines Installation	B
1	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	8405007	2	Clamp	
4	1001212184	1	Bracket	
5	1001195433	1	Hose	
6	1001195434	1	Hose	
7	1001195435	1	Hose	
8	1001195430	Ref	Installation, Charge Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION



ART_1001195430-C

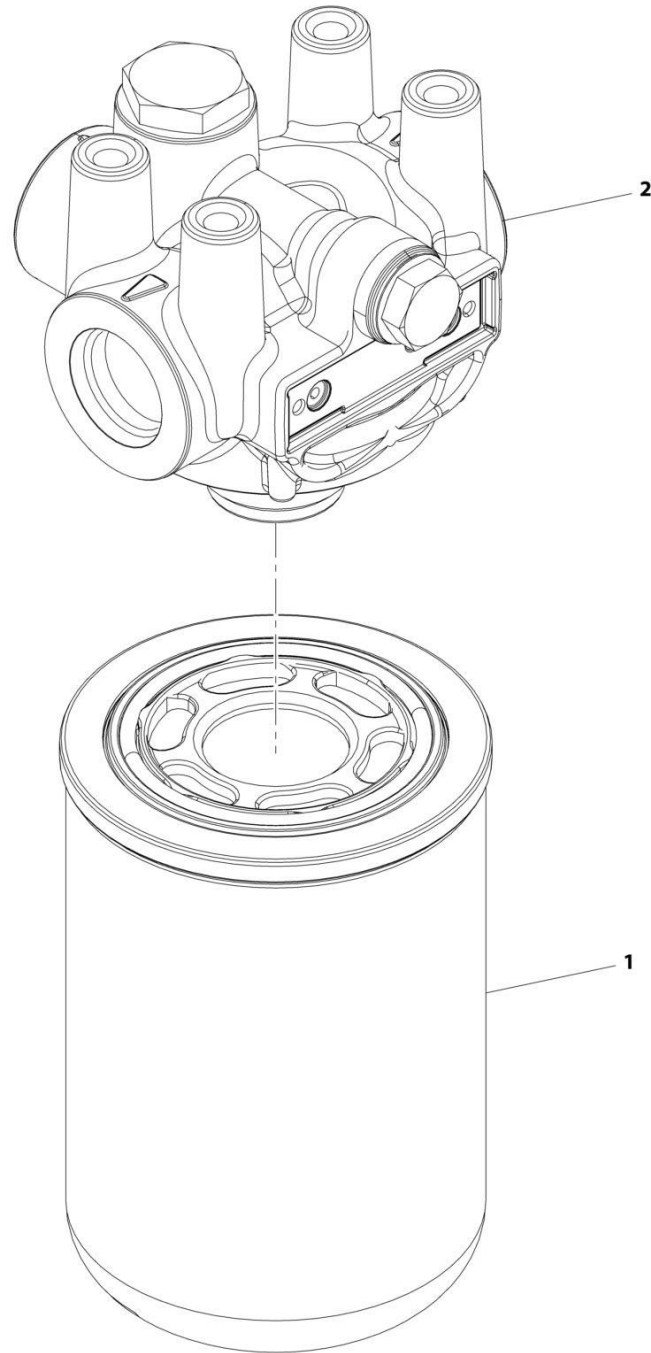
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195430	Ref	Charge Filter Installation	C
1	0641608	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
2	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
5	1001141976	1	Assembly, Charge Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001183700	1	Fitting, Barb	
7	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. CHARGE FILTER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001141976-A

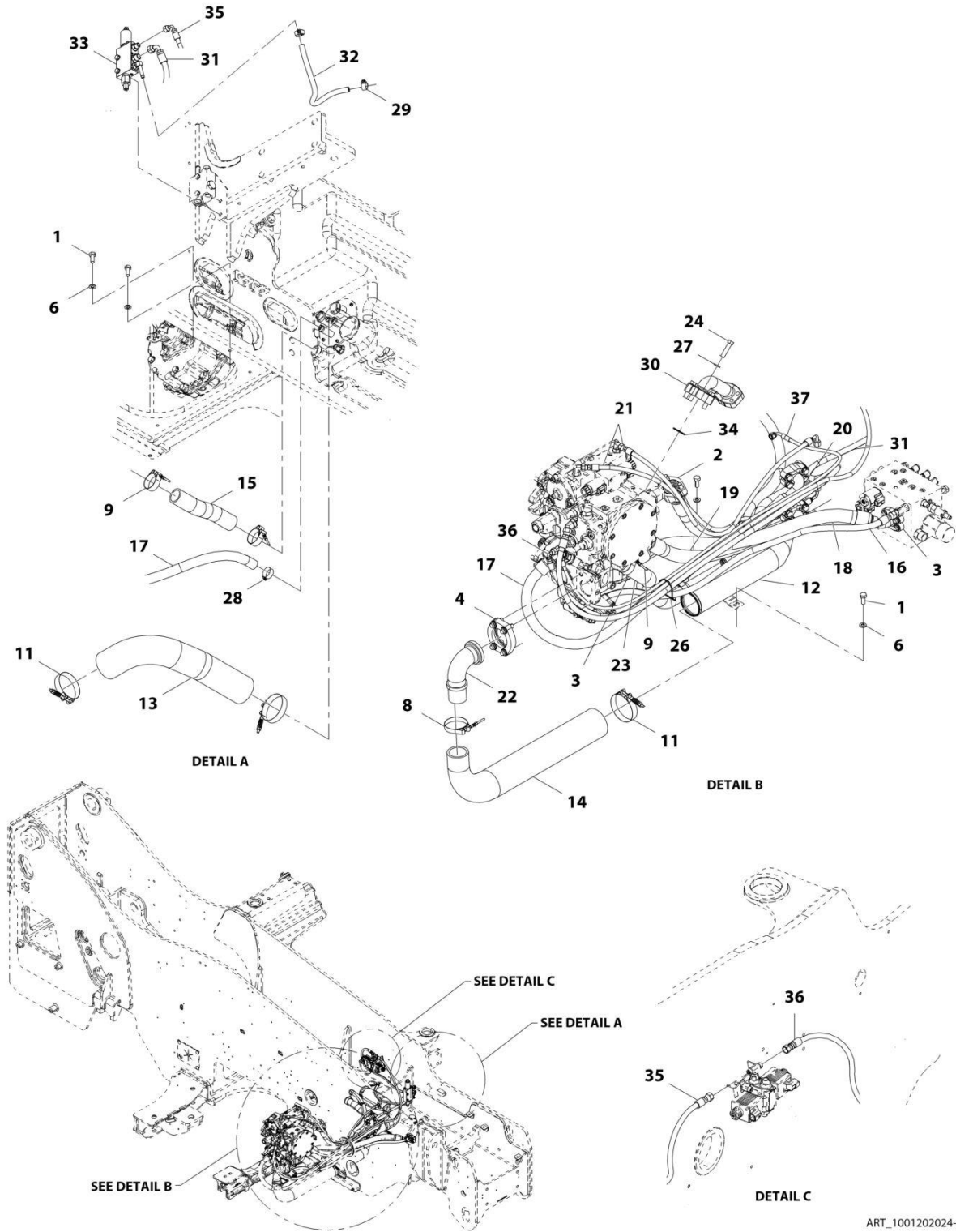
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. CHARGE FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001141976	Ref	Implement Pump Filter Assembly	A
1	1001141461	1	Filter	
2	1001141462	1	Pump, Filter	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001202024-G

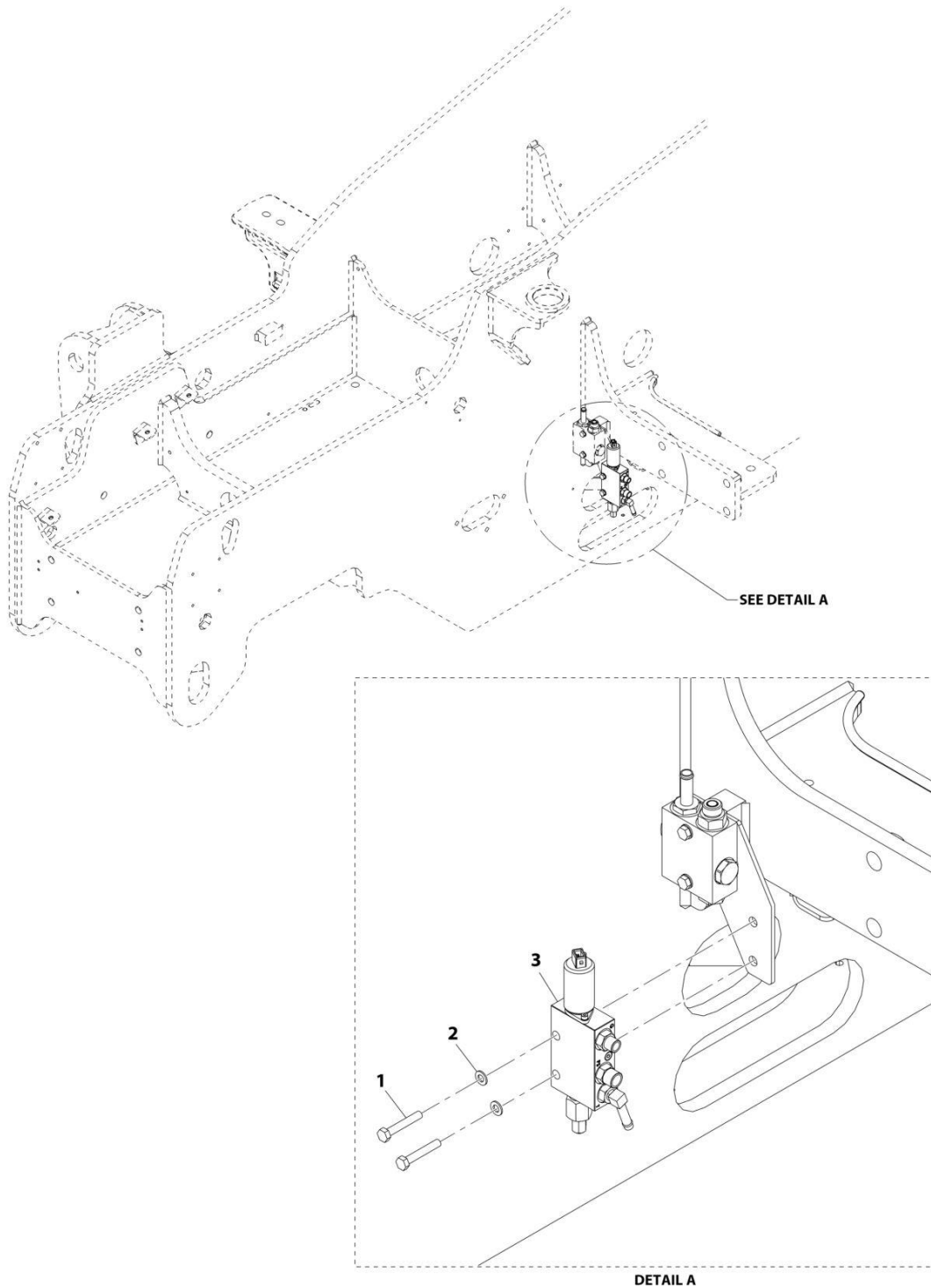
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202024	Ref	Engine Bay Installation	G
1	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
2	1001217948	4	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
3	2171816	2	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
4	2171832	1	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
8	1001005438	1	Clamp	
9	1001014231	4	Clamp	
11	1001186843	3	Clamp	
12	1001187272	1	Pipe	
13	1001187273	1	Hose	
14	1001187275	1	Hose	
15	1001193461	1	Hose	
16	1001196959	1	Hose	
17	1001215802	1	Hose	
18	1001214431	1	Hose	
19	1001214430	1	Hose	
20	1001214429	1	Hose	
21	1001215539	2	Hose	
22	8424233	1	Fitting, 90	
23	1001202027	1	Hose	
24	0681714	4	Bolt, 7/16-14X1 3/4 Grade 8	
26	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
27	4761700	4	Washer, Lock 7/16	
28	8405007	1	Clamp	
29	8410013	2	Clamp	
30	1001200870	1	Fitting, 90	
31	1001213306	1	Hose	
32	1001213307	1	Hose	
33	1001213308	1	Installation, Inching Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	91083106	1	O-Ring	
35	1001215093	1	Hose	
36	1001215212	1	Hose	
37	1001223109	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001213308-A

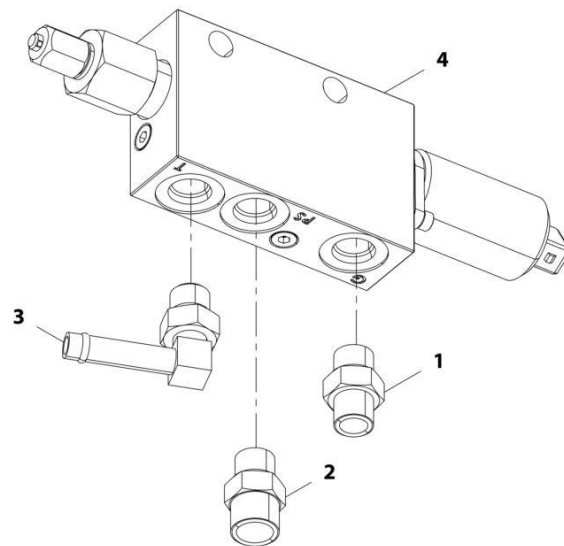
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213308	Ref	Inching Valve Installation	A
1	0700818	2	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001213309	1	Assembly, Inching Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001213309-B

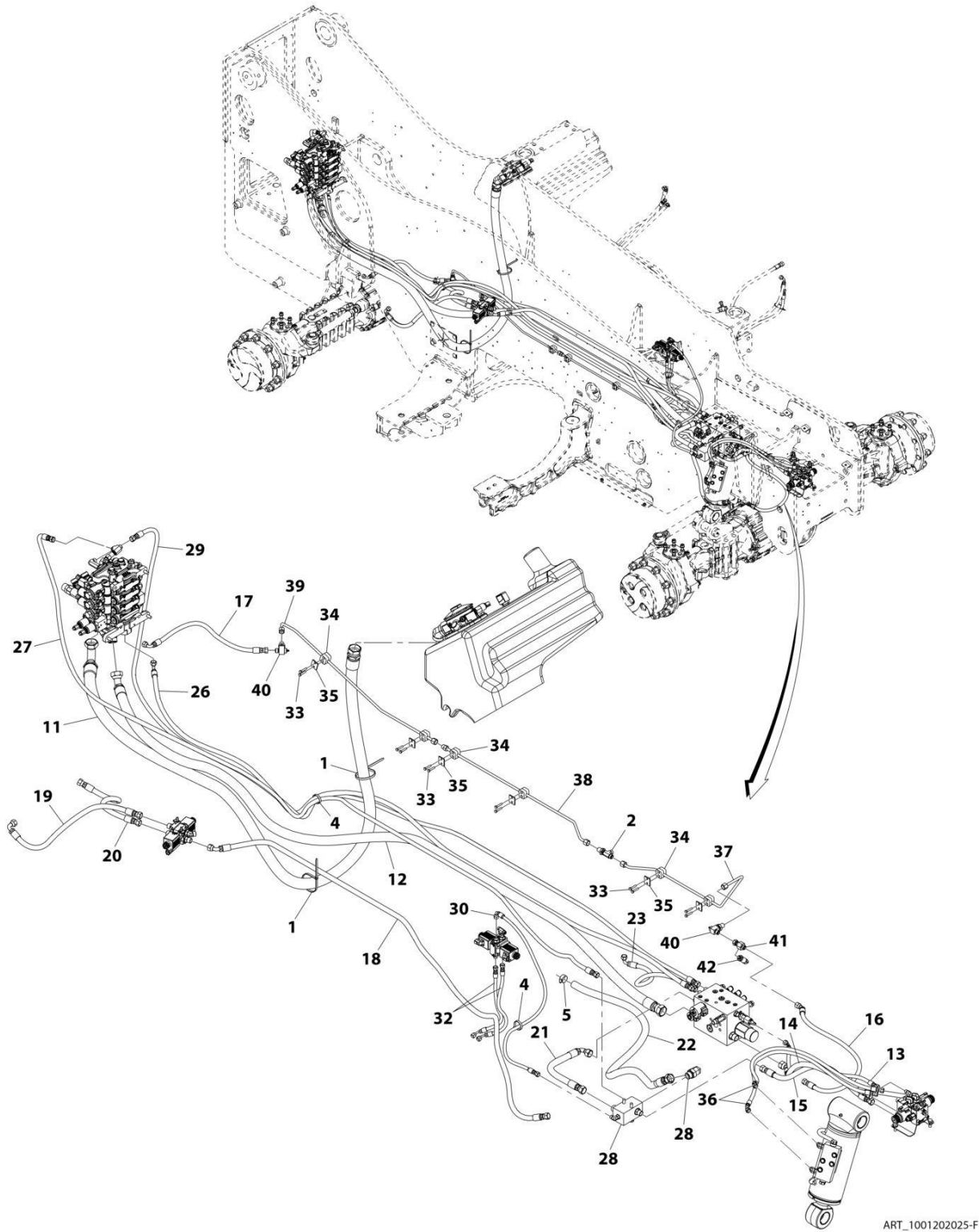
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213309	Ref	Inching Valve Assembly	B
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	8430034	1	Elbow, 90	
4	1001213311	1	Valve, Inching (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-25. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001202025-F

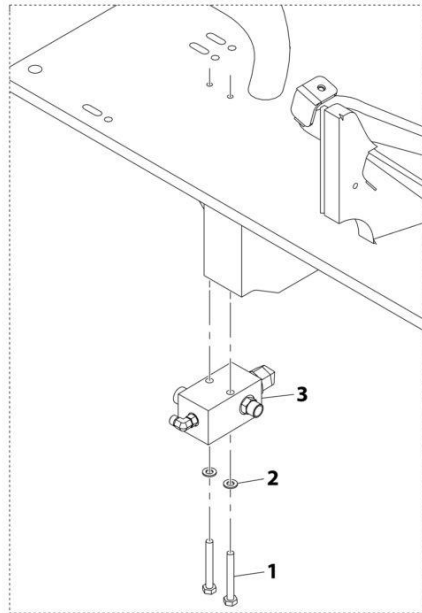
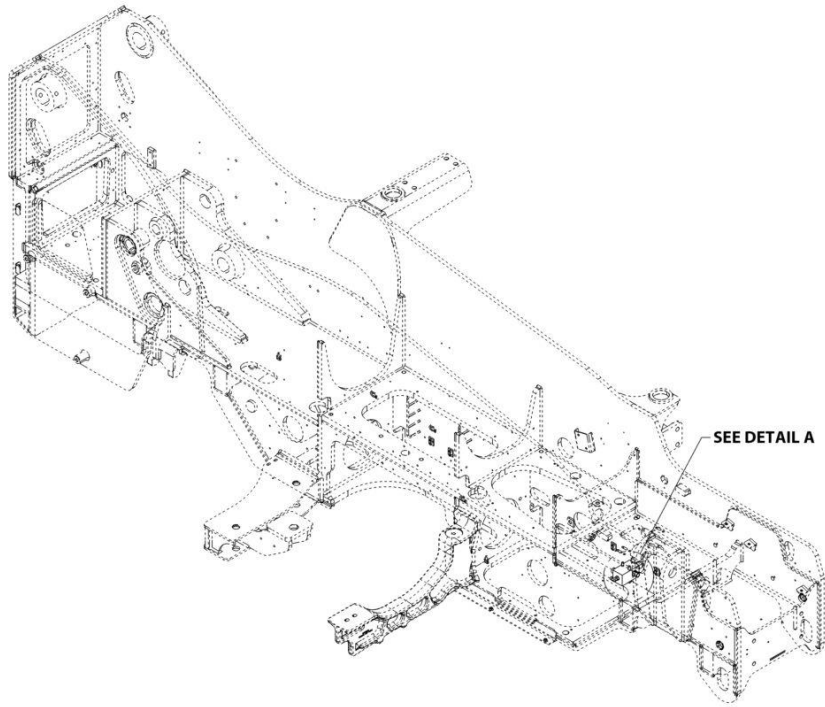
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-25. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202025	Ref	Frame Hydraulic Installation	F
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	88662434	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	4240018	2	Strap, Tie	
5	8405007	1	Clamp	
11	1001196964	1	Hose	
12	1001196967	1	Hose	
13	1001210635	1	Hose	
14	1001196969	1	Hose	
15	1001196970	1	Hose	
16	1001208532	1	Hose	
17	1001208534	1	Hose	
18	1001196973	1	Hose	
19	1001196974	1	Hose	
20	1001196975	1	Hose	
21	1001196976	1	Hose	
22	1001196977	1	Hose	
23	1001196978	1	Hose	
26	1001196981	1	Hose	
27	1001196982	1	Hose	
28	1001197197	Ref	Installation, Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001197199	1	Hose	
30	1001197200	1	Hose	
32	1001211020	2	Hose	
33	0700614	12	Bolt, M6X30	
34	9106-3040	6	Clamp	
35	9106-3039	6	Plate, Cover	
36	1001205573	2	Hose	
37	1001207788	1	Pipe	
38	1001207789	1	Pipe	
39	1001207790	1	Pipe	
40	1001210797	2	Bleeder, Brake	
41	1001111140	1	Fitting, ORFS	
42	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-26. FRAME MANIFOLD INSTALLATION



DETAIL A

ART_1001197197-B

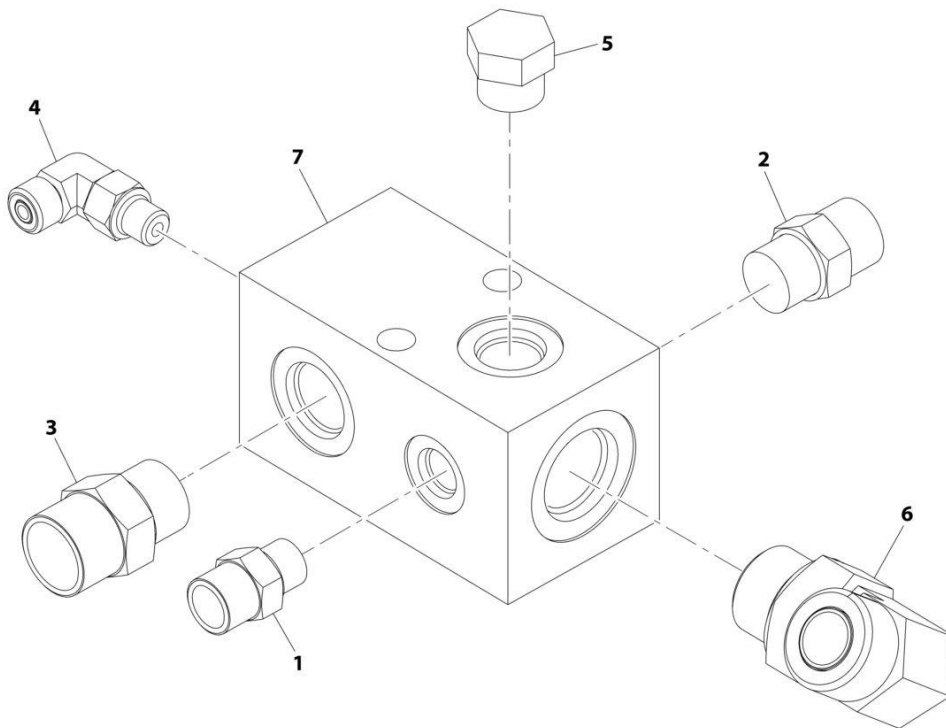
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-26. FRAME MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197197	Ref	Manifold Installation	B
1	0701024	2	Bolt, M10X80	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
3	1001197198	1	Assembly, Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-27. FRAME MANIFOLD/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001197198-D

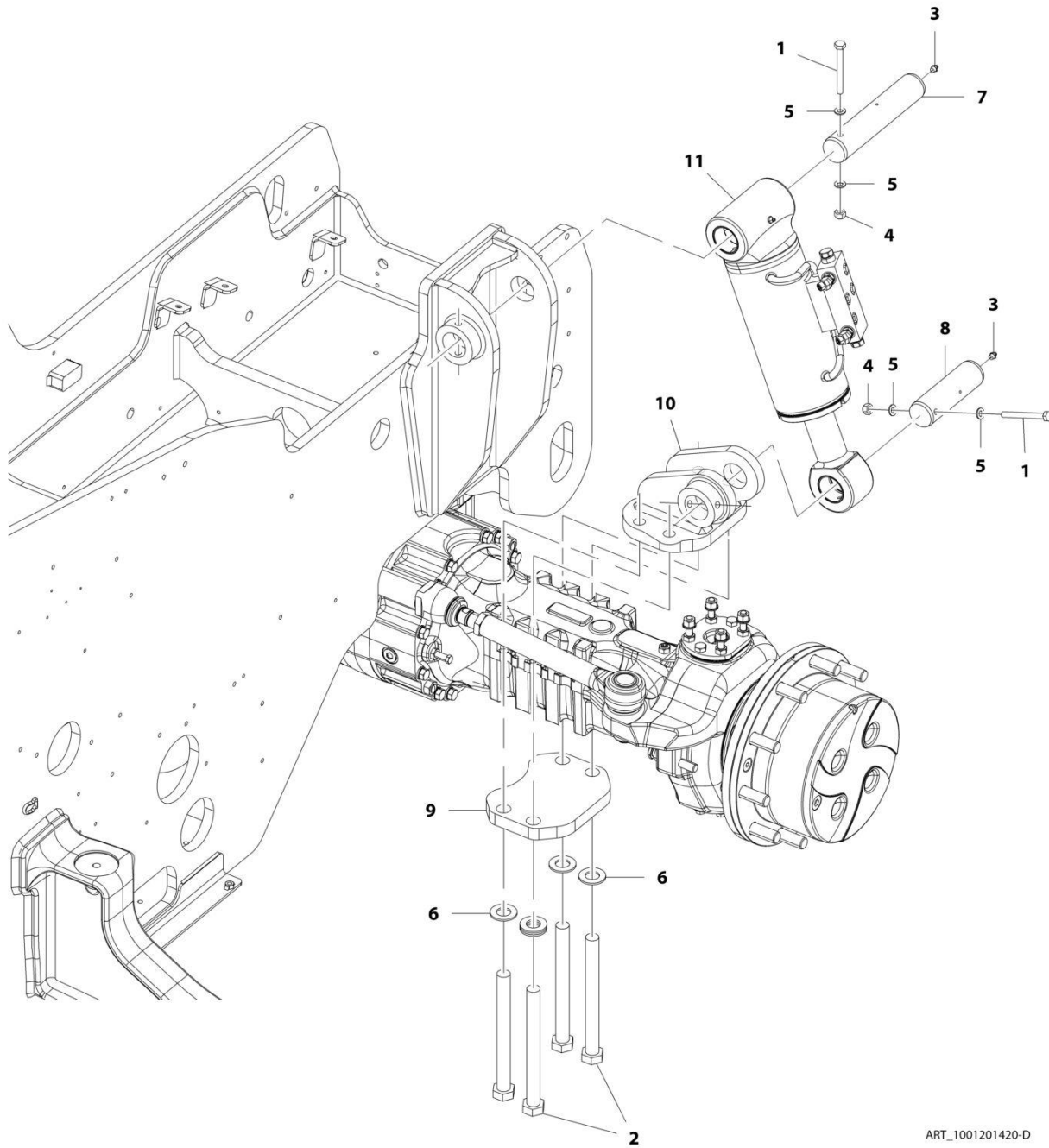
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-27. FRAME MANIFOLD/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197198	Ref	Manifold Assembly	D
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2220238	1	Plug	
6	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001228504	1	Manifold	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-28. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001201420-D

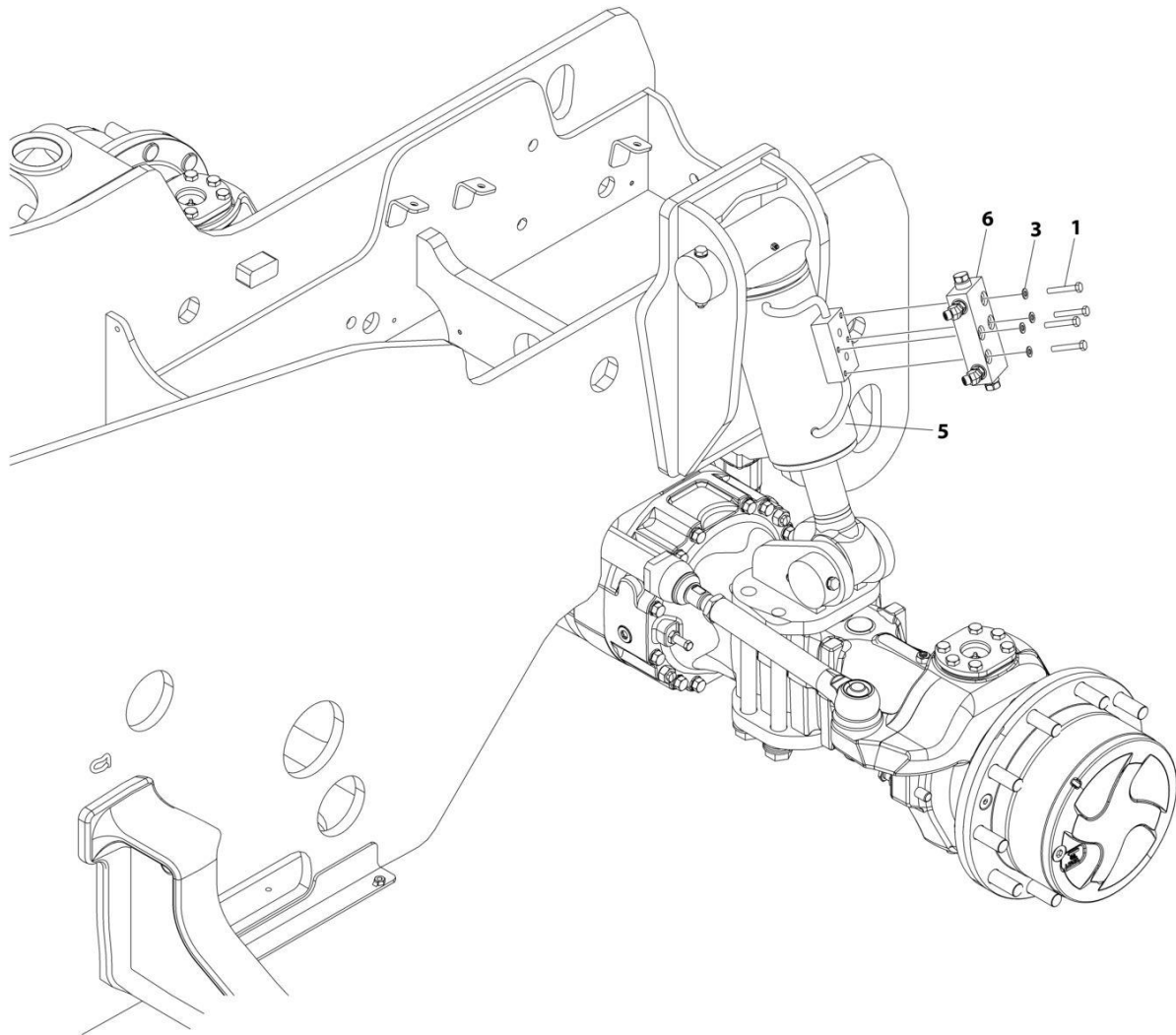
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-28. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201420	Ref	Frame Level Installation	D
1	0701027	2	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250 Grade 10.9	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M0X1.5 Grade 8	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
7	1001164971	1	Pin	
8	1001164972	1	Pin	
9	1001207325	1	Plate, Sway Bottom	
10	1001200226	1	Bracket, Axle Sway	
11	1001201074	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-29. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001201074_C

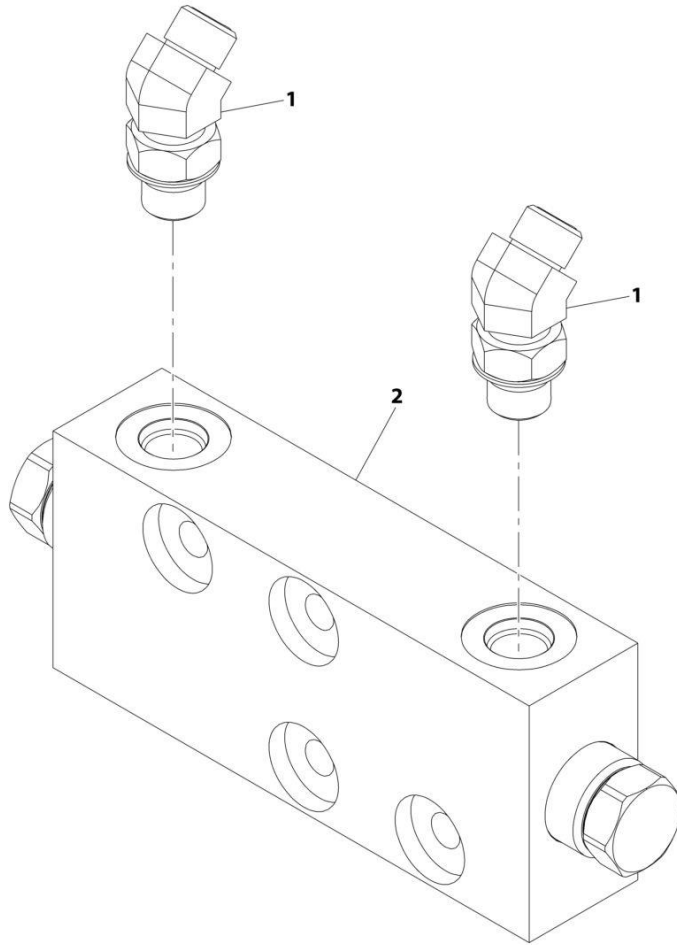
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-29. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201074	Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION	C
1	0700818	4	Bolt M8 x 50	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	1001267973	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001217482	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001217482-A

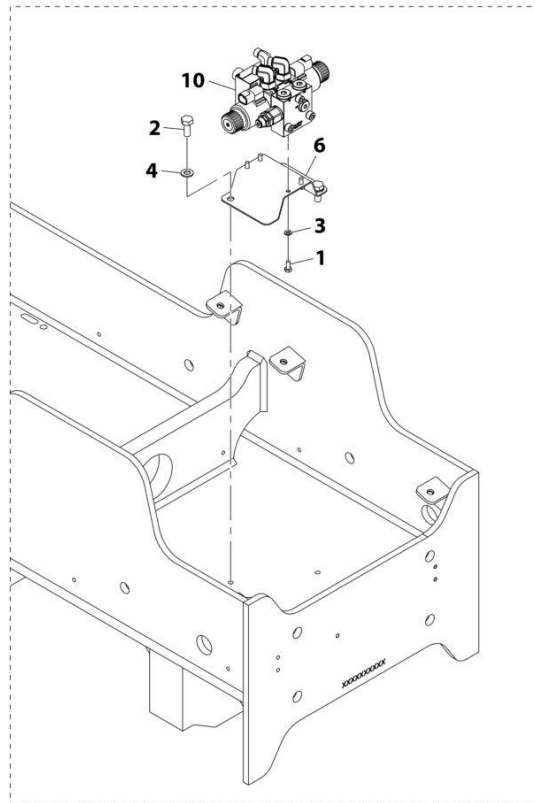
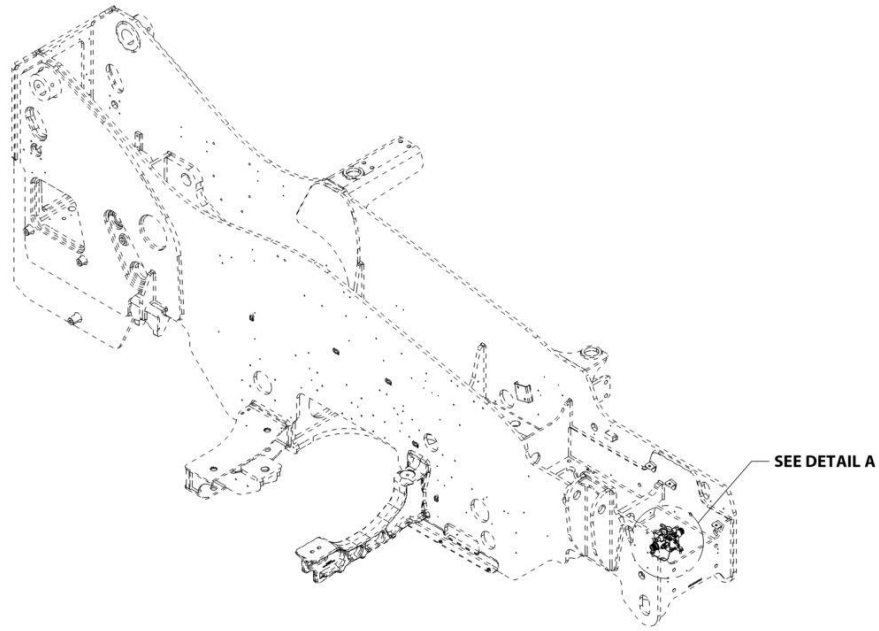
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217482	Ref	Frame Level Valve Assembly	A
1	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
2	1001168599	1	Valve, Counterbalance (See Separate Breakdown in the HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION



DETAIL A

ART_1001193517-D

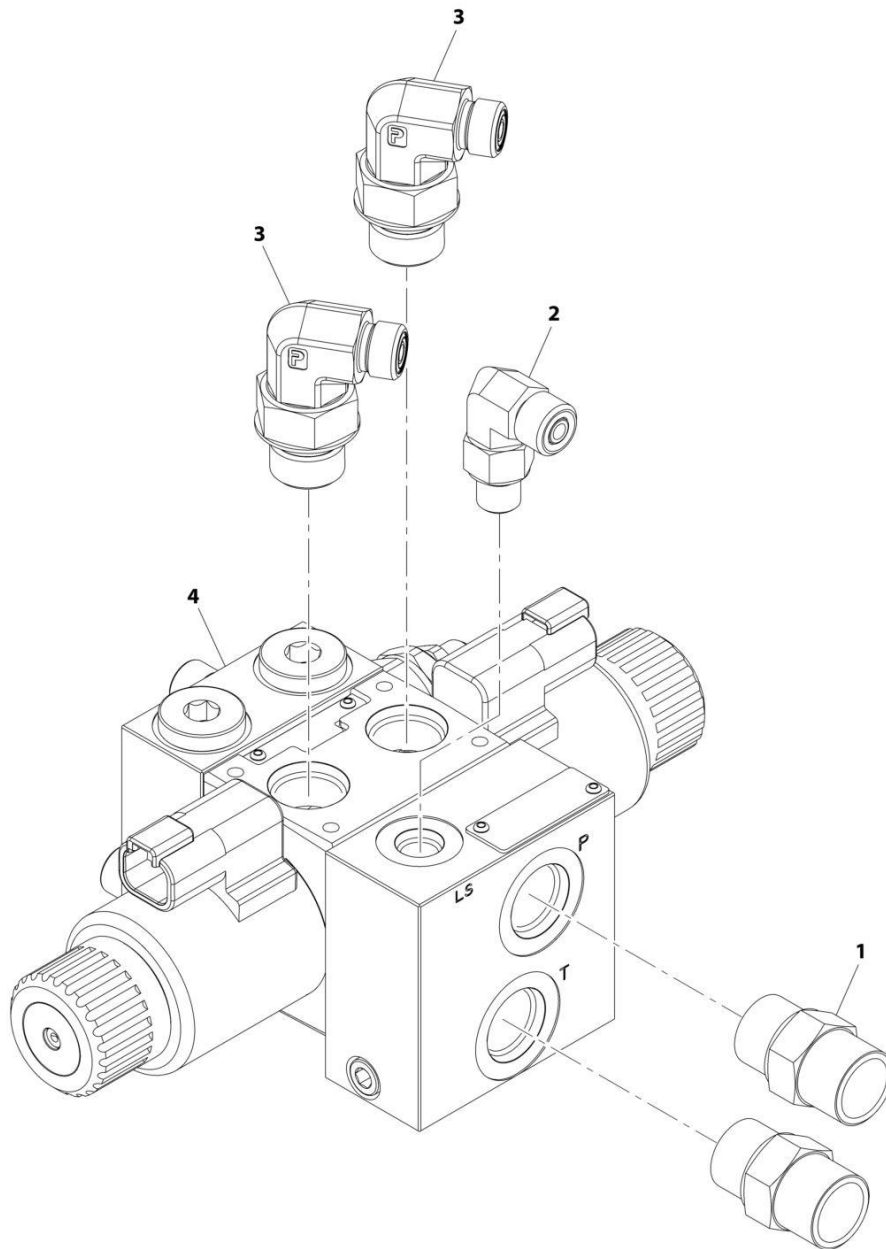
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193517	Ref	Frame Level Valve Installation	D
1	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001195733	1	Bracket	
10	1001215341	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-32. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001215341-B

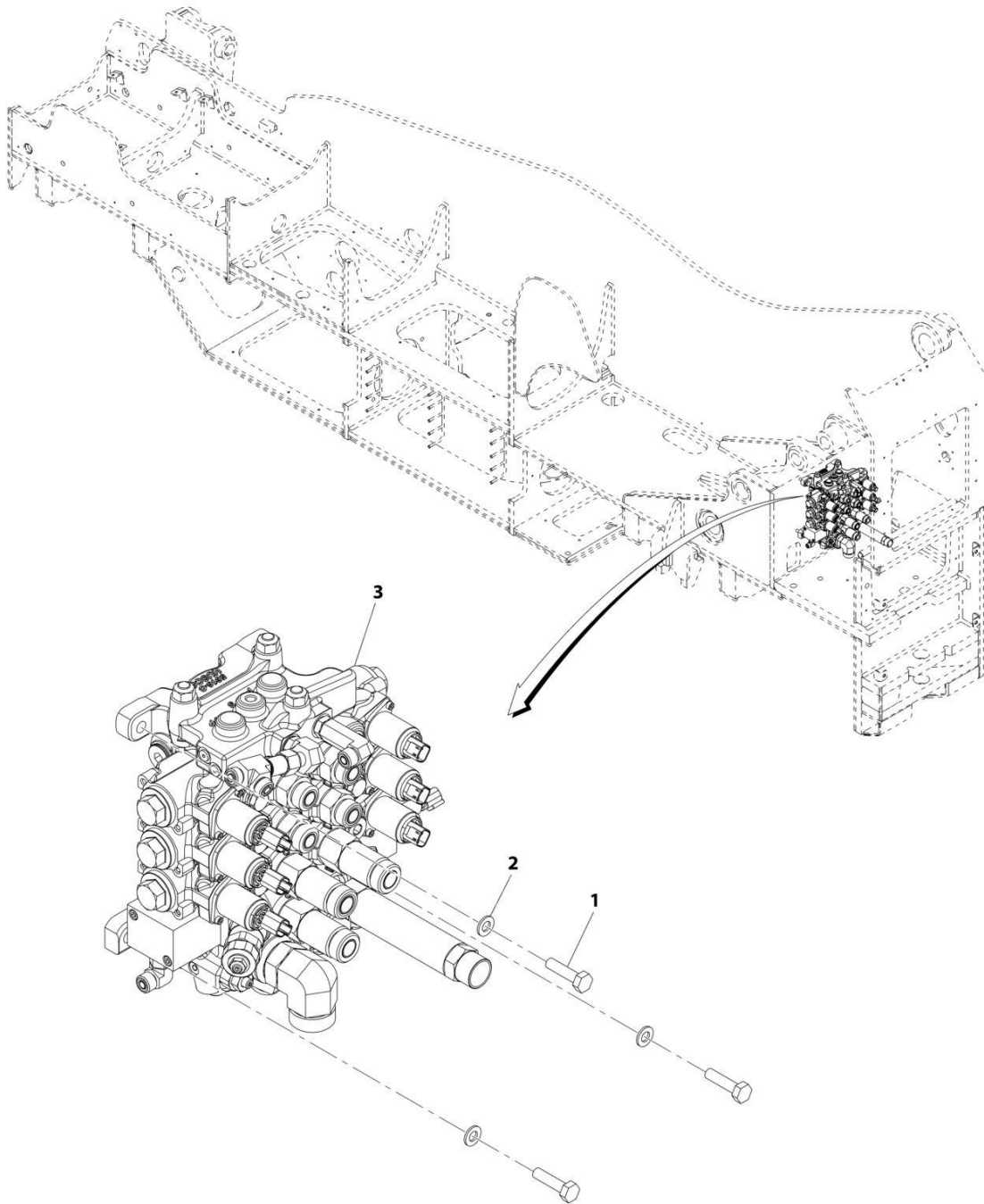
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-32. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215341	Ref	Frame Level Valve Assembly	B
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2130408	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001219615	1	Valve, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-33. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001220457-A

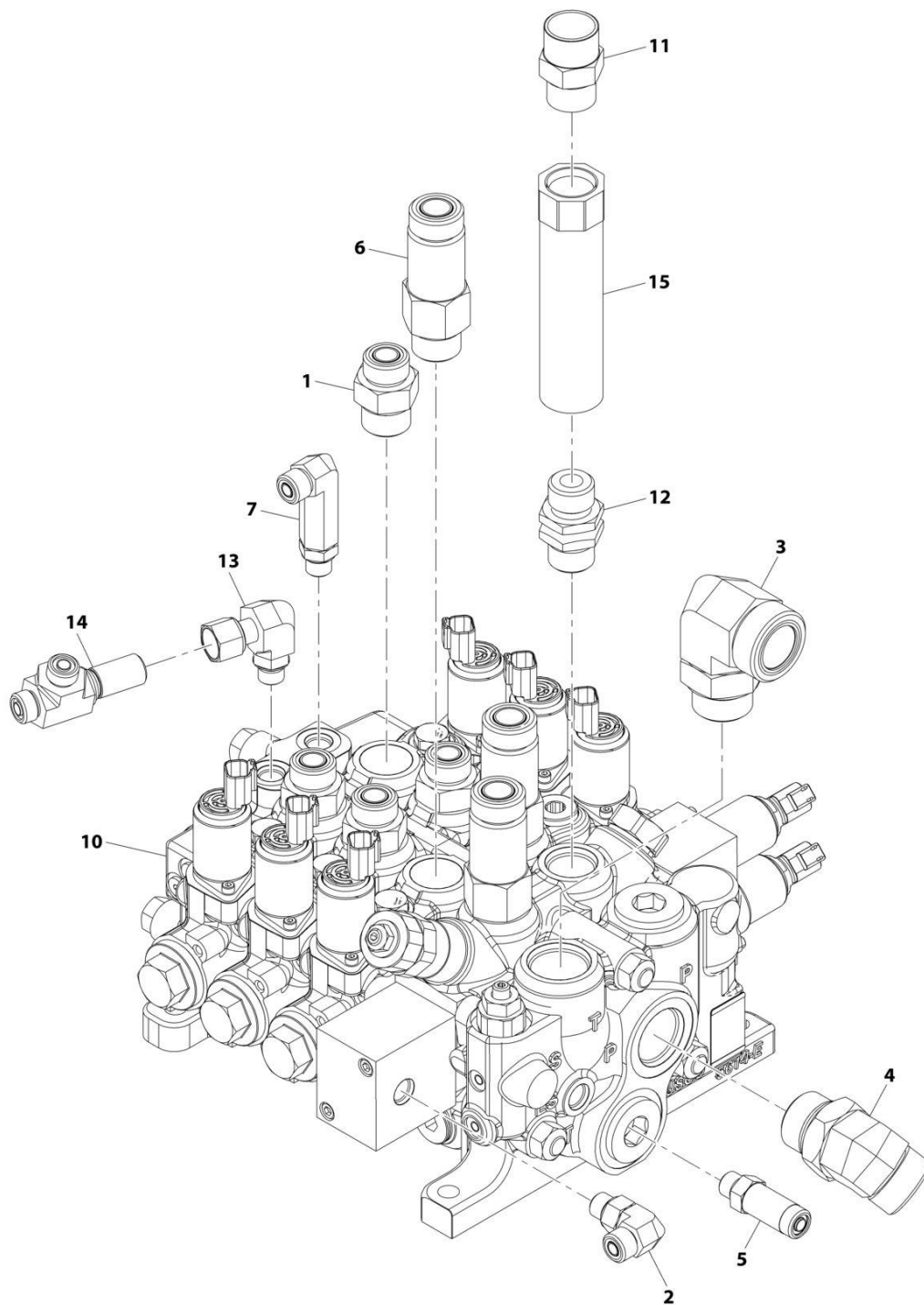
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-33. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220457	Ref	Main Control Valve Installation	A
1	0701016	3	Bolt, M10X40	
2	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
3	1001220456	1	Assembly, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-34. MAIN CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001220456_C

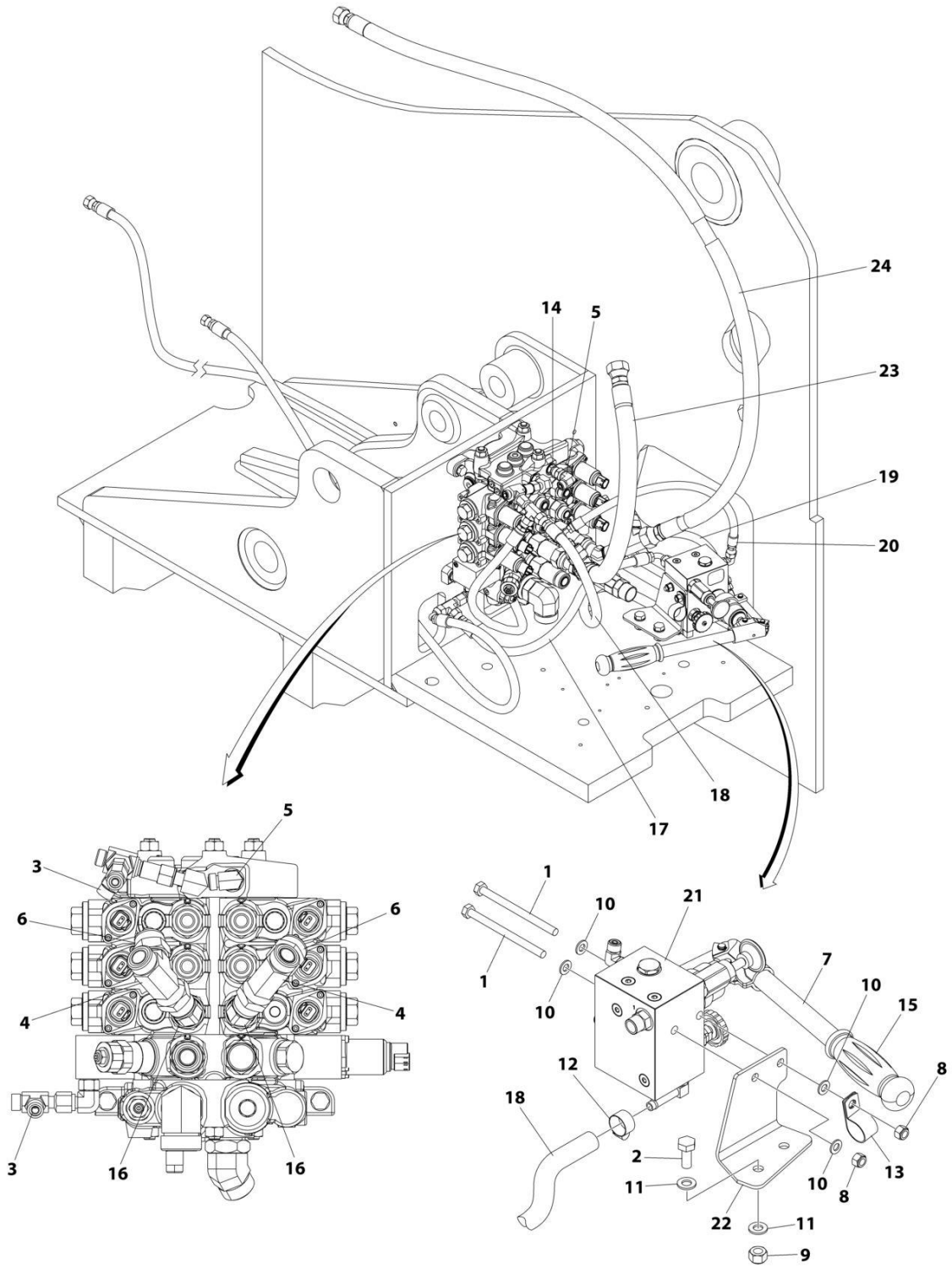
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-34. MAIN CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220456	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly	C
1	2111012	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2132016	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2170106	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2170112	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2170206	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	1001241881	1	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
11	2111212	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
12	8770030	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
13	8770104	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
14	8770286	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
15	1001224946	1	Valve, Check	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-35. MANUAL PUMP (LIFT/TELE) INSTALLATION - REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING



ART_1001259258-A

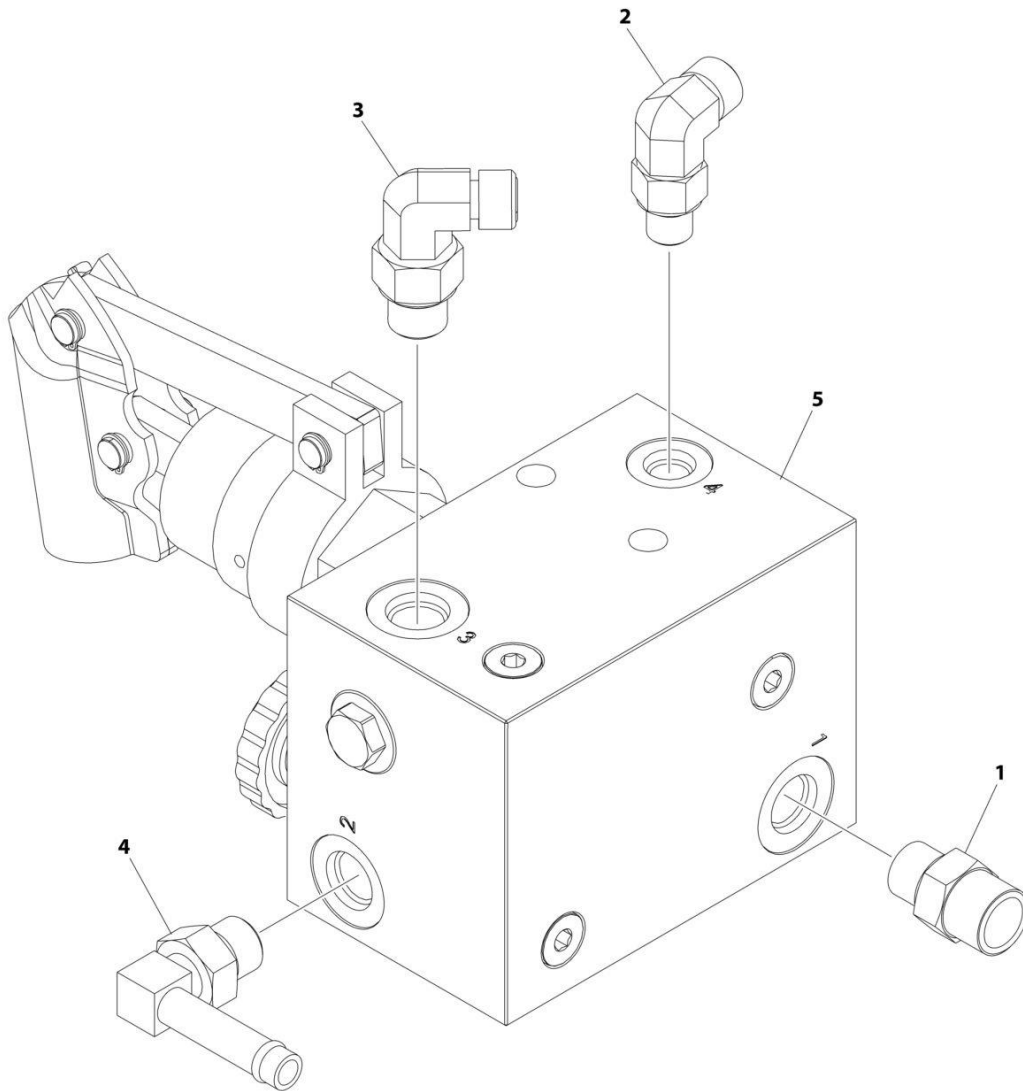
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-35. MANUAL PUMP (LIFT/TELE) INSTALLATION - REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259258	Ref	Manual Pump (Lift/Tele) Installation	A
1	0700828	2	Bolt M8 x 110	
2	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	2170706	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/FSORFS/ORFS	
4	2170712	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/FSORFS/ORFS	
5	2172106	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/FSORFS	
6	2221221	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/FSORFS	
7	2560122	1	Handle	
8	3290805	2	Nut M8	
9	3291005	2	Nut M10	
10	4811900	4	Washer M8	
11	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	8405006	1	Clamp	
13	8406201	1	Clip	
14	80333184	1	Fitting, Check	
15	1001114761	1	Grip, Handle	
16	1001151238	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/FSORFS	
17	1001255519	1	Hose	
18	1001255520	1	Hose	
19	1001255521	1	Hose	
20	1001255522	1	Hose	
21	1001255536	1	Valve and Fittings Assembly (Manual Lift/Tele) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001255568	1	Plate	
23	1001259241	1	Hose	
24	1001259242	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-36. MANUAL LIFT/TELE VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001255536

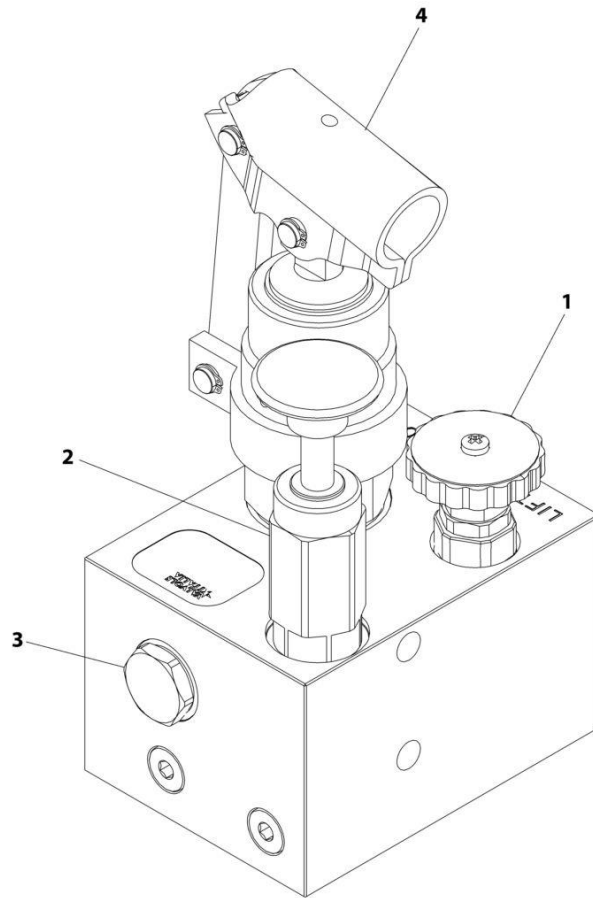
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-36. MANUAL LIFT/TELE VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255536	Ref	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Manual Lift/Tele	A
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
3	2130406	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
4	8430034	1	Fitting, 90	
5	1001253661	1	Valve Assembly - Lift/Tele (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-37. MANUAL LIFT/TELEVALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001253661

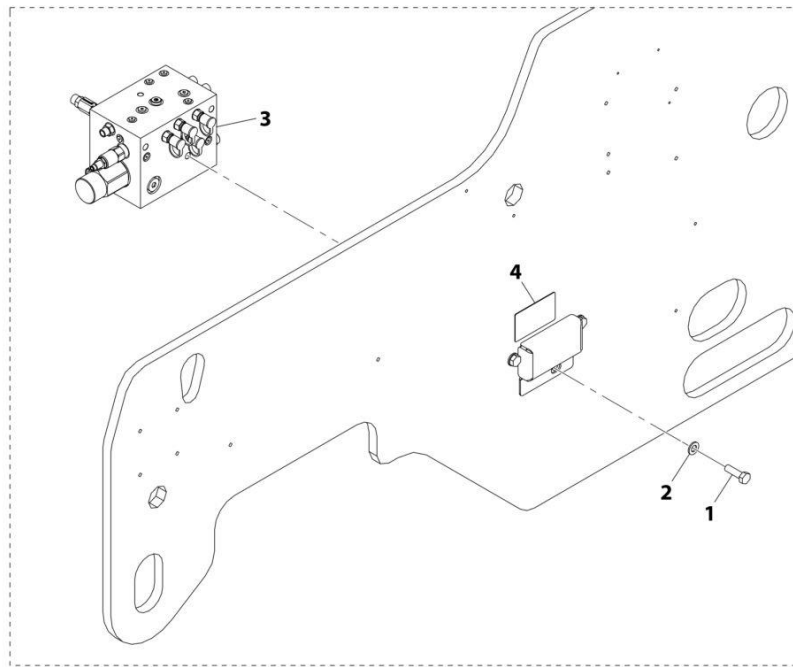
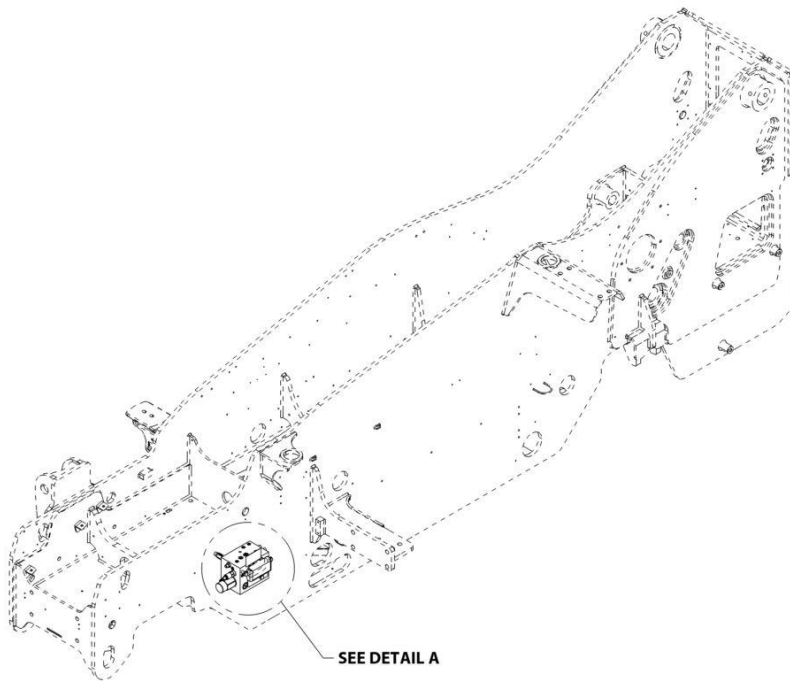
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-37. MANUAL LIFT/TELEVALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253661	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - MANUAL LIFT/TELE	A
1	70030102	1	Valve, Poppet	
2	70030104	1	Cartridge, Hand Pump	
3	70030103	1	Valve, Check	
4	70005440	1	Cartridge, Hand Pump	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-38. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001192885-B

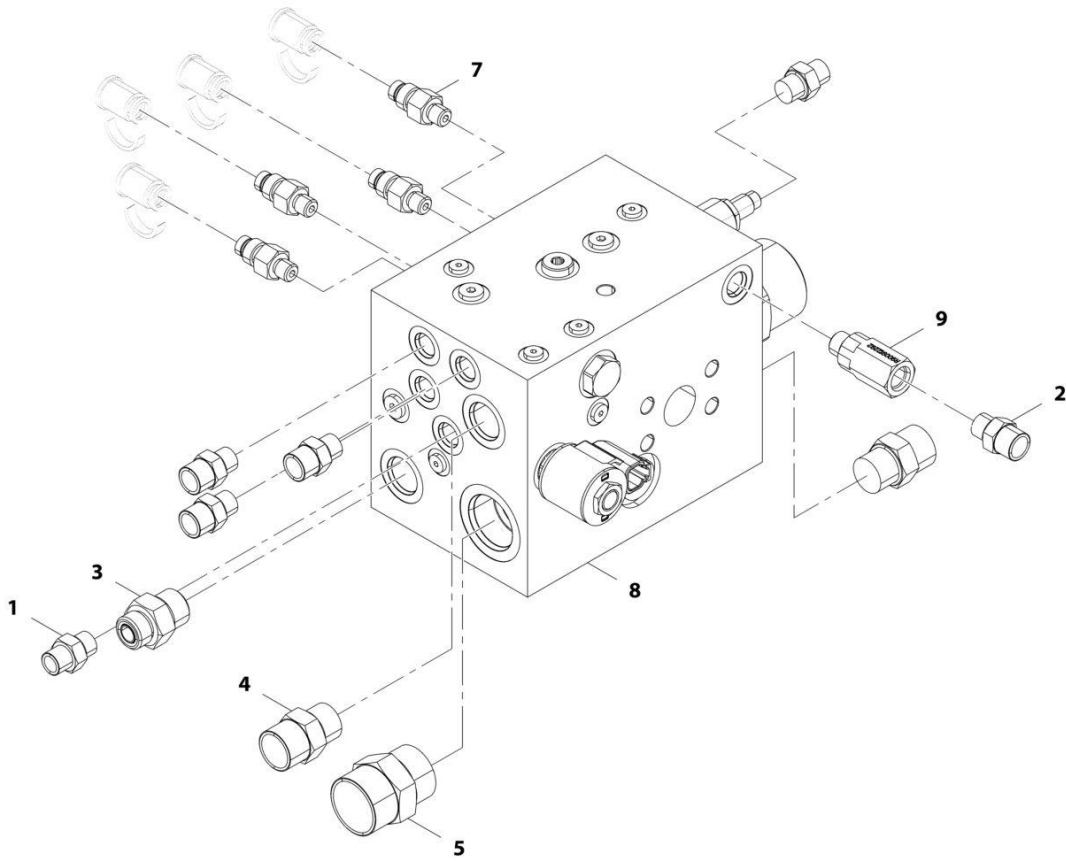
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-38. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192885	Ref	Priority Manifold Installation	B
1	0701216	3	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
3	1001192886	1	Assembly, Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001192887	1	Decal	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-39. PRIORITY VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001192886-D

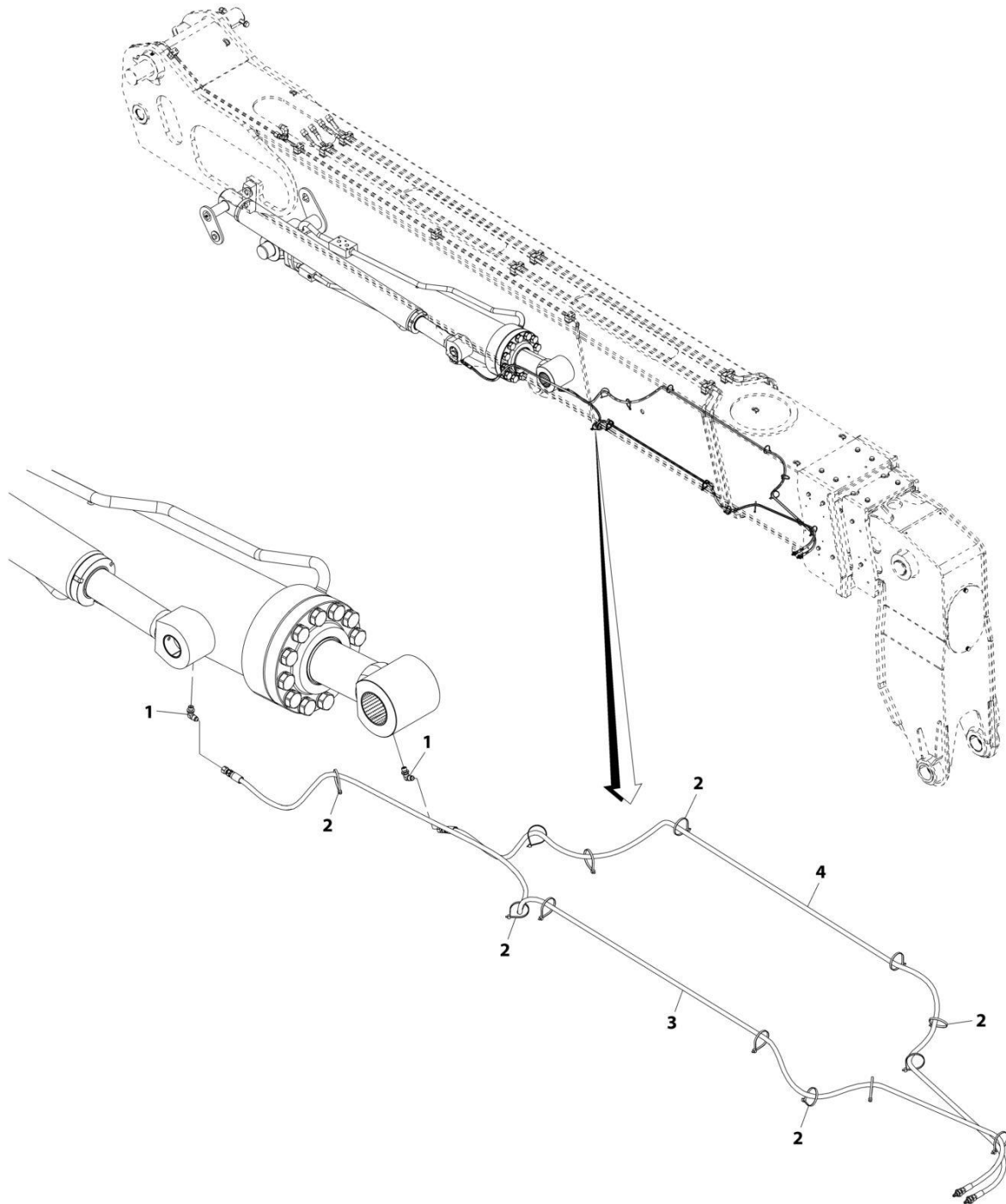
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-39. PRIORITY VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192886	Ref	Priority Valve Assembly	D
1	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	8430033	4	Fitting, Straight	
8	1001192888	1	Assembly, Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001187355	1	Valve, Check	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-40. REMOTE GREASE INSTALLATION



ART_1001217353-B

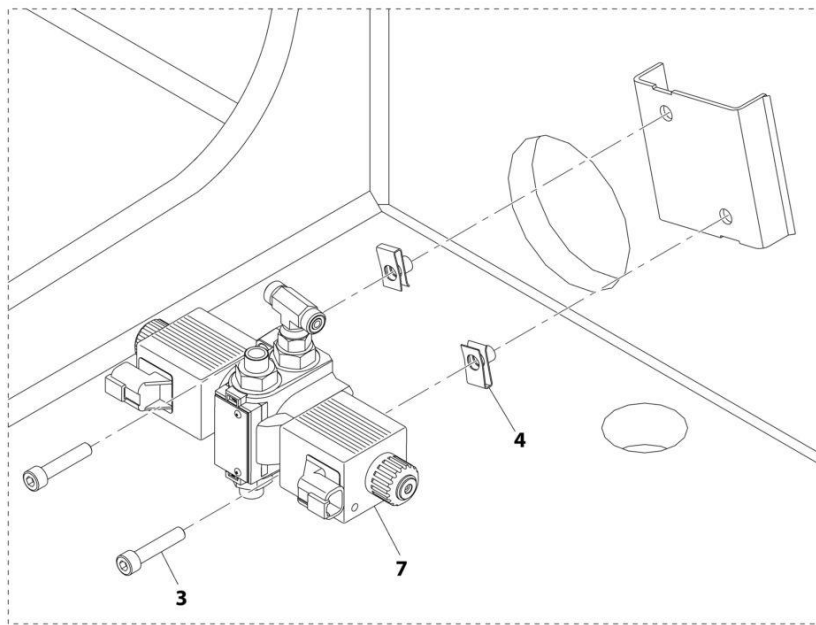
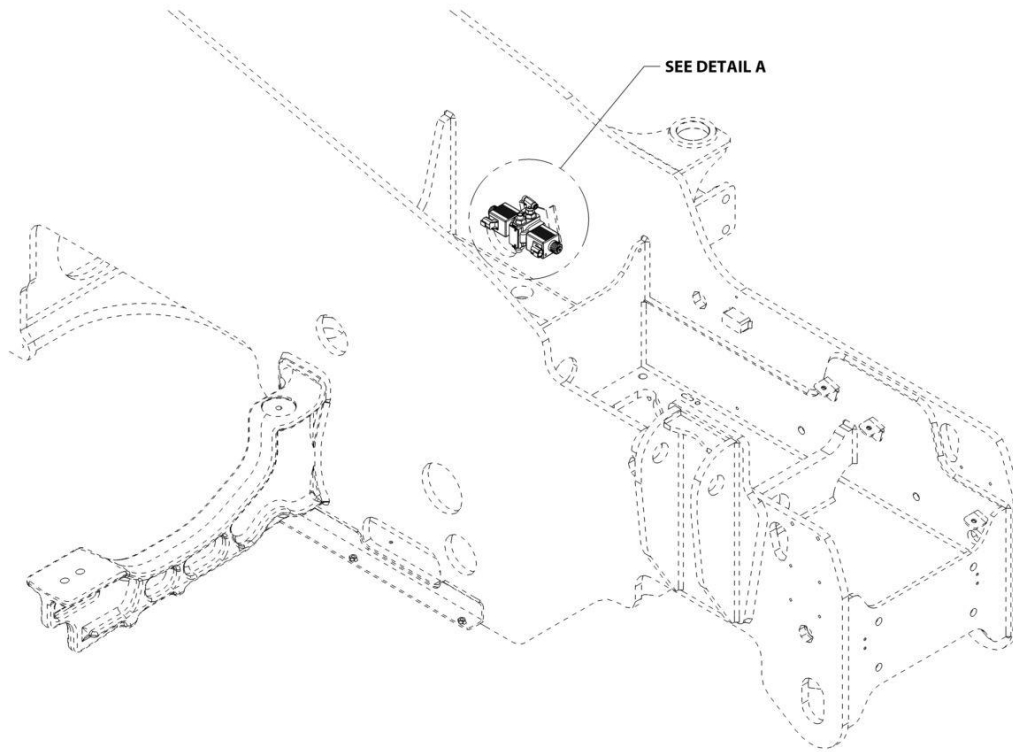
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-40. REMOTE GREASE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217353	Ref	Remote Grease Installation	B
1	8770215	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001008559	13	Strap, Cable	
3	1001217355	1	Hose	
4	1001217354	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-41. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION



DETAIL A

ART_1001197196-B

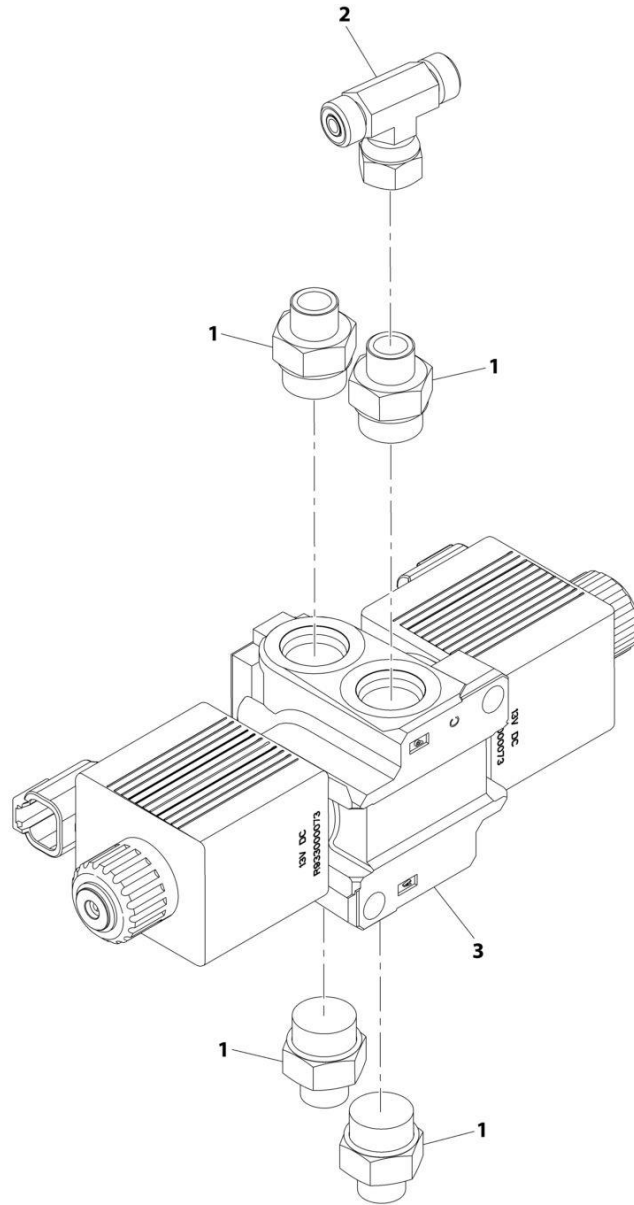
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-41. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197196	Ref	Speed Control Valve Installation	B
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
7	1001220643	1	Assembly, Speed Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-42. SPEED CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001220643-A

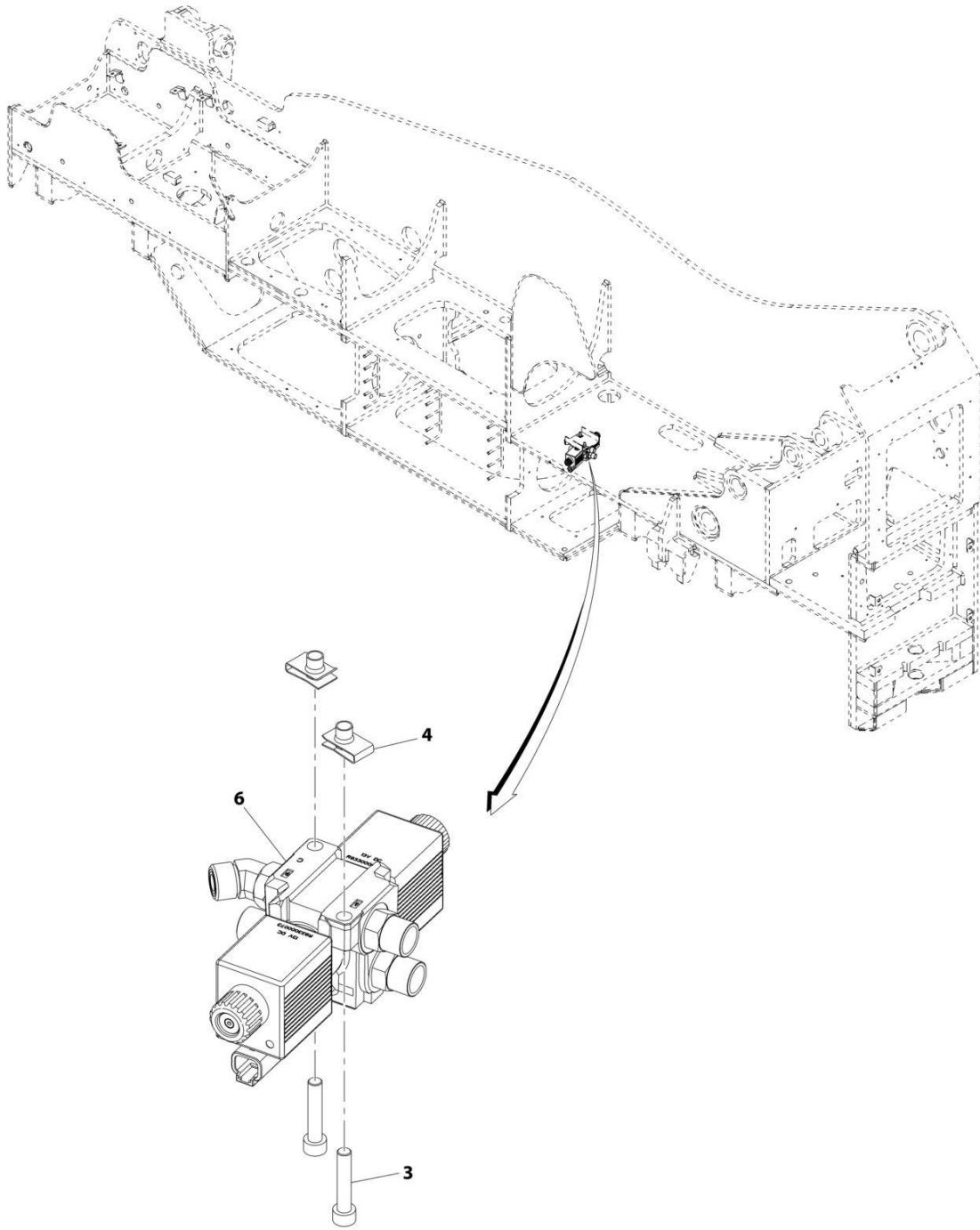
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-42. SPEED CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220643	Ref	Speed Control Valve Assembly	A
1	2110408	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2170804	1	Fitting, Tee	
3	4641520	1	Valve, Speed Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-43. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001193516-B

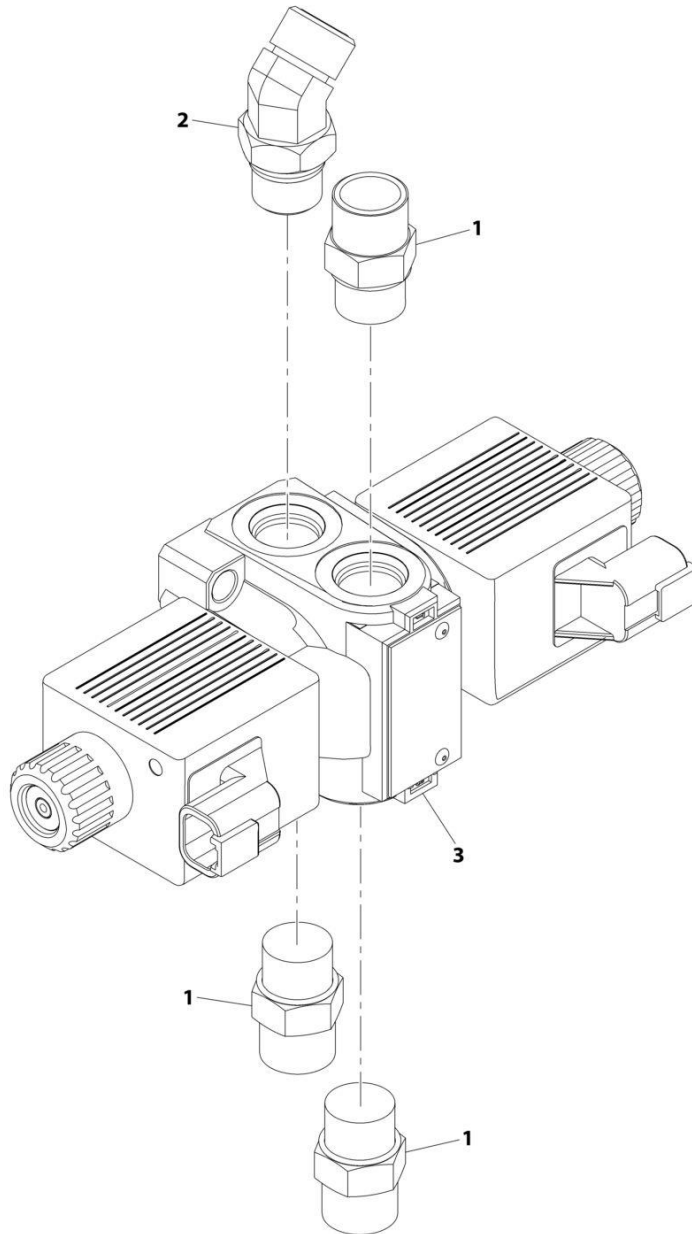
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-43. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193516	Ref	Steering Select Valve Installation	B
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
6	1001212418	1	Assembly, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-44. STEERING SELECT VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001212418-A

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

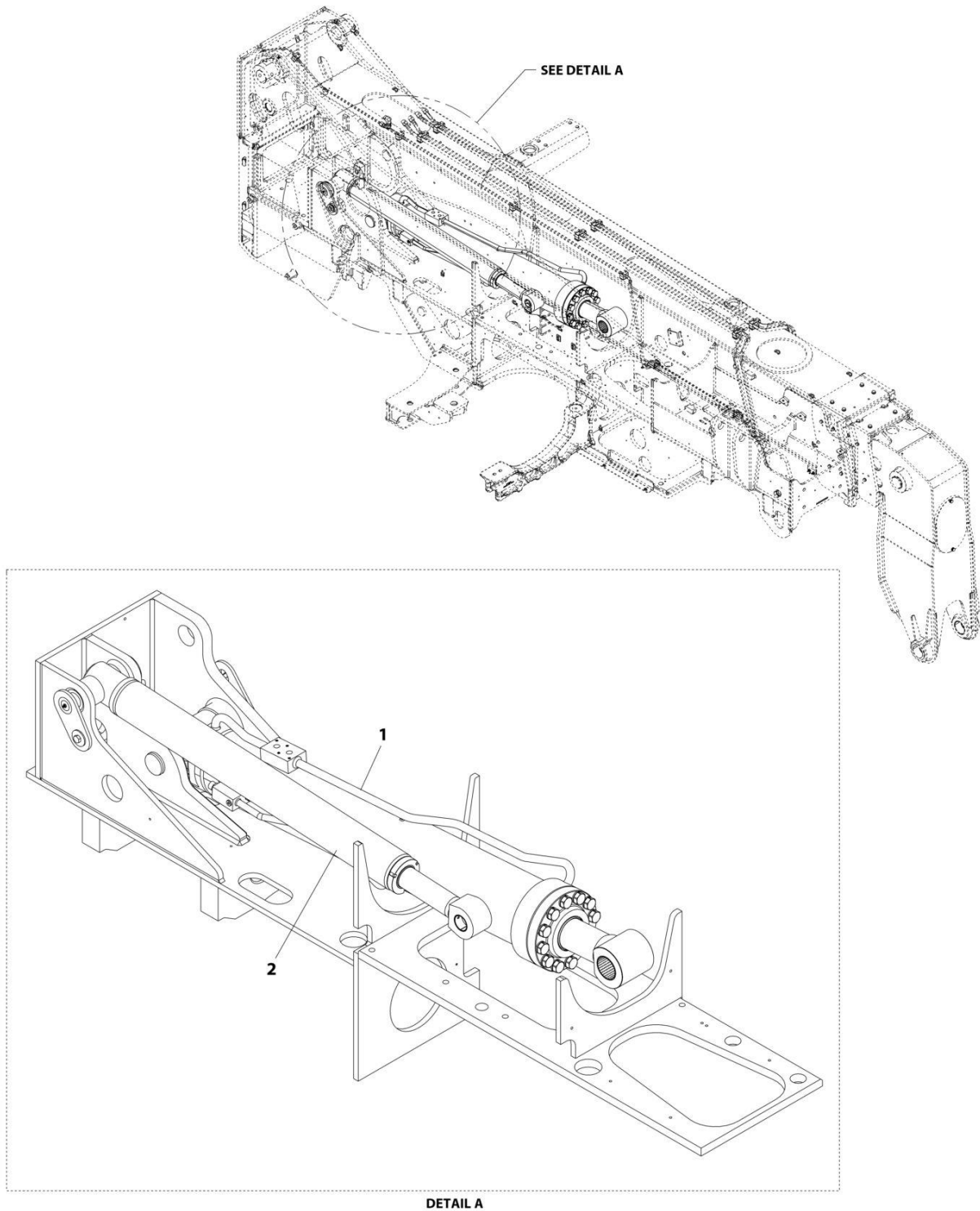
FIGURE 8-44. STEERING SELECT VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212418	Ref	Steering Select Valve Assembly	A
1	2110808	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001153748	1	Valve, Steering Select (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT & COMPENSATION CYLINDER



ART_1001192427-B

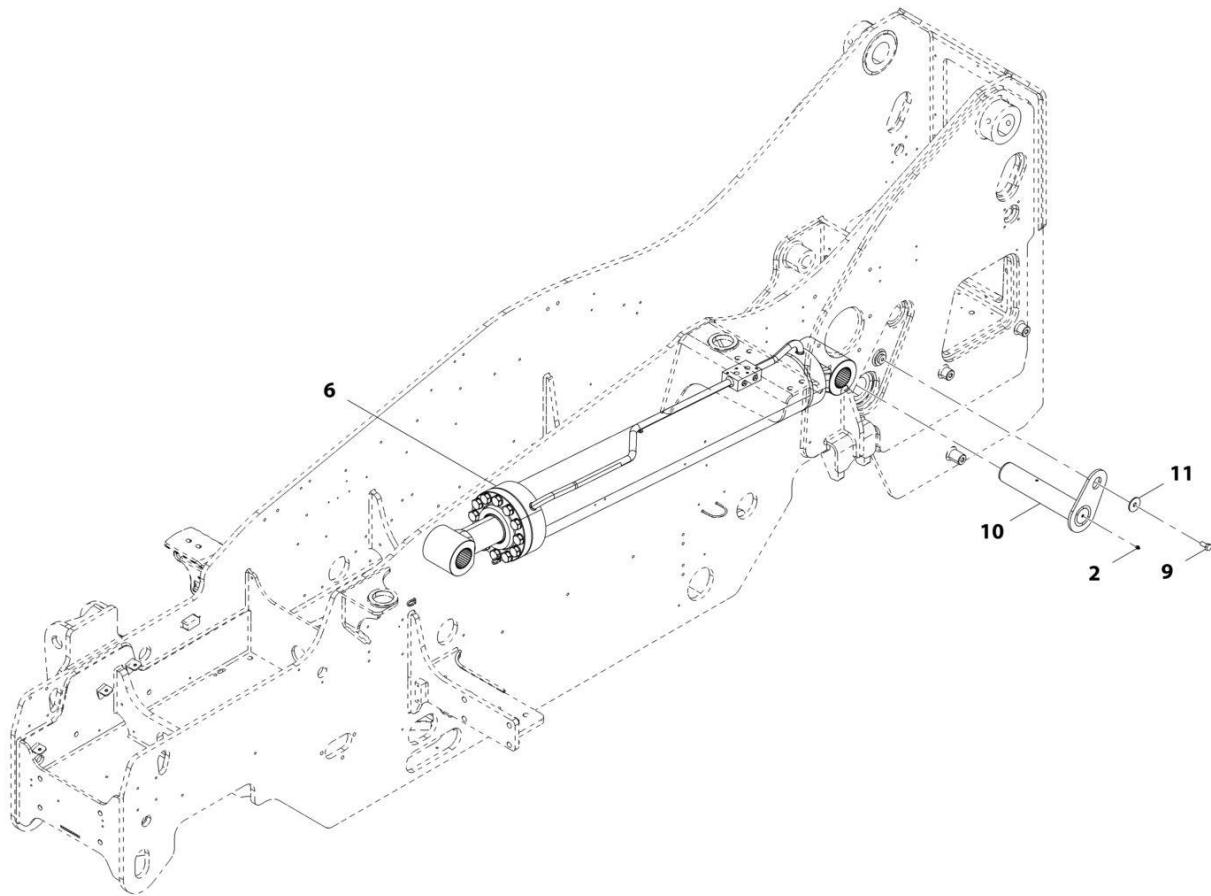
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT & COMPENSATION CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192427	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation	B
1	1001198577	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001198578	ref	Installation, Compensation Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT



ART_1001198577-C

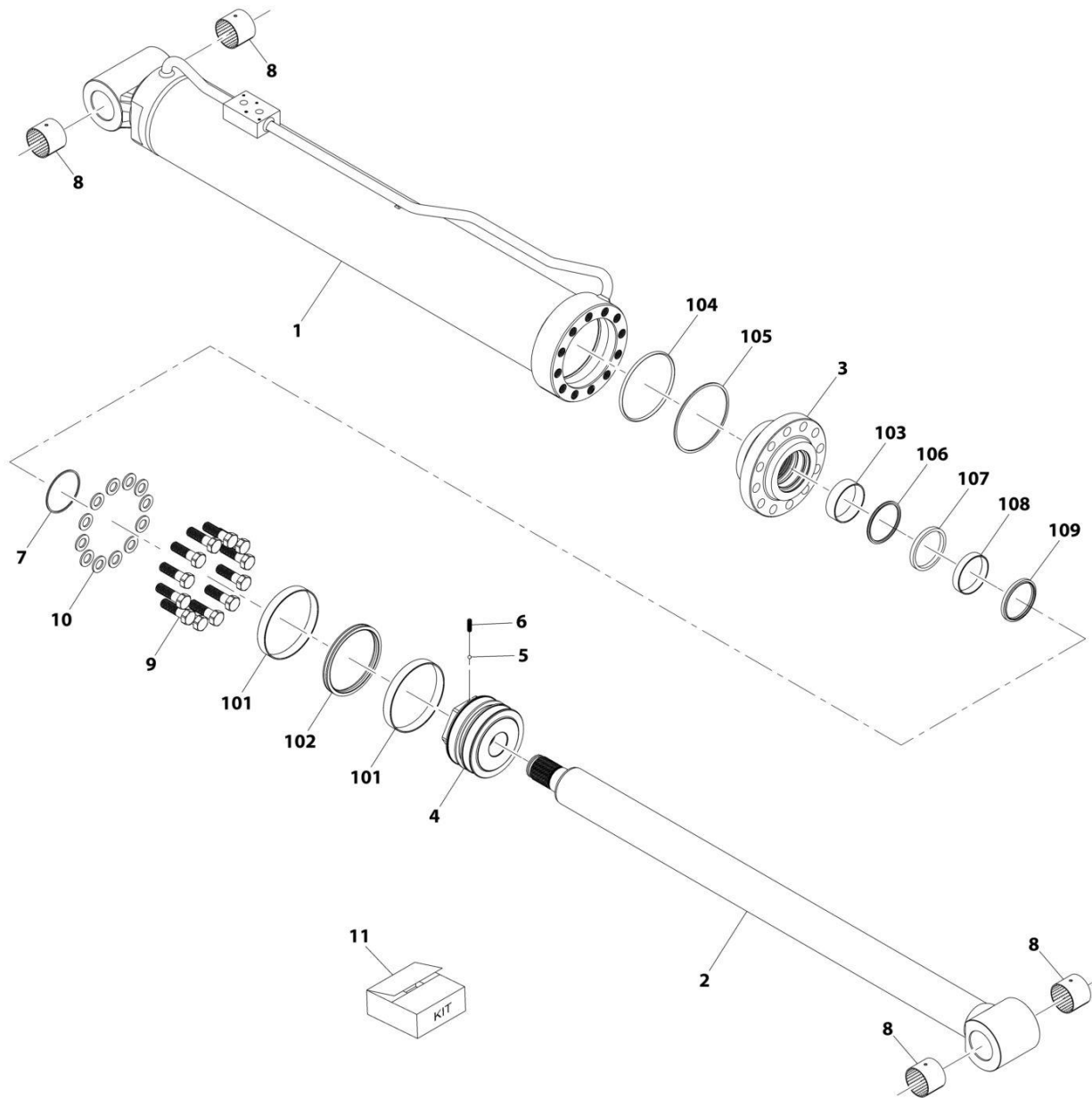
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198577	Ref	Lift Cylinder Installation	C
2	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
6	1001198715	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0771414	1	Bolt, M14X30	
10	1001216331	1	Pin	
11	1001217226	1	Washer	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT



ART_1001198715-G

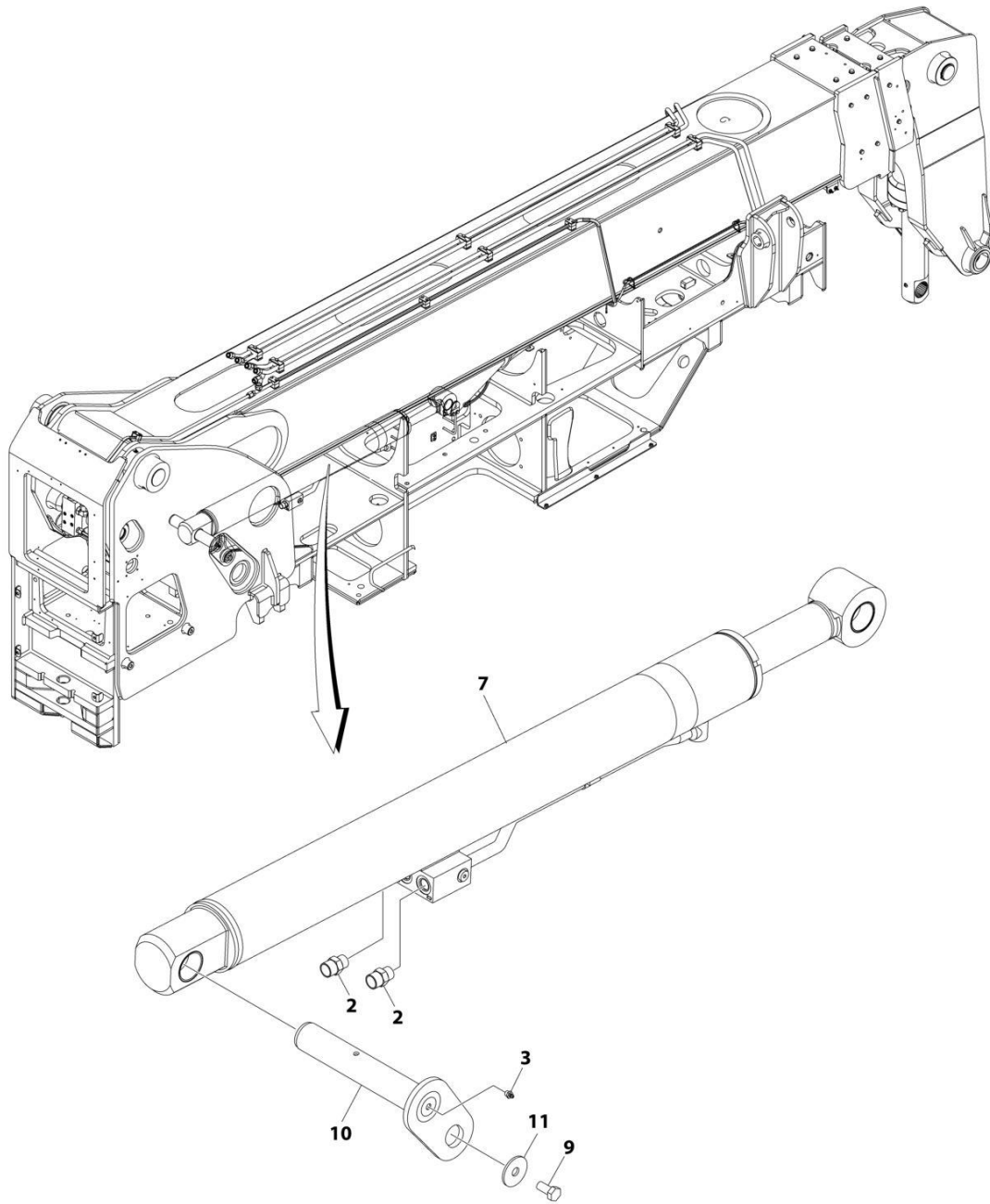
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198715	Ref	Lift Cylinder	G
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028325	1	Rod	
3	70028307	1	Guide, Rod	
4	70028308	1	Piston	
5	70025614	1	Bearing	
6	70028309	1	Screw, Locking	
7	70025590	1	Ring, Snap	
8	70028310	4	Bushing	
9	70028311	12	Bolt	
10	70028312	12	Washer	
11	70028324	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 109)	
101	Kit	2	Ring, Piston	
102	Kit	1	Seal	
103	Kit	1	Wiper, Rod	
104	Kit	1	O-Ring	
105	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
106	Kit	1	Seal	
107	Kit	1	Seal	
108	Kit	1	Wiper, Rod	
109	Kit	1	Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM COMPENSATION



ART_1001198578_D

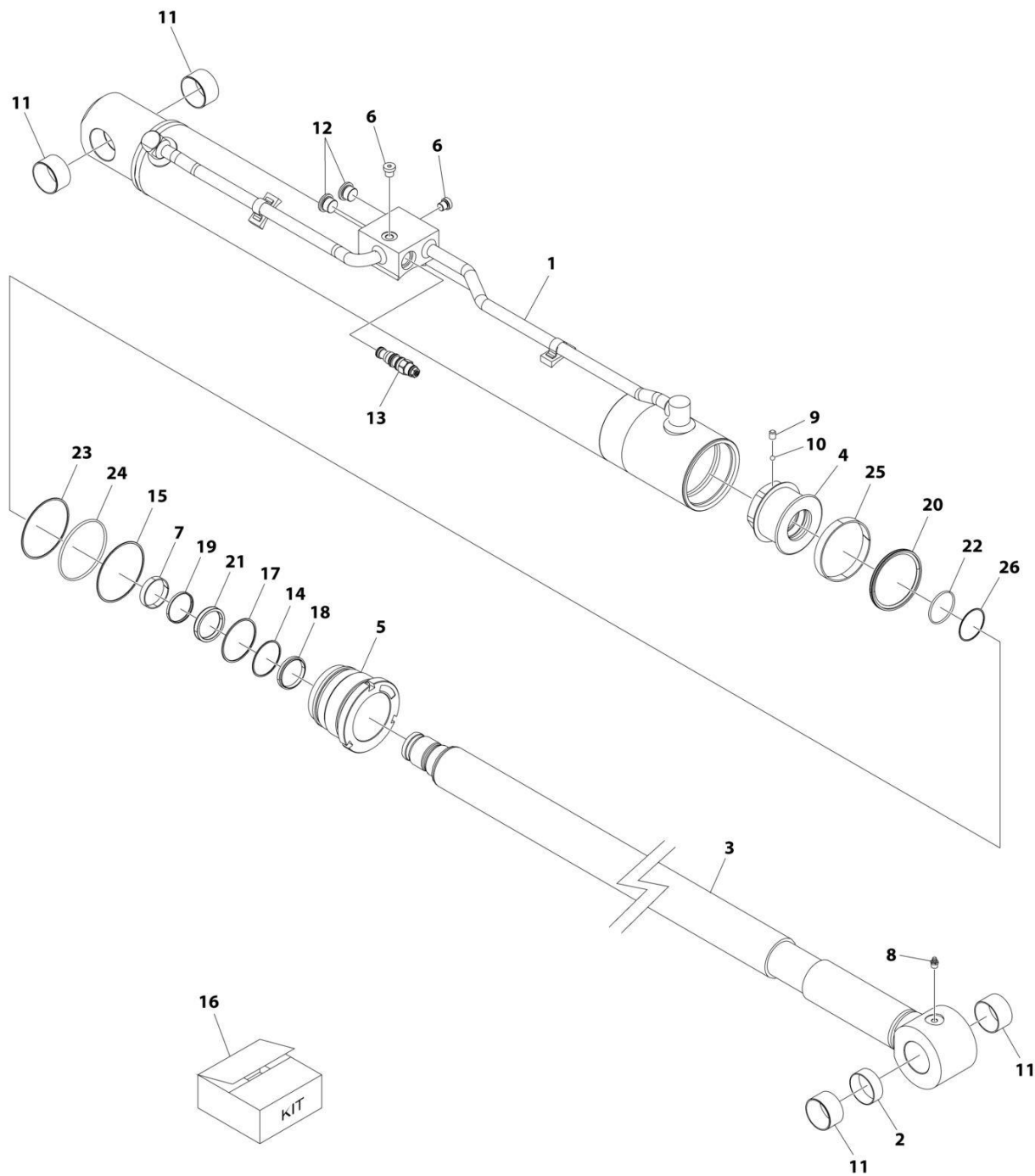
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198578	Ref	CYLINDER INSTALLATION - COMPENSATION CYLINDER	D
2	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
7	1001267979	1	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0771414	1	Bolt M14 x 30	
10	1001216333	1	Pin	
11	1001217226	1	Washer	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM COMPENSATION



ART_1001267979

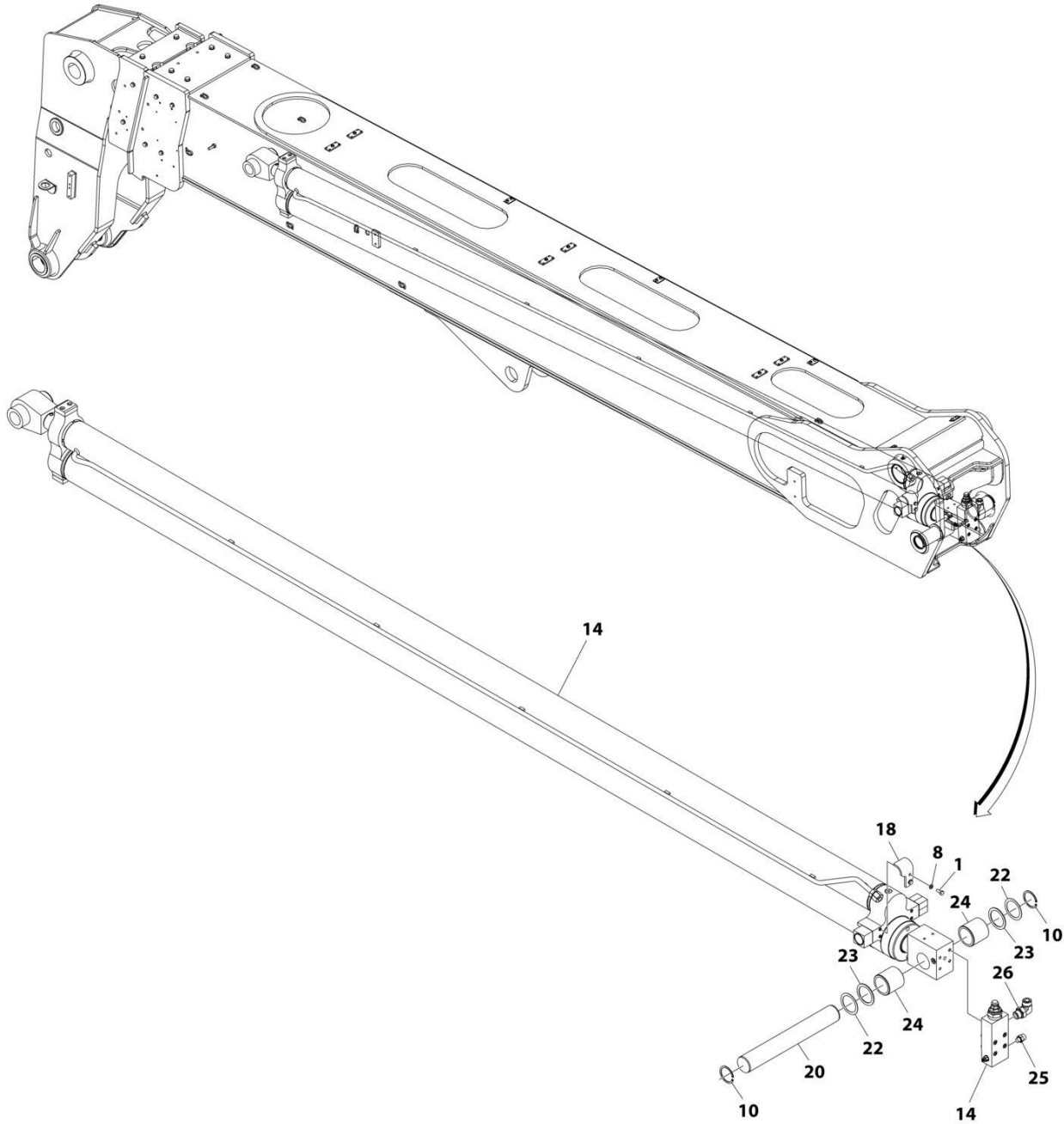
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267979	Ref	COMPENSATION CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
2	70031298	1	Bushing	
3	70031299	1	Rod	
4	70031300	1	Piston	
5	70031301	1	Guide Bushing	
6	70031302	2	Plug	
7	70031303	1	Sliding Bushing	
8	70031304	1	Grease Fitting	
9	70031305	1	Set Screw	
10	70031306	1	Steel Ball	
11	70031307	4	Bushing	
12	2220887	2	Plug	
13	70028384	1	Balance Valve	
14	70031308	1	Ring	
15	70031309	1	Ring, Snap	
16	70031310	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items #17-26)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 16)	
20	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 16)	
21	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 16)	
22	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
23	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 16)	
24	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 16)	
25	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER



ART_1001199325_I

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199325	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Installation	1
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
8	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
10	8006258	2	Ring, Retaining	
14	1001267975	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001213562	1	Plate	
20	1001205528	1	Pin	
22	1001100166	2	Shim	
23	1001100169	2	Shim	
24	1001208451	2	Spacer, M70X5X72	
25	2110806	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
26	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

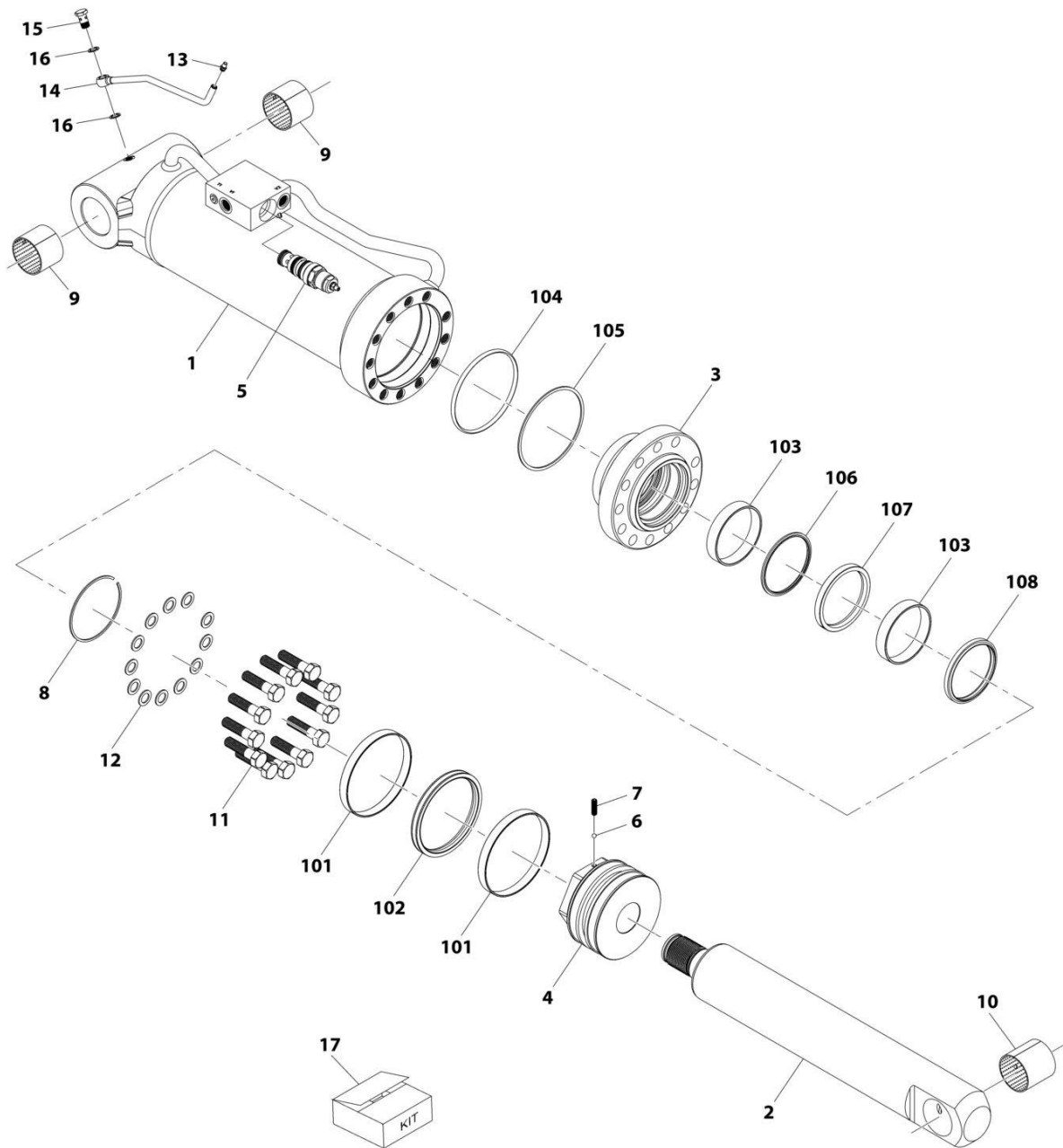
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267975	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TELESCOPE	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
10	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001267975)	
20	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001267975)	
30	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use PN 1001267975)	
40	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use PN 1001267975)	
70	70031058	1	Head	
80	70031059	1	Head	
90	70031060	1	Piston	
100	70031061	1	Piston	
110	See Note	NSS	Block, Valve (Note: Use PN 1001267975)	
120	70031062	1	End, Rod	
170	70027087	2	Valve, Check	
180	70031063	2	Filter	
190	70031064	2	Washer	
200	70027074	2	Circlip	
220	70031065	1	Spacer	
230	70031066	2	Bushing	
240	1001200111	1	Valve Assembly (Note: No Service Parts Available. Purchase Complete Assembly)	
250	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 600)	
255	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 600)	
260	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 600)	
270	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 600)	
275	70002222	1	Ring, Retaining	
280	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 600)	
290	70031067	1	Bushing	
310	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
320	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 600)	
330	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
340	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 600)	
350	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 600)	
360	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 600)	
370	70031068	1	Bushing	
375	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
380	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
390	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 600)	
410	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 600)	
420	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 600)	
425	70002222	1	Ring, Retaining	
430	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
440	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 600)	
470	70031017	1	Guide	
480	70031069	1	Guide	
490	70031018	4	Screw M8 x 25	
500	70031070	1	Setscrew M10 x 14	
510	70025614	1	Ball 8mm	
520	70022702	1	Setscrew M8 x 8	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
530	70031071	1	Setscrew M8 x 18	
540	70031072	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
600	70031073	1	Seal Kit - 1001267975 Cylinder (Includes Items 250-270, 280, 310-360, 375-420, 430 & 440)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM TILT



ART_1001174812-F

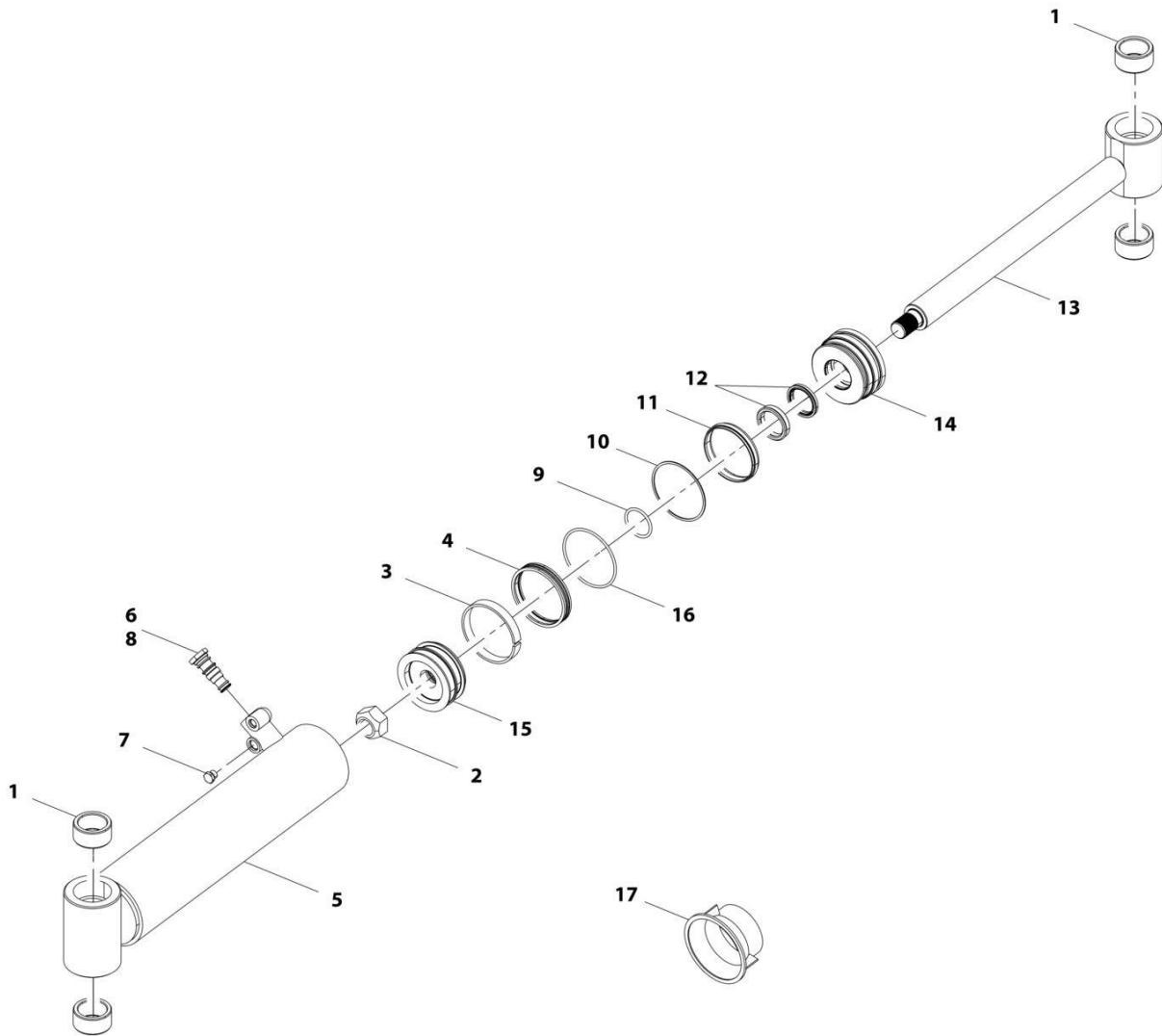
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174812	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028314	1	Rod	
3	70028315	1	Piston	
4	70028316	1	Head	
5	70028317	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
6	70025614	1	Bearing	
7	70028309	1	Screw, Locking	
8	70028318	1	Ring, Snap	
9	70028310	2	Bushing	
10	70028319	1	Bushing	
11	70028320	12	Bolt	
12	70028321	12	Washer	
13	70029941	2	Fitting, Grease	
14	70028322	1	Pipe	
15	70024035	1	Screw	
16	70028323	2	Washer	
17	70028324	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 108)	
101	Kit	2	Ring, Piston	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
103	Kit	2	Ring, Rod	
104	Kit	1	"O" Ring	
105	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
106	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
108	Kit	1	Wiper	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (4 IN 1 BUCKET)



ART_70028572-D

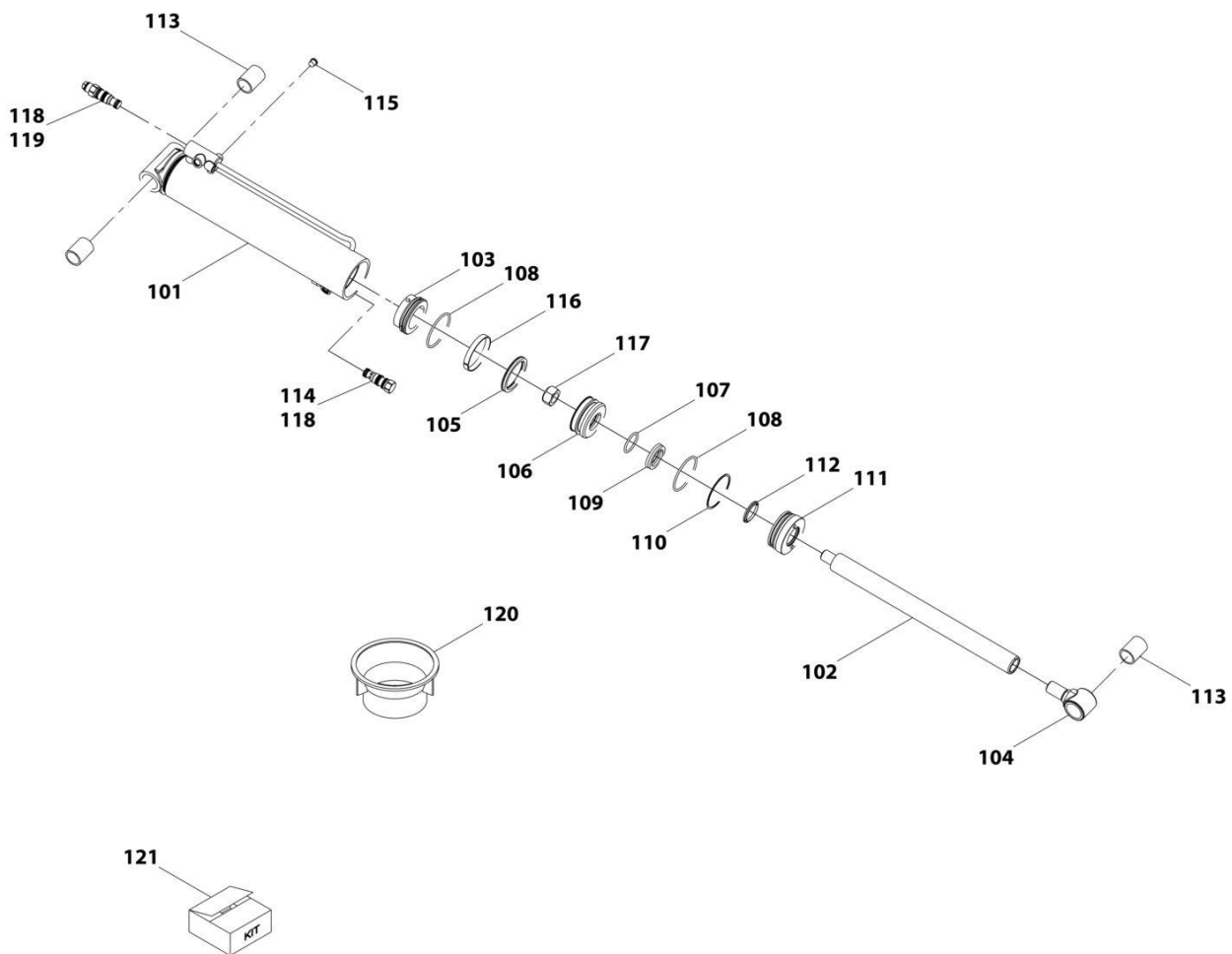
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (4 IN 1 BUCKET)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028572	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70028581	4	Bearing	
2	70028582	1	Nut	
3	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Wear	
4	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
5	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Barrel	
6	Kit	1	Kit, Check Valve	
7	70028583	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	70028584	1	Valve, Check	
9	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
10	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Back-up	
11	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
12	N.S.S.	2	Wiper	
13	70028585	1	Rod	
14	70028586	1	Retainer	
15	70028587	1	Piston	
16	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
17	70028588	1	Tool, Seal Loader	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE BUCKET)



ART_70026469-C

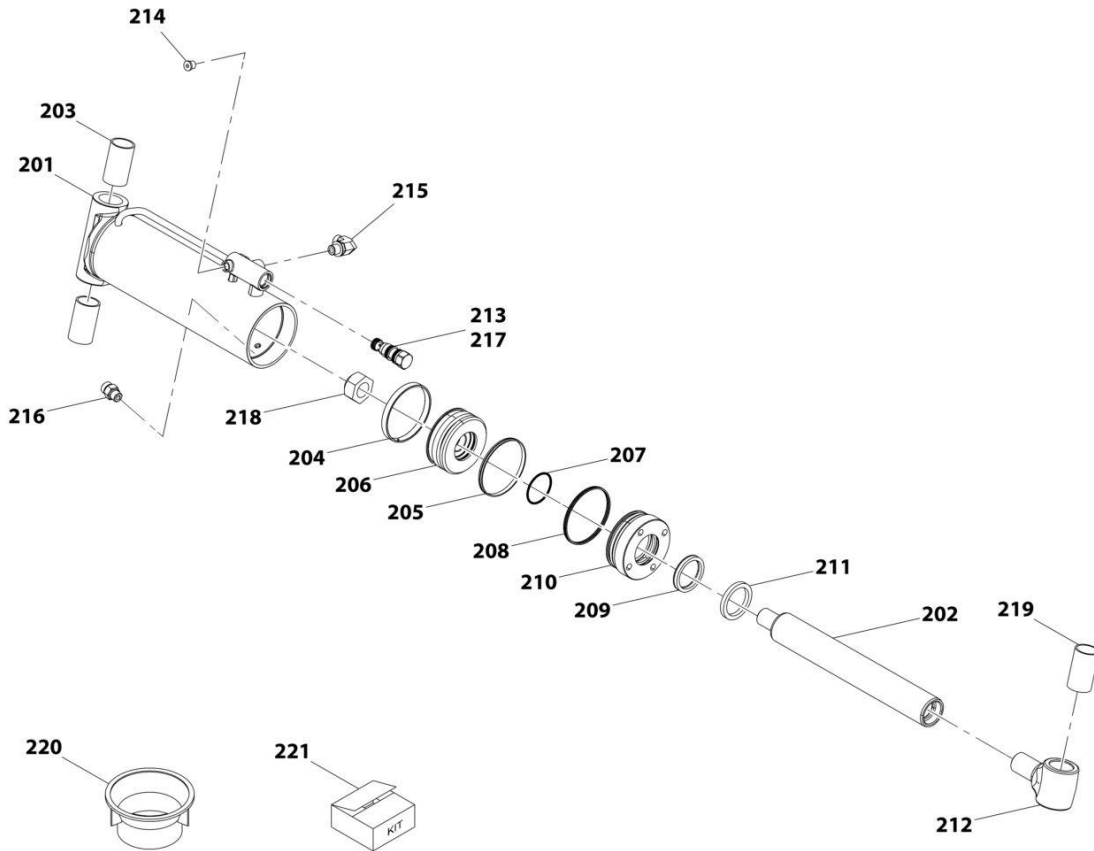
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE BUCKET)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026469	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
102	70026496	1	Rod	
103	70026497	1	Spacer	
104	70026498	1	End, Rod	
105	Kit	1	Seal	
106	70026499	1	Piston	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	2	O-Ring	
109	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
110	Kit	1	Seal	
111	70026500	1	Retainer	
112	Kit	1	Wiper	
113	70026501	3	Bushing	
114	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
115	70024129	4	Plug	
116	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
117	70026503	1	Nut	
118	70024734	2	Kit, Check Valve Service	
119	70026504	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
120	70026505	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
121	70026506	1	Kit, Service	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE (LOG HANDLER CYLINDER)



ART_70028704-C

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE (LOG HANDLER CYLINDER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028704	Ref	Log Handler Carriage Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
201	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
202	70028728	1	Rod	
203	70028729	2	Bushing	
204	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Wear	
205	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
206	70028730	1	Piston	
207	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
208	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
209	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
210	70028731	1	Retainer	
211	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
212	N.S.S.	1	End, Rod (included with item 202)	
213	70024733	1	Valve, Check	
214	70024129	2	Plug	
215	70024123	1	Fitting, 90	
216	70024130	1	Fitting, Straight	
217	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
218	70028732	1	Nut	
219	70028729	1	Bushing (included with item 202)	
220	70028588	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
221	70028733	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 204, 205, 207, 208, 208, 211, 220)	

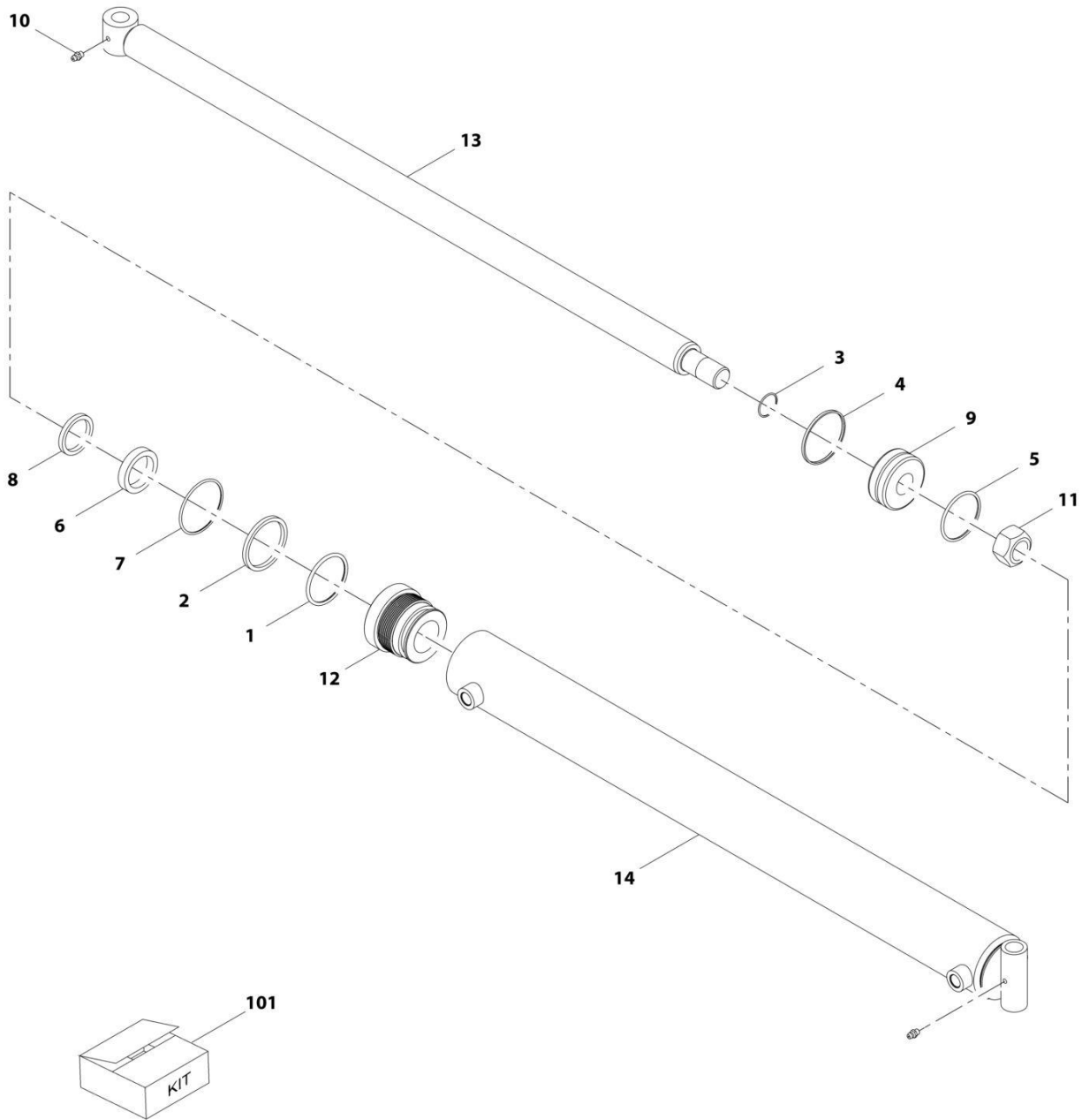
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267977	Ref	COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70031293	2	Rod	
2	70031294	2	Bushing	
3	70031295	2	Ring, Snap	
4	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Sold Separately, Purchase 1001267977)	
5	70031296	1	Plug	
6	2220885	2	Plug	
7	70031297	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 8-12)	
8	See Note	2	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 7)	
9	See Note	2	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 7)	
10	See Note	2	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 7)	
11	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 7)	
12	See Note	2	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 7)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING



ART_70028599-C

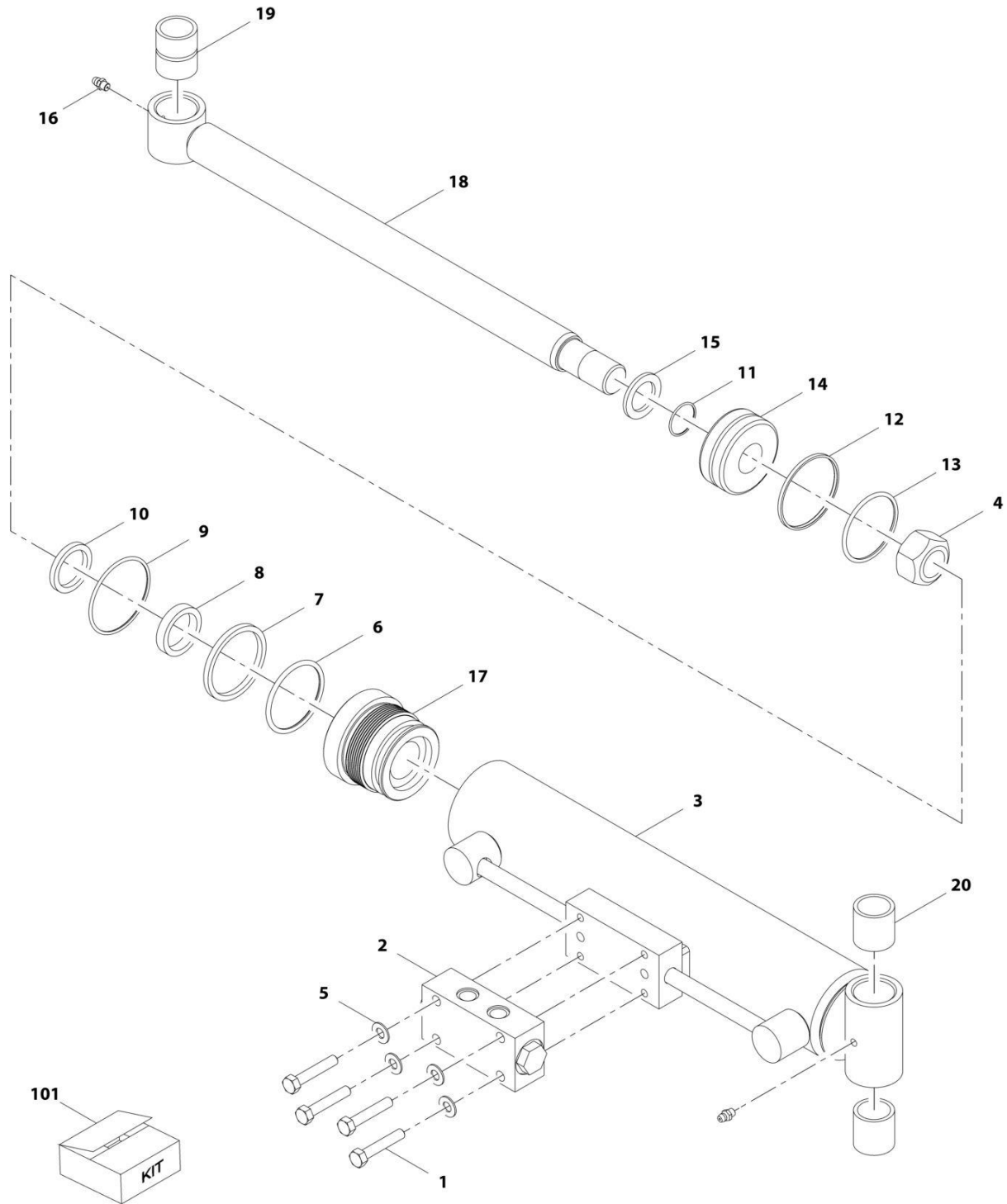
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028599	Ref	Fork Positioning Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	Kit	1	Seal	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	Kit	1	Seal	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Seal	
9	70028609	1	Piston, Cylinder	
10	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
11	70021440	1	Nut	
12	70028610	1	Gland, Cylinder	
13	70028611	1	Rod	
14	N.S.S.	1	Tube	
101	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT



ART_70028603-C

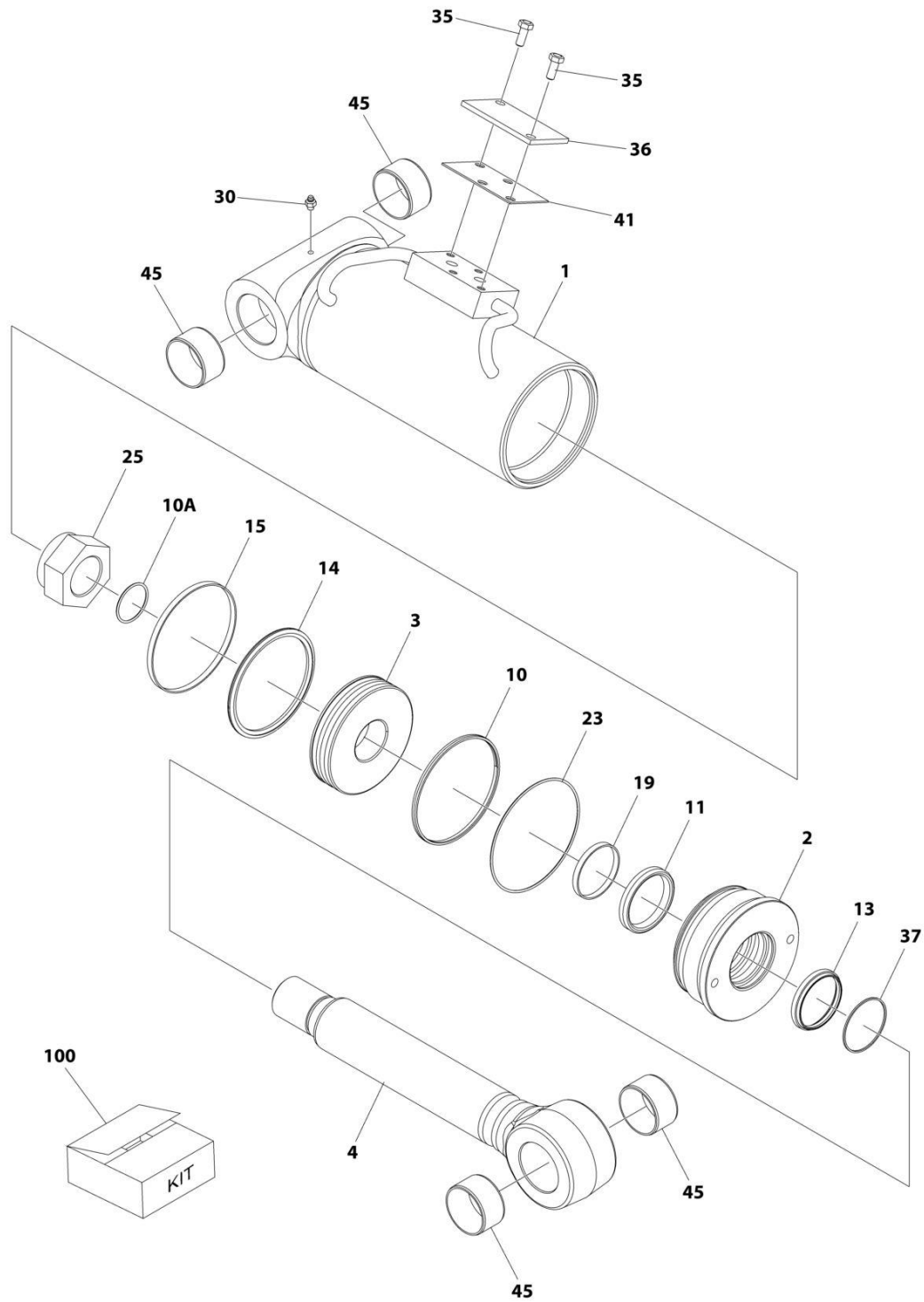
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028603	Ref	Side Shift Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70028612	4	Bolt	
2	70028613	1	Valve	
3	N.S.S.	1	Tube	
4	70021440	1	Nut	
5	70028614	4	Washer, Flat	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Seal	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	Kit	1	Seal	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	Seal	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	70021451	1	Piston	
15	70021444	1	Spacer	
16	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
17	70021446	1	Gland, Cylinder	
18	70021445	1	Rod	
19	70021447	1	Bushing	
20	70021448	2	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 13)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL



ART_1001267973

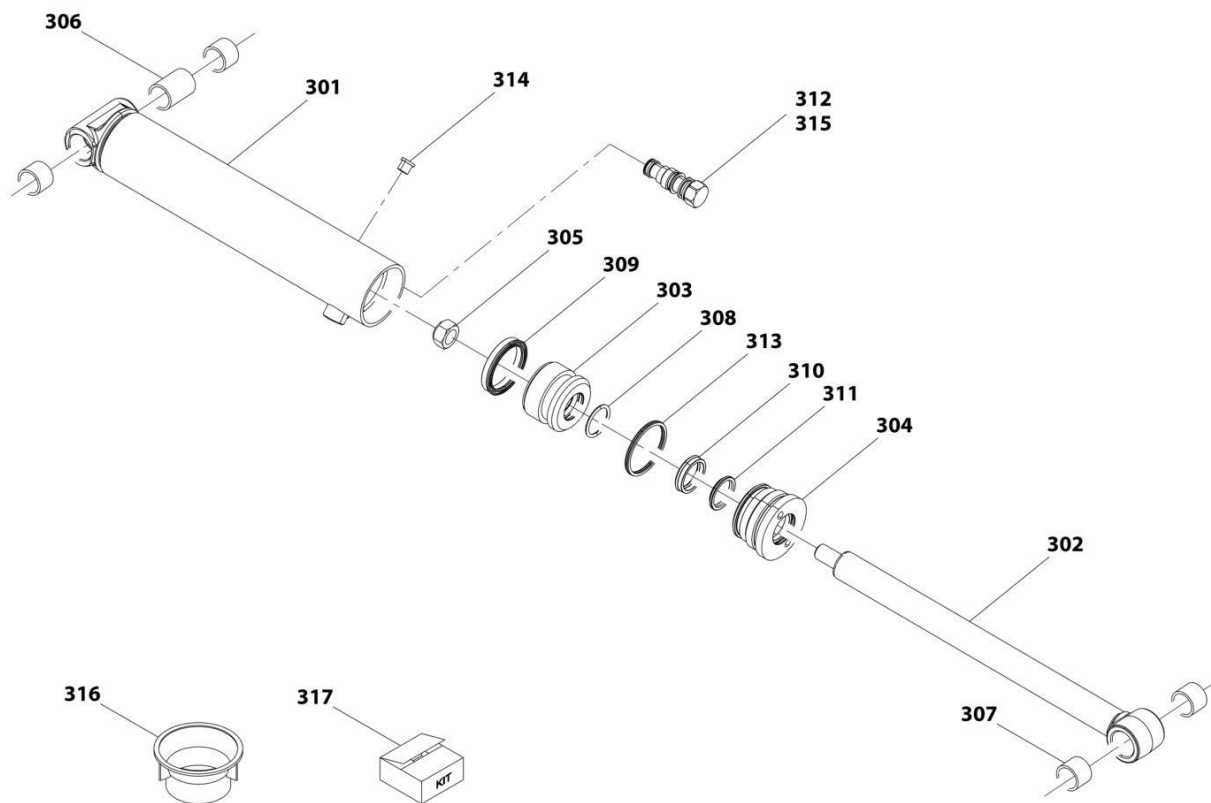
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267973	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001267973)	
2	70030388	1	Head	
3	70030389	1	Piston	
4	70030403	1	Rod	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal, Dual (Note: Use Item 100)	
10A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
23	See Note	NSS	Seal, Environmental (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	70030391	1	Nut 1-3/4	
30	70030404	1	Fitting, Grease	
35		Ref	Bolt M8 x 1-1/4	
36		Ref	Plate, Shipping	
37	70030392	1	Mask, Wiper	
41		Ref	Gasket, Shipping	
45	70030393	4	Bushing	
100	70030394	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 10, 10A, 11, 13, 14, 15, 19 & 23)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (UPPER)



ART_70028652-D

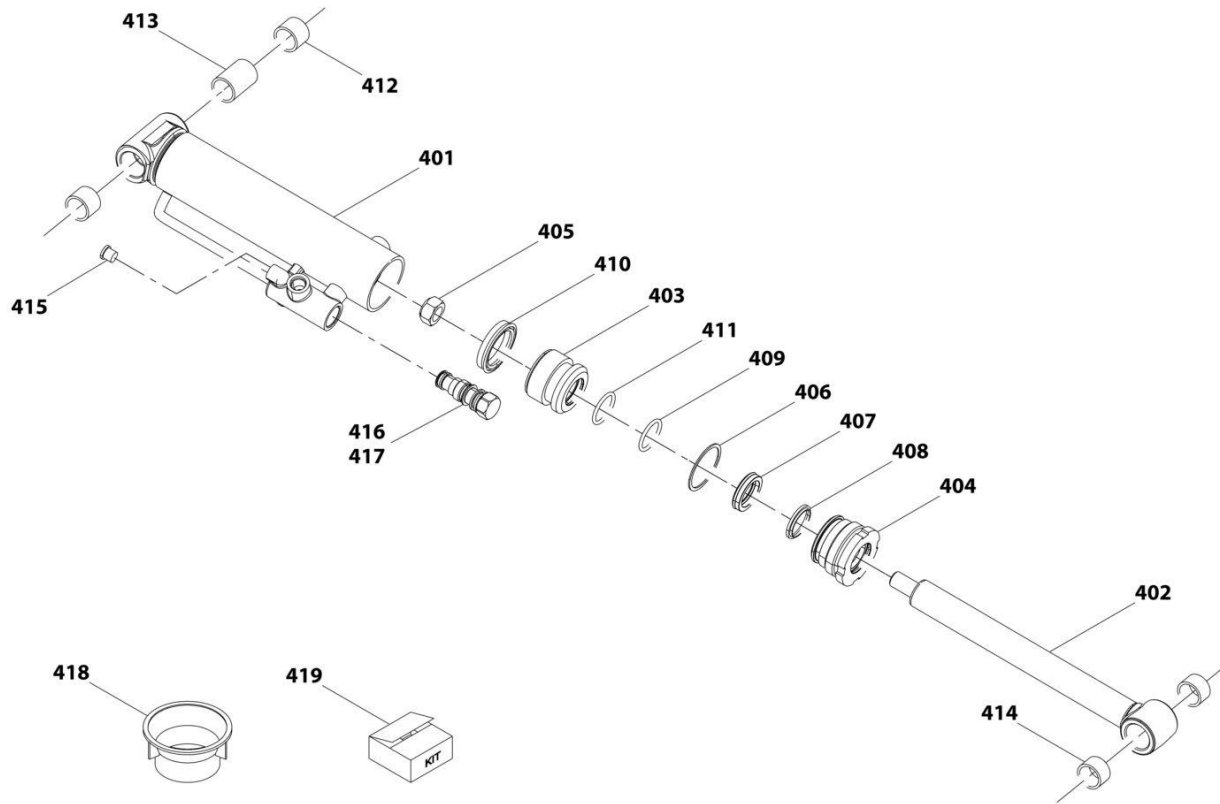
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (UPPER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028652	Ref	Upper Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
301	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
302	70028270	1	Rod	
303	70028254	1	Piston	
304	70028255	1	Retainer	
305	70028258	1	Nut	
306	70028257	1	Spacer	
307	70028256	4	Bushing	
308	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
309	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
310	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
311	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
312	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
313	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
314	70024129	2	Plug	
315	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
316	70028691	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
317	70028770	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (LOWER)



ART_70028653-D

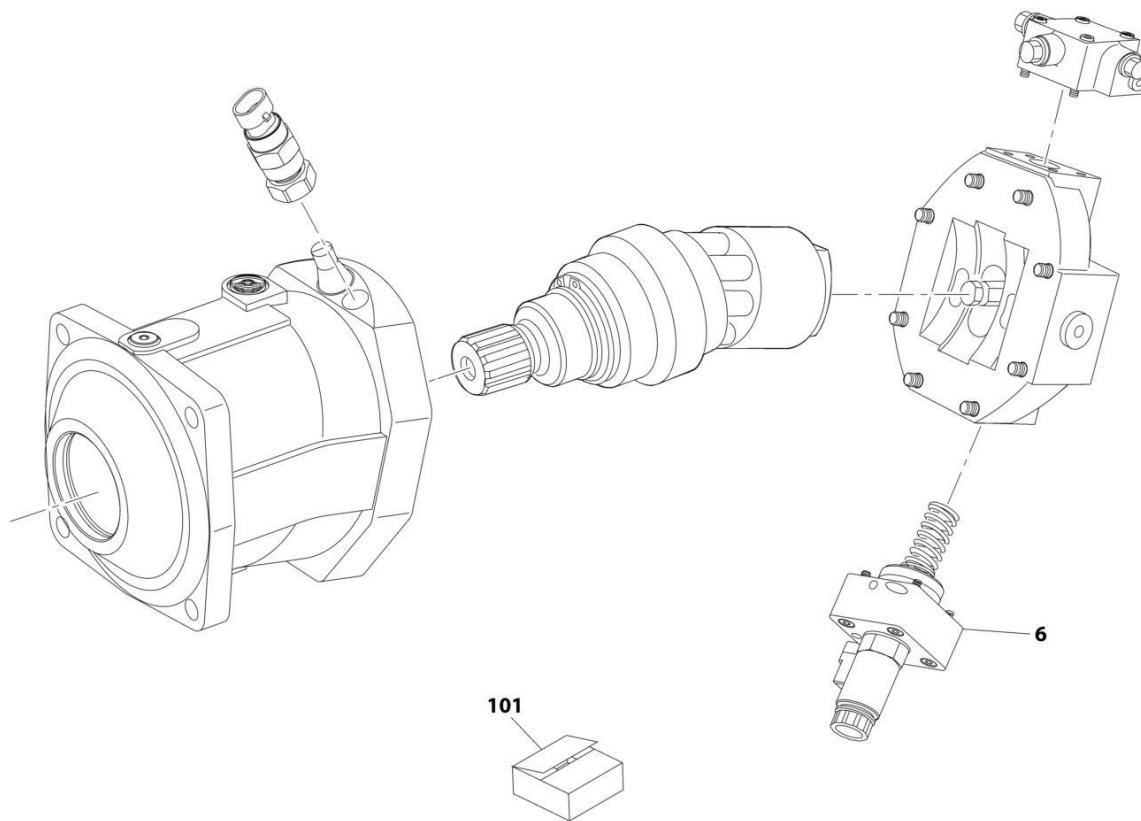
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (LOWER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028653	Ref	Lower Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
401	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
402	70028692	1	Rod	
403	70024142	1	Piston	
404	70028693	1	Retainer	
405	70028258	1	Nut	
406	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
407	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
408	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
409	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
410	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
411	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
412	70028256	2	Bushing	
413	70028257	1	Spacer	
414	70028694	2	Bushing	
415	70024129	2	Plug	
416	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
417	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
418	70028691	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
419	70028771	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

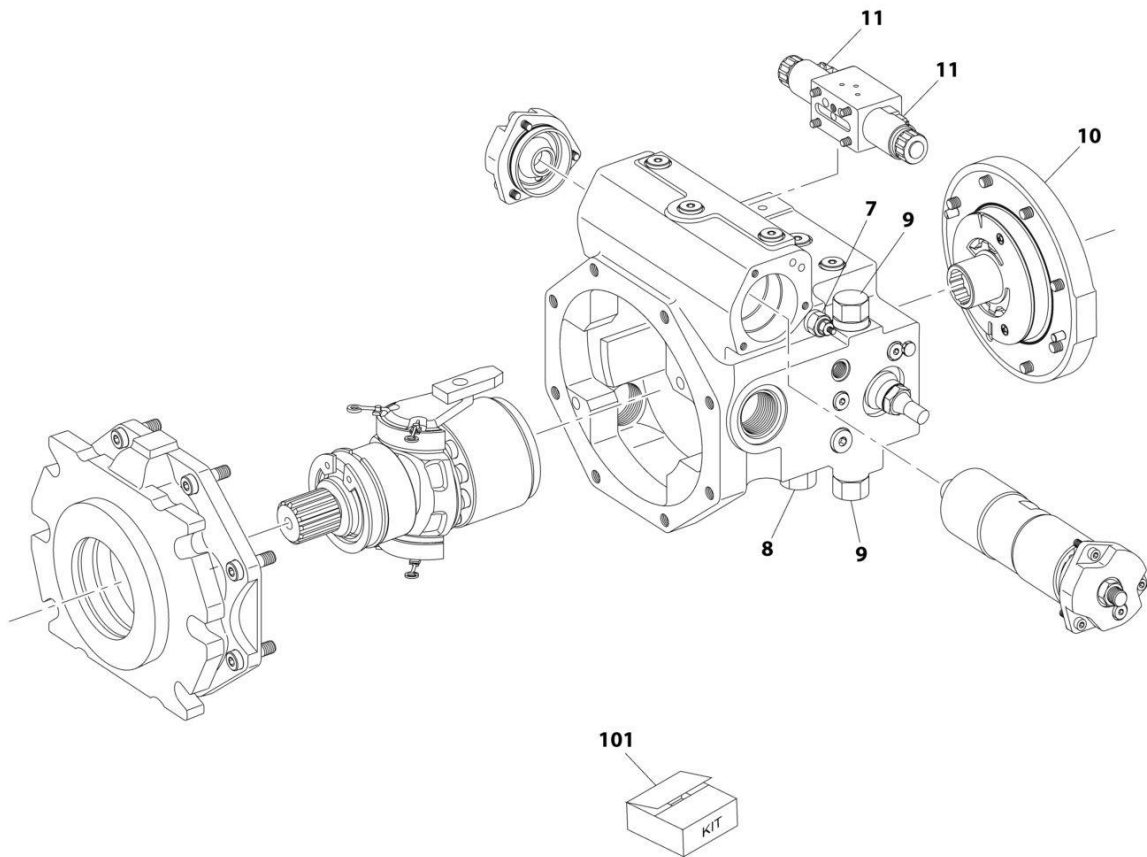
FIGURE 9-18. MOTOR ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC



ART_1001193308-C

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

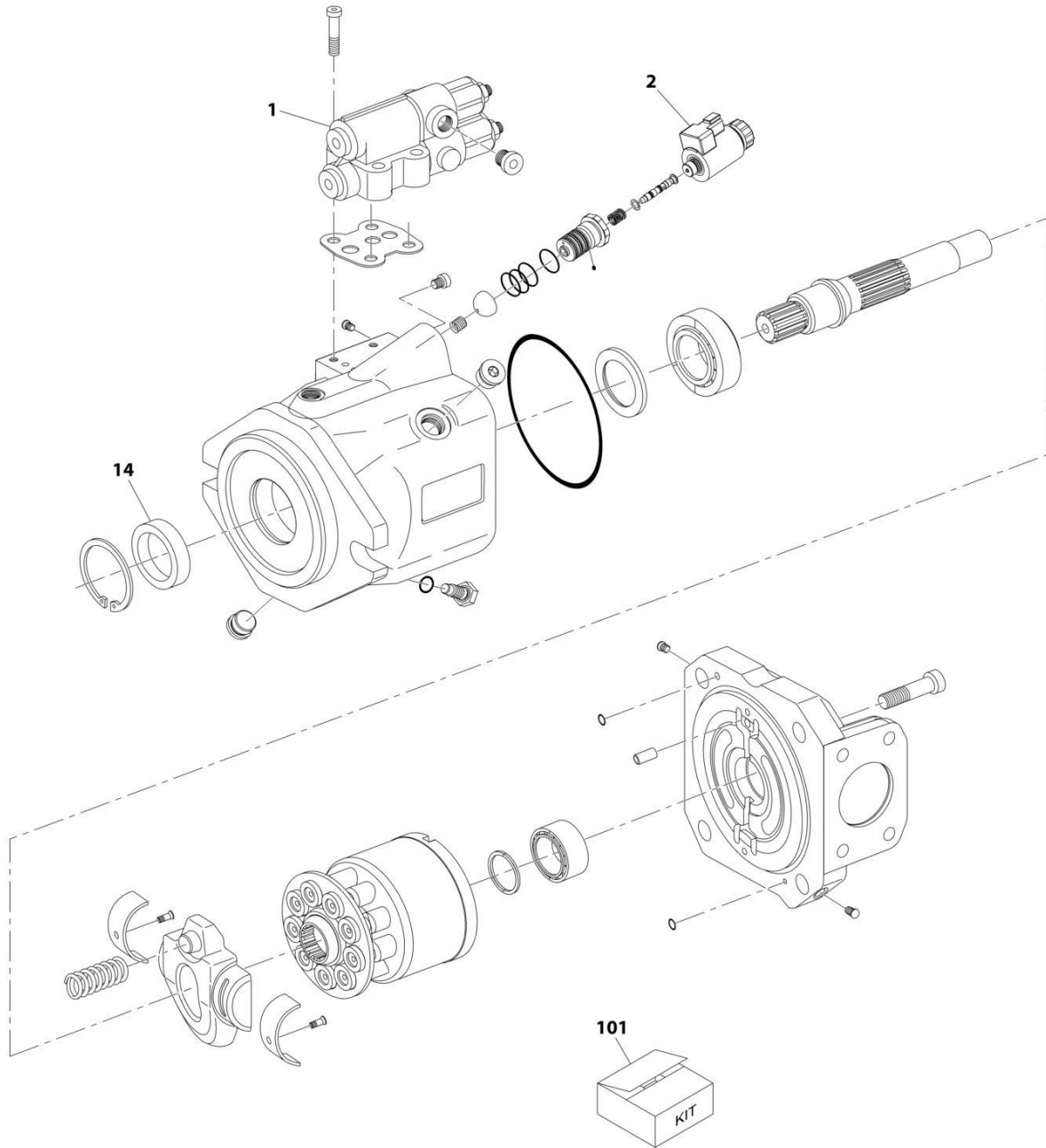
FIGURE 9-19. PUMP ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC



ART_1001193307-D

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. PUMP ASSEMBLY - IMPLEMENT



ART_1001180070-F

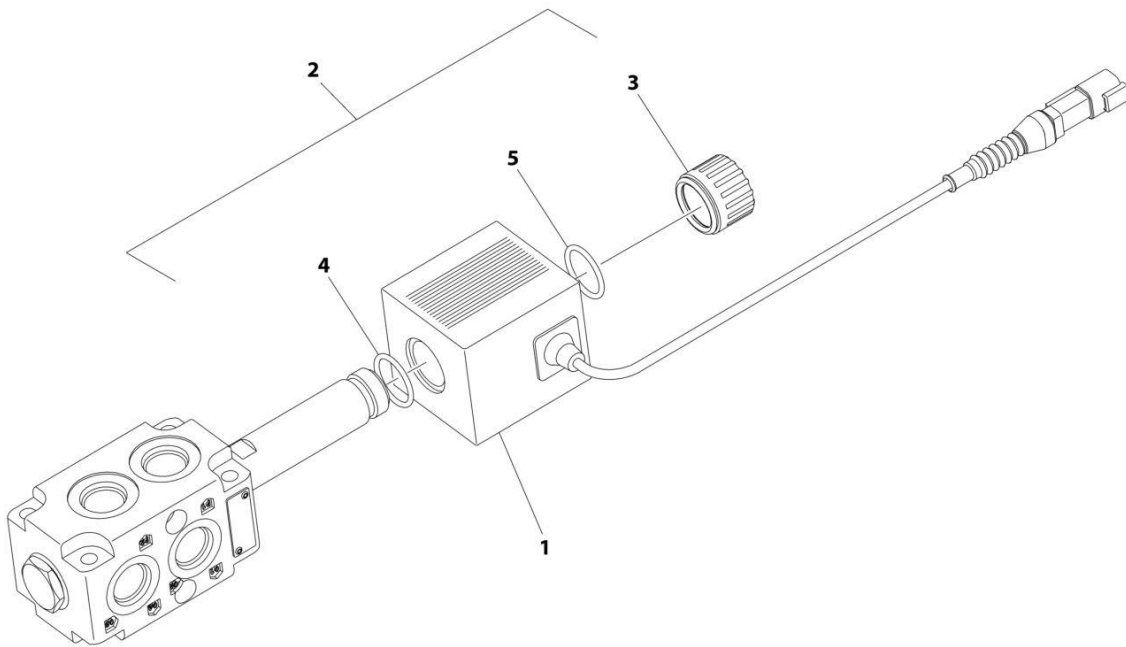
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. PUMP ASSEMBLY - IMPLEMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180070	1	Implement Pump	F
1	70027595	1	Controller, DSR	
2	70028412	1	Controller, EK	
14	7024947	1	Seal, Shaft	
101	70028413	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	Plug	
	Kit	2	Plug	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE & TWIN)



ART_1001104477

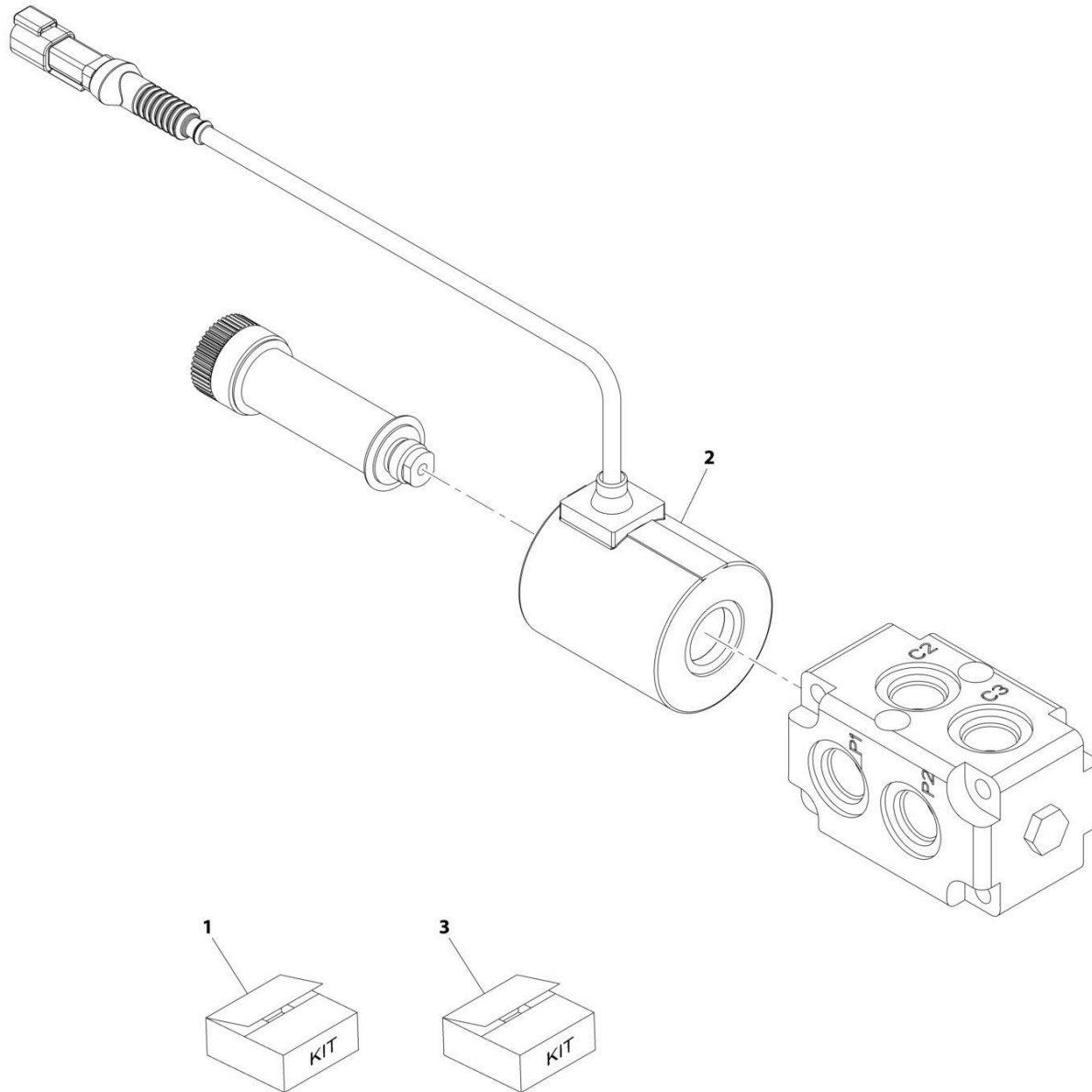
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE & TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	Kit	1	Nut	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (MANUAL & HYDRAULIC -TWIN)



ART_100110023-B

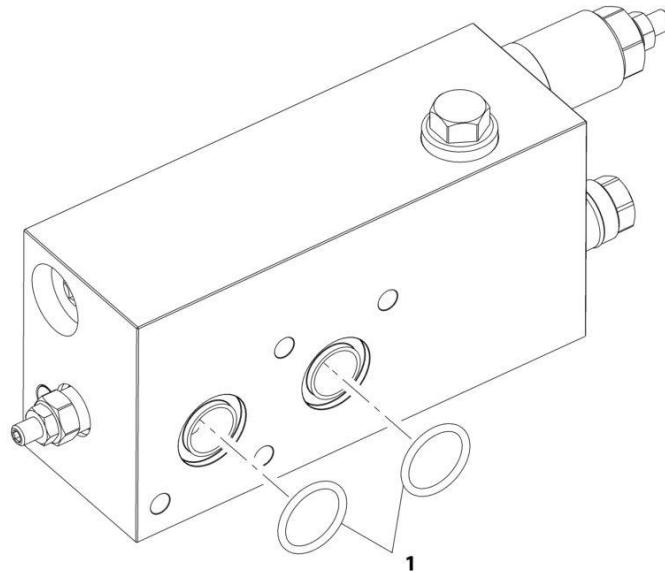
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (MANUAL & HYDRAULIC -TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110023	Ref	Divertor Valve	B
1	70027596	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
2	70020764	1	Coil	
3	70021531	1	Kit, Coil Nut	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	Nut	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001224944-C

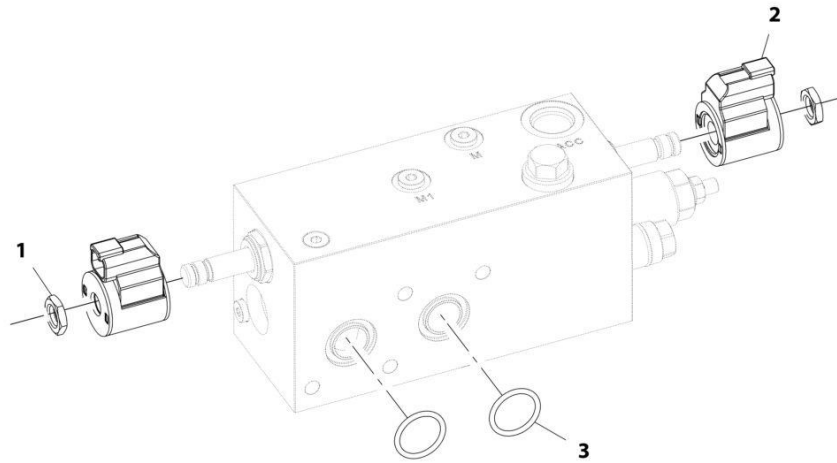
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001224944	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	C
	70028282	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE (RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001224945-C

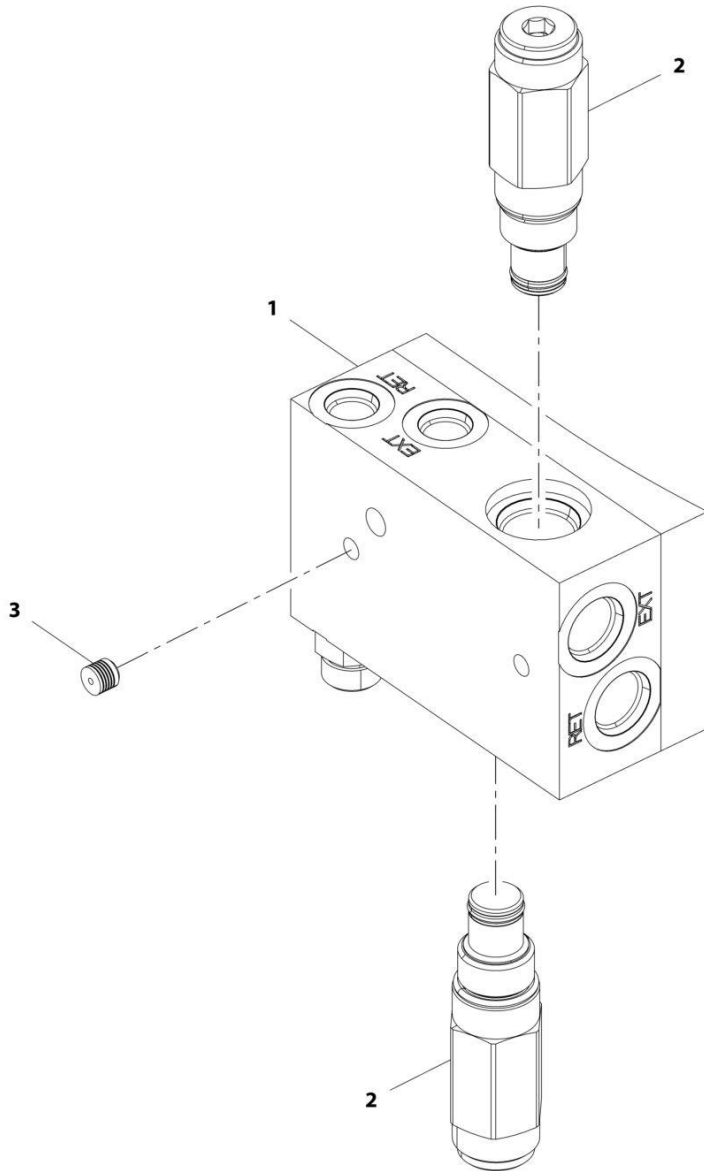
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224945	Ref	Boom Raise Valve (Ride Control)	C
1	7022390	2	Nut	
2	70028281	2	Coil	
3	70028282	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)



ART_70028573-D

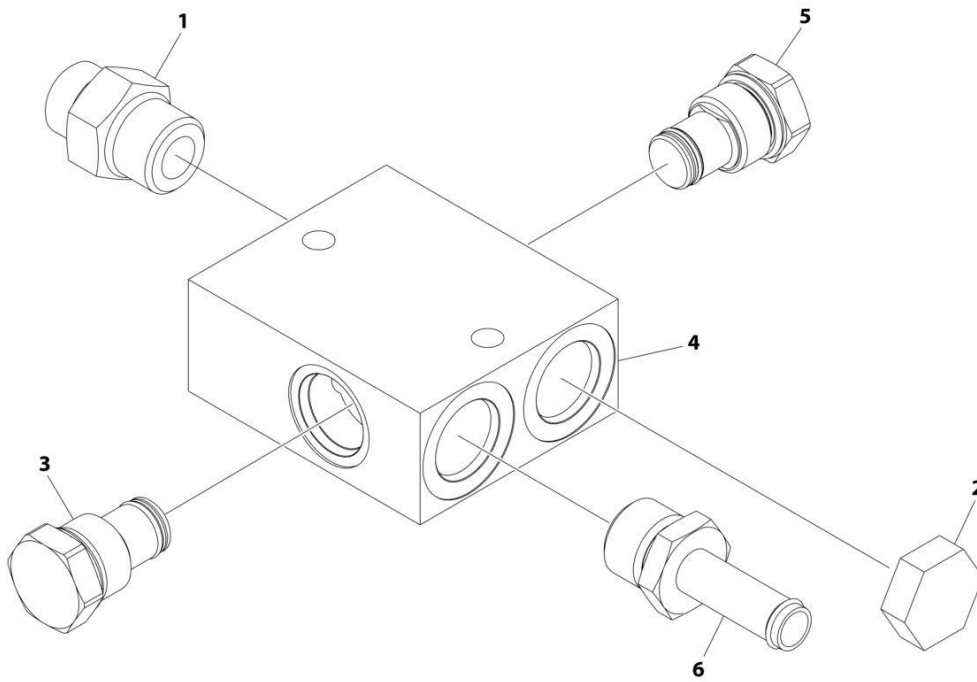
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028573	Ref	Valve Assembly, Bucket (5.23 YD ³ /4.0M ³)	D
1	70026477	1	Manifold	
2	70028589	2	Cartridge, Relief	
3	70026614	2	Plug	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE



ART_1001212789

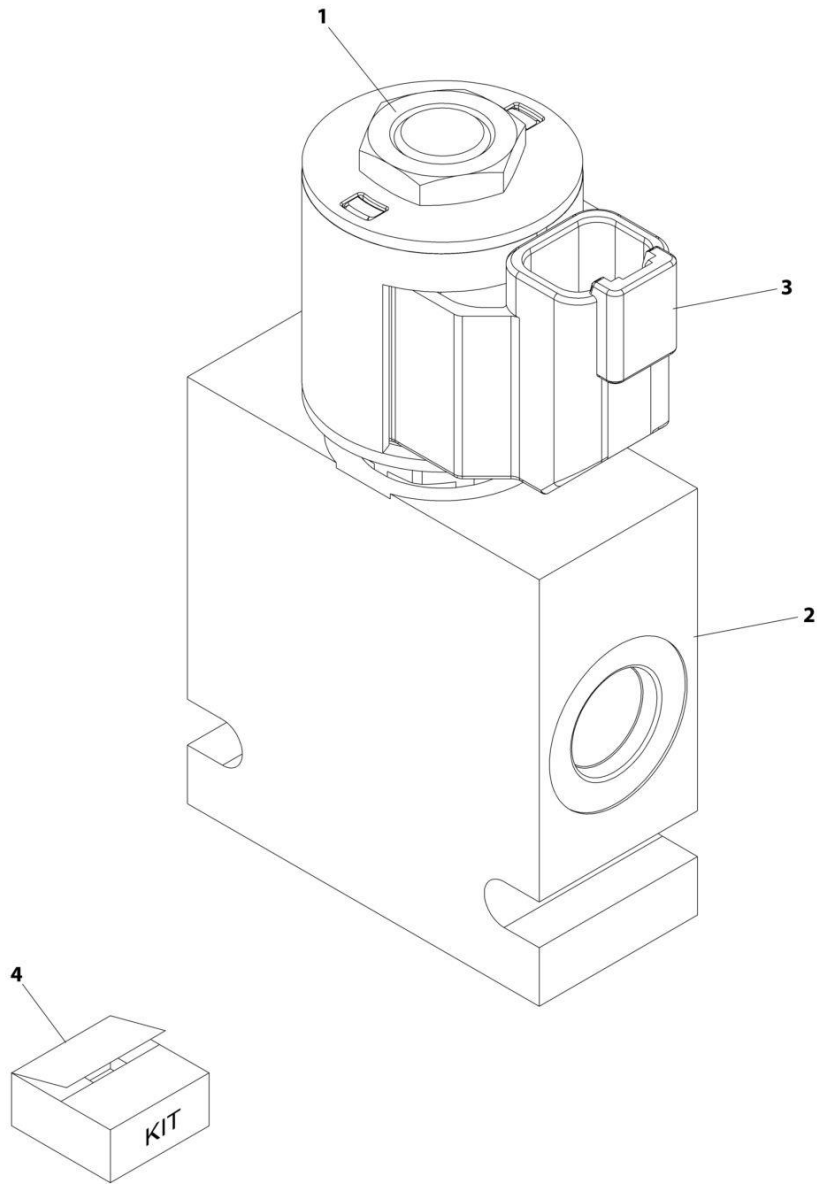
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212789	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE	E
1	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220239	1	Plug	
3	1001231393	1	Valve, Check	
4	1001210780	1	Manifold, Dual Check Valve	
5	1001210801	1	Valve, Check	
6	1001225656	1	Fitting, Barb	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID VALVE



ART_1001221928-A

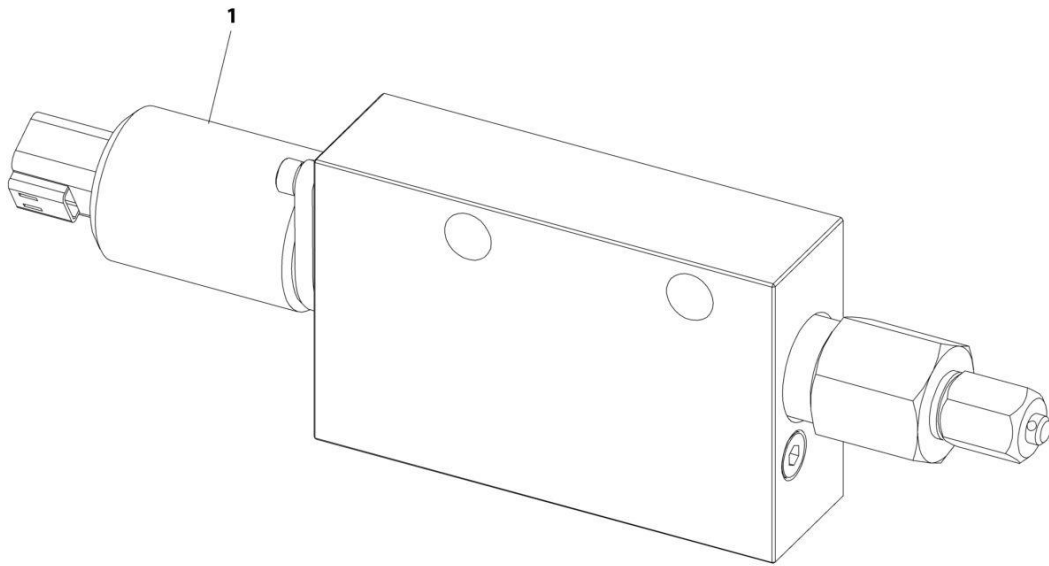
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221928	Ref	Solenoid Valve	A
1	70004387	1	Cartridge	
2	N.S.S.	Ref	Body	
3	70002963	1	Coil	
4	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE



ART_1001213311-B

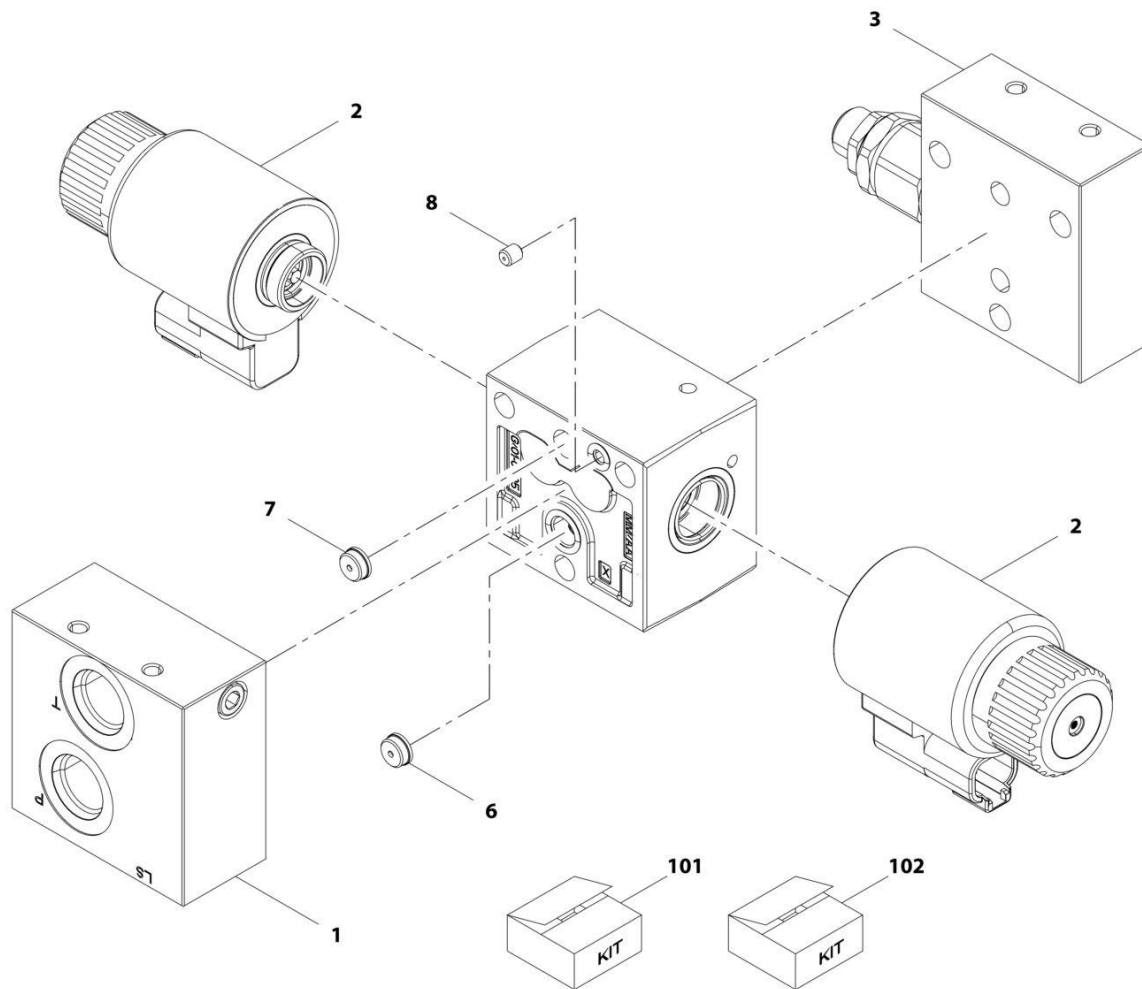
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001213311 70028361	Ref 1	Inching Valve Valve, Proportional	B

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL CONTROL



ART_1001219615-D

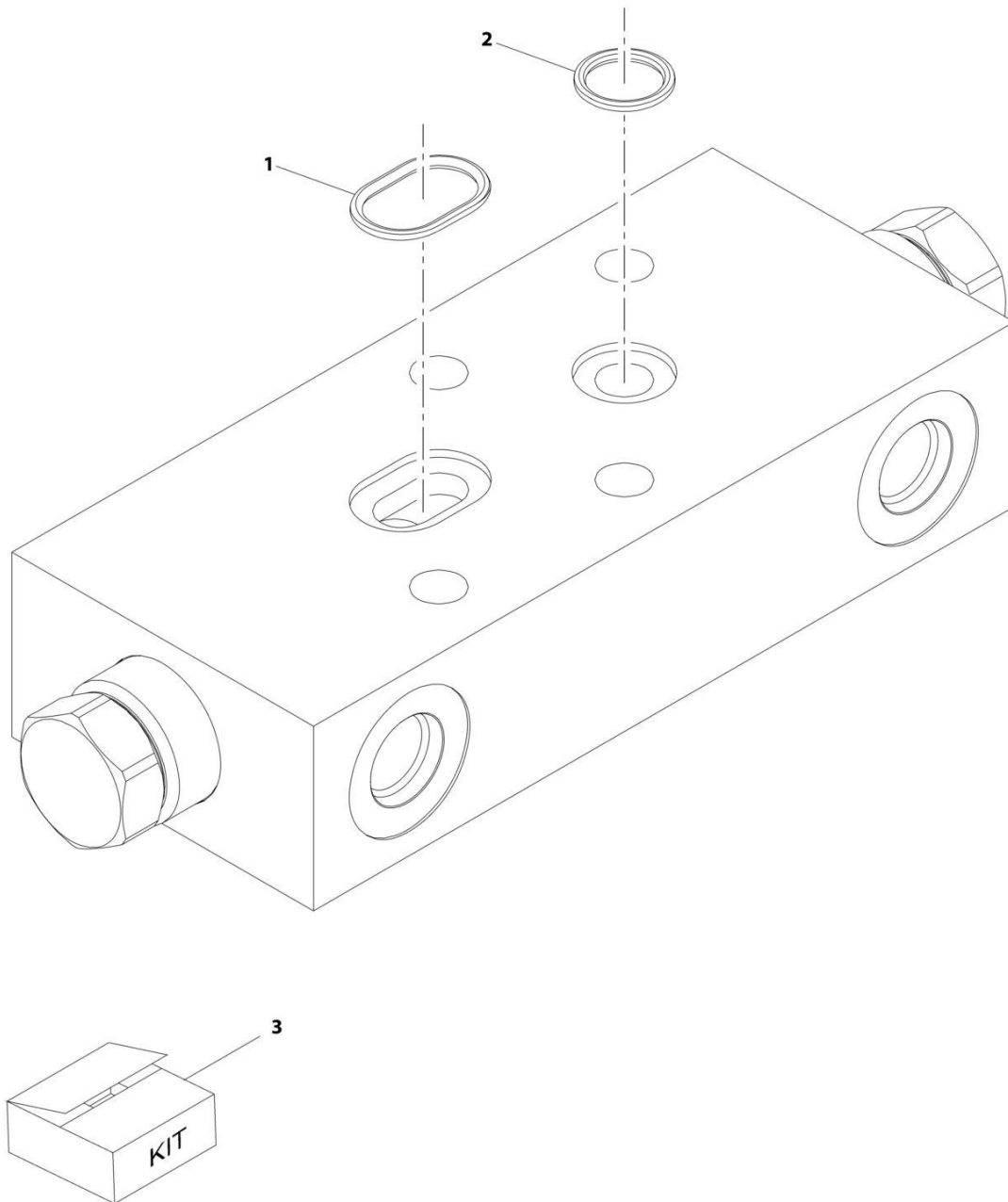
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219615	Ref	Frame Level Valve	D
1	70028414	1	Valve, Section	
2	70004595	2	Coil	
3	70028504	1	Plate	
6	70028415	1	Screw	
7	70028243	1	Screw	
8	70028416	1	Screw	
101	70028502	2	Kit, Coil Nut	
	Kit	1	Nut	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	70028503	1	Kit, Bolt and Seal	
	Kit	3	Bolt	
	Kit	3	Washer	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	4	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE



ART_1001168599-C

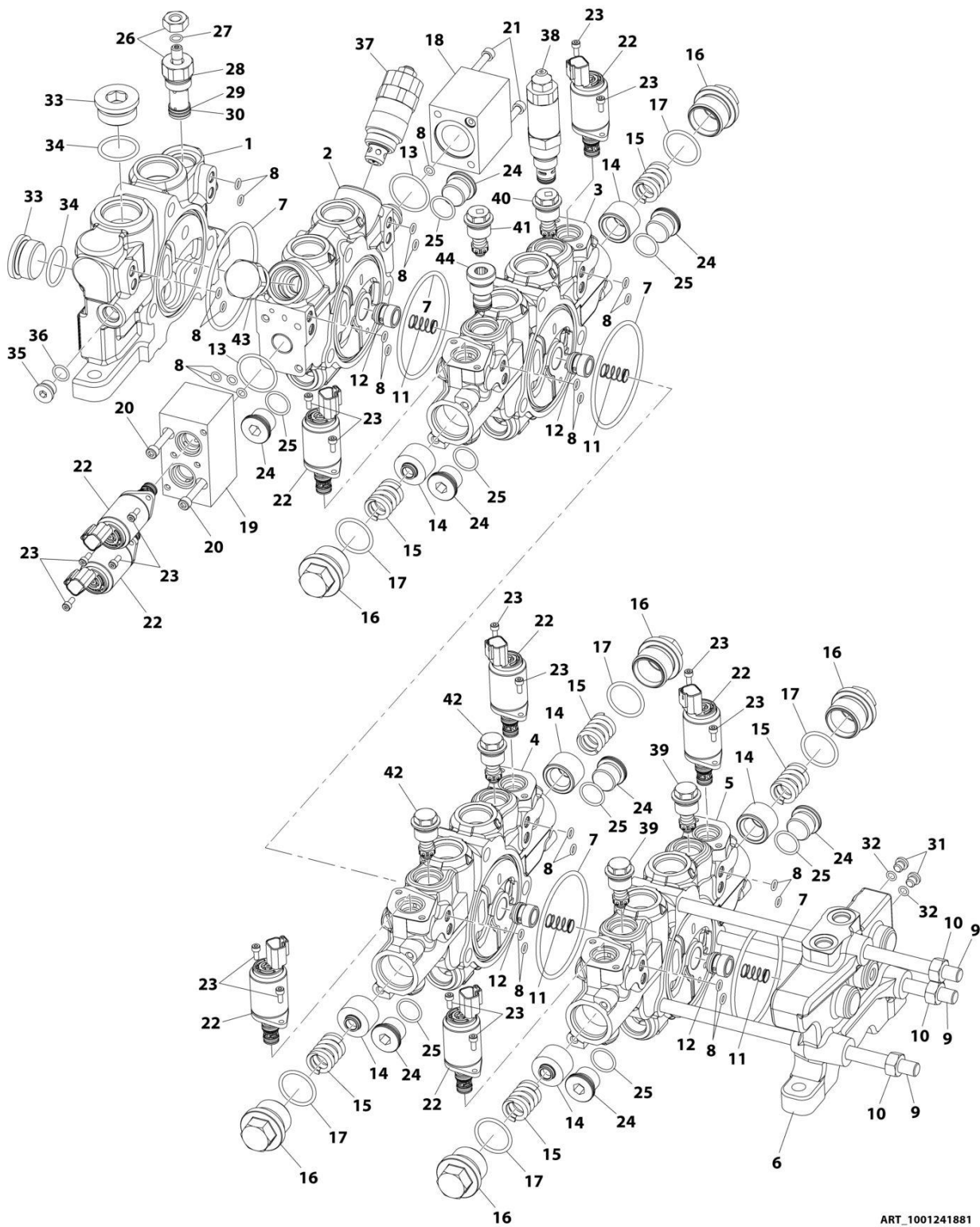
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168599	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	C
1	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	70028421	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 1 thru 2)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL



ART_1001241881

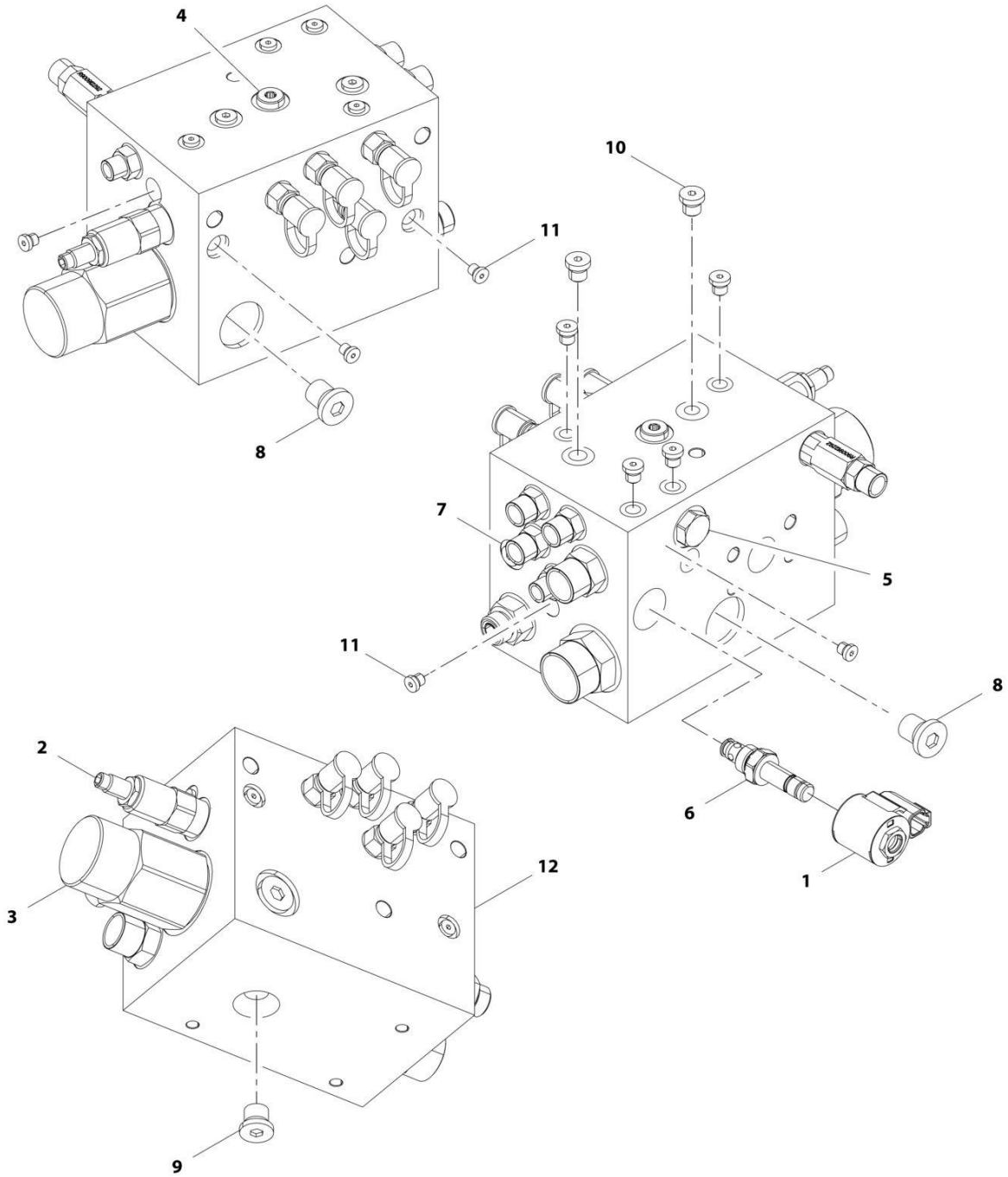
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241881	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	A
1	70028300	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70029868	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70029870	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70029871	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
5	70029872	1	Aux Section Assembly	
6	70022007	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	8034697	5	O-Ring	
8	70026369	24	O-Ring	
9	70028299	3	Tie Rod	
10	70022019	6	Nut-Metric	
11	70025854	4	Spring	
12	70028287	4	Poppet, CV	
13	70026784	2	O-Ring	
14	70026781	6	Spring Seat	
15	70026783	6	Spring	
16	70026778	6	Plug Assembly, Special	
17	70026779	6	O-Ring	
18	70029873	1	End Cap	
19	70028295	1	End Cap Assembly, Solenoid	
20	70028298	2	Screw	
21	70026383	8	Screw	
22	70029874	8	Solenoid-Cartridge Valve	
23	70022014	16	Screw	
24	70024847	8	Plug Assembly	
25	70026777	8	O-Ring	
26	70028286	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
27	70026373	1	O-Ring	
28	70026370	1	O-Ring	
29	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
30	70026370	1	O-Ring	
31	70026379	2	Plug	
32	70026372	2	O-Ring	
33	70050473	2	Plug Assembly	
34	10732931	2	O-Ring	
35	70050475	1	Plug	
36	70024201	1	O-Ring	
37	70028288	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
38	70028289	1	Relief Valve Assembly (Note: General Drawing - This part does not apply to this valve)	
39	70028296	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
40	70027134	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
41	70028297	1	Relief Valve Assembly (Note: General Drawing - This part does not apply to this valve)	
42	70022010	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
43	10837953	1	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	
44	70022008	1	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE



ART_1001192888-E

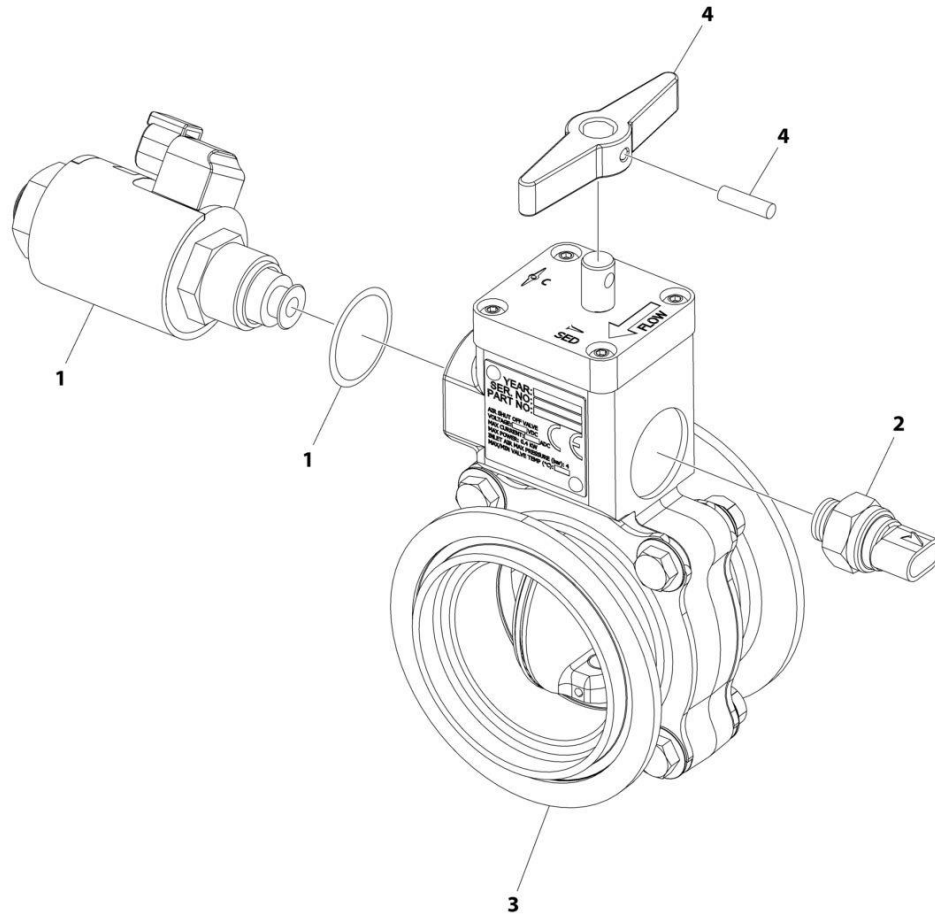
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192888	Ref	Priority Valve Assembly	E
1	70028905	1	Cartridge	
2	70028904	1	Cartridge	
3	70028903	1	Cartridge	
4	70026312	1	Cartridge	
5	70028902	1	Cartridge	
6	70002963	1	Coil	
7	70006427	1	Orifice	
8	70026314	2	Plug	
9	2220886	1	Plug	
10	2220883	3	Plug	
11	70026315	9	Plug	
12	N.S.S.	1	Block	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE SHUT-OFF VALVE



ART_1001204032_C

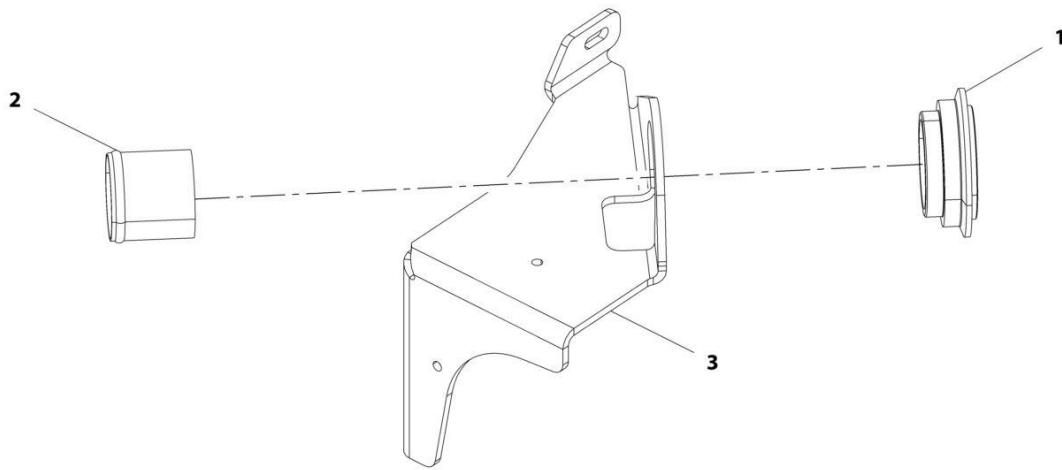
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE SHUT-OFF VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE ASO VALVE



ART_1001223618-A

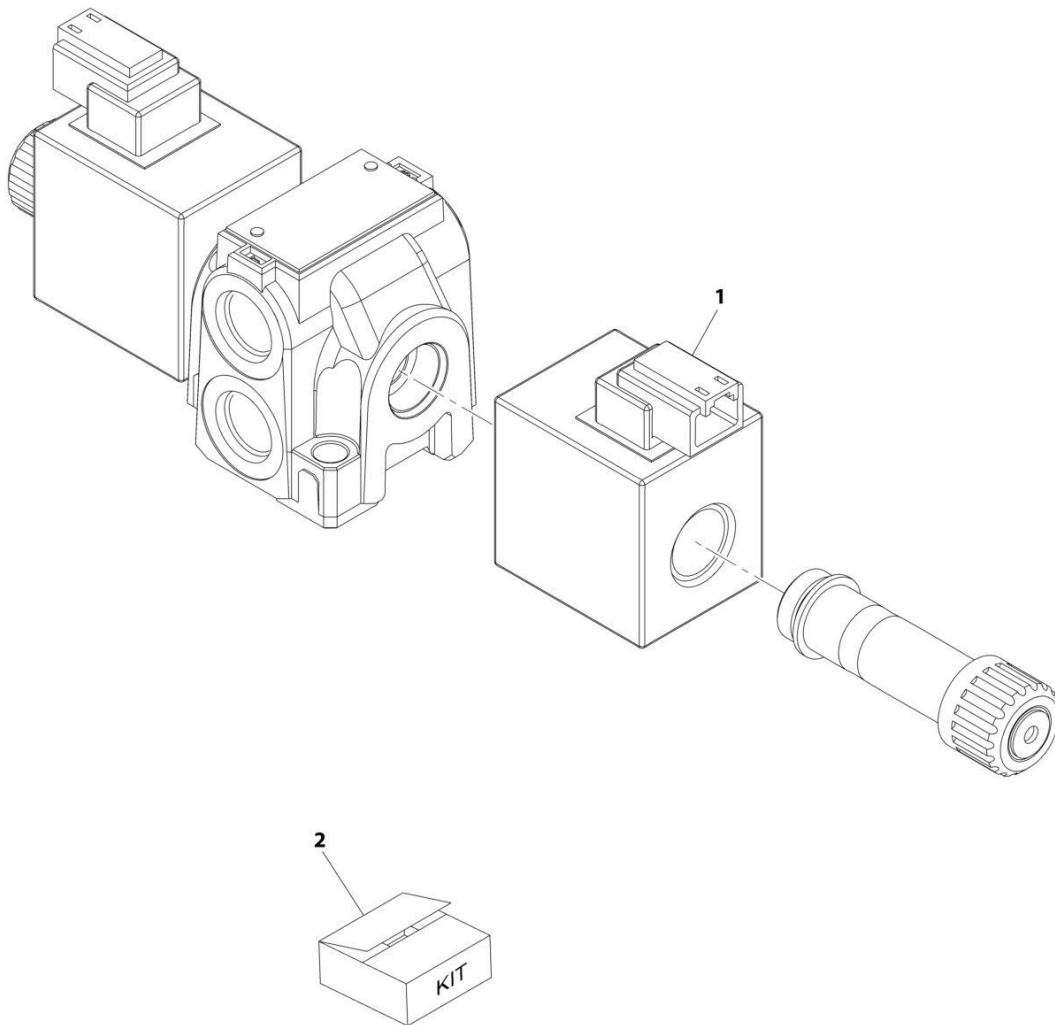
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE ASO VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223618	Ref	ASO Valve	A
1	1001204057	1	Plate	
2	1001206954	1	Tube	
3	1001223622	1	Bracket	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SPEED CONTROL



ART_4641520-B

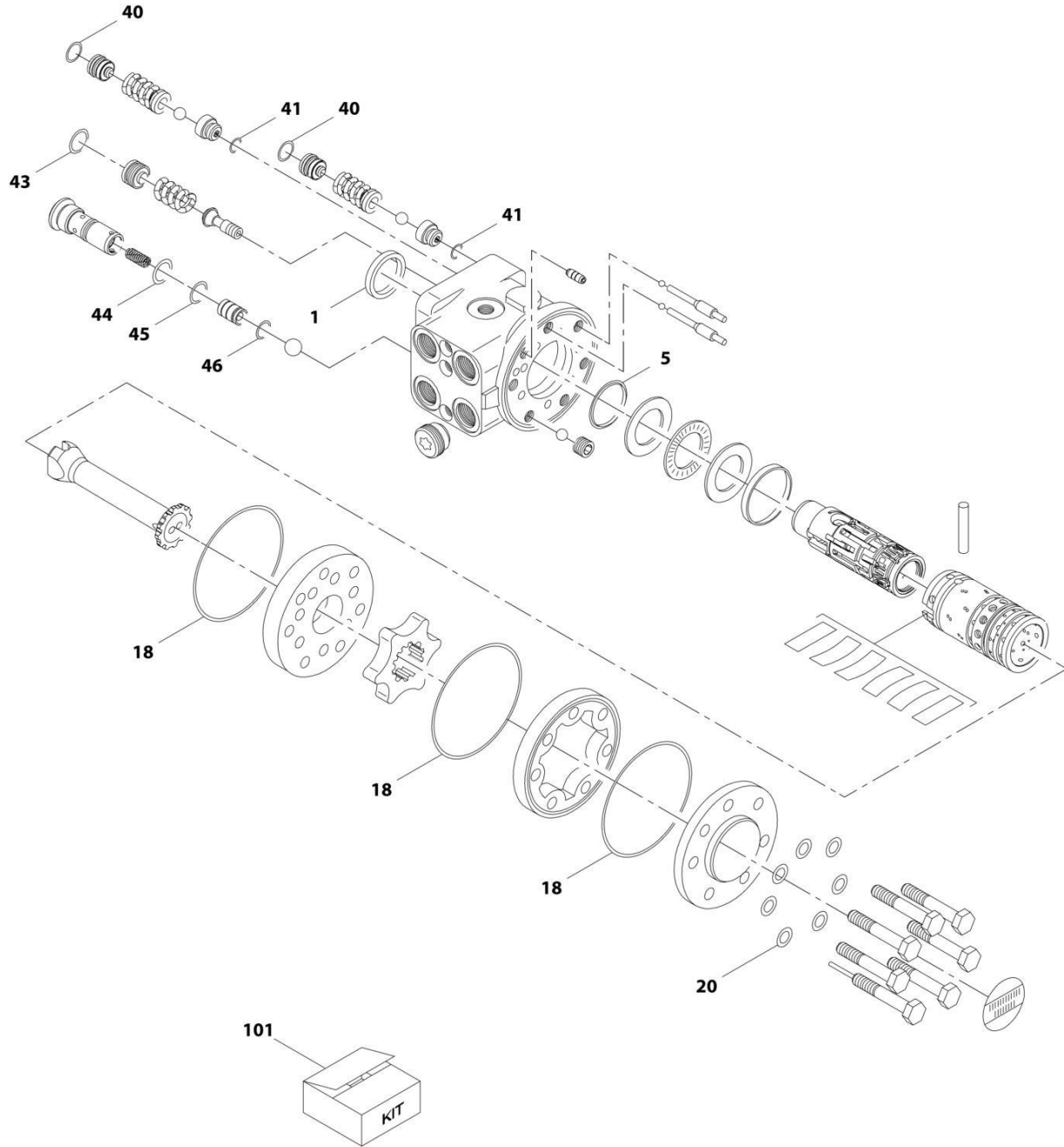
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SPEED CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641520	Ref	Speed Control Valve	B
1	70026582	1	SOLENOID	
2	70020867	1	Kit, Coil Nut	
	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Coil	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER



ART_1001178670-B

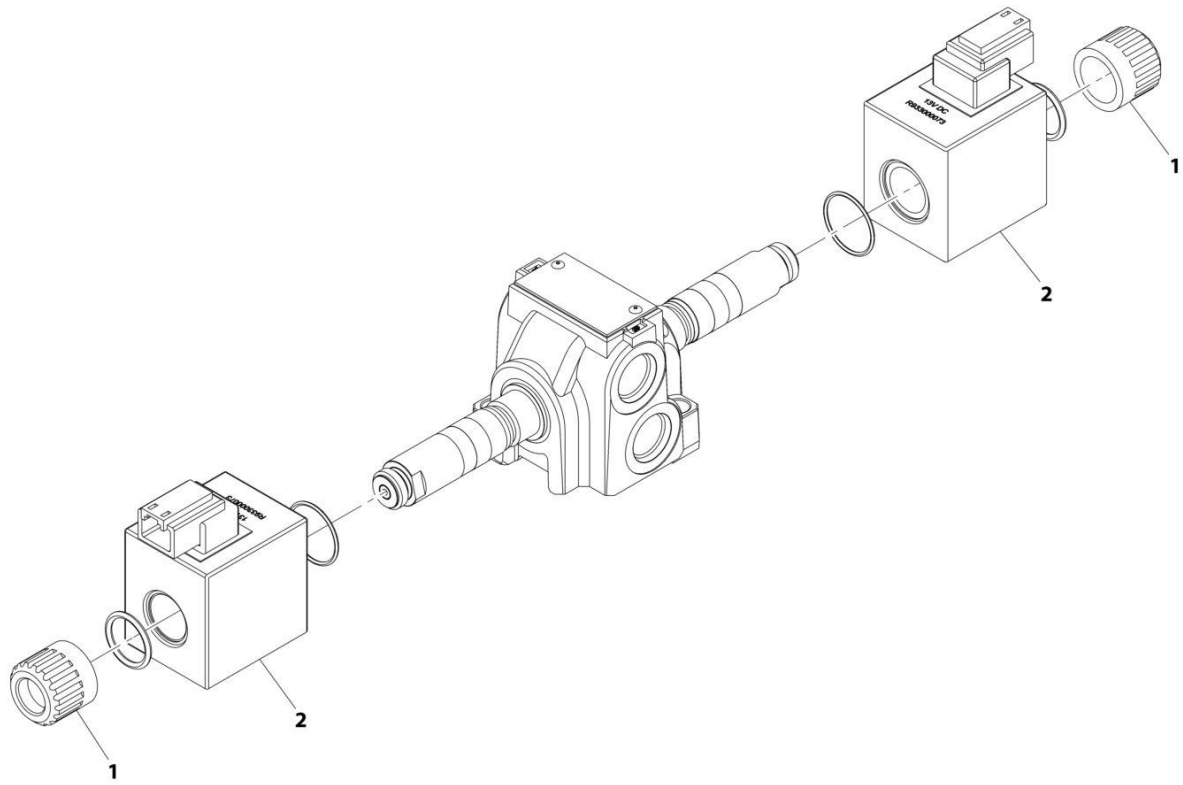
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178670	Ref	Steer Unit Valve	B
1	Kit	2	Ring, Dust Seal	
5	Kit	2	Seal, Shaft	
18	Kit	2	O-Ring	
20	Kit	2	Washer	
40	Kit	2	O-Ring	
41	Kit	2	O-Ring	
43	Kit	2	O-Ring	
44	Kit	2	O-Ring	
45	Kit	2	O-Ring	
46	Kit	2	O-Ring	
101	70028285	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 1, 5, 18, 20, 40, 41 and 43 thru 46)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE



ART_1001153748-C

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

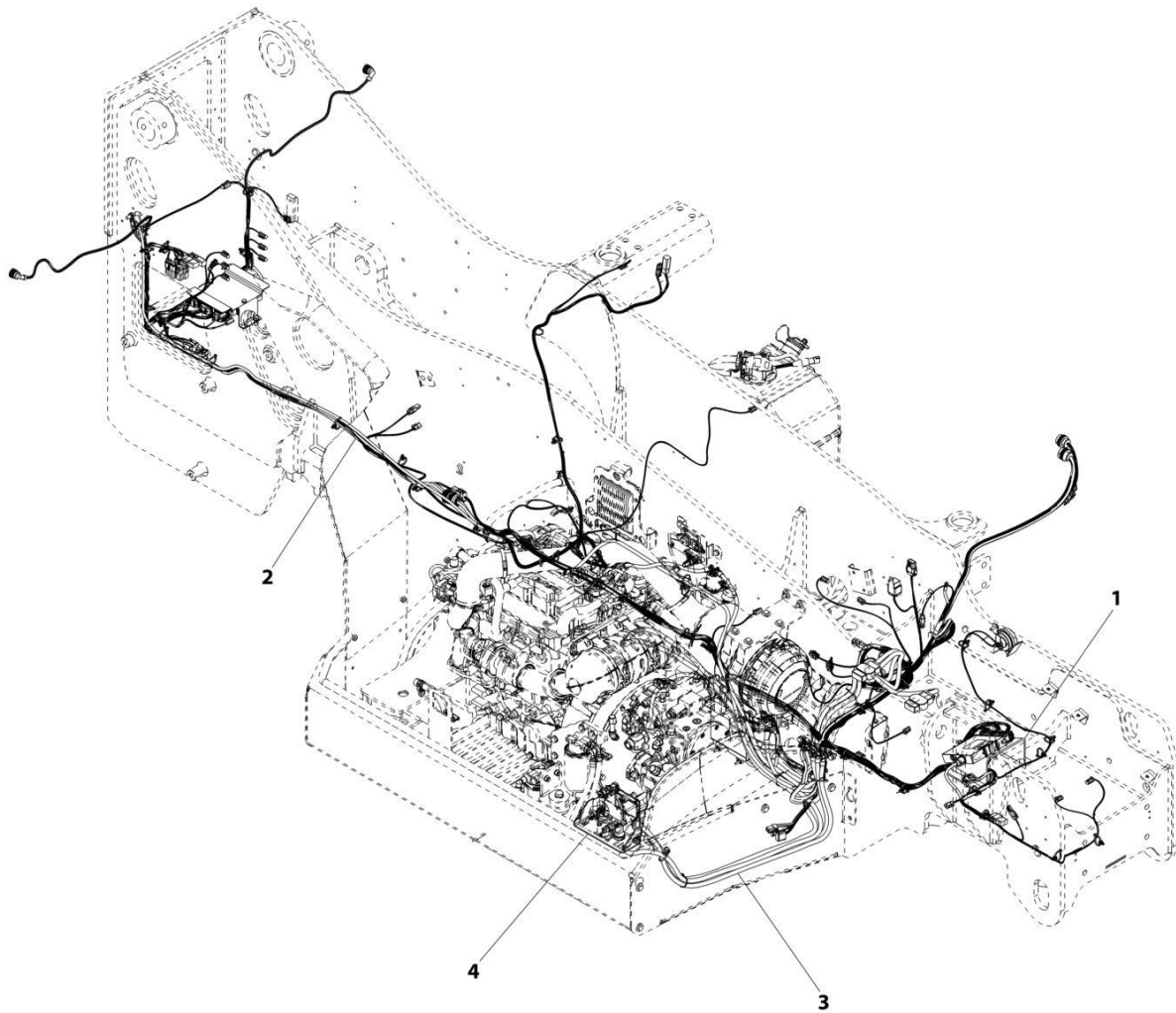
FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001192537-B

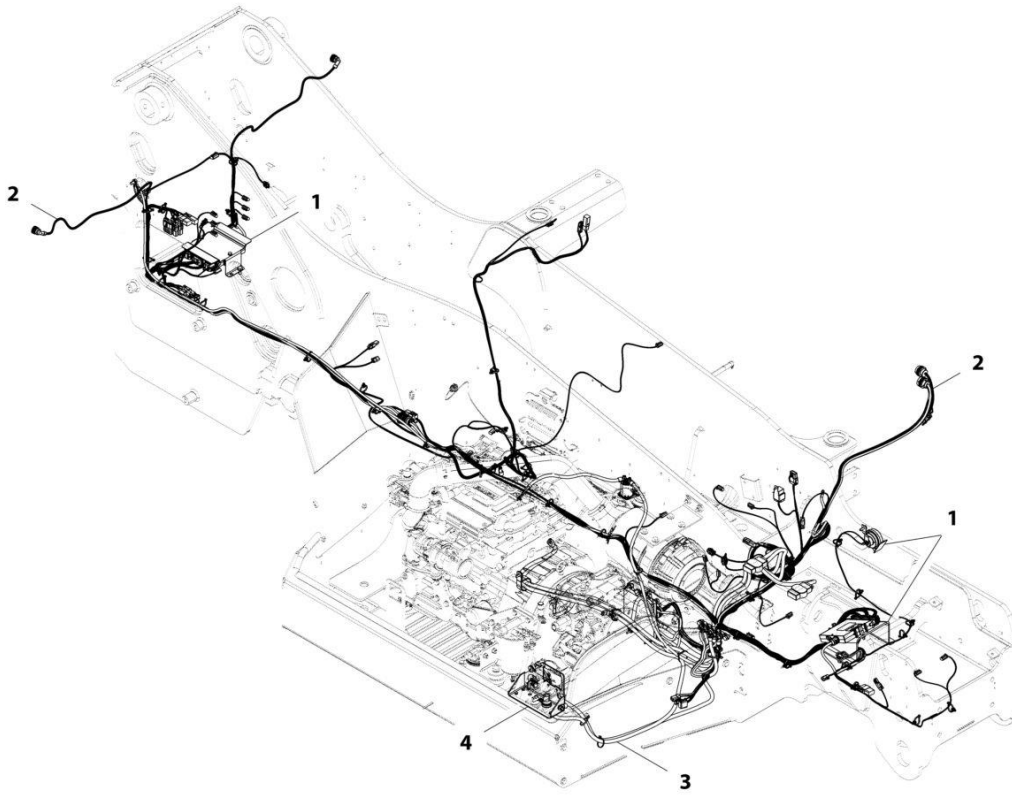
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001192537	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (ULS)	B
	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001200159	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001200160	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical	
4	1001202172	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001192538-C

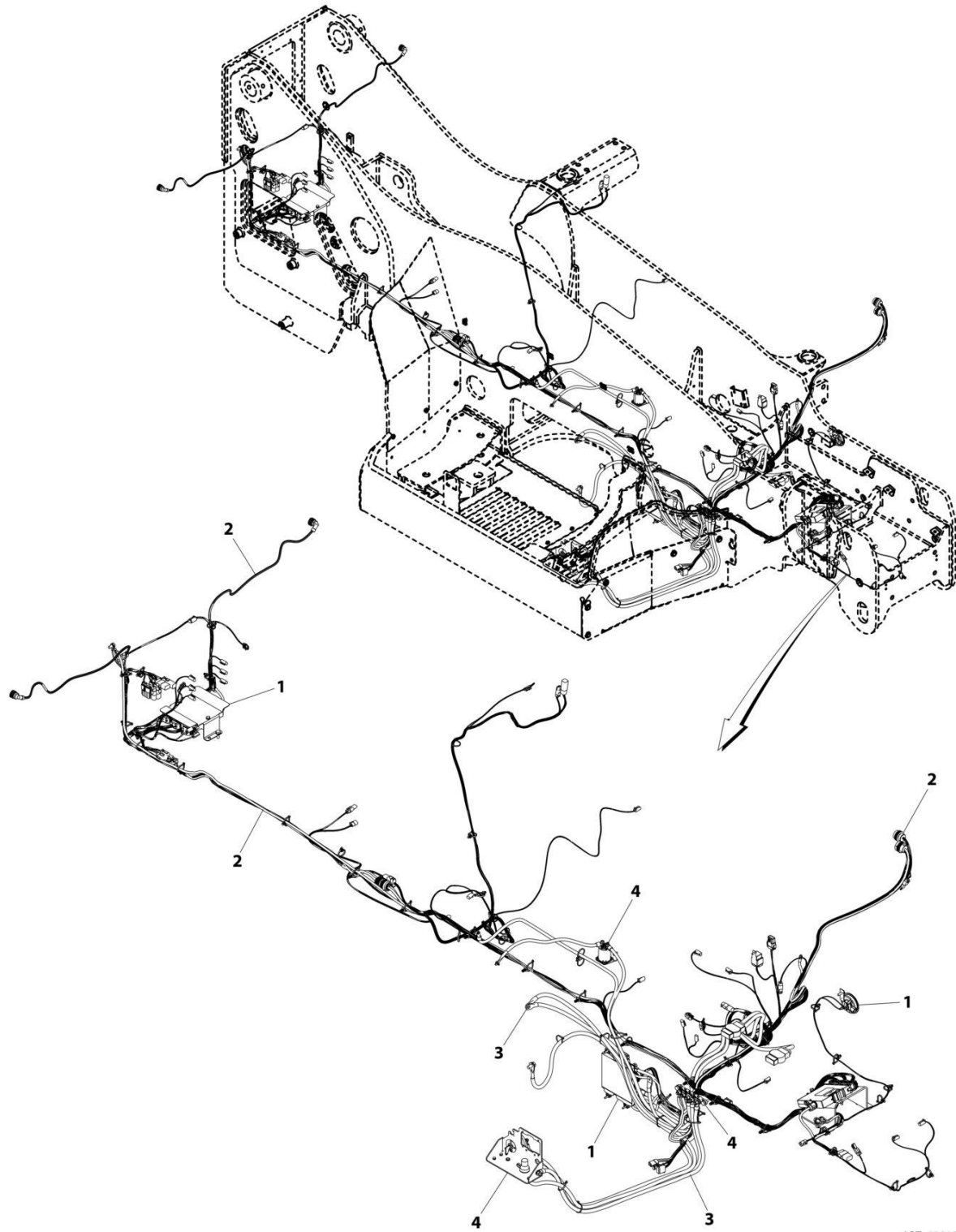
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192538	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (LS)	C
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001200159	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001227469	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001223066	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)



ART_1001228738-A

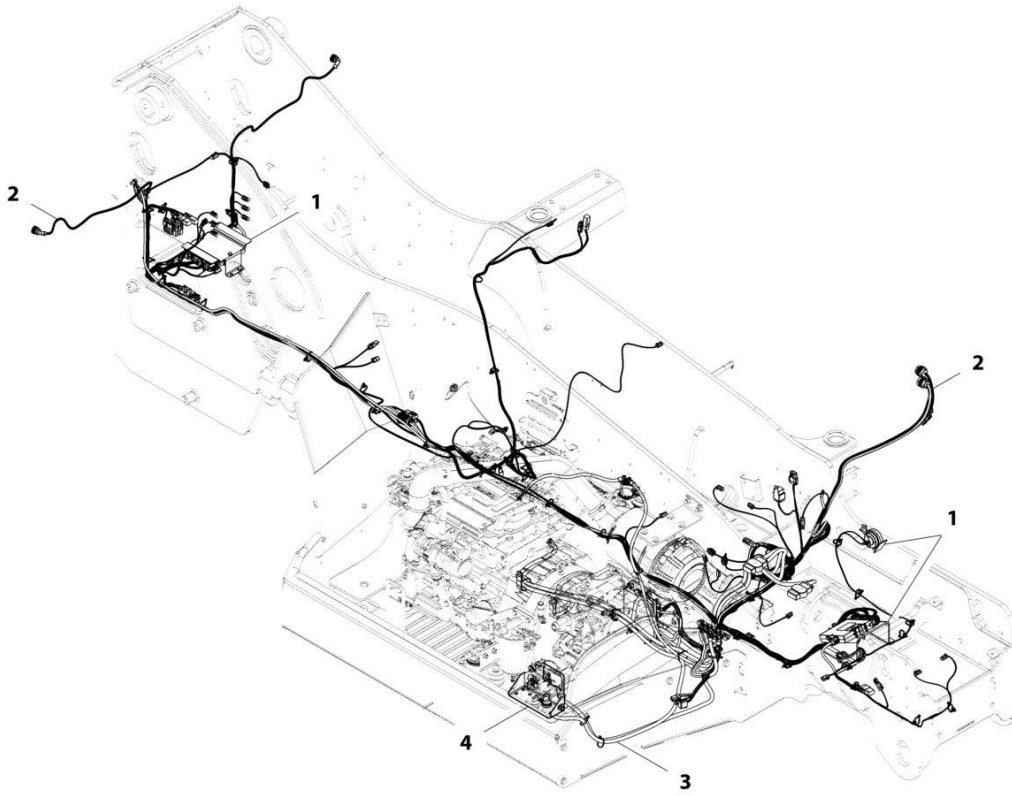
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001228738	Ref	Main Electrical Installation, Mining (ULS)	A
	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001228739	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001200160	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical	
4	1001202172	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (LS)



ART_1001228742-A

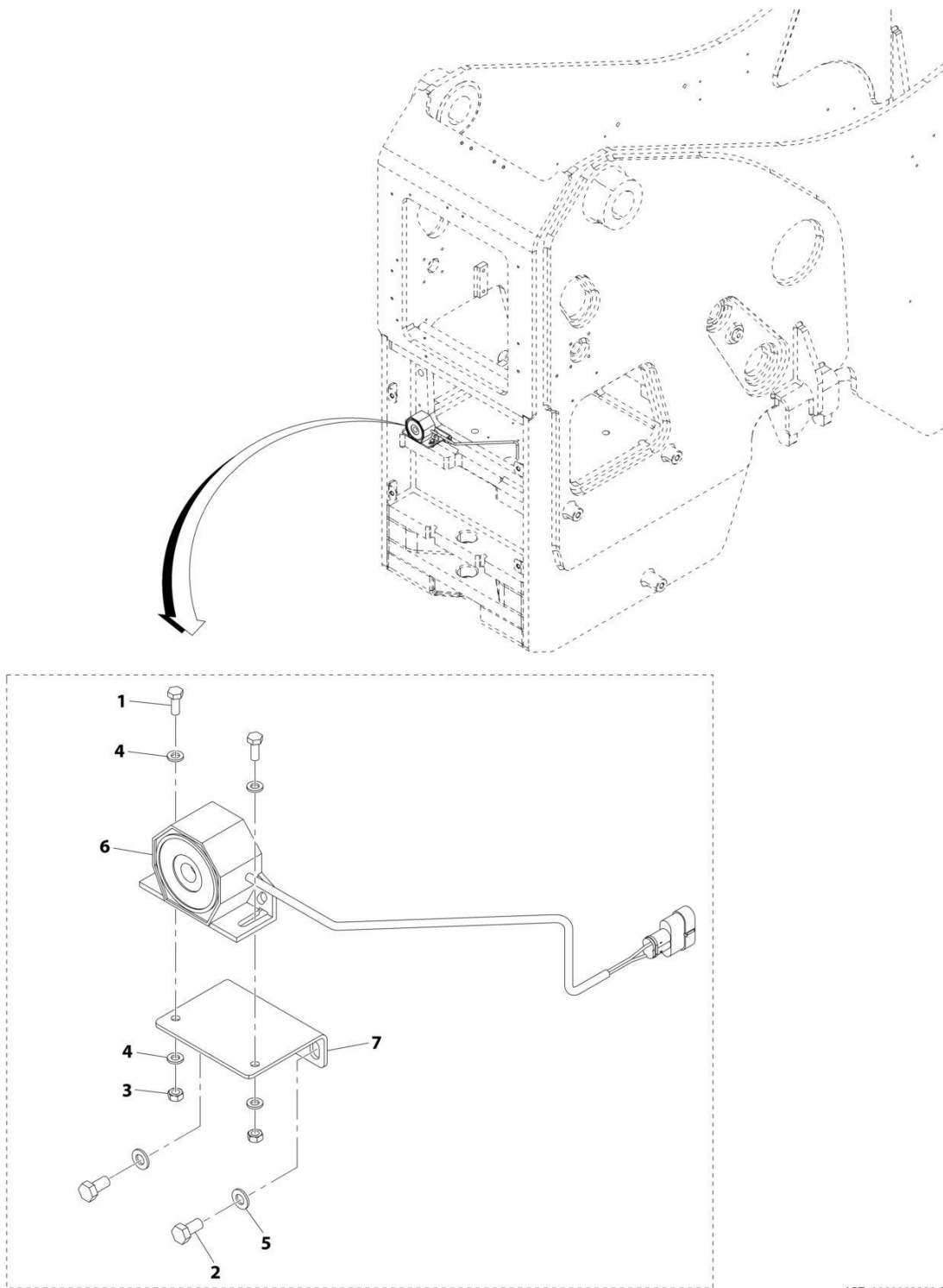
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001228742	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (LS) (Mining)	A
	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001228739	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001227469	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001223066	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP



ART_1001192323-D

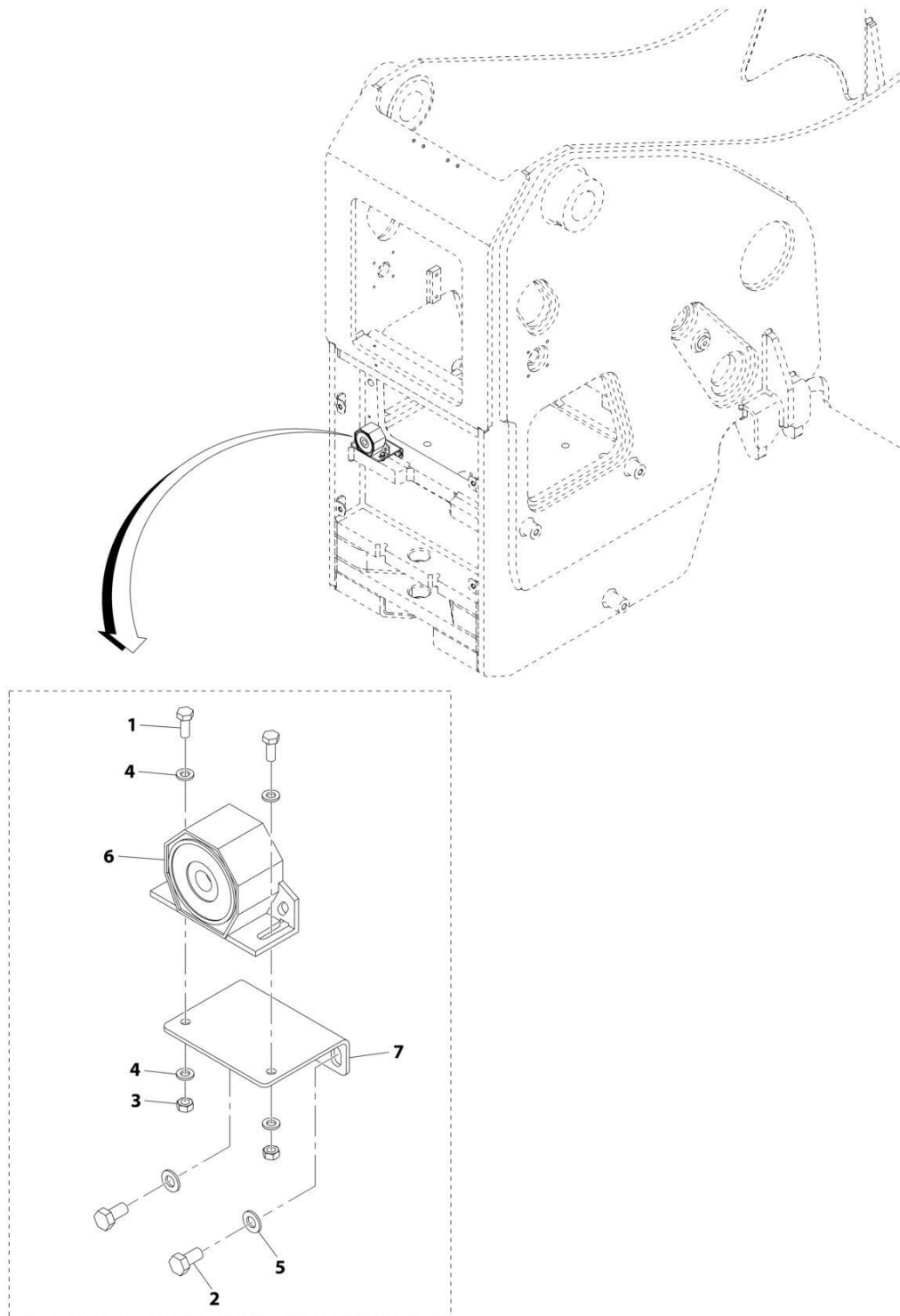
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192323	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation	D
1	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001101808	1	Alarm, Backup	
7	1001193698	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION (BACK UP - WHITE NOISE)



ART_1001195263-B

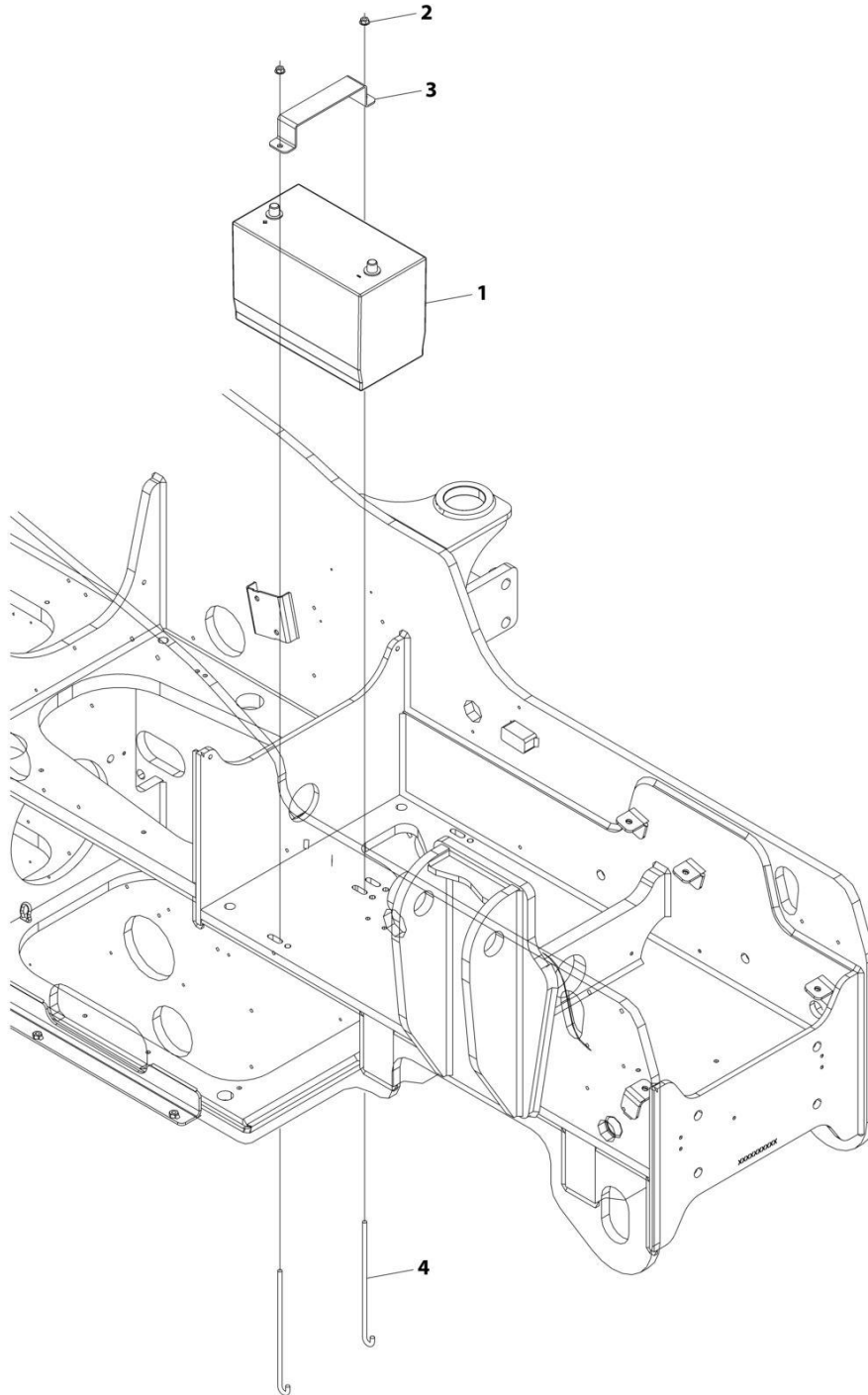
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION (BACK UP - WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195263	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (White Noise)	B
1	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001165827	1	Alarm, Backup (White Noise)	
7	1001193698	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION



ART_1001186855

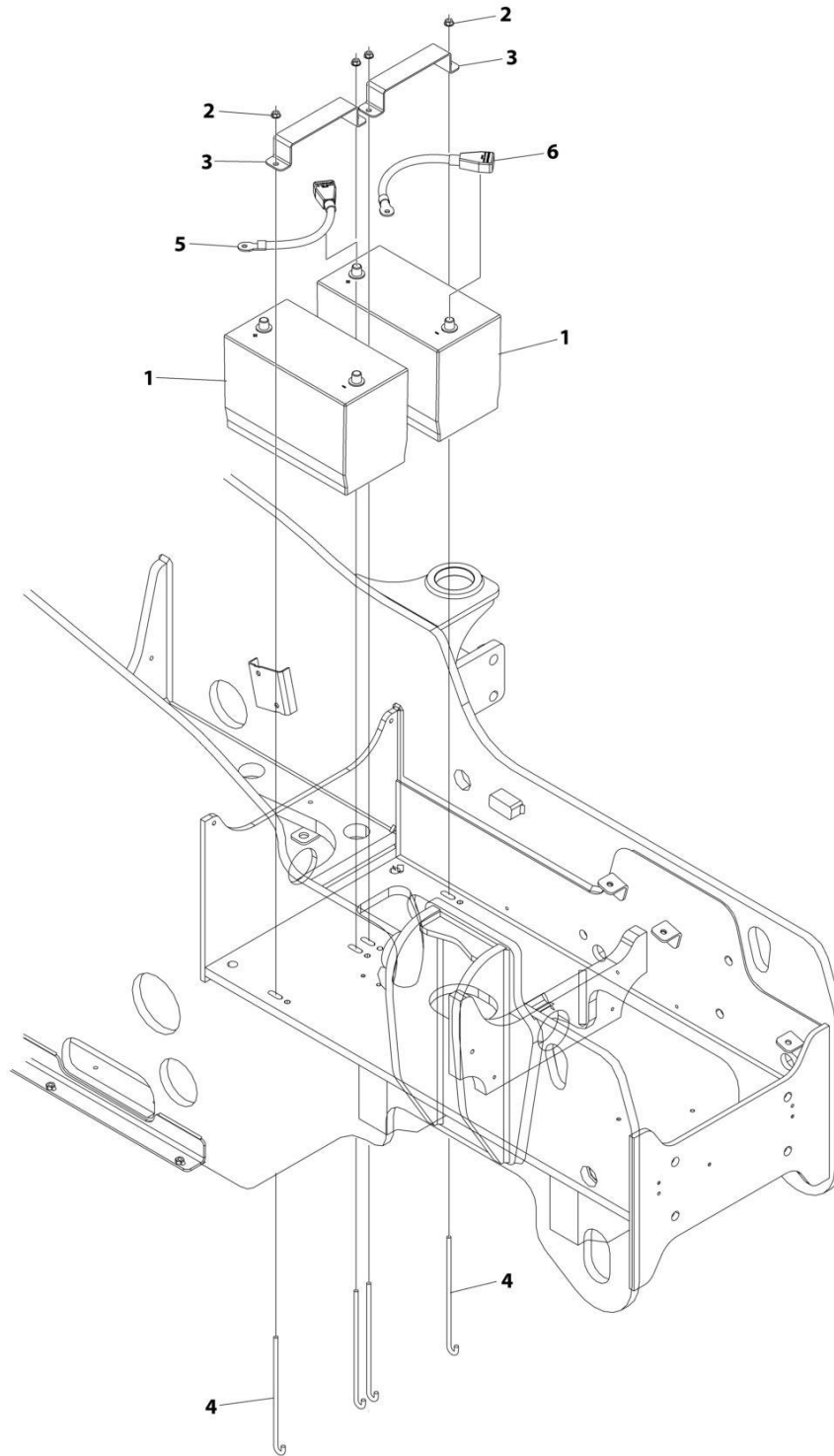
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186855	Ref	Battery Installation	B
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	2	Nut, Ripp M8	
3	1001160927	1	Plate	
4	1001160928	2	J-Bolt (270mm Length)	
4	1001181961	2	J-Bolt (220mm Length)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION



ART_1001211445_D

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211445	Ref	Dual Battery Installation	D
1	0400075	2	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	4	Nut Ripp M8	
3	1001160927	2	Plate	
4	1001160928	4	J-Bolt (270mm Length)	
4	1001181961	4	J-Bolt (220mm Length)	
5	1001203557	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
6	1001203558	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V)



ART_1001186856-D

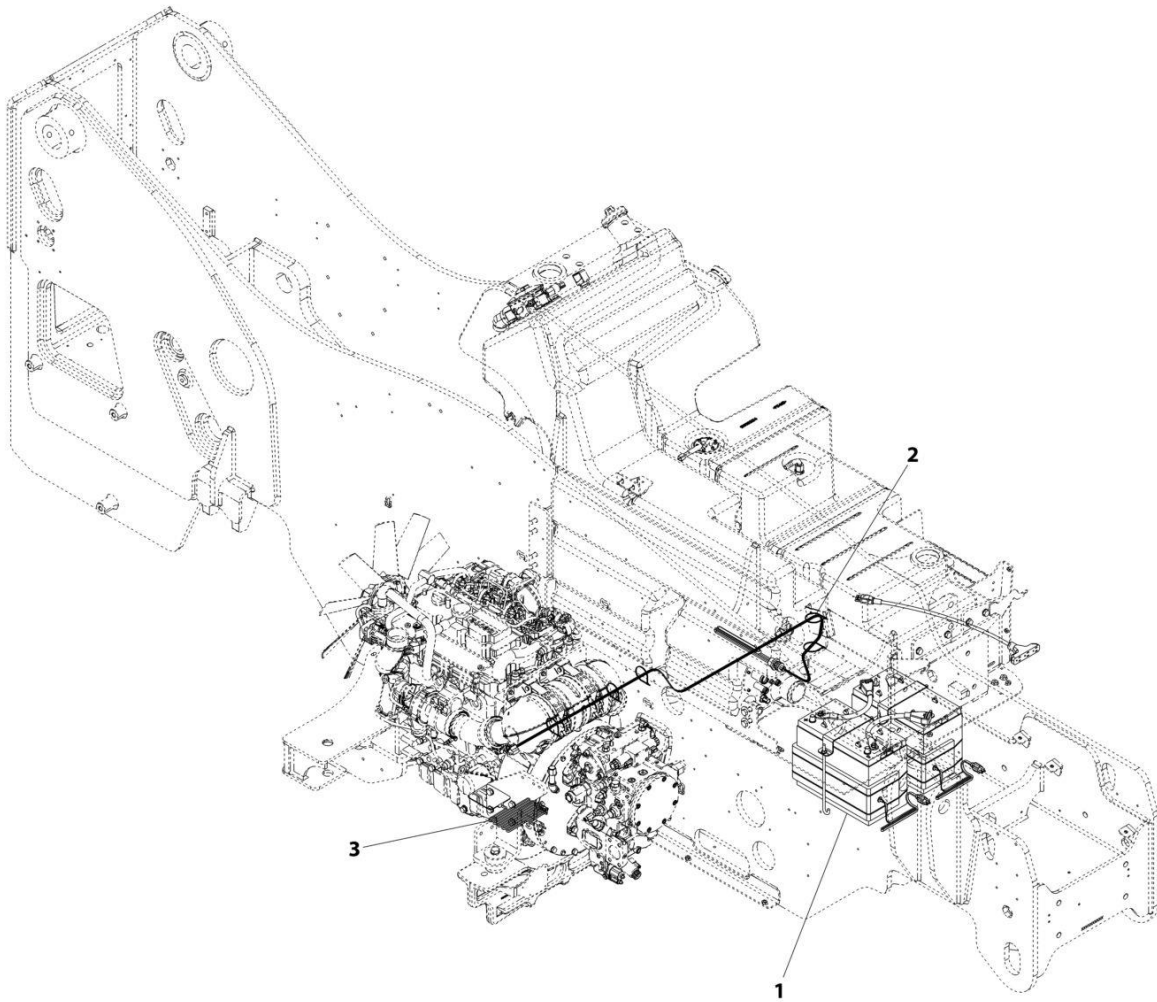
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186856	Ref	Arctic Battery Package Installation (115V)	D
1	1001195582	1	Installation, Arctic Battery Package (115V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001195593	1	Installation, Hydraulic Tank Heater (115V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	2580040	1	Heater, Engine Oil Pan	
4	1062255	2	Tie, Strap	
5	1001232509	1	Tube, Heated Breather	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (230V)



ART_1001204544-C

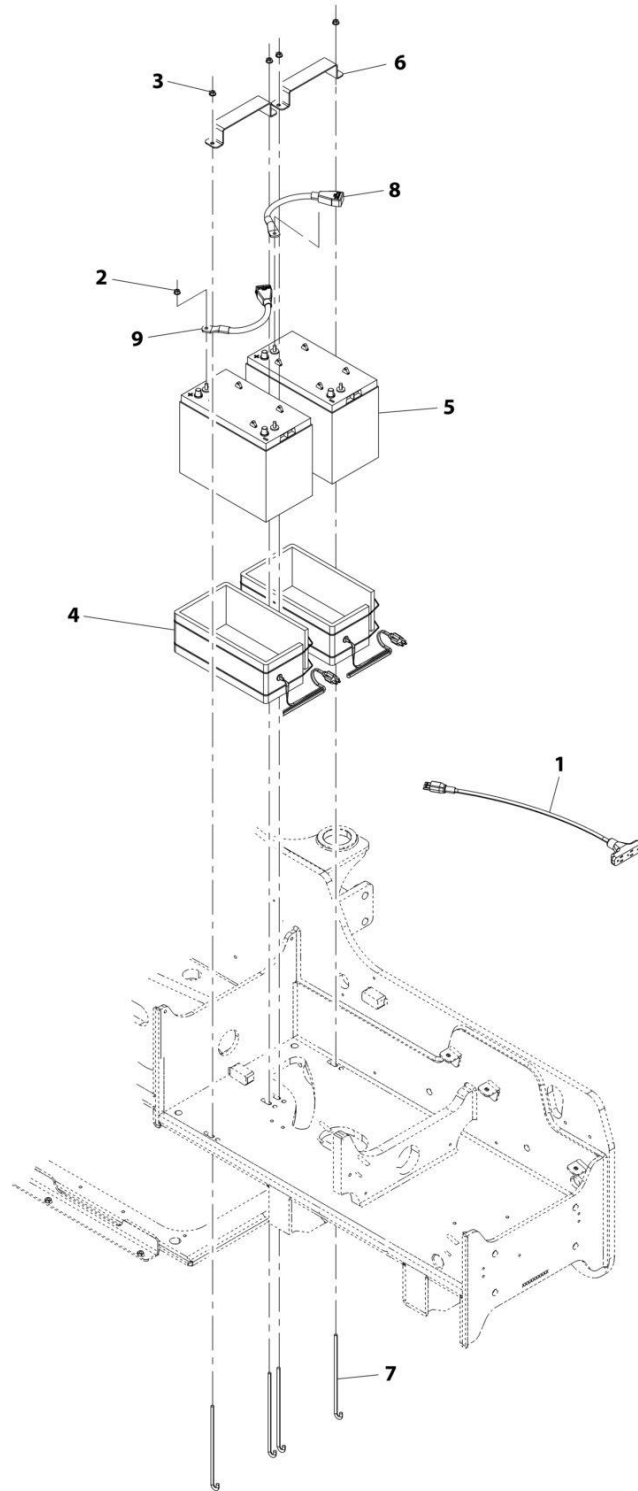
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (230V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001204544	Ref	Arctic Package Installation (240V)	C
	1001204548	Ref	Installation, Arctic Battery, (240V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001204549	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank Heater (240V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001196332	1	Heater, Oil Pan	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (115V)



ART_1001195582-B

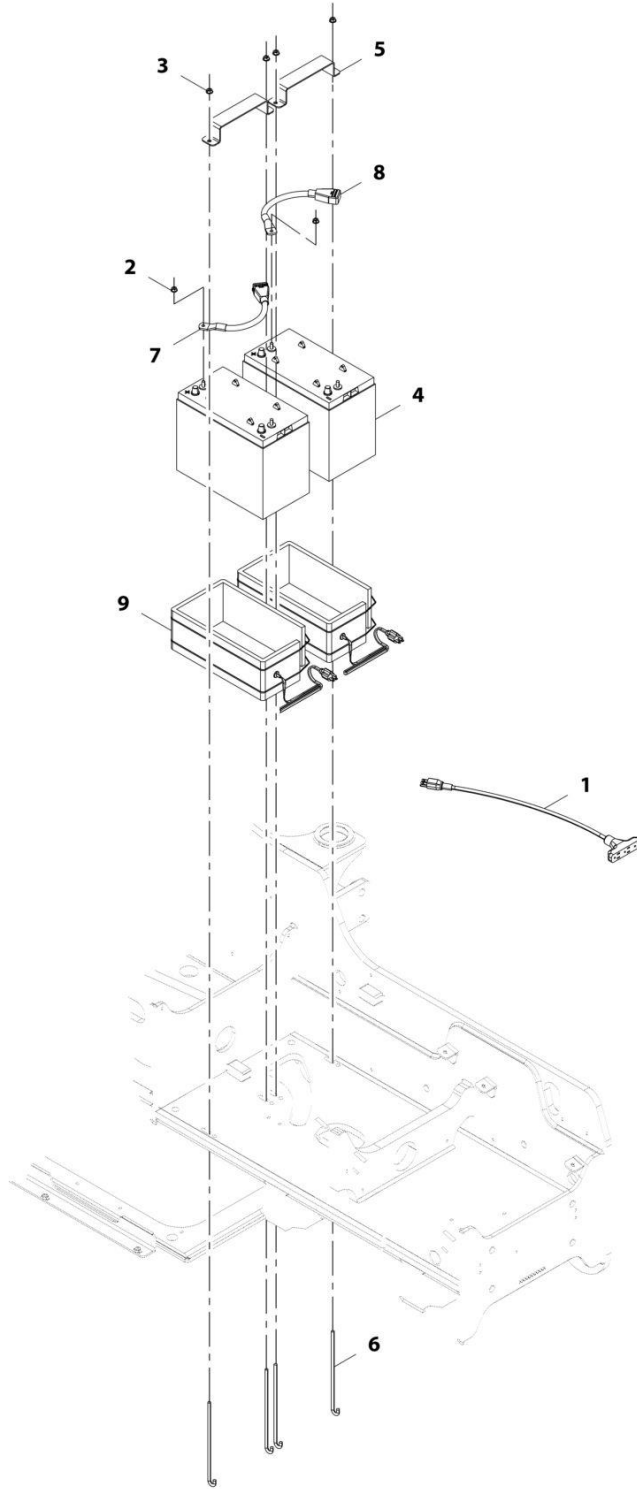
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195582	Ref	Arctic Batteries Installation (115V)	B
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	3311508	2	Nut 5/16	
3	5220800	4	Nut M8	
4	1001093564	2	Heater, Battery	
5	1001098762	2	Battery 12V	
6	1001160927	2	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
7	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
8	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
9	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BATTERY (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (230V)



ART_1001204548-A

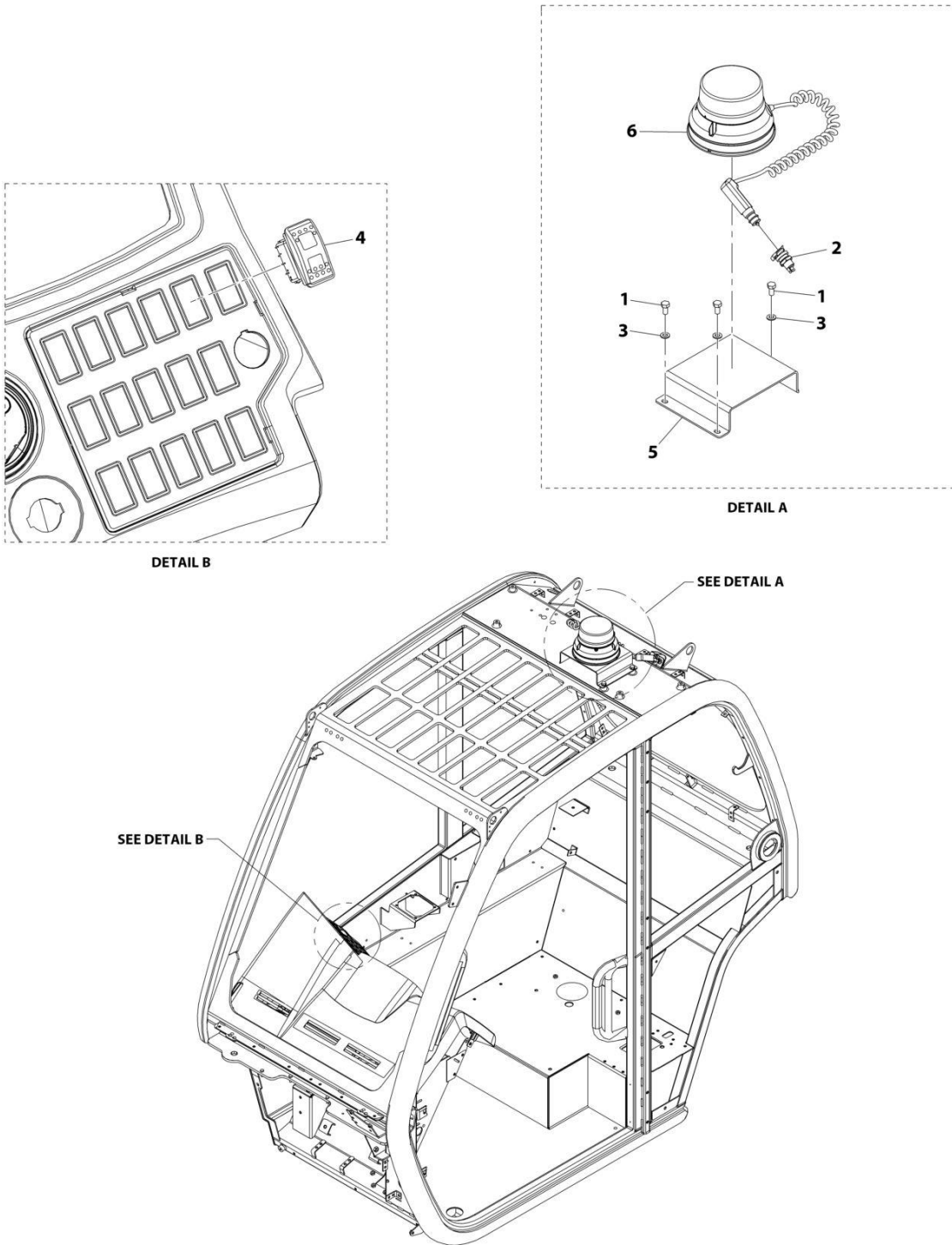
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BATTERY (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (230V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204548	Ref	Artic Battery Package Installation (240V)	A
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	3311508	2	Nut, 5/16-18	
3	5220800	4	Nut, M8	
4	1001098762	2	Battery, 12V	
5	1001160927	2	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
6	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
7	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
8	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001195469	2	Heater, Battery	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)



ART_1001195883-A

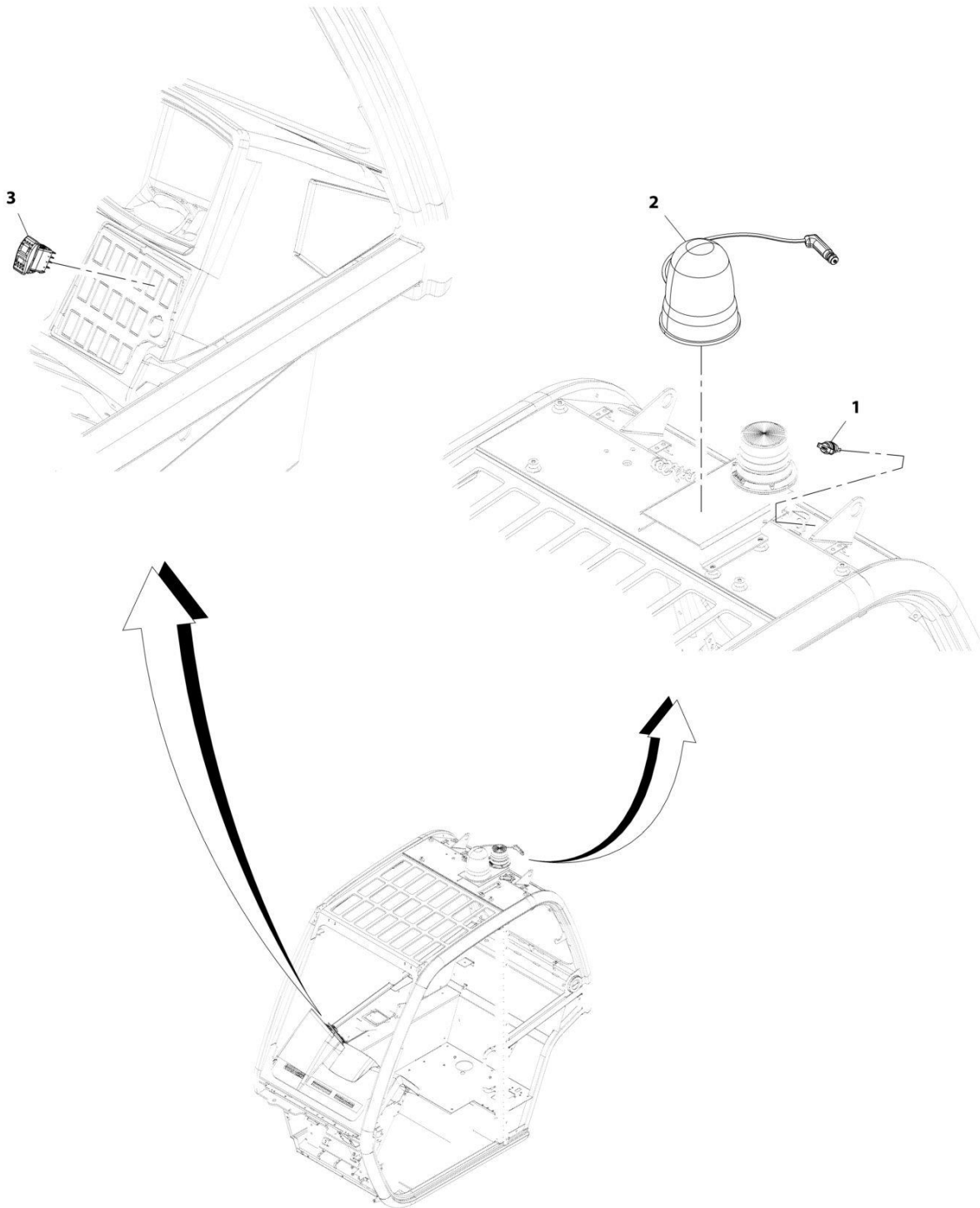
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195883	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)	B
1	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
2	4461174	1	Terminal	
3	4811900	3	Washer M8	
4	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001174796	1	Bracket	
	1001273075	1	Light, Beacon (LED)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. BEACON (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION



ART_1001209357-B

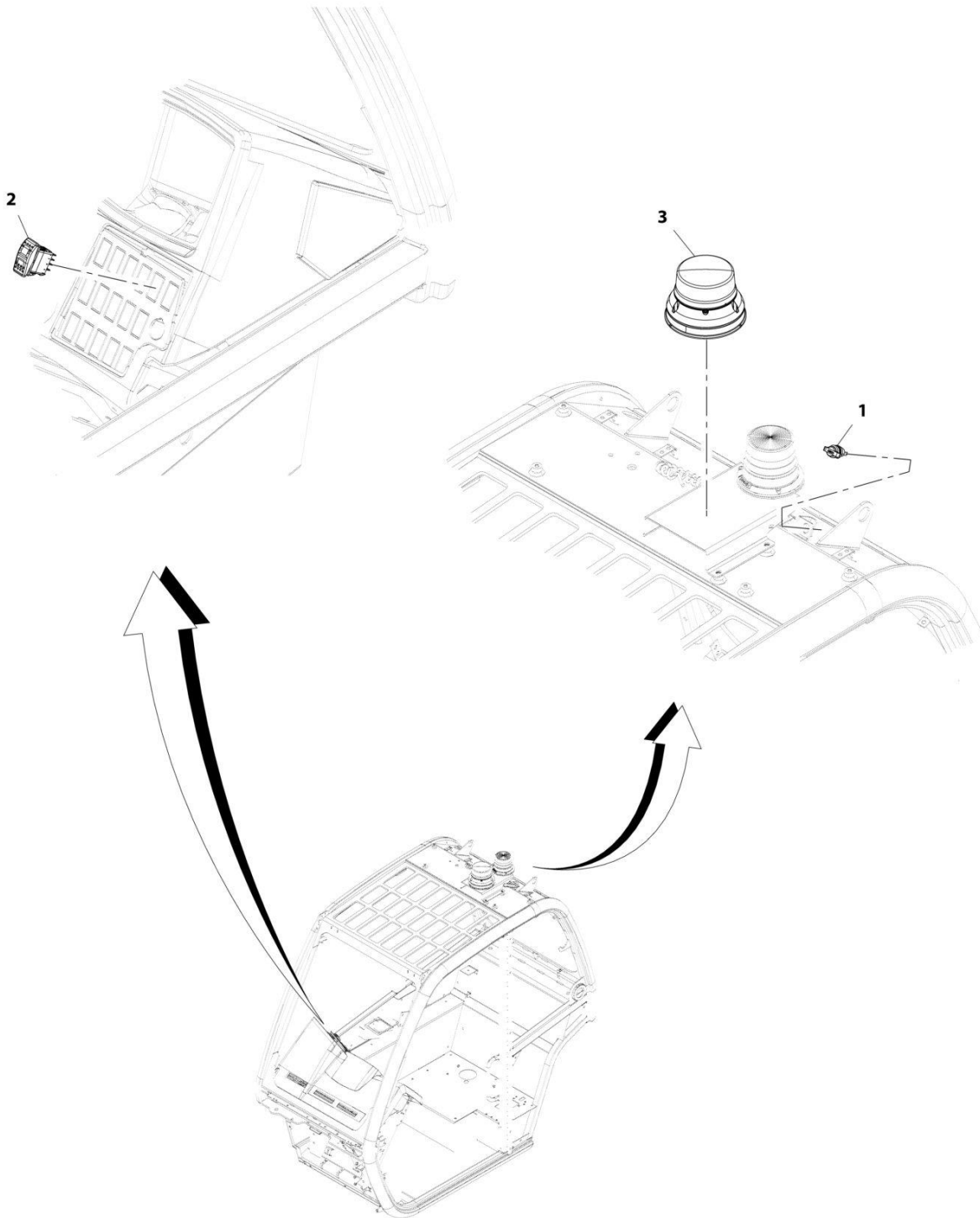
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. BEACON (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209357	Ref	Beacon (Remote Boom Control) Installation	B
1	4461174	1	Terminal, 12 Volt	
2	1001217623	1	Light, Warning	
3	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. BEACON (LED) (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION



ART_1001209358-A

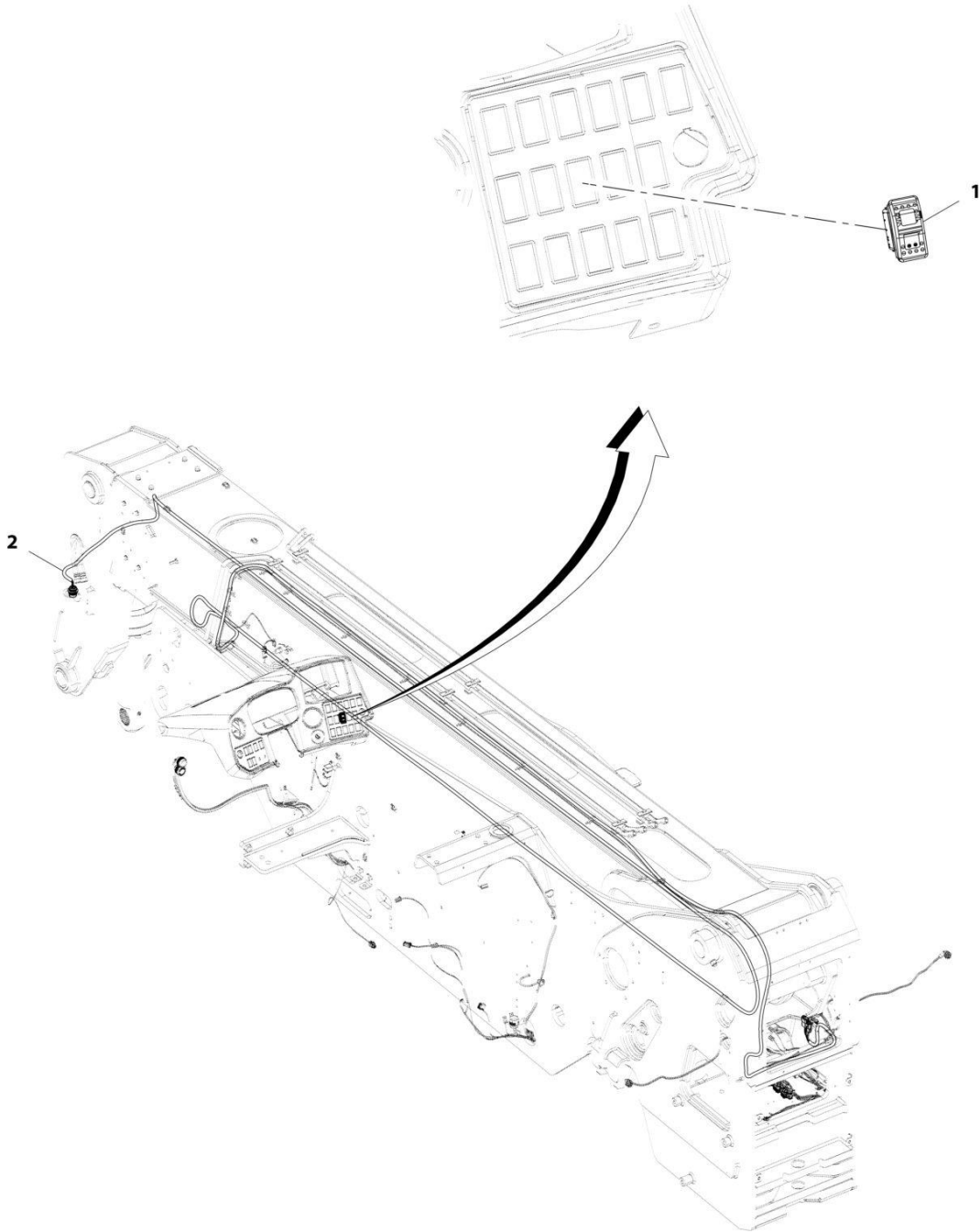
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. BEACON (LED) (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209358	Ref	BEACON (LED) (REMOTE BOOM CONTROL) INSTALLATION	A
1	4461174	1	Terminal, 12 Volt	
2	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
3	1001198893	1	Light, Warning	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001192575-B

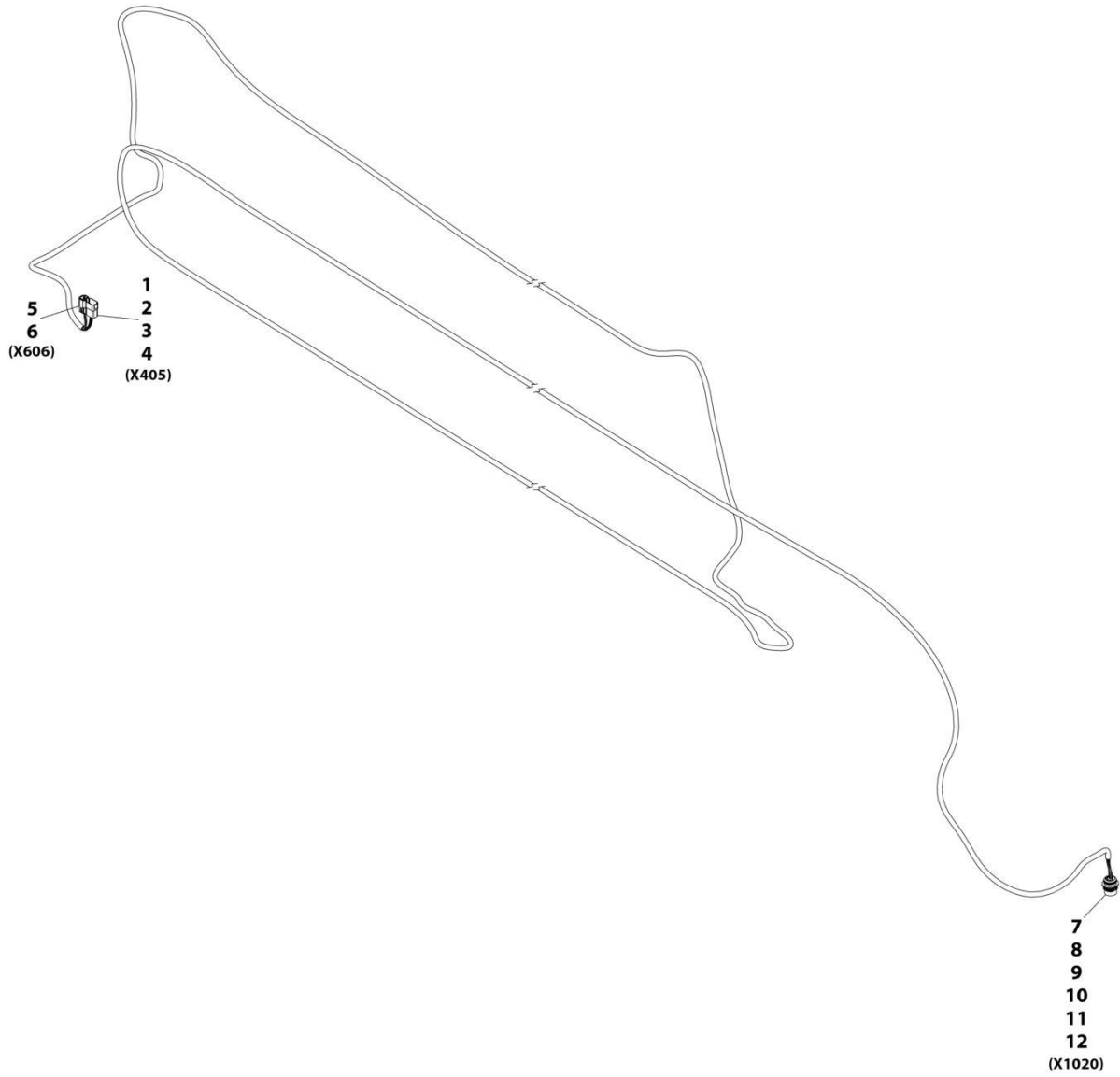
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192575	Ref	Boom Harness Installation	B
1	1001159746	1	Switch, Aux Electric	
2	1001201124	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. BOOM HARNESS



ART_1001201124-B

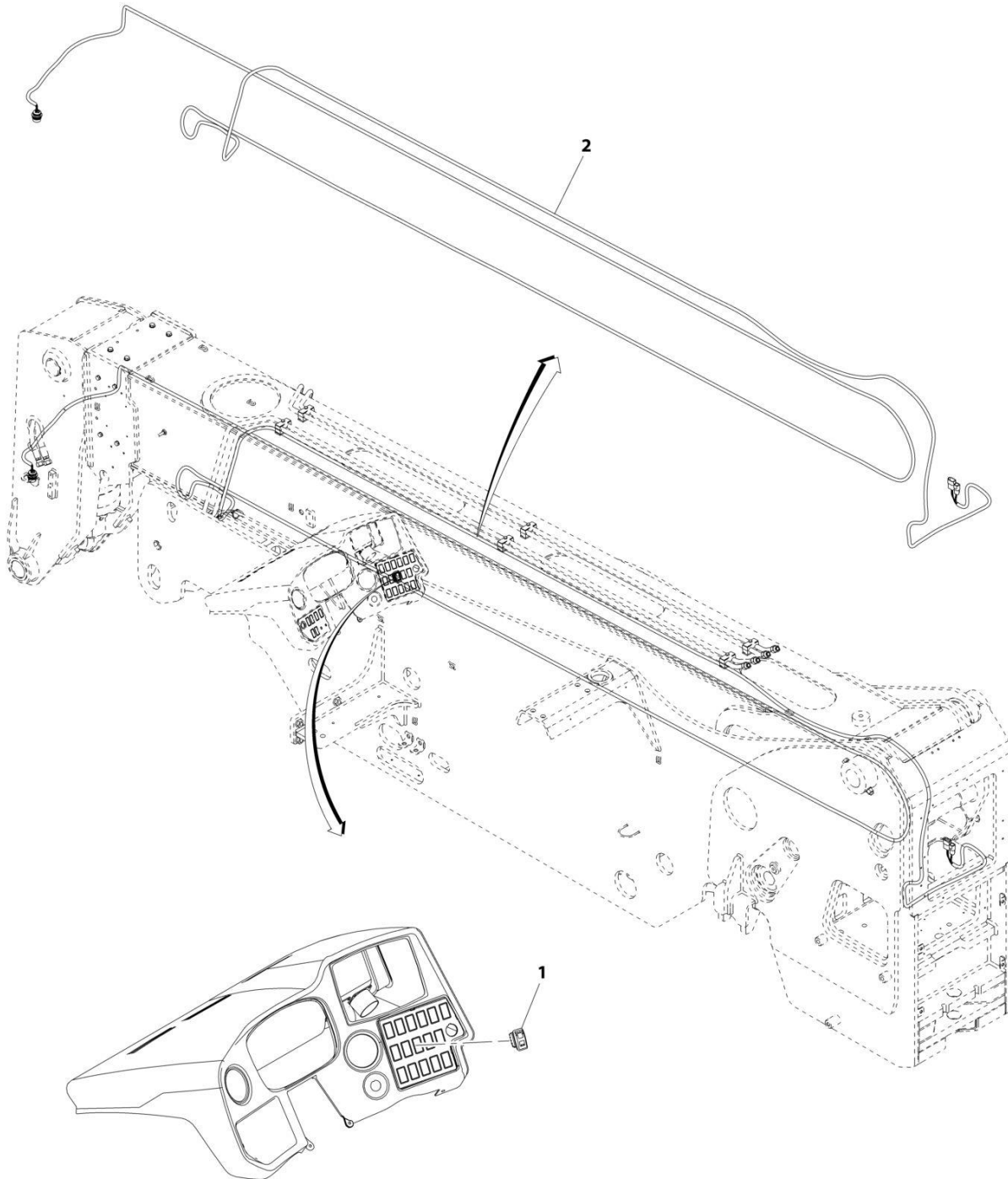
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201124	Ref	Boom Harness	B
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Terminal	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	1001183221	1	Boot	
9	1001157891	2	Terminal	
10	4460464	4	Terminal	
11	4460943	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001228743-A

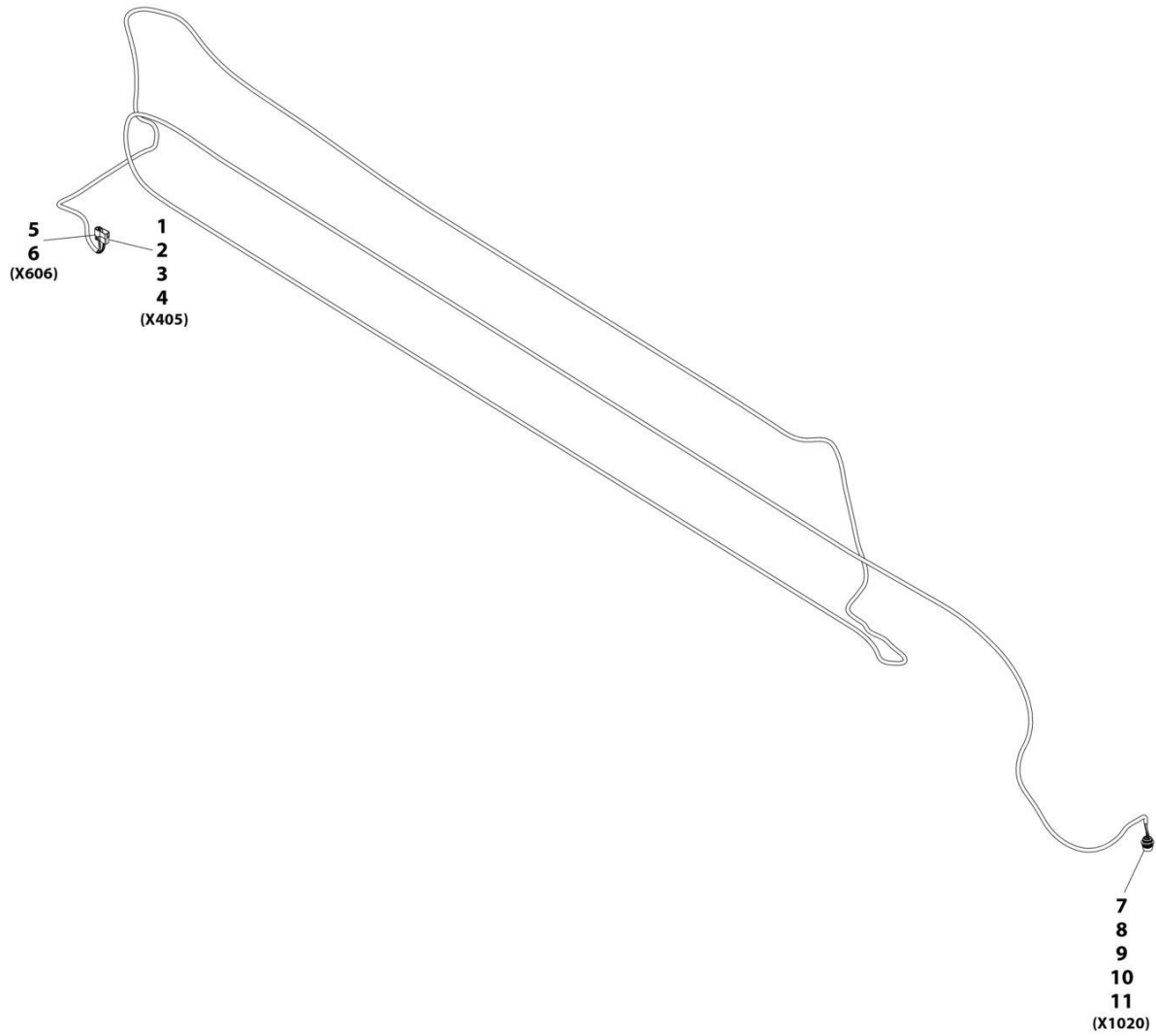
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228743	Ref	Boom Harness Installation	A
1	1001159746	1	Switch, Aux Electric	
2	1001228744	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. BOOM HARNESS



ART_1001228744-A

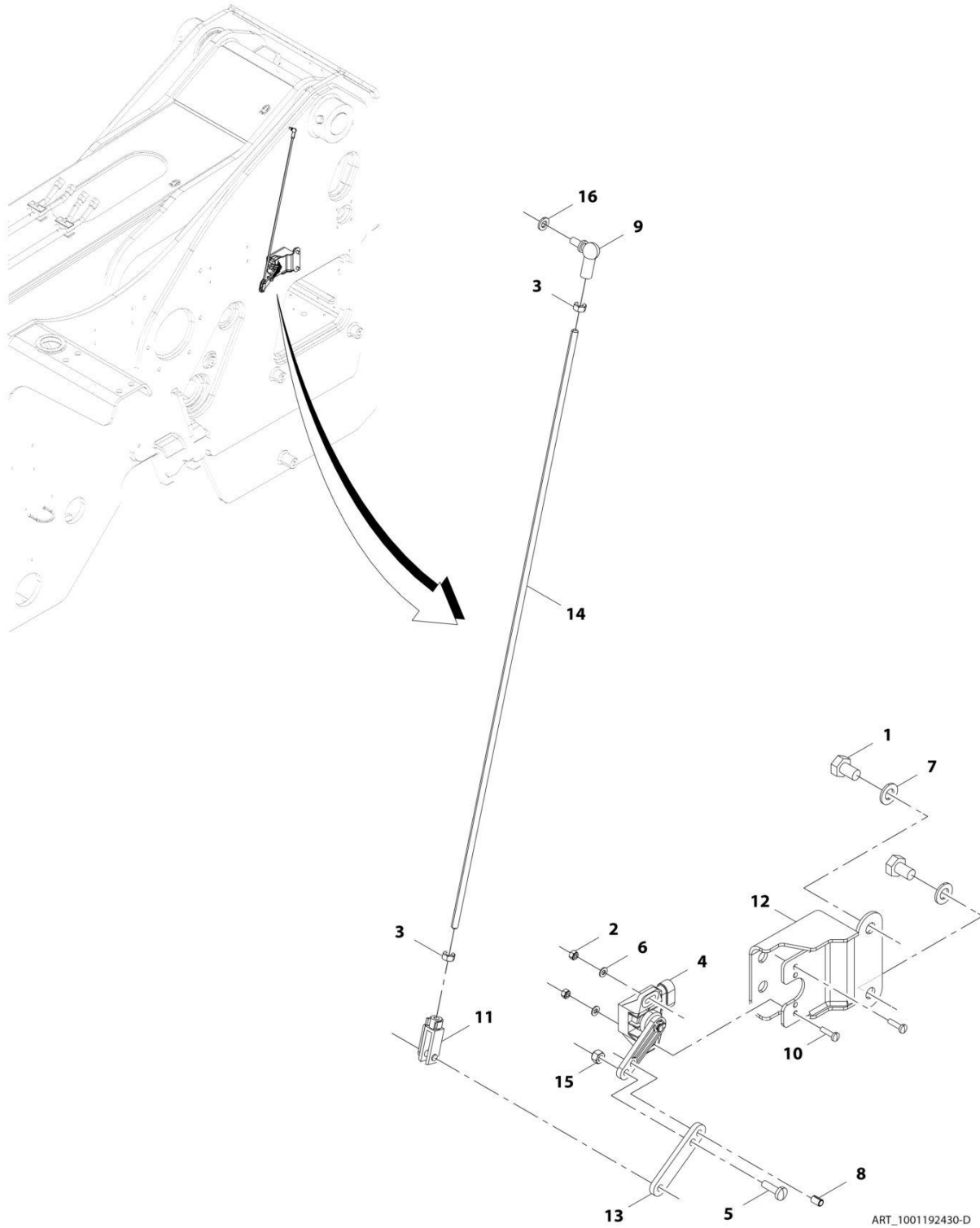
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228744	Ref	Boom Harness	A
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Terminal	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	1001157891	2	Terminal	
9	4460464	4	Terminal	
10	4460943	2	Terminal	
11	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)



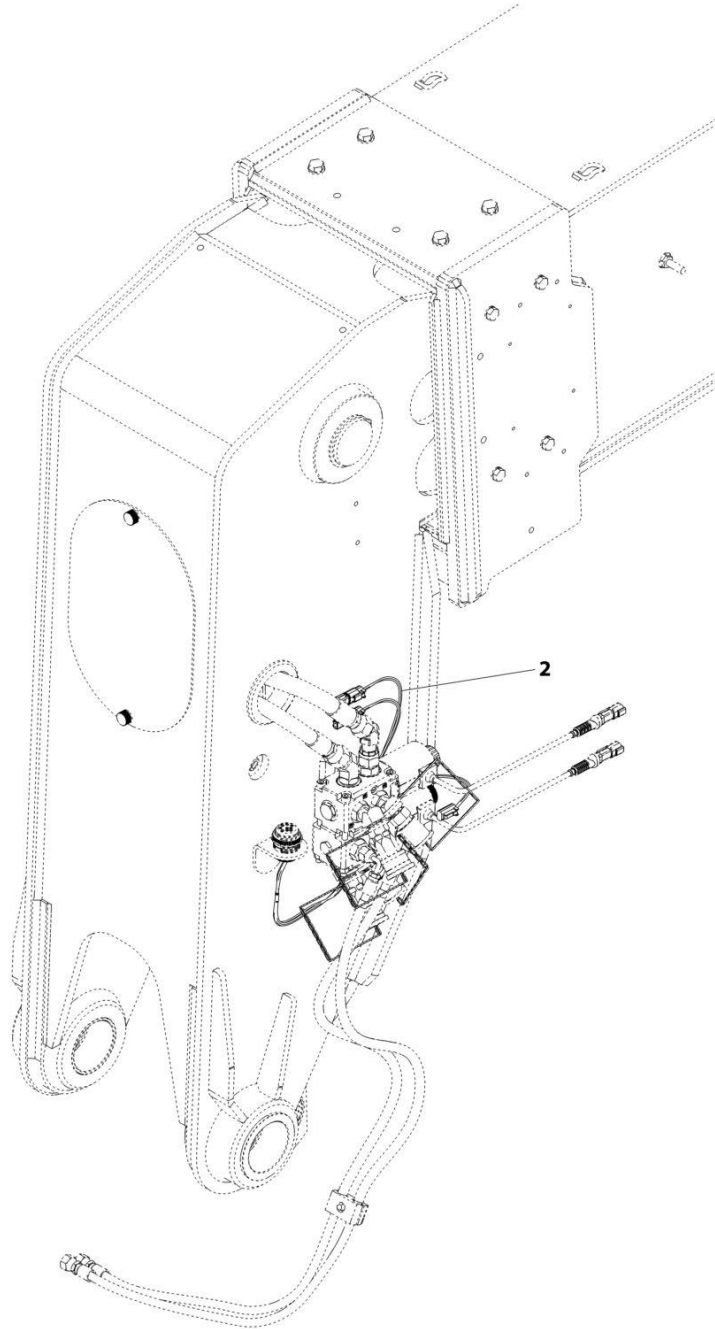
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192430	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)	E
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10X16	
2	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	1001278028	1	Sensor, Angle	
5	4010610	1	Screw M6X20	
6	4811400	2	Washer M4	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001103156	1	Pin	
9	1001103300	1	Fitting, Ball Joint	
10	1001126837	2	Screw M4X16	
11	1001134274	1	Clevis	
12	1001213775	1	Bracket	
13	1001195731	1	Link	
14	1001195732	1	Rod	
15	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001192370-C

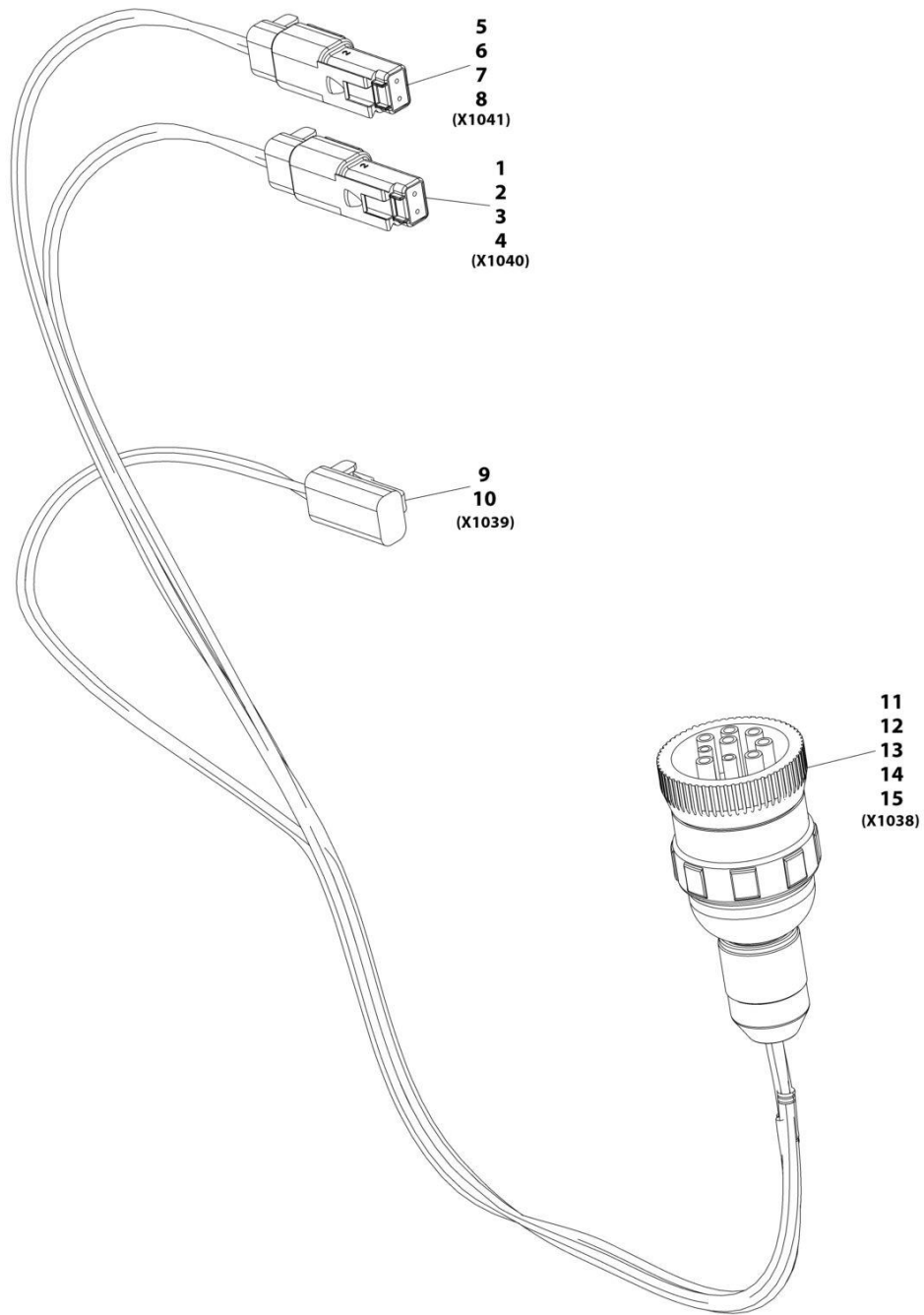
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192370	Ref	Boom Aux Harness Installation	C
2	1001206633	1	Harness, Boom AUX (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. BOOM AUX HARNESS



ART_1001206633-C

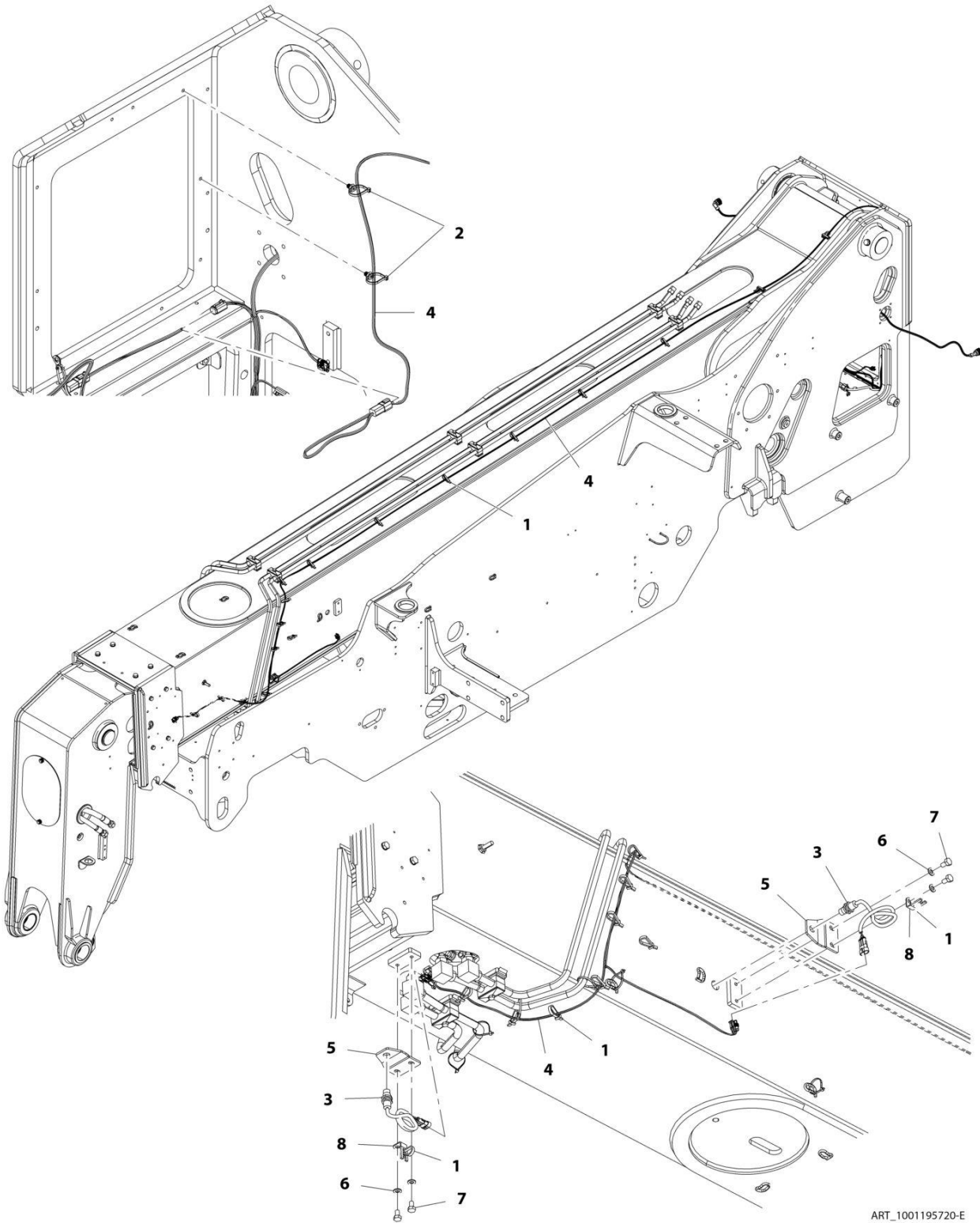
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. BOOM AUX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206633	Ref	Boom Aux Harness	C
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	
8	4460465	2	Terminal	
9	4460891	1	Connector	
10	4460465	2	Terminal	
11	1001112796	1	Connector	
12	4460465	4	Terminal	
13	4460466	5	Plug	
14	1001241590	1	Backshell	
15	1001241591	1	Nut	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001195720-E

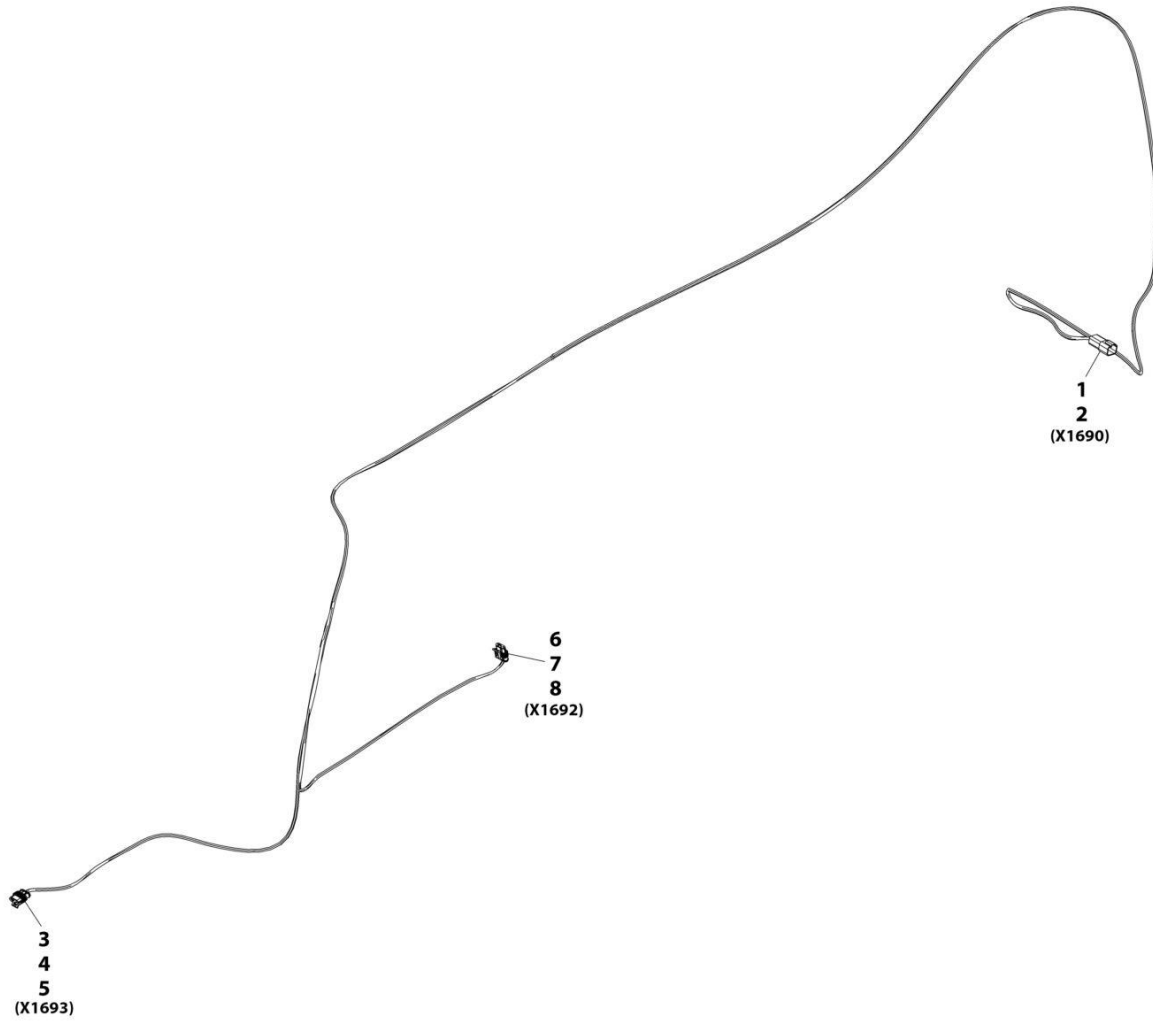
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195720	Ref	Boom Retract Sensor Installation	E
1	1001008923	19	Strap, Cable	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
3	1001183024	2	Sensor	
4	1001195953	1	Harness, Proximity Sensor	
5	1001210567	2	Bracket	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
7	0761009	4	Bolt	
8	1001003305	2	Clip	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. BOOM RETRACT PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001195953-G

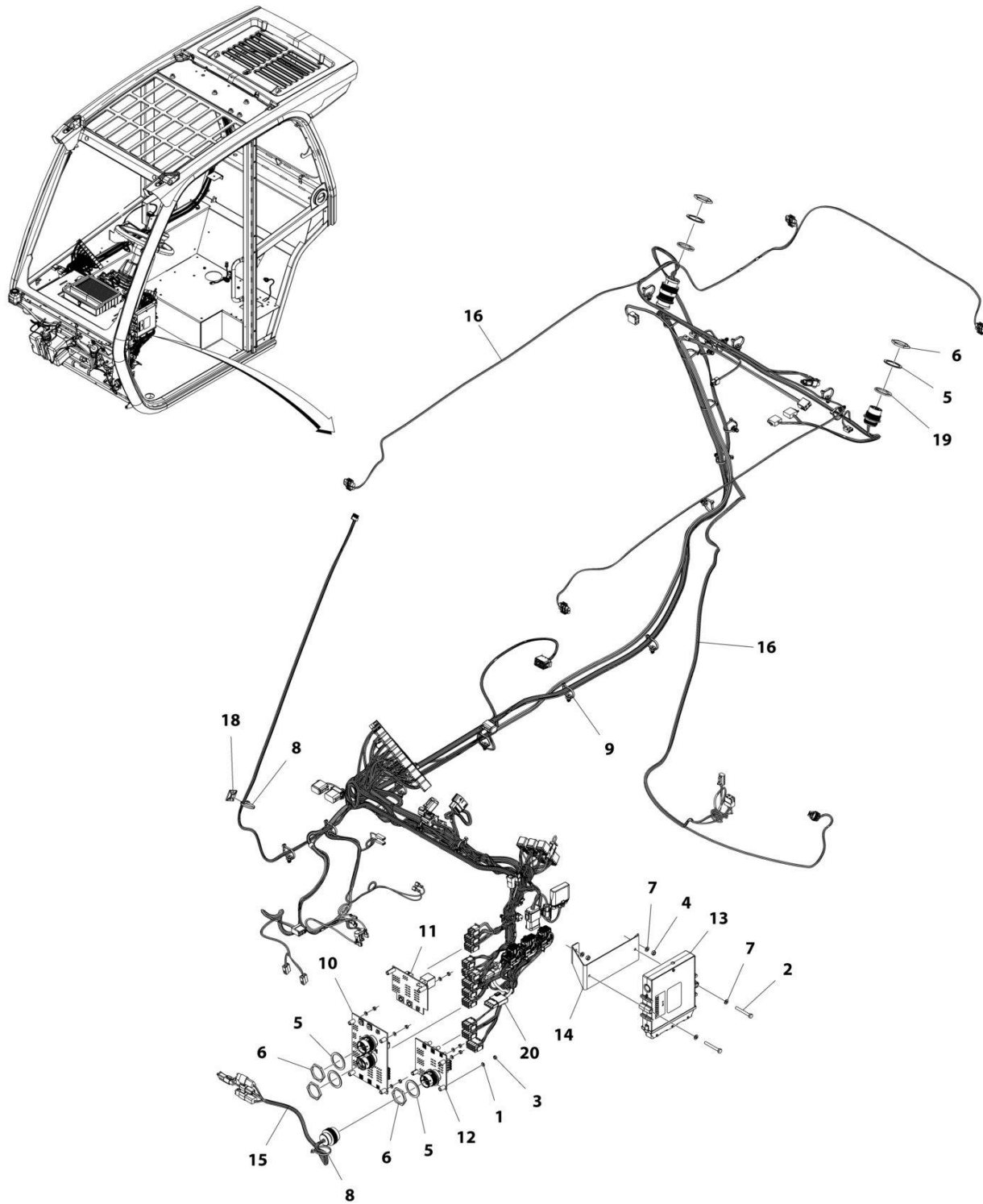
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. BOOM RETRACT PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195953	Ref	Proximity Sensor Harness	G
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4461262	1	Connector	
4	1001107854	3	Terminal	
5	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
6	4461262	1	Connector	
7	1001107854	3	Terminal	
8	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



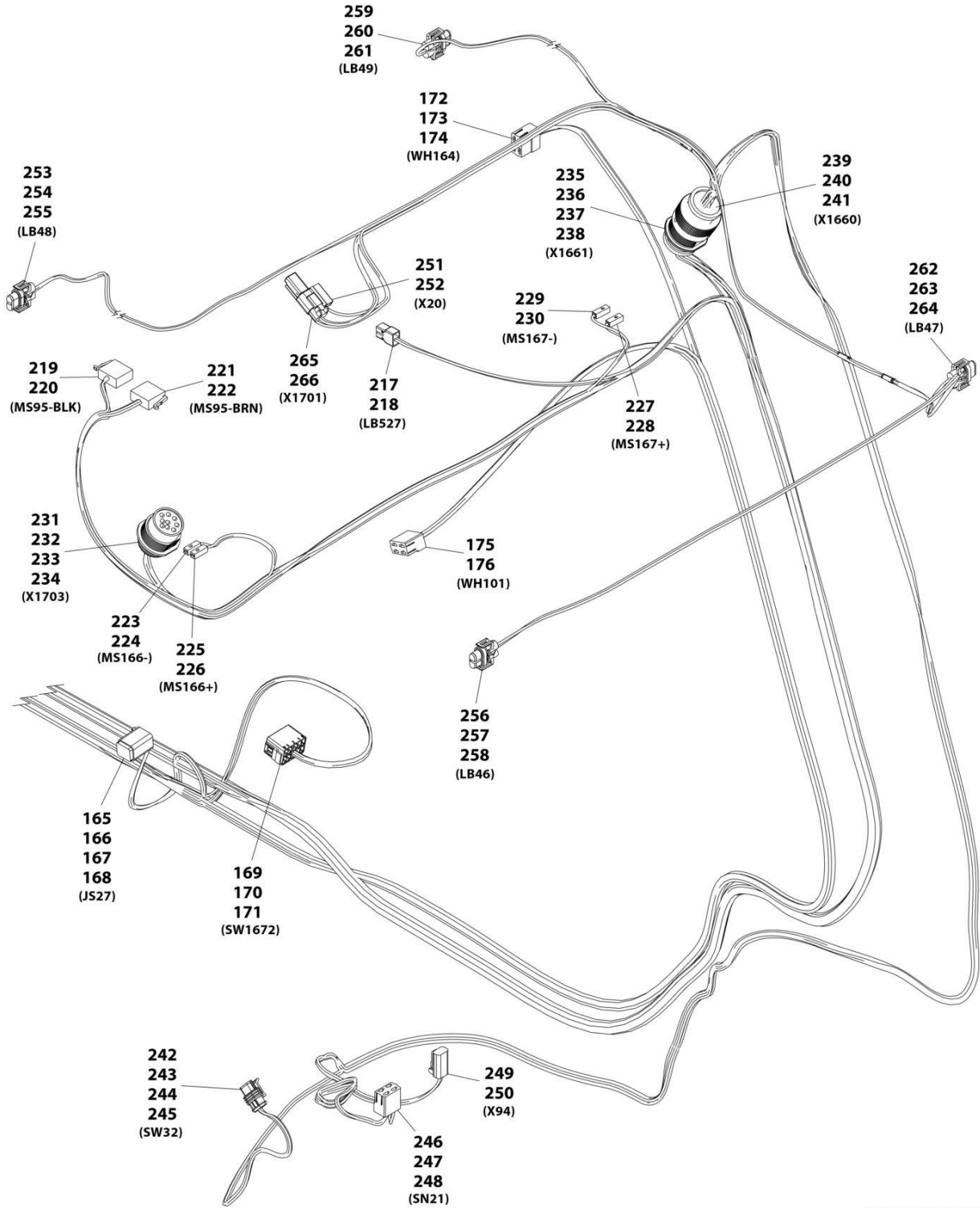
ART_1001192558_L

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192558	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	L
1	120034	7	Washer, Plastic	
2	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	3290501	7	Nut M5	
4	3290601	2	Nut M6	
5	4460496	5	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	5	Nut, Terminal	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
9	1001146588	24	Strap, Cable Tie	
10	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001270466	1	Module, Cab Control	
14	1001178933	1	Bracket	
15	1001258712	1	Harness, Cab Option LBP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001258713	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	4460234	1	Terminal, Mount Cable Tie	
19	1001211693	2	Seal	
20	1001213988	1	Cable, Communication Analyzer	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001258713_20F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. CAB HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258713	Ref	Cab Harness	B
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460267	3	Terminal	
3	4460434	1	Connector	
4	4460268	9	Terminal	
5	4460343	1	Connector	
6	4460268	8	Terminal	
7	10011223457	1	Terminal	
8	4460434	1	Connector	
9	4460268	15	Terminal	
10	4460343	1	Connector	
11	4460267	8	Terminal	
12	1001223456	1	Terminal	
13	4460265	1	Connector	
14	1001223457	3	Terminal	
15	4460268	6	Terminal	
16	4460225	1	Connector	
17	4460267	5	Terminal	
18	4460225	1	Connector	
19	4460268	5	Terminal	
20	4460343	1	Connector	
21	4460268	8	Terminal	
22	1001161959	1	Connector	
23	943191201	1	Cover	
24	1001161100	10	Plug	
25	1001161097	14	Terminal	
26	1001161098	1	Terminal	
27	1001161101	7	Plug	
28	1001160502	1	Connector	
29	643201301	1	Cover	
30	1001161097	19	Terminal	
31	1001161100	19	Plug	
32	1001161098	5	Terminal	
33	1001161099	1	Terminal	
34	1001161101	2	Plug	
35	1001103012	1	Connector	
36	1001116698	2	Plug	
37	1001116697	2	Terminal	
38	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
39	4461262	1	Connector	
40	1001107854	3	Terminal	
41	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
42	1001160498	1	Connector	
43	643191201	1	Cover	
44	1001161097	19	Terminal	
45	1001161100	5	Plug	
46	1001161098	5	Terminal	
47	1001161101	2	Plug	
48	1001161099	1	Terminal	
49	1001162886	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001163340	13	Plug	
51	1001162887	7	Terminal	
52	1001117081	1	Connector	
53	1001116723	6	Terminal	
54	1001222455	1	Terminal	
55	1001117081	1	Connector	
56	1001116723	6	Terminal	
57	1001223455	1	Terminal	
58	1001173411	1	Connector	
59	1001116716	3	Terminal	
60	1001104519	3	Terminal	
61	1001116999	1	Connector	
62	1001116700	4	Terminal	
63	4460343	1	Connector	
64	4460267	7	Terminal	
65	1001116991	1	Connector	
66	1001116723	2	Terminal	
67	4460933	1	Connector	
68	4460466	5	Plug	
69	4460465	7	Terminal	
70	1001117081	1	Connector	
71	1001116723	6	Terminal	
72	1001223455	1	Terminal	
73	1001117081	1	Connector	
74	1001116723	4	Terminal	
75	1001118384	2	Terminal	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460268	8	Terminal	
78	4460906	1	Terminal	
79	1001223457	1	Terminal	
80	1001117081	1	Connector	
81	1001116723	6	Terminal	
82	1001223455	1	Terminal	
83	4460225	1	Connector	
84	4460267	5	Terminal	
85	4460705	1	Terminal	
86	4460836	1	Connector	
87	4460942	4	Terminal	
88	4460465	8	Terminal	
89	4460894	1	Connector	
90	4460465	4	Terminal	
91	4460466	2	Plug	
92	4460933	1	Connector	
93	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
94	4460465	12	Terminal	
95	1001116812	1	Connector	
96	1001144296	1	Cap	
97	4460944	2	Terminal	
98	4460466	1	Plug	
99	4460320	1	Connector	
100	4460267	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460424	1	Connector	
102	4460268	2	Terminal	
103	4460897	1	Connector	
104	4460464	1	Terminal	
105	4460466	1	Plug	
106	4460744	1	Connector	
107	8220375	1	Cap	
108	4460748	2	Plug	
109	4460746	4	Terminal	
110	4460458	4	Seal	
111	1001117081	1	Connector	
112	1001116723	6	Terminal	
113	1001223455	1	Terminal	
114	1001117081	1	Connector	
115	1001116723	6	Terminal	
116	1001118384	4	Terminal	
117	1001117081	1	Connector	
118	1001116723	6	Terminal	
119	1001118384	2	Terminal	
120	1001223455	2	Terminal	
121	1001117081	1	Connector	
122	1001116723	6	Terminal	
123	1001223455	1	Terminal	
124	1001194421	1	Terminal	
125	1001194421	1	Terminal	
126	1001117081	1	Connector	
127	1001116723	6	Terminal	
128	1001223455	3	Terminal	
129	1001118384	2	Terminal	
130	1001118684	1	Connector	
131	1001116754	2	Terminal	
132	1001117081	1	Connector	
133	1001116723	4	Terminal	
134	1001118384	3	Terminal	
135	1001117081	1	Connector	
136	1001116723	5	Terminal	
137	1001223455	1	Terminal	
138	1001117081	1	Connector	
139	1001116723	6	Terminal	
140	1001118384	1	Terminal	
141	1001117081	1	Connector	
142	1001116723	6	Terminal	
143	1001223455	1	Terminal	
144	4460994	1	Connector	
145	1001118384	2	Terminal	
146	8220051	1	Terminal	
147	4460994	1	Connector	
148	1001118384	1	Terminal	
149	1001116723	2	Terminal	
150	1001194421	1	Terminal	
151	1001194421	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	1001116997	1	Connector	
153	1001118384	4	Terminal	
154	1001116723	1	Terminal	
155	8220051	1	Terminal	
156	8220051	1	Terminal	
157	8220051	1	Terminal	
158	8220051	1	Terminal	
159	1001116812	1	Connector	
160	4460944	2	Terminal	
161	4460466	1	Plug	
162	4460539	1	Connector	
163	4460944	2	Terminal	
164	4460466	1	Plug	
165	4460894	1	Connector	
166	4460465	3	Terminal	
167	4460466	1	Plug	
168	4460944	2	Terminal	
169	1001117081	1	Connector	
170	1001116723	2	Terminal	
171	1001223455	4	Terminal	
172	1001116986	1	Connector	
173	1001117011	1	Mating Connector	
174	1001118384	4	Terminal	
175	1001116986	1	Connector	
176	1001118384	4	Terminal	
177	1001116995	1	Connector	
178	1001118379	1	Terminal	
179	1001116995	1	Connector	
180	1001118379	1	Terminal	
181	1001230931	1	Connector	
182	1001116748	6	Terminal	
183	1001117081	1	Connector	
184	1001116723	4	Terminal	
185	1001118384	2	Terminal	
186	1001117081	1	Connector	
187	1001116723	4	Terminal	
188	1001118384	2	Terminal	
189	1001117081	1	Connector	
190	1001116723	4	Terminal	
191	1001118384	2	Terminal	
192	1001117081	1	Connector	
193	1001116723	4	Terminal	
194	1001118384	2	Terminal	
195	1001150735	1	Connector	
196	1001150737	7	Terminal	
197	1001117079	1	Connector	
198	1001223455	2	Terminal	
199	1001116723	6	Terminal	
200	1001117081	1	Connector	
201	1001116723	8	Terminal	
202	1001118384	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

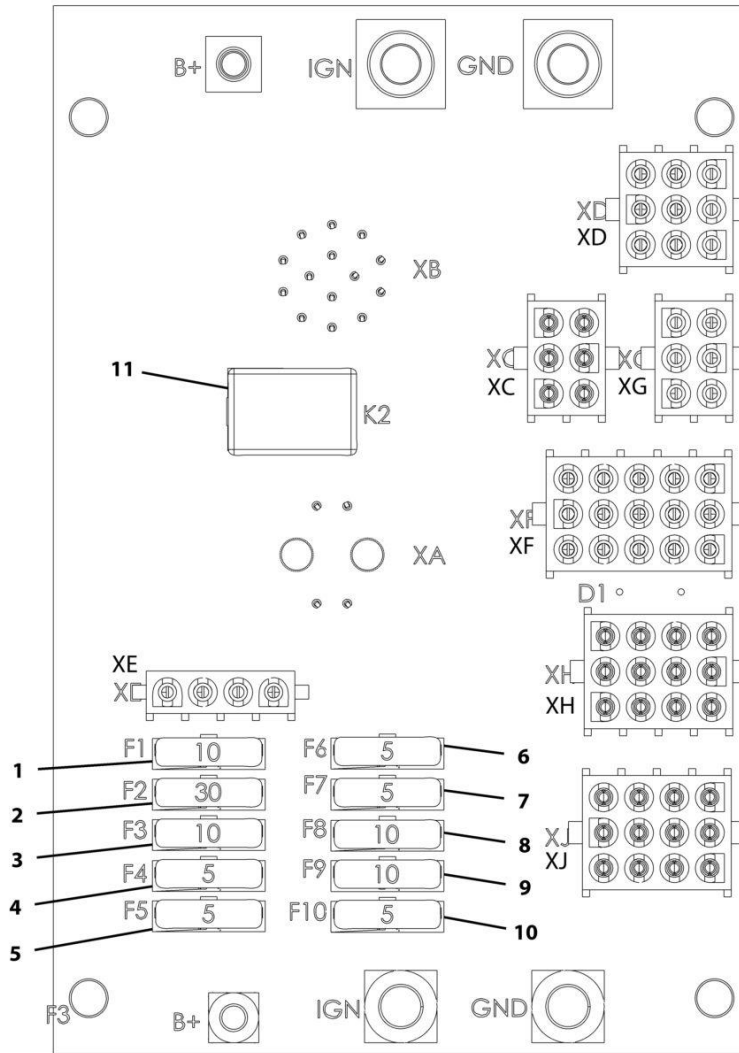
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	1001223455	1	Terminal	
204	1001176333	1	Connector	
205	4460466	11	Plug	
206	4460465	3	Terminal	
207	4460944	4	Terminal	
208	1001116812	1	Connector	
209	4460944	2	Terminal	
210	4460466	1	Plug	
211	4460539	1	Connector	
212	4460944	2	Terminal	
213	4460466	1	Plug	
214	4460930	1	Connector	
215	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
216	4460466	6	Plug	
217	1001116991	1	Connector	
218	1001118384	2	Terminal	
219	1001116985	1	Connector	
220	1001118386	3	Terminal	
221	1001116984	1	Connector	
222	1001118386	4	Terminal	
223	1001116998	1	Connector	
224	1001118387	1	Terminal	
225	1001116998	1	Connector	
226	1001118387	1	Terminal	
227	1001116998	1	Connector	
228	1001118387	1	Terminal	
229	1001116998	1	Connector	
230	1001118387	1	Terminal	
231	1001112612	1	Connector	
232	4460464	3	Terminal	
233	4460943	2	Terminal	
234	4460466	4	Plug	
235	1001137000	1	Connector	
236	4460928	3	Terminal	
237	1001126008	12	Terminal	
238	4460518	6	Plug	
239	1001136999	1	Connector	
240	1001126011	15	Terminal	
241	4460518	6	Plug	
242	4461262	1	Connector	
243	1001107854	2	Terminal	
244	1001104499	1	Terminal	
245	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
246	1001116986	1	Connector	
247	1001118384	3	Terminal	
248	1001116723	1	Terminal	
249	4460891	1	Connector	
250	4460465	2	Terminal	
251	4460944	1	Connector	
252	1001118384	2	Terminal	
253	4461115	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
254	4460746	2	Terminal	
255	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
256	4461115	1	Connector	
257	4460746	2	Terminal	
258	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
259	4461115	1	Connector	
260	4460746	2	Terminal	
261	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
262	4461115	1	Connector	
263	4460746	2	Terminal	
264	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
265	4460891	1	Connector	
266	4460465	2	Terminal	
267	1001116815	1	Connector	
268	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	
269	4460539	1	Connector	
270	4460465	2	Terminal	
271	4460536	1	Connector	
272	4460464	2	Terminal	
273	4460466	1	Plug	
274	4460536	1	Connector	
275	4460464	2	Terminal	
276	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161769-C

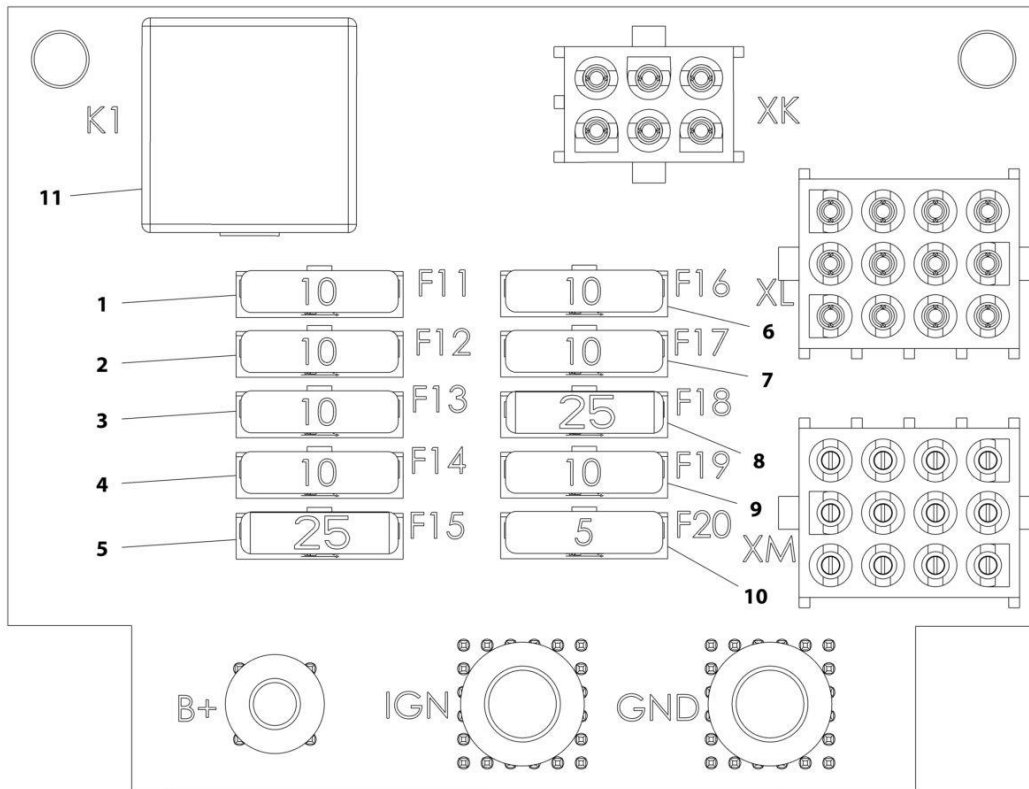
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161769	Ref	Standard Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
5	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
6	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
7	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
8	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026292	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161770-C

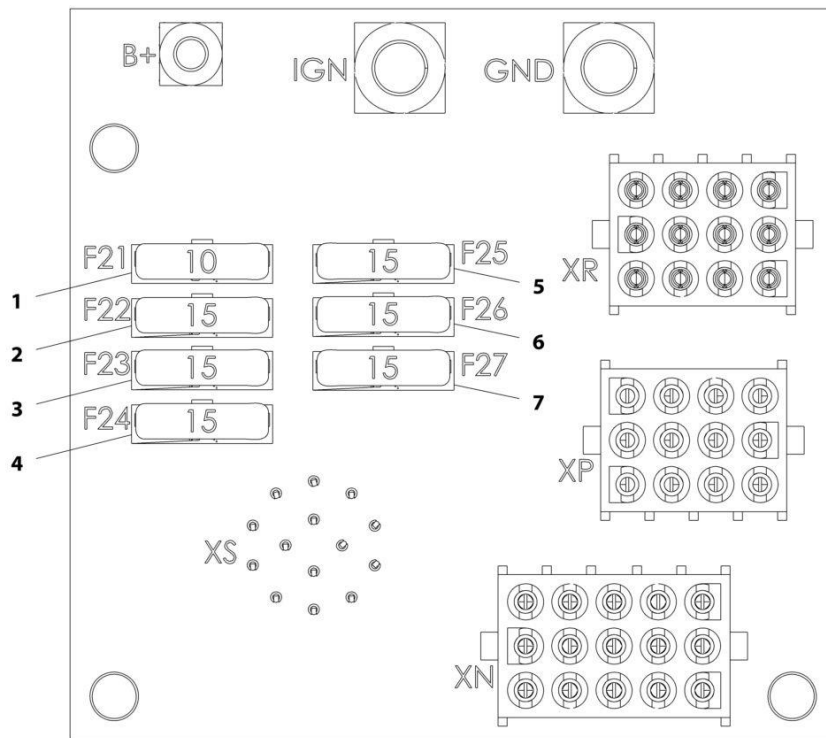
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161770	Ref	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
5	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
6	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
8	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026293	1	Fuse, 50AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161771-B

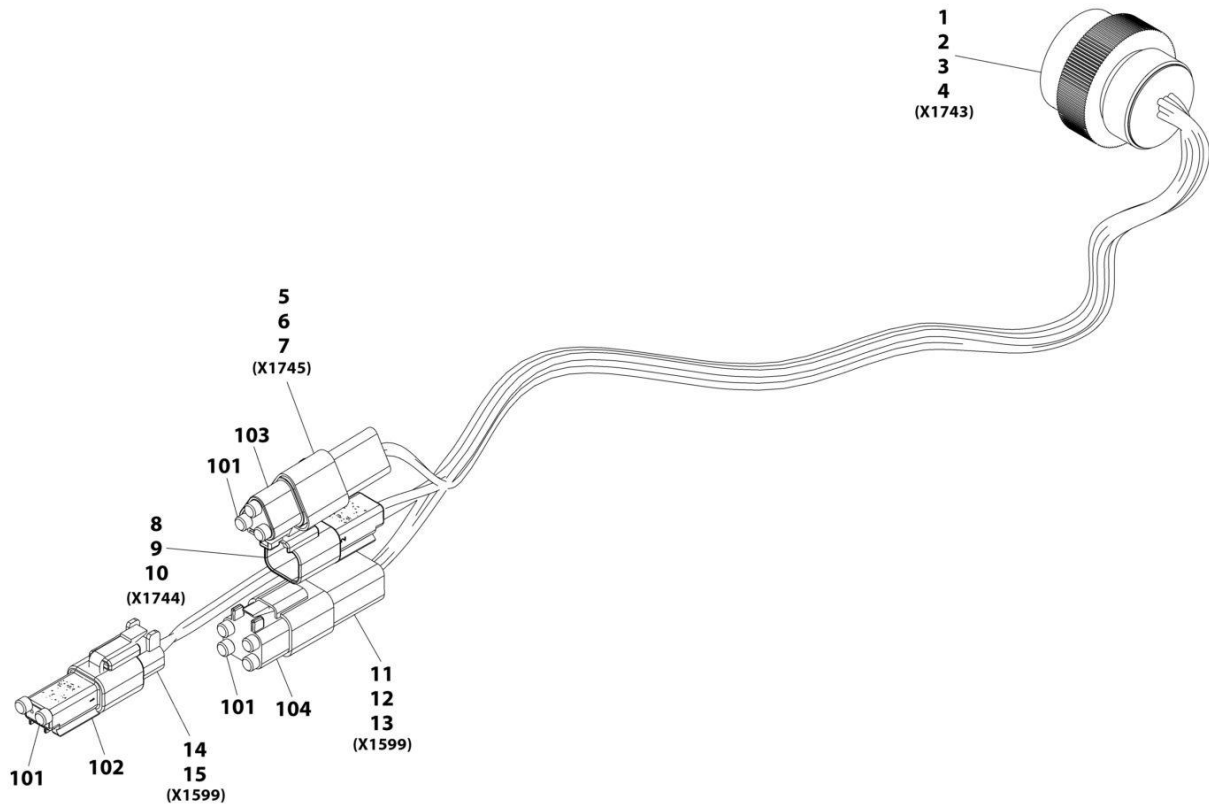
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161771	Ref	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly	B
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
3	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
4	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
6	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. CAB OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001258712

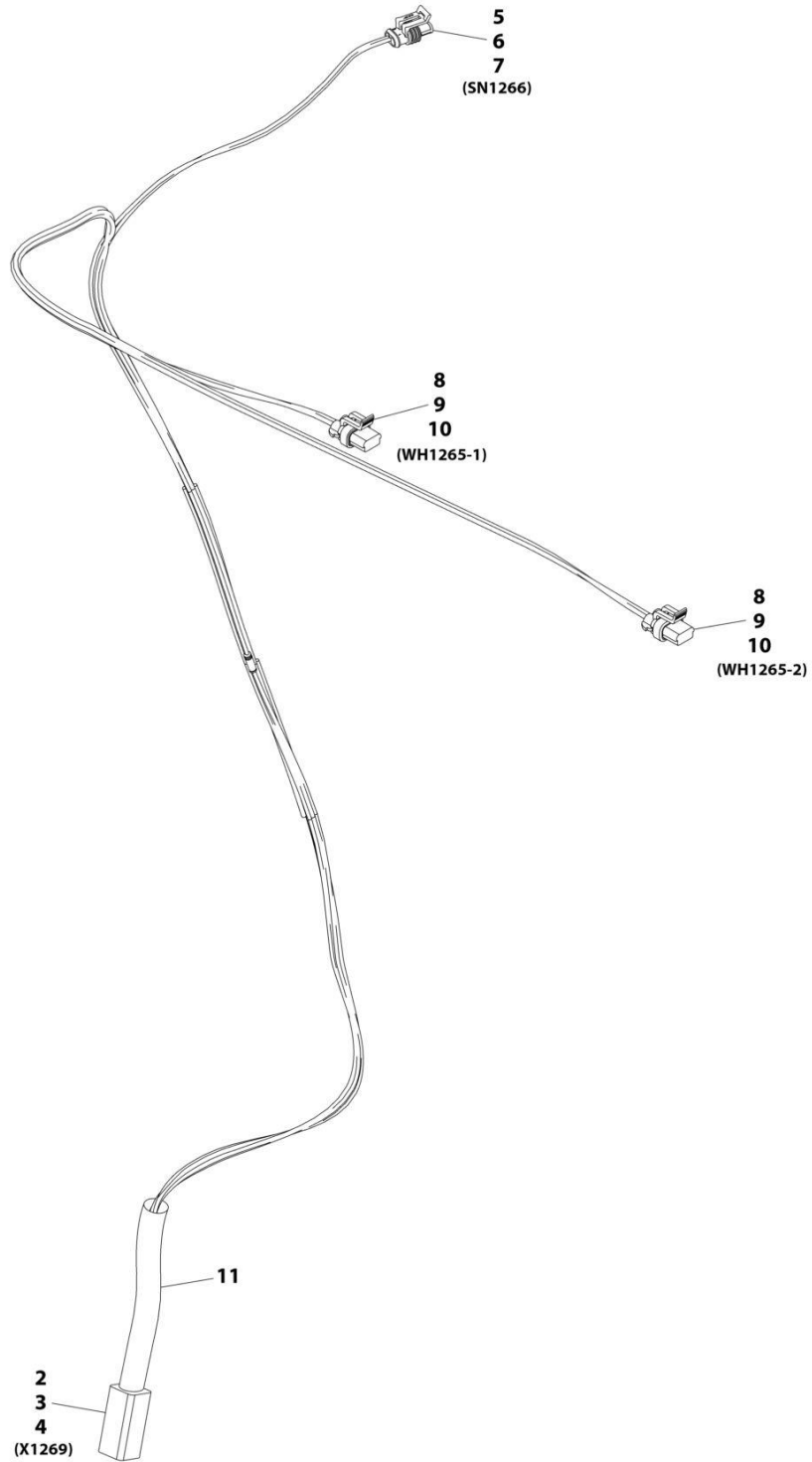
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. CAB OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258712	Ref	Cab Option Harness	A
1	4461015	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460942	1	Terminal	
5	1001144147	1	Connector	
6	4460943	2	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460941	1	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	4460932	1	Connector	
12	4460464	3	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	4460891	1	Plug, Male	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
101	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
102	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
103	1001116812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
104	4460897	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001169151-E

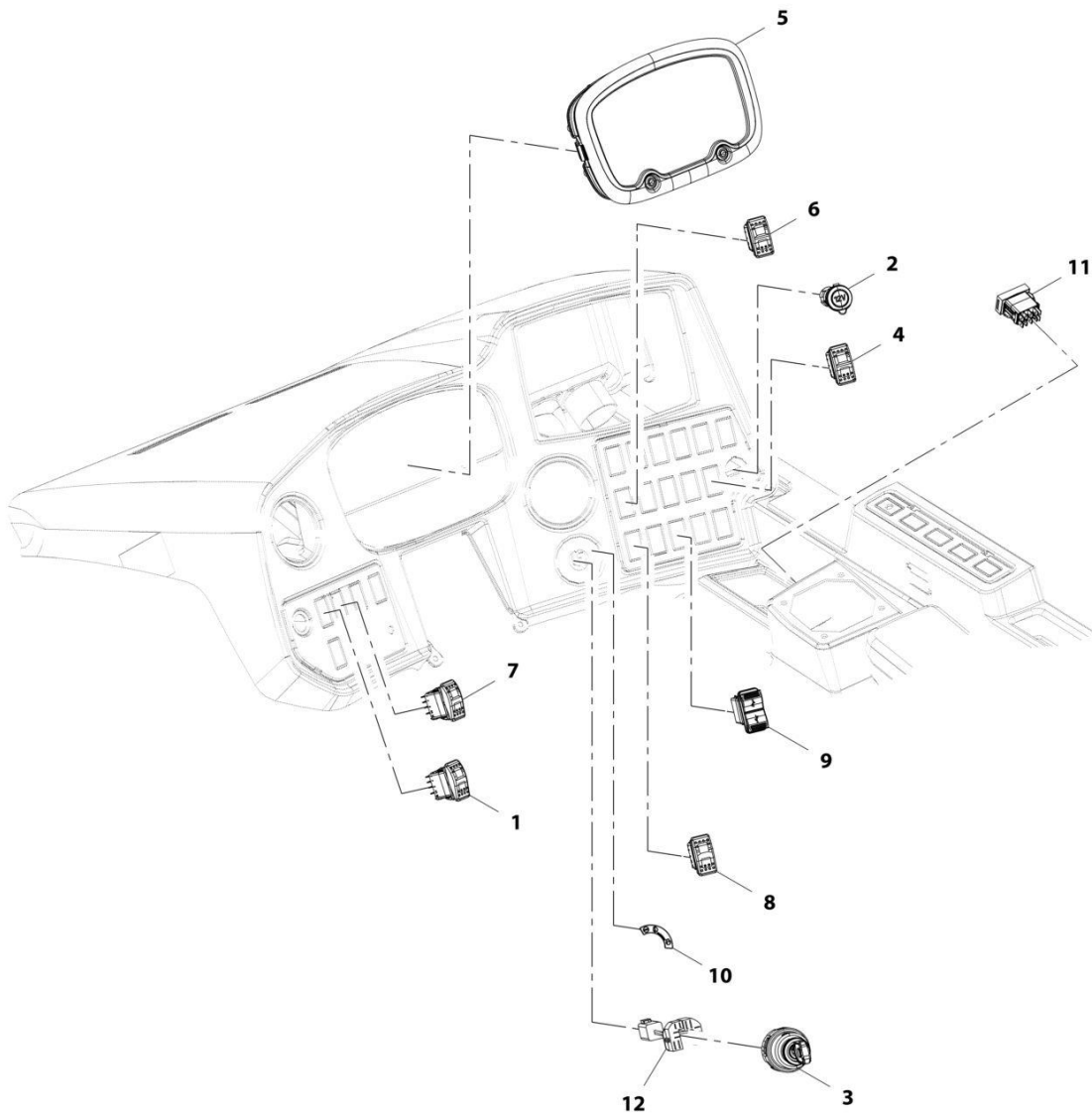
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169151	Ref	A/C Option Harness	F
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	4461118	1	Connector	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	1001116763	2	Seal	
8	1001117021	2	Connector	
9	1001116747	4	Terminal	
10	4460789	4	Seal	
11	70028546	1	Backshell	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (1644)



ART_1001220717-C

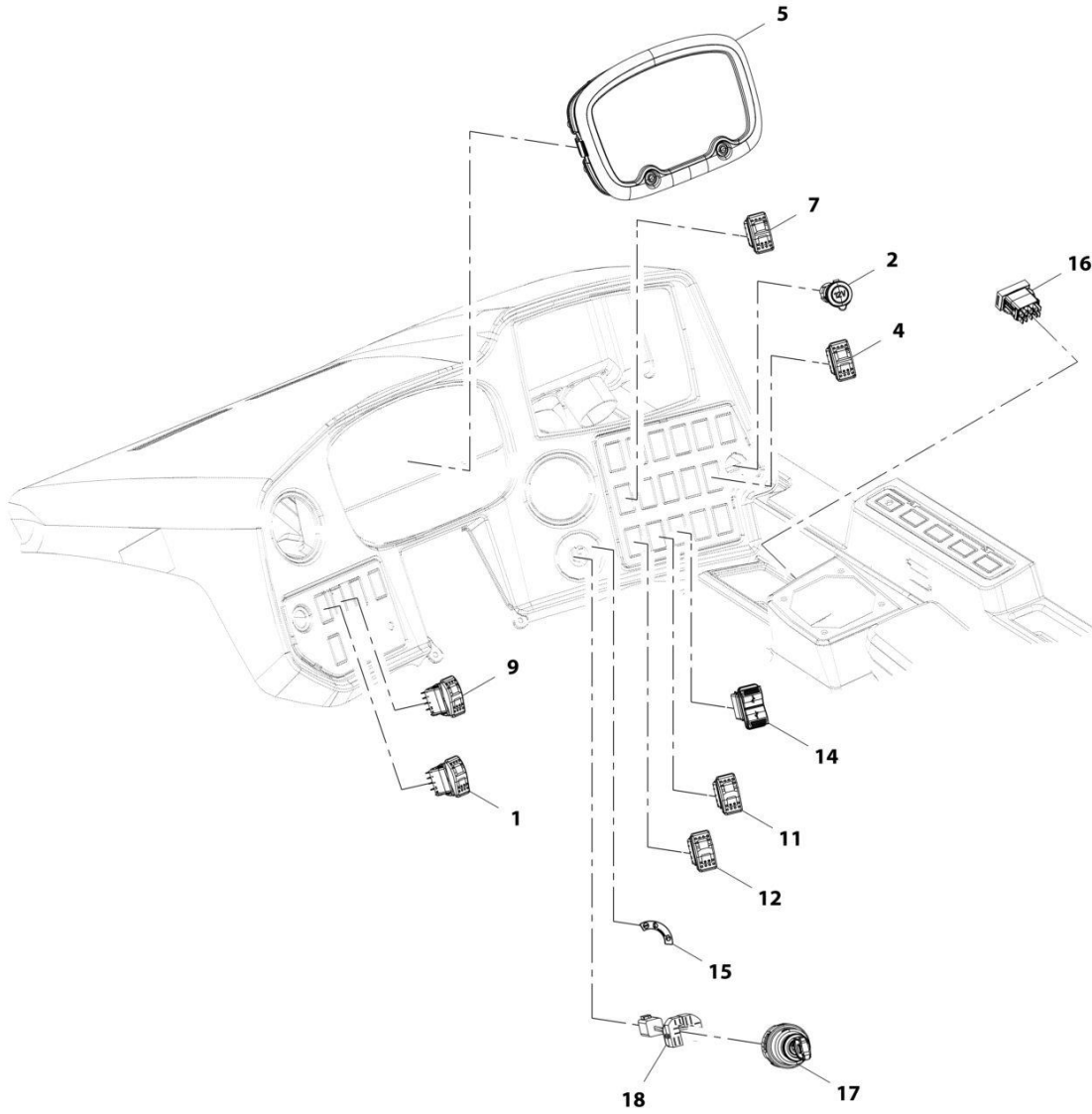
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (1644)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220717	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation	C
1	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
3	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
3	70022765	1	Key, Ignition (set of 2)	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX Decomp	
5	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
6	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
7	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
8	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
9	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
11	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
12	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (7013) (ULS)



ART_1001192560-F

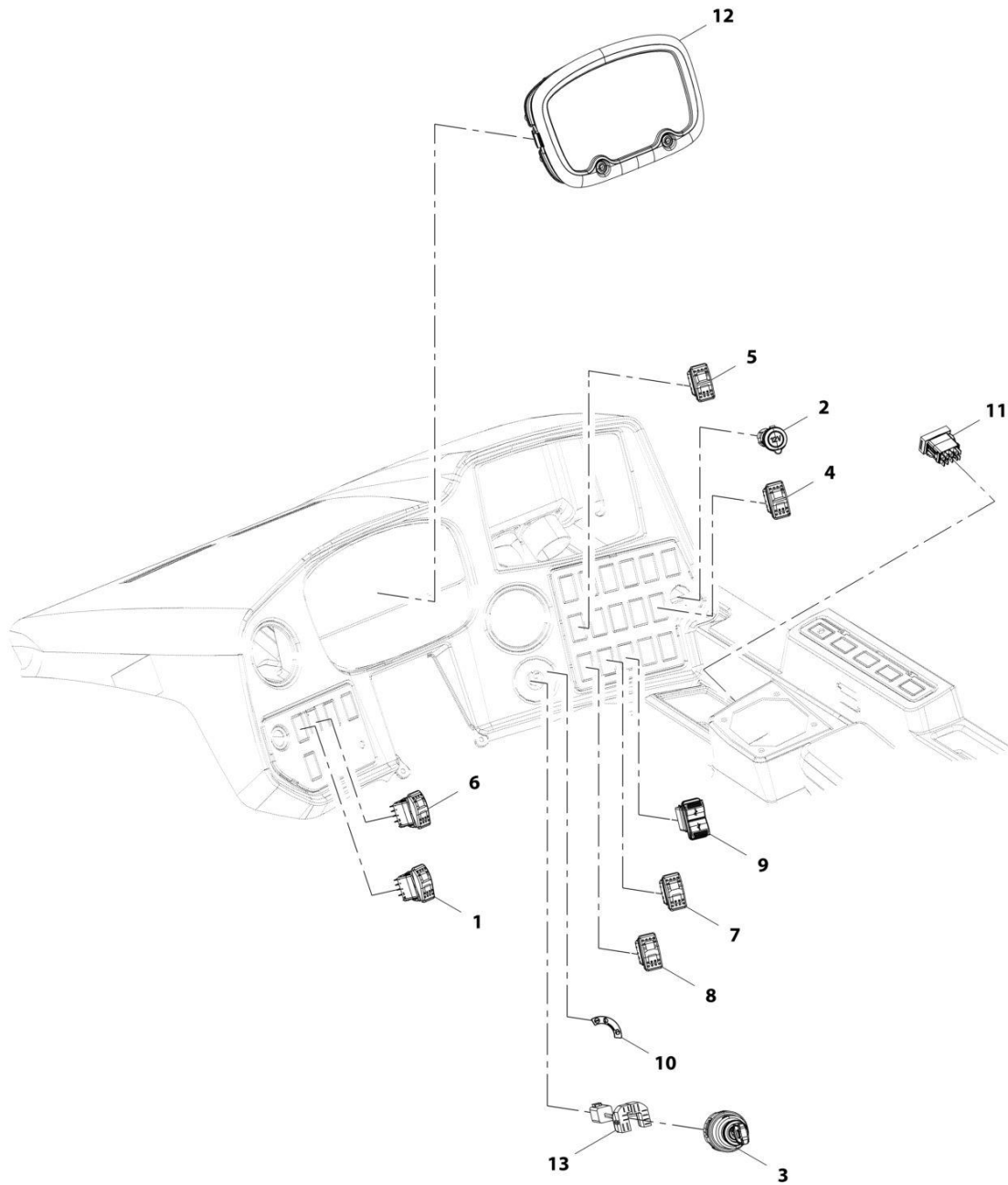
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (7013) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192560	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation	F
1	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, Aux Decomp	
5	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
7	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
9	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
11	1001159743	1	Switch, Road Use	
12	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
14	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
15	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
16	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
17	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
17	70022765	1	Key, Ignition (set of 2)	
18	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (7013) (LS)



ART_1001229153-A

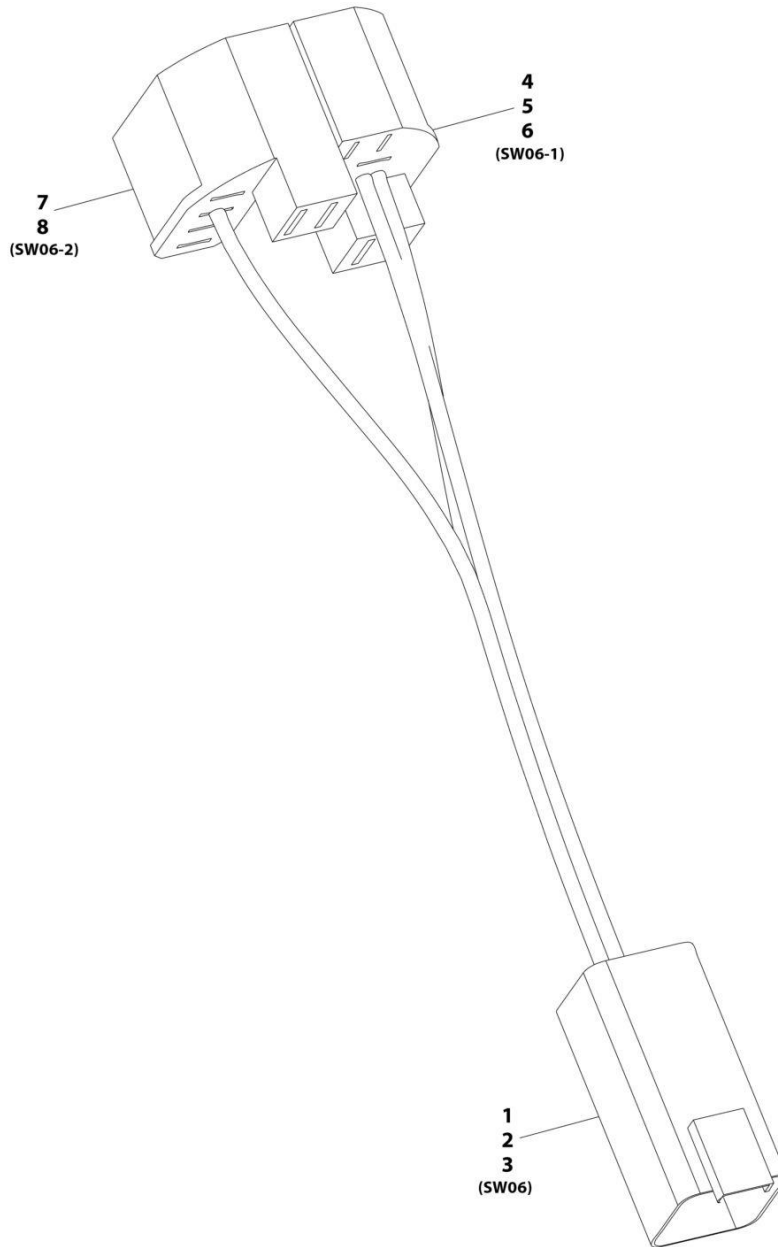
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (7013) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229153	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (LRC)	A
1	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
3	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX Decomp	
5	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
6	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
7	1001159743	1	Switch, Road Use	
8	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
9	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
11	1001189876	1	Switch, Frame Level	
12	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
13	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS



ART_1001223968-A

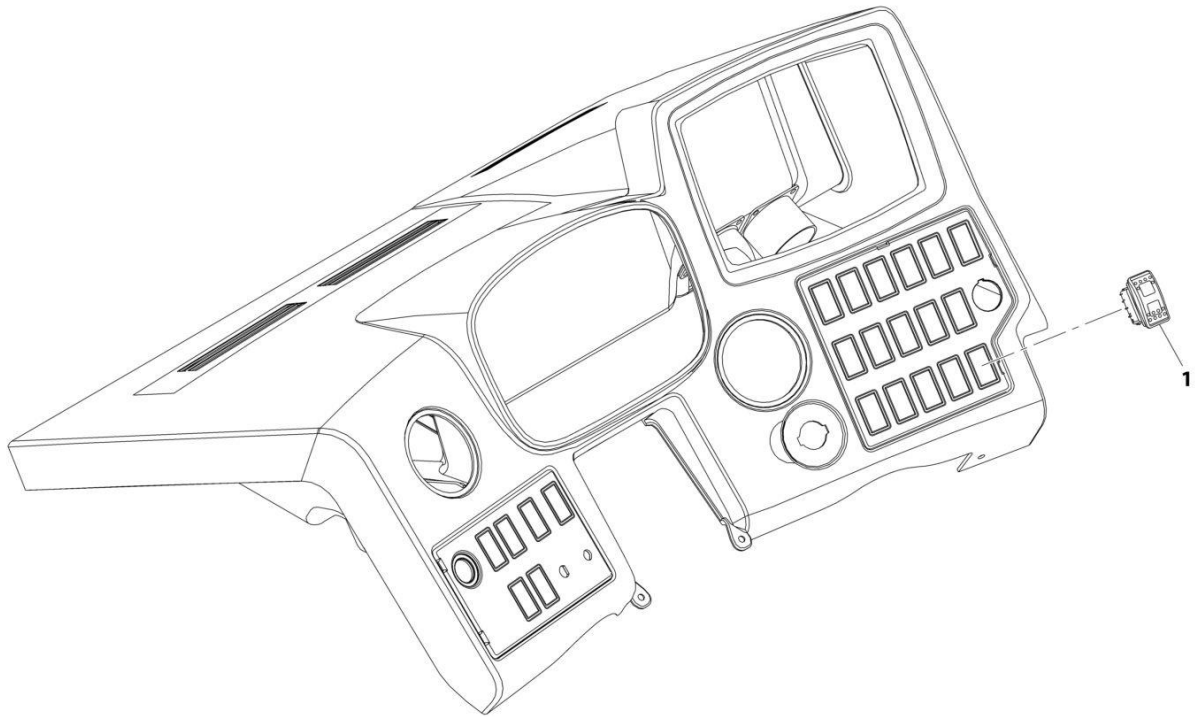
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223968	Ref	Ignition Switch Harness	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	3	Plug	
4	1001118685	1	Connector	
5	1001104519	1	Terminal	
6	1001118383	1	Terminal	
7	1001117121	1	Connector	
8	1001104519	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION



ART_1001215121-A

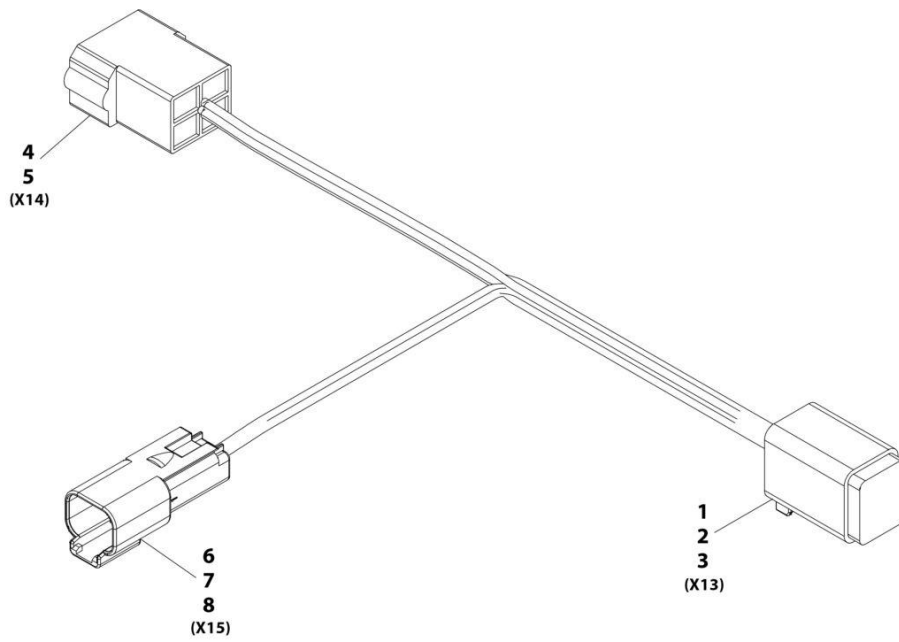
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001215121 1001163639	Ref 1	Light Switch Installation Switch, Light	A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS



ART_1001168531-A

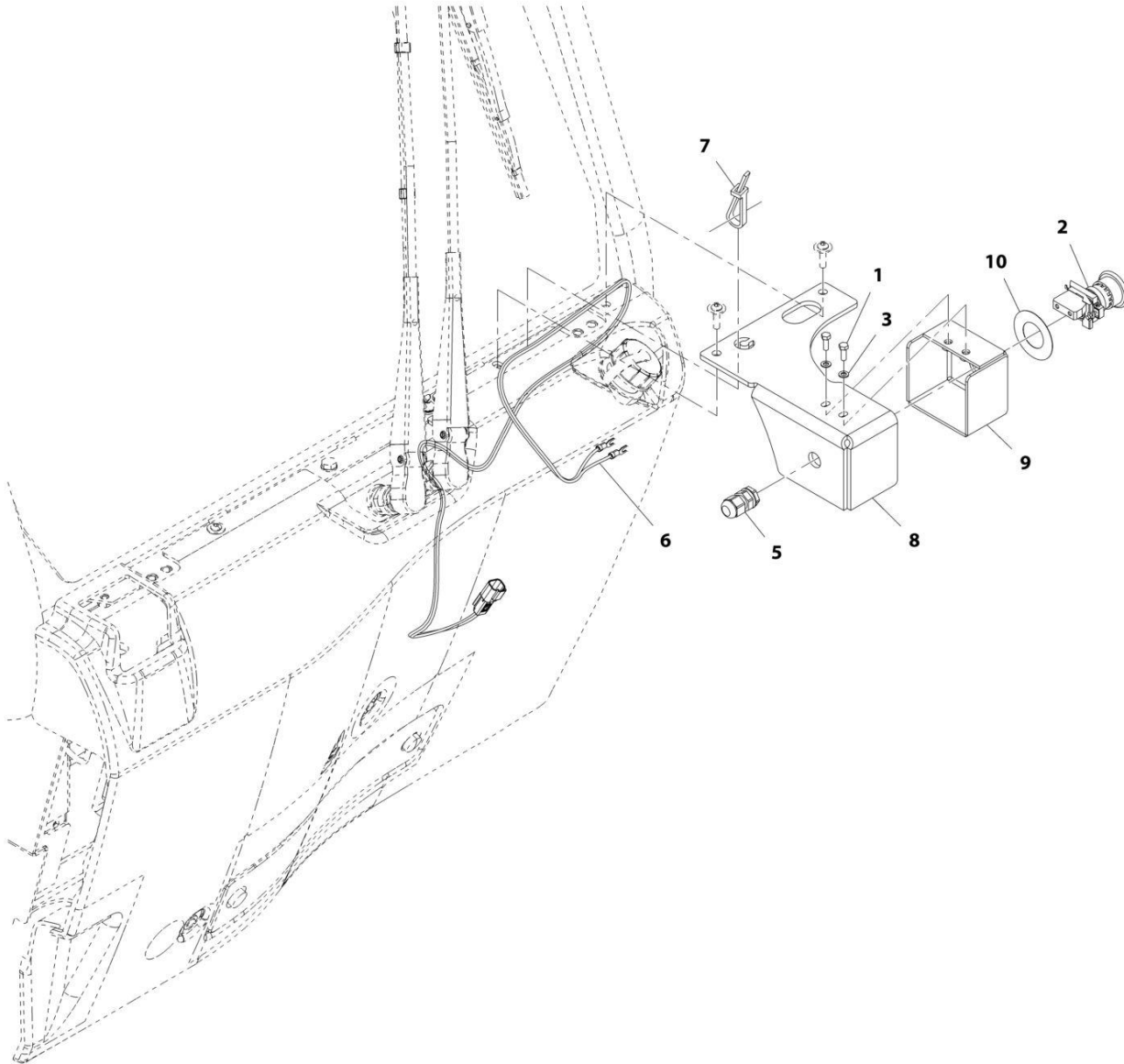
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168531	Ref	Seat Adaptor Harness	A
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460465	6	Terminal	
4	1001117011	1	Connector	
5	1001116700	3	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
7	80604017	1	Lock, Connector	
8	4460943	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. CAB - EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION



ART_1001195721-C

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. CAB - EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195721	Ref	Emergency Stop External Installation	C
1	0760507	2	Bolt, M5X14	
2	4360475	1	Switch, E-Stop	
3	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
5	4461000	1	Connector	
6	1001217320	1	Harness, External EMS	
7	1001008559	1	Strap, Tie	
8	1001220859	1	Bracket	
9	1001220861	1	Shield	
10	1704260	1	Decal, EMS	

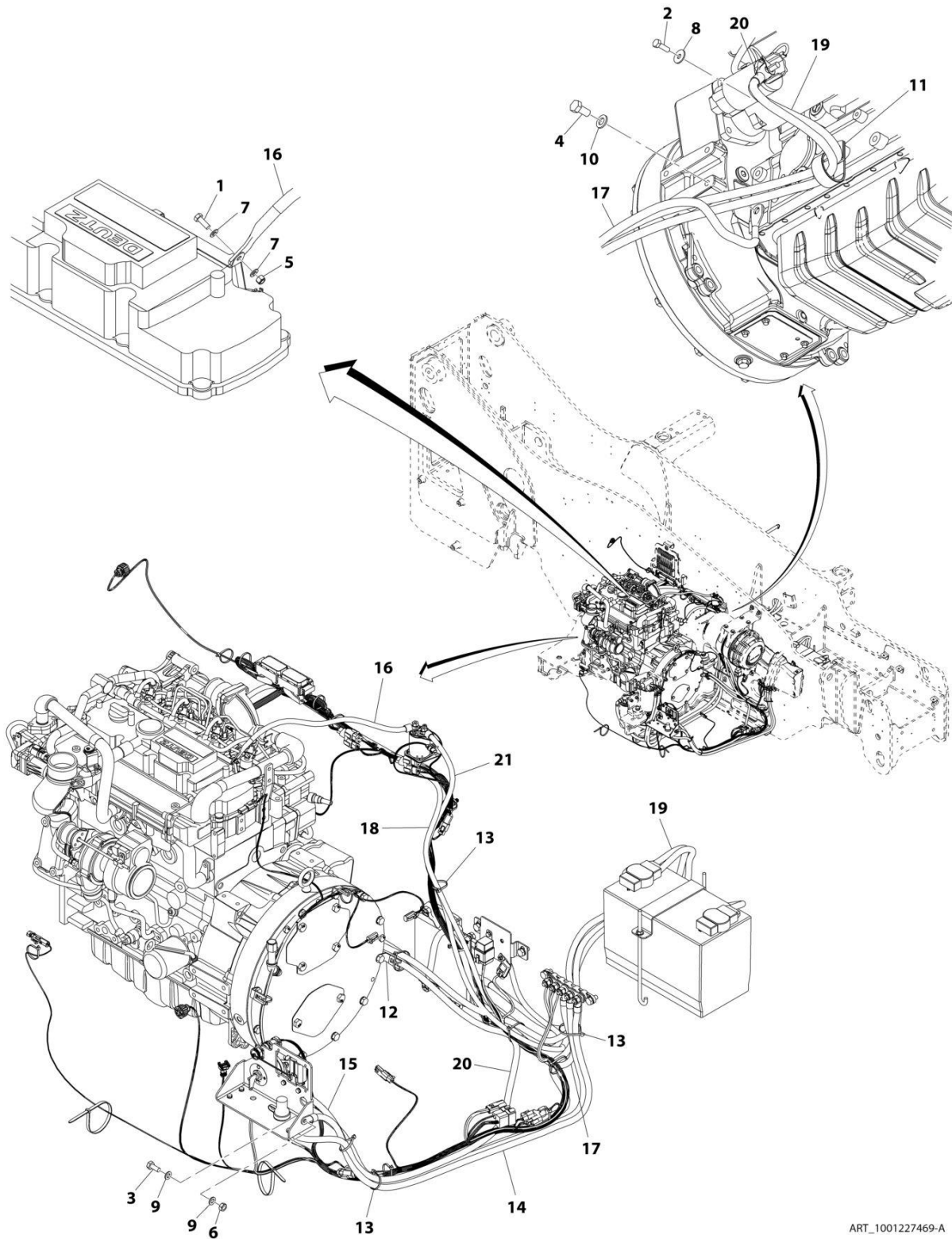
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200160	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	I
1	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
2	0760507	1	Bolt, M5X14	
3	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
4	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
5	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
10	1001008559	10	Tie, Strap	
11	1001194103	1	Cable	
12	1001194244	1	Cable	
13	1001196502	1	Cable	
14	1001200161	1	Cable	
15	1001200162	1	Cable	
16	1001200164	1	Cable	
17	1001200165	1	Cable	
18	1001200166	1	Cable	
19	1001200167	1	Cable	
20	1001004723	1	Saddle	
21	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001227469-A

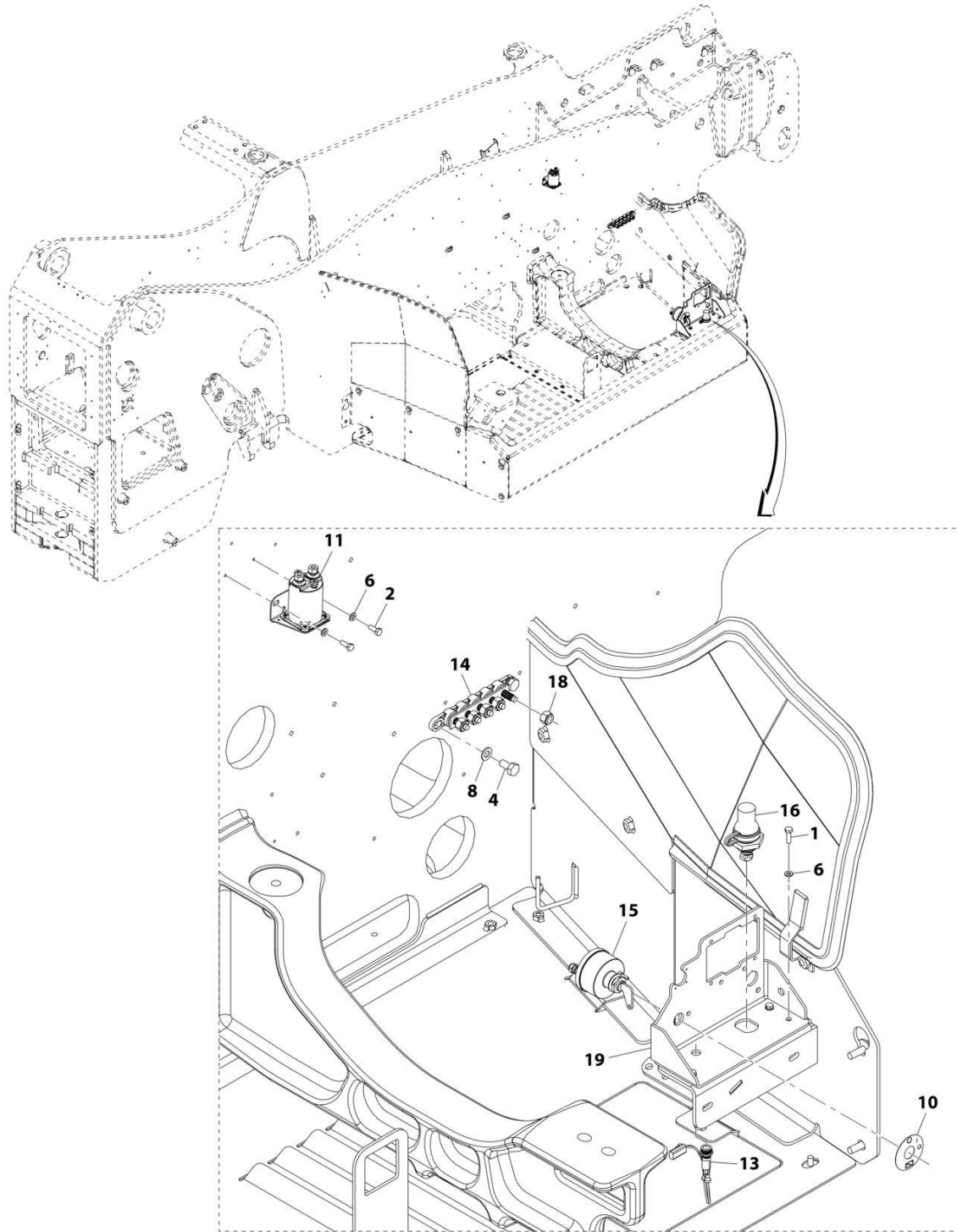
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227469	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	B
1	0760507	1	Bolt, M5X14	
2	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
3	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
4	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
5	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
6	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
7	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
8	4811902	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
11	85941018	1	Clamp	
12	1001003305	1	Clip	
13	1001008559	7	Tie, Strap	
14	1001194103	1	Cable	
15	1001196502	1	Cable	
16	1001200161	1	Cable	
17	1001200162	1	Cable	
18	1001200164	1	Cable	
19	1001200165	1	Cable	
20	1001200166	1	Cable	
21	1001200167	1	Cable	
22	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001202172-C

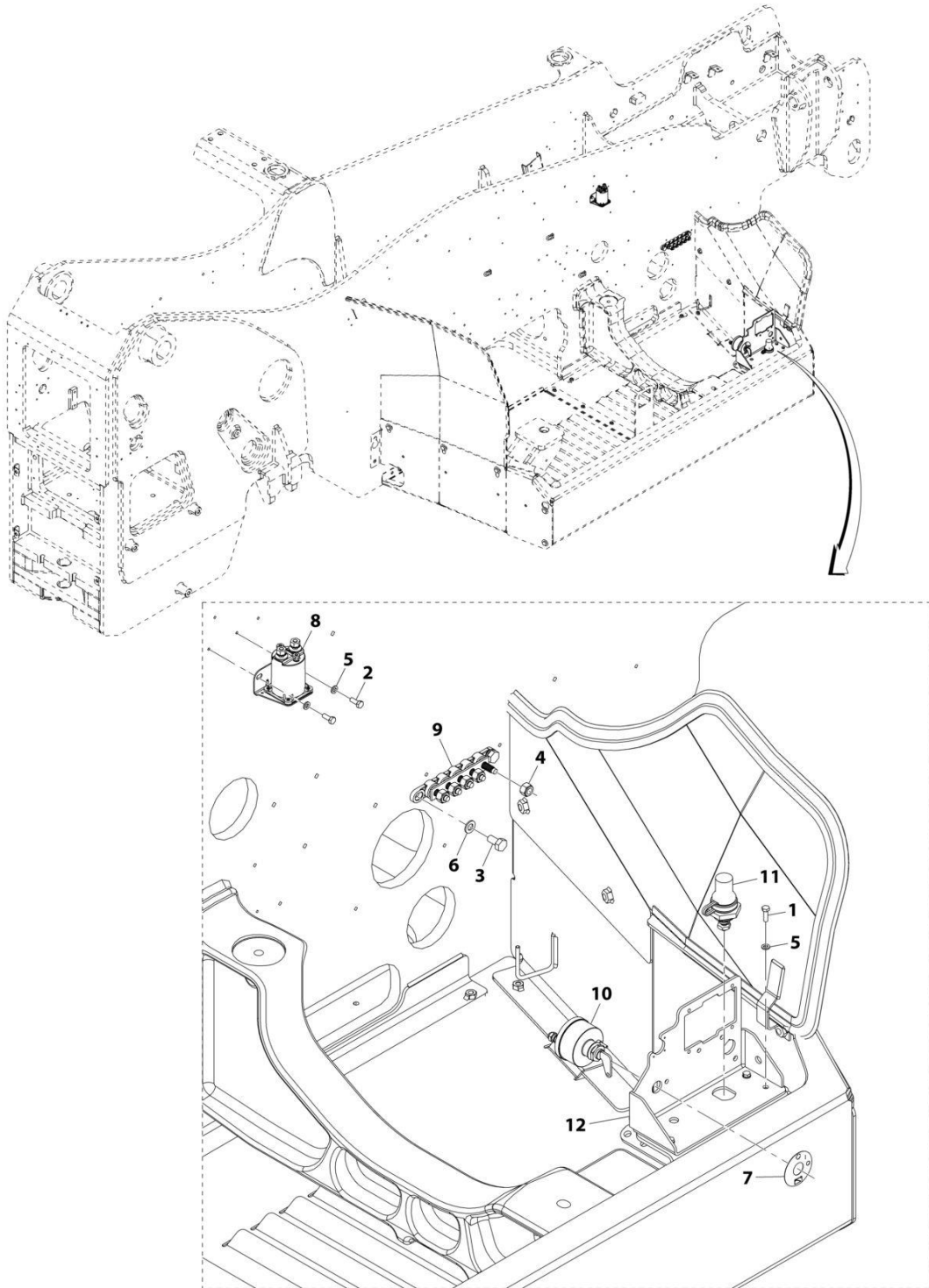
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202172	Ref	Engine Pod Electrical Installation (ULS)	C
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
4	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
6	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001008540	1	Plate	
11	1001117308	1	Relay	
13	1001232288	1	Harness, DEF Purge Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
15	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
16	1001193993	1	Terminal, Battery	
18	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
19	1001212886	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001223066-A

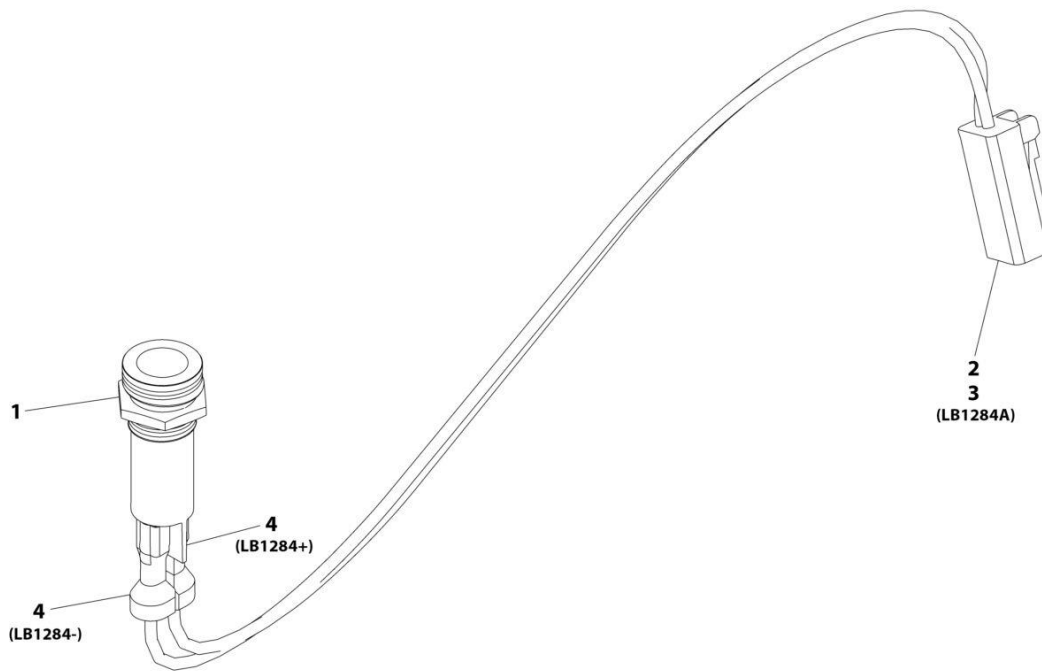
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223066	Ref	Engine Pod Electrical Installation (LS)	A
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	1001008540	1	Plate	
8	1001117308	1	Relay	
9	1001181128	1	Busbar	
10	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
11	1001193993	1	Stud, Terminal	
12	1001212886	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001232288-A

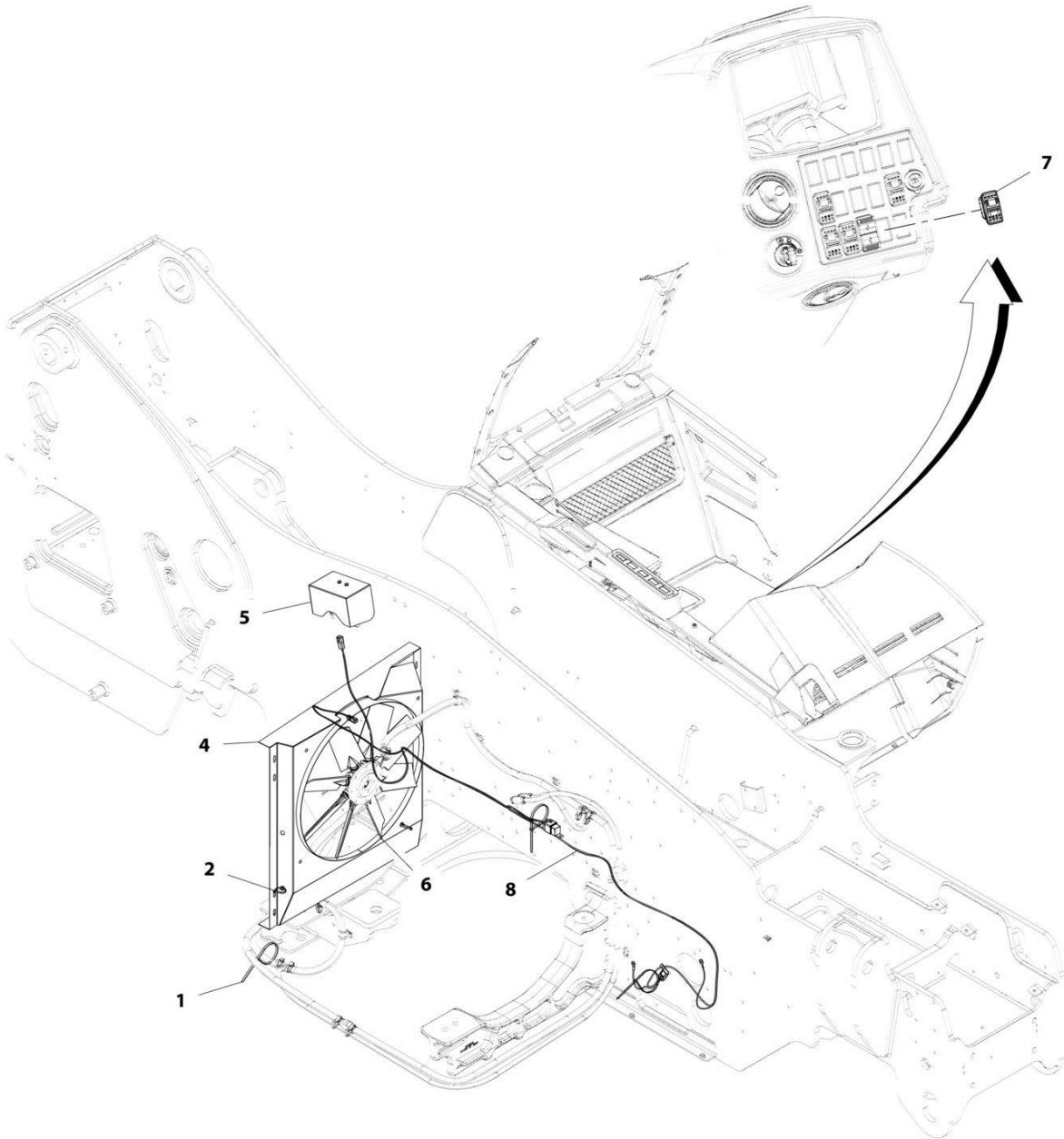
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232288	Ref	DEF Purge Light Harness	A
1	1001169825	1	LED Lamp 12V	
2	4461290	1	Connector	
3	1001126008	2	Terminal	
4	8220108	2	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) INSTALLATION



ART_1001217753-C

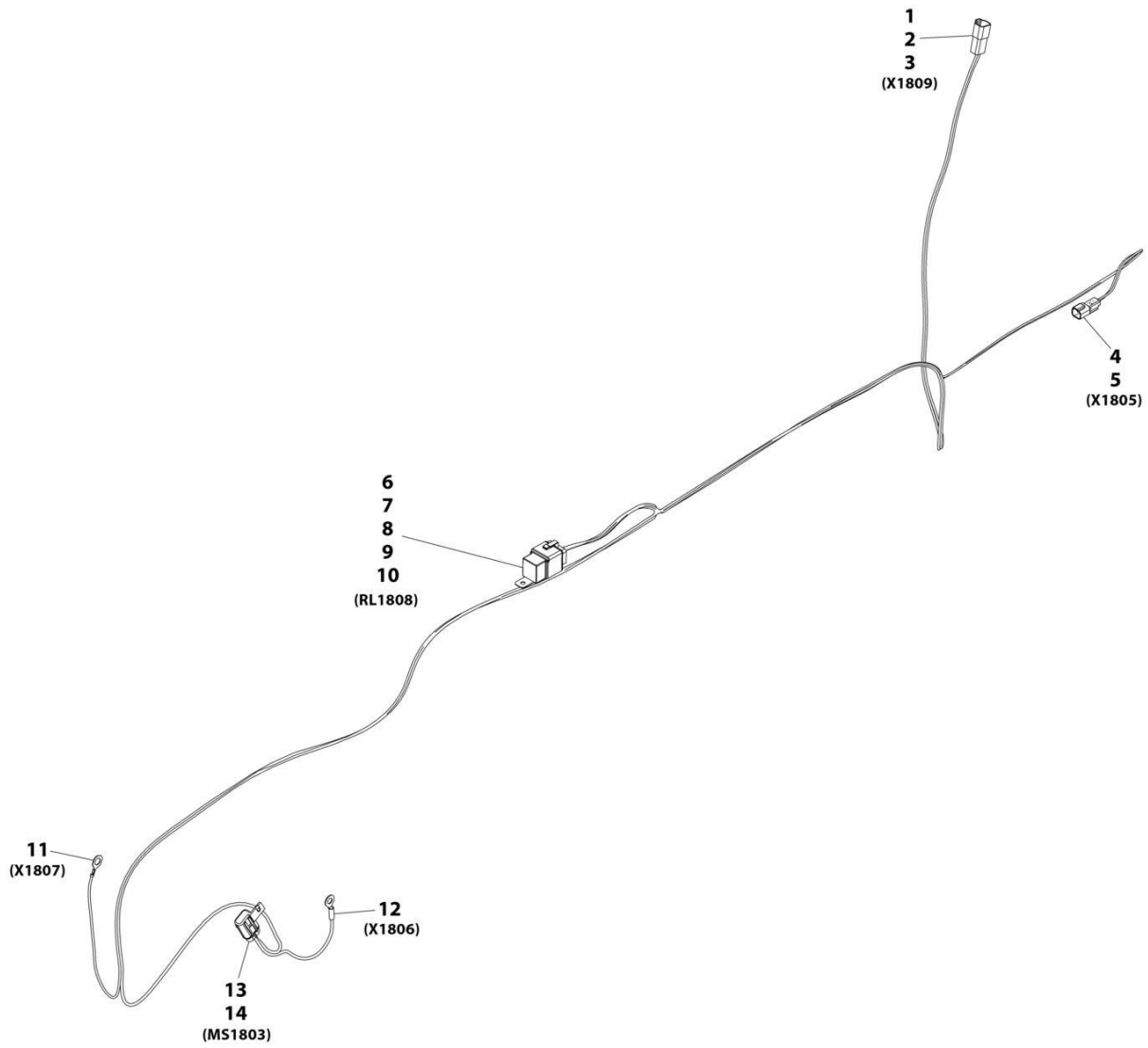
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217753	Ref	Reverse Cooling Fan Installation	C
1	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
4	1001217756	1	Shroud	
5	1001217757	1	Installation, Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001217760	1	Kit, Reversing Fan	
6	70030353	1	Pneumatic Line	
6	70030355	1	Fan, Reverse	
6	70030356	1	Compressor	
7	1001145204	1	Switch	
8	1001221493	1	Harness, Reversing Fan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) HARNESS



ART_1001221493-B

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221493	Ref	Reversing Fan Harness	B
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460941	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460897	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	1001118282	1	Connector	
7	1001116734	1	Terminal	
8	1001116732	2	Terminal	
9	1001128128	1	Plug	
10	1001116733	1	Terminal	
11	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
12	8220045	1	Ring Terminal	
13	1001117024	1	Connector	
14	1001116734	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001200106-H

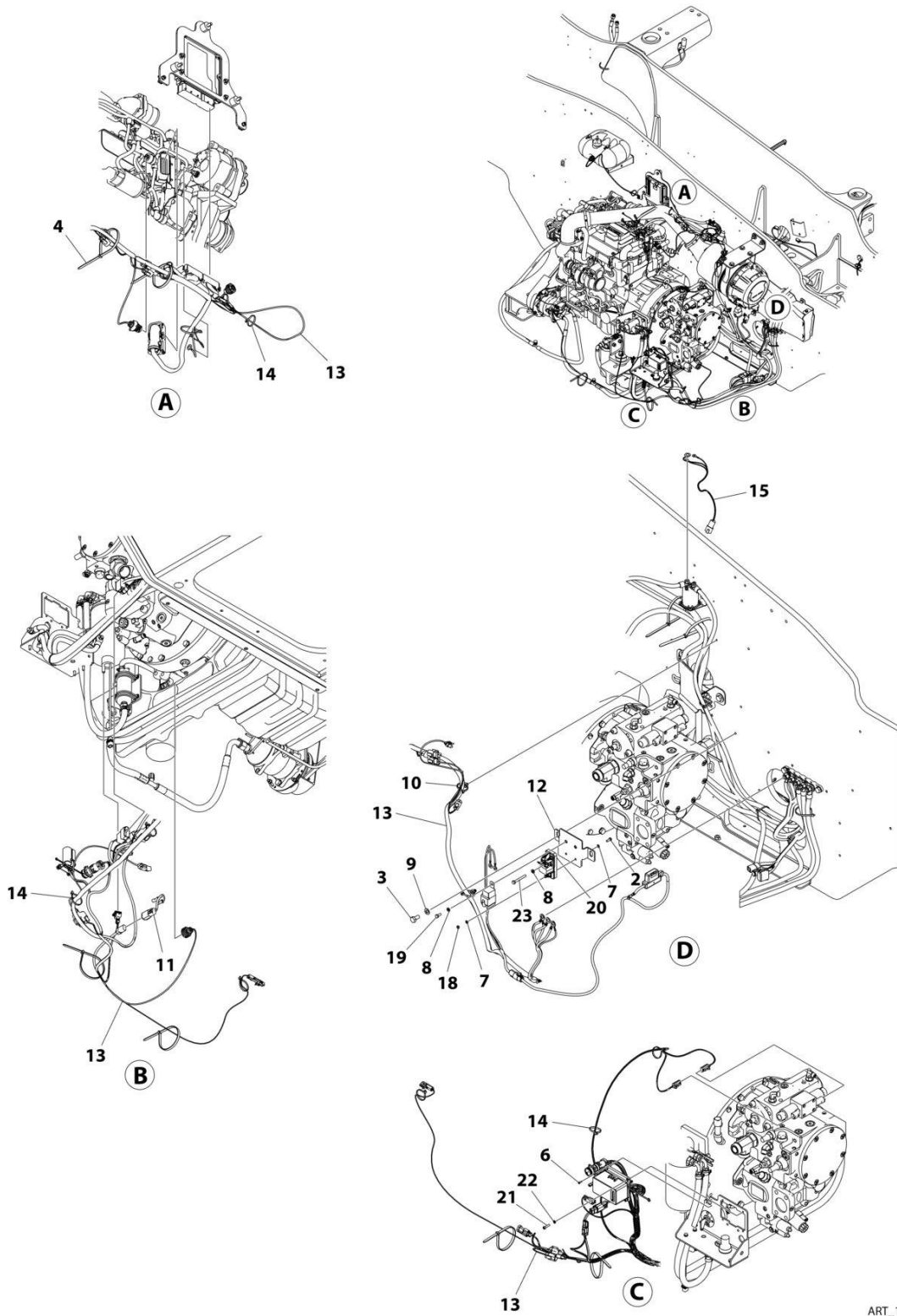
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200106	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (ULS)	I
1	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
2	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10X20	
4	4031205	3	Bolt, M3X10	
5	4031607	4	Bolt, M5-0.8X16	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
10	1001131177	1	Fuse	
11	1001146588	3	Strap, Cable Tie	
12	1001182929	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001189046	1	Bracket	
14	1001191546	1	Decal, Fuse	
15	1001285934	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001008559	11	Strap, Cable	
17	1001182930	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
19	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
20	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
21	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
22	1001153749	1	Clip	
23	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001217752

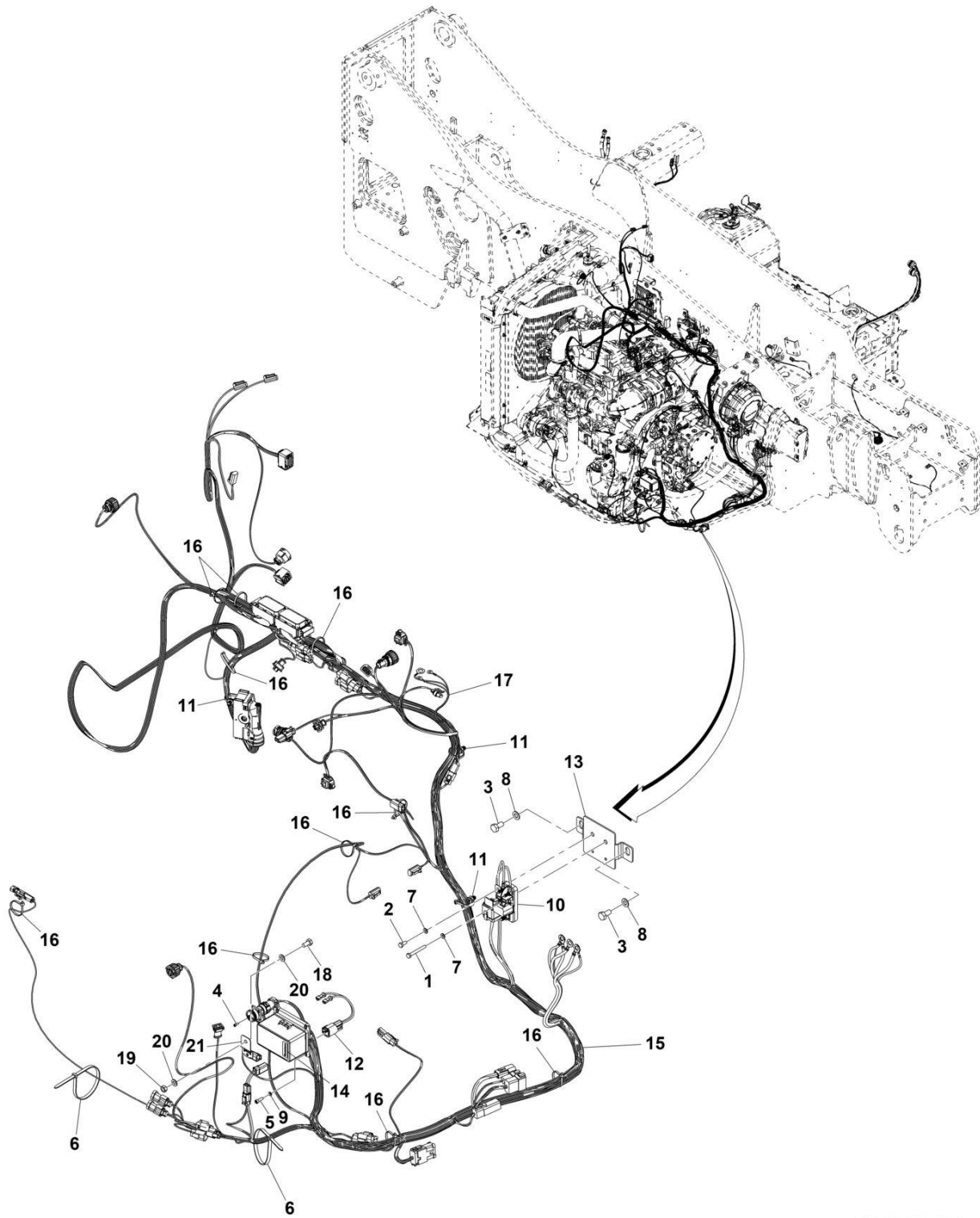
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217752	Ref	ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION	D
2	0760507	1	Bolt M5 x 14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
4	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
6	4031205	3	Bolt M3 x 10	
7	4811600	2	Washer M5	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	4812000	2	Washer M10	
10	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
11	1001182929	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001189046	1	Bracket	
13	1001285934	1	Harness, Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001008559	10	Strap, Cable	
15	1001182930	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	3290501	1	Nut M5	
19	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
20	1001131177	1	Fuse	
21	4031608	4	Bolt M5 x 20	
22	4831600	4	Washer M5	
23	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
24	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)



ART_1001228728_C

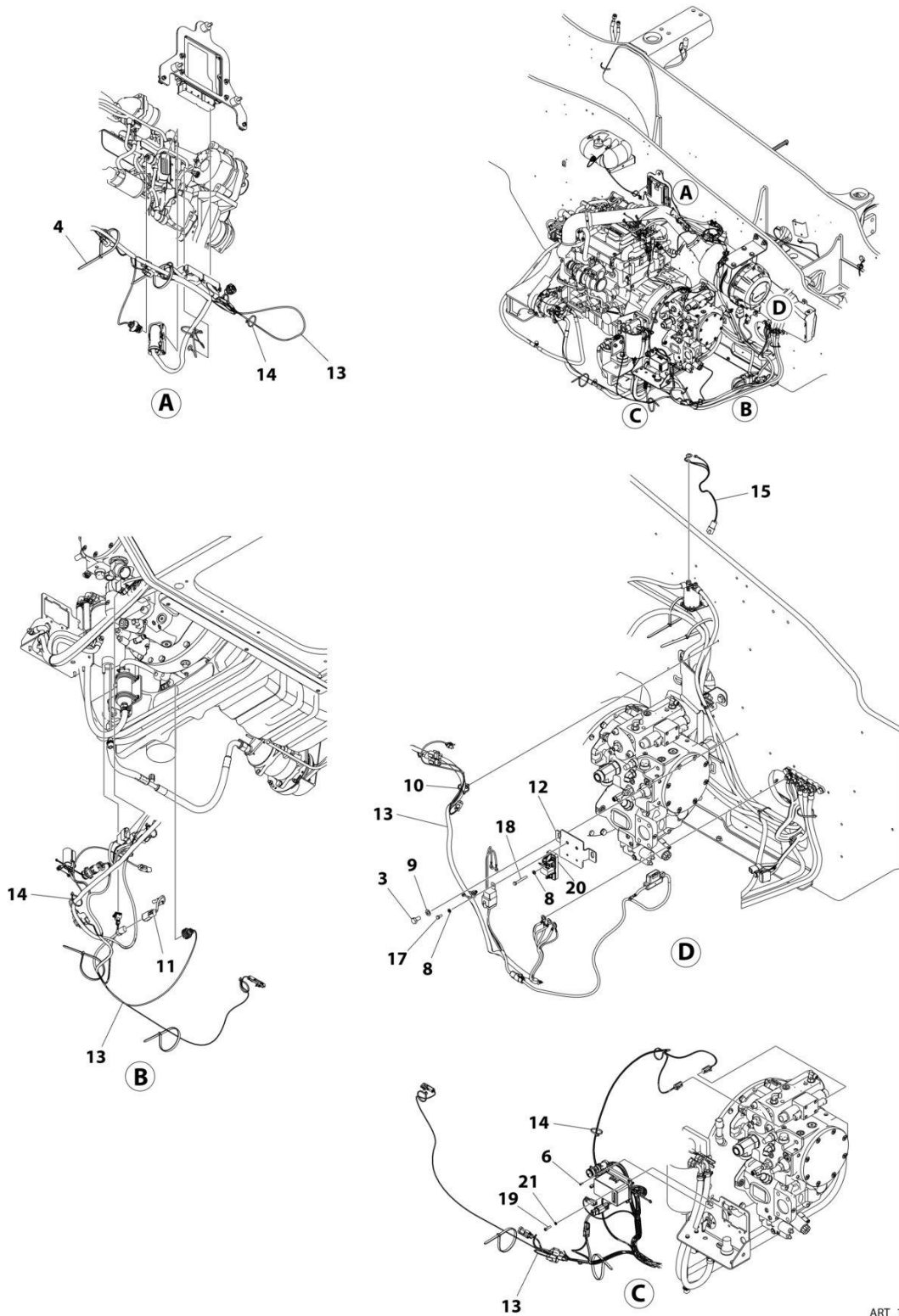
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228728	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (Mining) (ULS)	C
1	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
2	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
4	4031205	3	Bolt, M3X10	
5	4031607	4	Bolt, M5X16	
6	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
10	1001131177	1	Fuse	
11	1001146588	3	Strap, Cable Tie	
12	1001228733	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001189046	1	Bracket	
14	1001191546	1	Decal, Fuse	
15	1001286174	1	Harness, Engine (Mining) (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001008559	11	Strap, Cable	
17	1001228732	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
19	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
20	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
21	1001153749	1	Clip	
22	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS)



ART_1001228735

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228735	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation Mining (LS)	B
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
4	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
6	4031205	3	Bolt M3 x 10	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	4812000	2	Washer M10	
10	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
11	1001228733	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001189046	1	Bracket	
13	1001286174	1	Harness, Engine (Mining) (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001008559	10	Strap, Cable	
15	1001228732	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
18	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
19	4031608	4	Bolt M5 x 20	
20	1001131177	1	Fuse	
21	4831600	4	Washer M5	
22	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244428	Ref	Engine Harness (ULS)	A
1	1001202723	1	Connector	
2	1001167623	5	Plug	
3	1001166555	13	Terminal	
4	1001167621	50	Terminal	
5	1001167622	37	Plug	
6	4460539	1	Connector	
7	4460465	3	Terminal	
8	1001126487	1	Connector	
9	1001167635	2	Terminal	
10	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
11	1001167631	1	Connector	
12	1001167630	4	Terminal	
13	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
14	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
15	1001148842	1	Connector	
16	1001148841	3	Terminal	
17	1001135651	1	Plug	
18	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
19	1001202722	1	Connector	
20	1001166551	6	Terminal	
21	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
22	1001167622	58	Plug	
23	1001167621	21	Terminal	
24	1001167623	6	Plug	
25	1001138116	1	Connector	
26	1001133715	3	Terminal	
27	1001135650	4	Terminal Seal	
28	1001126487	1	Connector	
29	1001167634	2	Terminal	
30	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
31	1001209097	1	Connector	
32	8220124	2	Terminal	
33	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
34	1001126362	1	Connector	
35	1001166556	26	Terminal	
36	1001126393	36	Terminal Seal	
37	1001126391	19	Plug	
38	4461008	2	Plug	
39	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
40	4461054	2	Terminal Wire Seal	
41	1001166543	4	Terminal	
42	1001166774	10	Terminal	
43	1001126487	1	Connector	
44	1001167634	2	Terminal	
45	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
46	1001116812	1	Connector	
47	4460944	2	Terminal	
48	4460466	1	Plug	
49	4460539	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460944	2	Terminal	
51	4460466	1	Plug	
52	4460891	1	Connector	
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460539	1	Connector	
55	4460944	2	Terminal	
56	4460466	1	Plug	
57	1001116812	1	Connector	
58	4460944	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001116811	1	Connector	
61	1001150610	2	Terminal	
62	4460508	1	Terminal	
63	4460466	1	Plug	
64	1001144147	1	Connector	
65	4460464	2	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	4460894	1	Connector	
68	4460466	1	Plug	
69	4460465	5	Terminal	
70	1001126245	1	Connector	
71	1001126008	2	Terminal	
72	1001167629	1	Connector	
73	1001167630	4	Terminal	
74	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
75	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
76	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
77	1001118282	1	Connector	
78	1001116734	2	Terminal	
79	1001116732	2	Terminal	
80	1001128128	1	Plug	
81	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
82	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
83	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
84	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
85	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
86	4460970	1	Connector	
87	4460464	9	Terminal	
88	4460466	3	Plug	
89	1001167616	1	Connector	
90	1001190921	1	Fuse Box Foam Seal	
91	4460748	7	Plug	
92	8220097	23	Terminal	
93	1001175265	19	Terminal Seal	
94	8220098	9	Terminal	
95	4460458	11	Terminal Seal	
96	1001116725	6	Terminal	
97	80963067	1	Terminal Seal	
98	1001190037	5	Terminal Seal	
99	1001190921	1	Fuse Box Foam Seal	
100	2902443	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

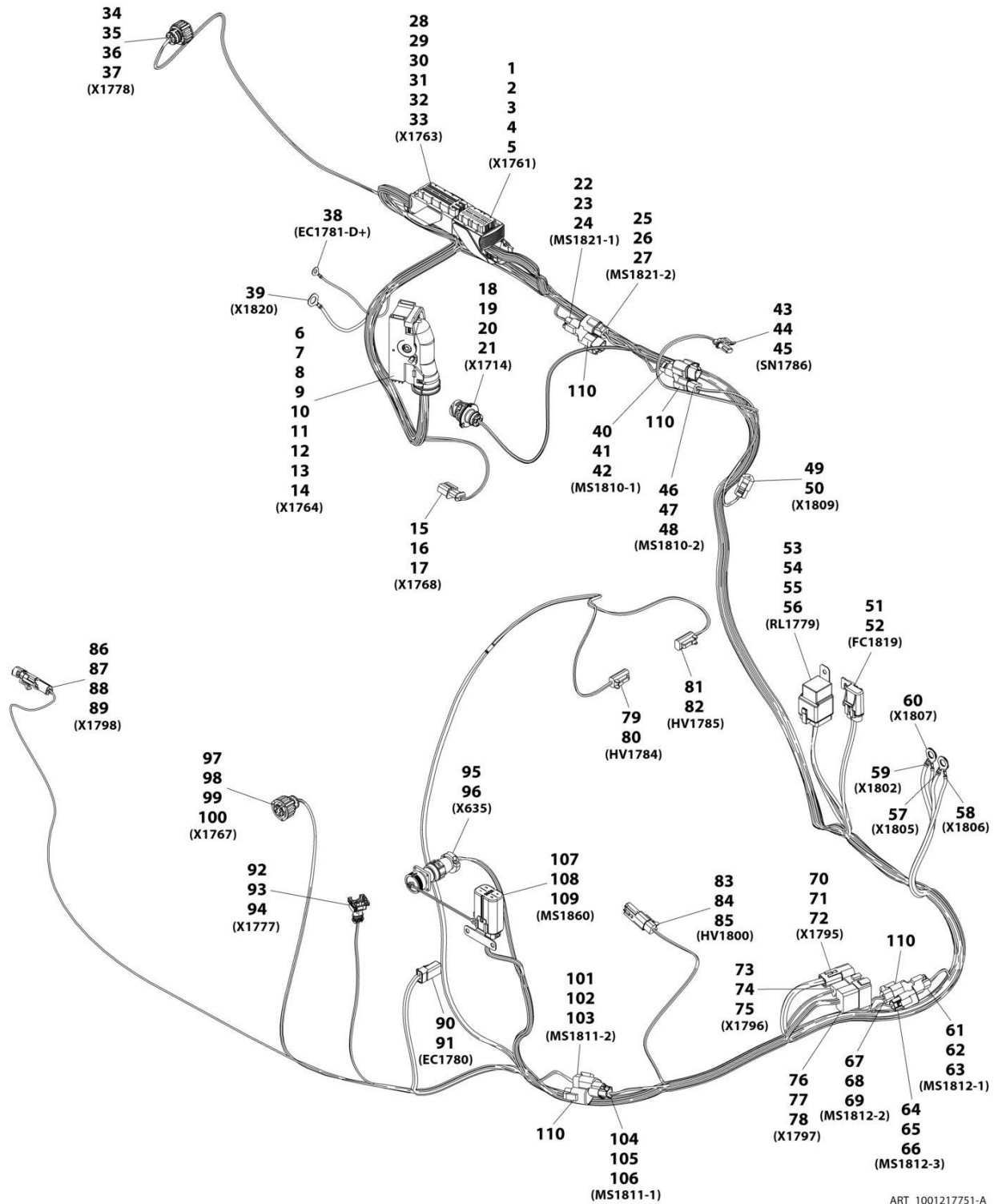
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4461071	6	Terminal	
102	1001153612	1	Connector	
103	1001126011	2	Terminal	
104	4460891	1	Connector	
105	4460465	2	Terminal	
106	4460891	1	Connector	
107	4460465	2	Terminal	
108	4460891	1	Connector	
109	4460465	2	Terminal	
110	1001167636	1	Connector	
111	1001166707	2	Terminal	
112	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
113	4461095	1	Connector	
114	4460944	2	Terminal	
115	4460466	1	Plug	
116	4461095	1	Connector	
117	4460944	2	Terminal	
118	4460466	1	Plug	
119	4460891	1	Connector	
120	4460465	2	Terminal	
121	4460539	1	Connector	
122	4460944	2	Terminal	
123	4460466	1	Plug	
124	4460933	1	Connector	
125	4460465	12	Terminal	
126	4461018	1	Connector	
127	4460509	2	Terminal	
128	80963056	1	Connector	
129	4460979	1	Terminal	
130	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
131	4461095	1	Connector	
132	4460944	2	Terminal	
133	4460466	1	Plug	
134	1001133714	1	Connector	
135	1001133715	3	Terminal	
136	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
137	1001135651	1	Plug	
138	1001116812	1	Connector	
139	4460944	2	Terminal	
140	4460466	1	Plug	
141	4460539	1	Connector	
142	4460944	2	Terminal	
143	4460466	1	Plug	
144	1001116812	1	Connector	
145	4460944	2	Terminal	
146	4460466	1	Plug	
147	1001133714	1	Connector	
148	1001133715	3	Terminal	
149	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
150	1001135651	1	Plug	
151	4460891	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	4460942	2	Terminal	
153	4460891	1	Connector	
154	4460942	2	Terminal	
155	1001167528	1	Connector	
156	1001167528	3	Terminal	
157	1001137578	3	Seal	
158	1001165194	1	Connector	
159	1001126391	2	Plug	
160	1001166556	8	Terminal	
161	1001166774	2	Terminal	
162	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
163	4460891	1	Connector	
164	4460942	2	Terminal	
165	1001167620	1	Connector	
166	1001176004	2	Terminal	
167	1001176002	2	Terminal Seal	
168	1001167624	2	Plug	
169	4460466	6	Plug	
170	4460892	1	Mating Connector	
171	4460897	3	Mating Connector	
172	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	
173	4461070	2	Terminator Resistor	
174	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
175	1001116727	1	Plug	
176	1001116815	3	Connector	
177	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
178	1001187882	1	Cover	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE HARNESS (LS)



ART_1001217751-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE HARNESS (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217751	Ref	Engine Harness, (LS)	A
1	1001126360	1	Connector	
2	1001126357	11	Plug	
3	1001126351	13	Terminal	
4	1001126356	19	Plug	
5	1001126384	17	Terminal	
6	1001126362	1	Connector	
7	1001166556	24	Terminal	
8	1001166701	24	Terminal Seal	
9	1001126391	22	Plug	
10	1001166774	10	Terminal	
11	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
12	4461008	4	Plug	
13	1001166543	2	Terminal	
14	4461054	2	Terminal Seal	
15	1001138110	1	Connector	
16	1001138111	2	Terminal	
17	1001138113	2	Terminal Seal	
18	1001148842	1	Connector	
19	1001148841	3	Terminal	
20	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
21	1001135651	1	Plug	
22	1001116812	1	Connector	
23	4460944	2	Terminal	
24	4460466	1	Plug	
25	4460539	1	Connector	
26	4460944	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	1001126349	1	Connector	
29	1001126352	6	Terminal	
30	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
31	1001126357	2	Plug	
32	1001126356	65	Plug	
33	1001126384	21	Terminal	
34	1001133714	1	Connector	
35	1001133715	3	Terminal	
36	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
37	1001135651	1	Plug	
38	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
39	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
40	1001116812	1	Connector	
41	4460944	2	Terminal	
42	4460466	1	Plug	
43	1001117068	1	Connector	
44	8220124	2	Terminal	
45	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
46	4460539	1	Connector	
47	4460944	2	Terminal	
48	4460466	1	Plug	
49	4460539	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

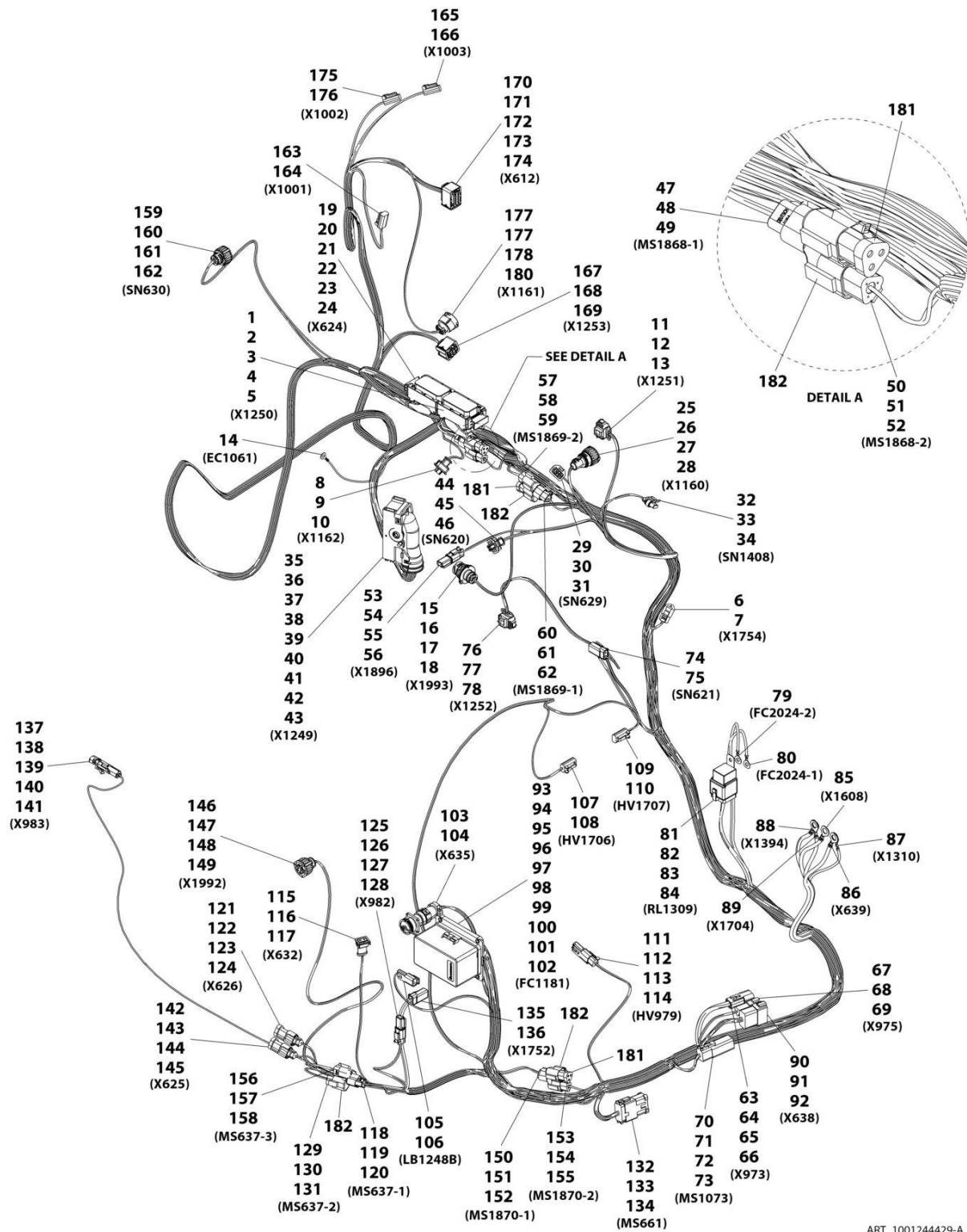
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460465	3	Terminal	
51	1001117018	1	Connector	
52	1001116734	2	Terminal	
53	1001118282	1	Connector	
54	1001116734	2	Terminal	
55	1001116733	2	Terminal	
56	1001128128	1	Plug	
57	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
58	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
59	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
60	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
61	1001116812	1	Connector	
62	4460944	2	Terminal	
63	4460466	1	Plug	
64	1001116812	1	Connector	
65	4460944	2	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	4460539	1	Connector	
68	4460944	2	Terminal	
69	4460466	1	Plug	
70	1001116811	1	Connector	
71	1001150610	3	Terminal	
72	4460466	1	Plug	
73	1001144147	1	Connector	
74	4460944	2	Terminal	
75	4460466	1	Plug	
76	4460970	1	Connector	
77	4460464	8	Terminal	
78	4460466	4	Plug	
79	4460891	1	Connector	
80	4460465	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460465	2	Terminal	
85	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
86	80963056	1	Connector	
87	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
88	4460979	1	Terminal	
89	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
90	4461018	1	Connector	
91	4460509	2	Terminal	
92	1001116983	1	Connector	
93	1001116710	2	Terminal	
94	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
95	2902443	1	Connector	
96	4461071	6	Terminal	
97	1001133714	1	Connector	
98	1001133715	3	Terminal	
99	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
100	1001135651	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460539	1	Connector	
102	4460944	2	Terminal	
103	4460466	1	Plug	
104	1001116812	1	Connector	
105	4460944	2	Terminal	
106	4460466	1	Plug	
107	1001184551	1	Connector	
108	1001116728	8	Terminal	
109	1001175265	8	Terminal Seal	
110	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)



ART_1001244429-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244429	Ref	Engine Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	1001202723	1	Connector	
2	1001167623	5	Plug	
3	1001166555	13	Terminal	
4	1001167621	50	Terminal	
5	1001167622	37	Plug	
6	4460539	1	Connector	
7	4460465	3	Terminal	
8	1001126487	1	Connector	
9	1001167635	2	Terminal	
10	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
11	1001167631	1	Connector	
12	1001167630	4	Terminal	
13	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
14	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
15	1001148842	1	Connector	
16	1001148841	3	Terminal	
17	1001135651	1	Plug	
18	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
19	1001202722	1	Connector	
20	1001166551	6	Terminal	
21	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
22	1001167622	58	Plug	
23	1001167621	21	Terminal	
24	1001167623	6	Plug	
25	1001138116	1	Connector	
26	1001187882	1	Cover	
27	1001133715	3	Terminal	
28	1001135650	4	Terminal Seal	
29	1001126487	1	Connector	
30	1001167634	2	Terminal	
31	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
32	1001209097	1	Connector	
33	8220124	2	Terminal	
34	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
35	1001126362	1	Connector	
36	1001166556	26	Terminal	
37	1001126393	36	Terminal Seal	
38	1001126391	20	Plug	
39	4461008	2	Plug	
40	4461006	2	Seal	
41	4461054	2	Terminal Wire Seal	
42	1001166543	4	Terminal	
43	1001166774	10	Terminal	
44	1001126487	1	Connector	
45	1001167634	2	Terminal	
46	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
47	1001116812	1	Connector	
48	4460944	2	Terminal	
49	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460539	1	Connector	
51	4460944	2	Terminal	
52	4460466	1	Plug	
53	4460891	1	Connector	
54	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
55	4460465	2	Terminal	
56	4460466	2	Plug	
57	4460539	1	Connector	
58	4460944	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001116812	1	Connector	
61	4460944	2	Terminal	
62	4460466	1	Plug	
63	1001116811	1	Connector	
64	1001150610	2	Terminal	
65	4460508	1	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	1001144147	1	Connector	
68	4460464	2	Terminal	
69	4460466	1	Plug	
70	4460894	1	Connector	
71	4460892	1	Mating Connector	
72	4460466	1	Plug	
73	4460465	5	Terminal	
74	1001126245	1	Connector	
75	1001126008	2	Terminal	
76	1001167629	1	Connector	
77	1001167630	4	Terminal	
78	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
79	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
80	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
81	1001118282	1	Connector	
82	1001116734	2	Terminal	
83	1001116732	2	Terminal	
84	1001128128	1	Plug	
85	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
86	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
87	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
88	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
89	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
90	4460970	1	Connector	
91	4460464	9	Terminal	
92	4460466	3	Plug	
93	1001167616	1	Connector	
94	1001190921	1	Fuse Box Foam Seal	
95	4460748	12	Plug	
96	8220097	23	Terminal	
97	1001175265	21	Terminal Seal	
98	8220098	9	Terminal	
99	4460458	11	Terminal Seal	
100	1001116725	6	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	80963067	1	Terminal Seal	
102	1001190037	5	Terminal Seal	
103	2902443	1	Connector	
104	4461071	6	Terminal	
105	1001153612	1	Connector	
106	1001126011	2	Terminal	
107	4460891	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	4460891	1	Connector	
110	4460465	2	Terminal	
111	4460891	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
114	4460466	2	Plug	
115	1001167636	1	Connector	
116	1001166707	2	Terminal	
117	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
118	1001116812	1	Connector	
119	4460944	2	Terminal	
120	4460466	1	Plug	
121	4461095	1	Connector	
122	4461070	1	Terminator Resistor	
123	4460944	2	Terminal	
124	4460466	1	Plug	
125	4460891	1	Connector	
126	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
127	4460465	2	Terminal	
128	4460466	2	Plug	
129	4460539	1	Connector	
130	4460944	2	Terminal	
131	4460466	1	Plug	
132	4460933	1	Connector	
133	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
134	4460465	12	Terminal	
135	4461018	1	Connector	
136	4460509	2	Terminal	
137	80963056	1	Connector	
138	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
139	4460979	1	Terminal	
140	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
141	1001116727	1	Plug	
142	4461095	1	Connector	
143	4461070	1	Terminator Resistor	
144	4460944	2	Terminal	
145	4460466	1	Plug	
146	1001133714	1	Connector	
147	1001133715	3	Terminal	
148	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
149	1001135651	1	Plug	
150	1001116812	1	Connector	
151	4460944	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	4460466	1	Plug	
153	4460539	1	Connector	
154	4460944	2	Terminal	
155	4460466	1	Plug	
156	1001116812	1	Connector	
157	4460944	2	Terminal	
158	4460466	1	Plug	
159	1001133714	1	Connector	
160	1001133715	3	Terminal	
161	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
162	1001135651	1	Plug	
163	4460891	1	Connector	
164	4460942	2	Terminal	
165	4460891	1	Connector	
166	4460942	2	Terminal	
167	1001167528	1	Connector	
168	1001166704	4	Terminal	
169	1001137578	4	Terminal Seal	
170	1001165194	1	Connector	
171	1001126391	2	Plug	
172	1001166556	8	Terminal	
173	1001166774	2	Terminal	
174	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
175	4460891	1	Connector	
176	4460942	2	Terminal	
177	1001167620	1	Connector	
178	1001176004	2	Terminal	
179	1001176002	2	Terminal Seal	
180	1001167624	2	Plug	
181	1001116815	3	Connector	
182	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228736	Ref	Engine Harness Mining, (LS)	B
1	1001202723	1	Connector	
2	1001167623	7	Plug	
3	1001166555	11	Terminal	
4	1001167622	62	Plug	
5	1001167621	24	Terminal	
6	1001126362	1	Connector	
7	1001166556	22	Terminal	
8	1001166701	22	Terminal Seal	
9	1001126391	24	Plug	
10	1001166774	10	Terminal	
11	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
12	4461008	4	Plug	
13	1001166543	2	Terminal	
14	4461054	2	Terminal Seal	
18	1001148842	1	Connector	
19	1001148841	3	Terminal	
20	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
21	1001135651	1	Plug	
22	1001116812	1	Connector	
23	4460944	2	Terminal	
24	4460466	1	Plug	
25	4460539	1	Connector	
26	4460944	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	1001202722	1	Connector	
29	1001166551	6	Terminal	
30	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
31	1001167622	64	Plug	
32	1001167623	7	Plug	
33	1001167621	14	Terminal	
34	1001133714	1	Connector	
35	1001133715	3	Terminal	
36	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
37	1001135651	1	Plug	
38	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
39	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
40	1001116812	1	Connector	
41	4460944	2	Terminal	
42	4460466	1	Plug	
43	1001209097	1	Connector	
44	8220124	2	Terminal	
45	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
46	4460539	1	Connector	
47	4460944	2	Terminal	
48	4460466	1	Plug	
49	4460539	1	Connector	
50	4460465	3	Terminal	
51	1001117018	1	Connector	
52	1001116734	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

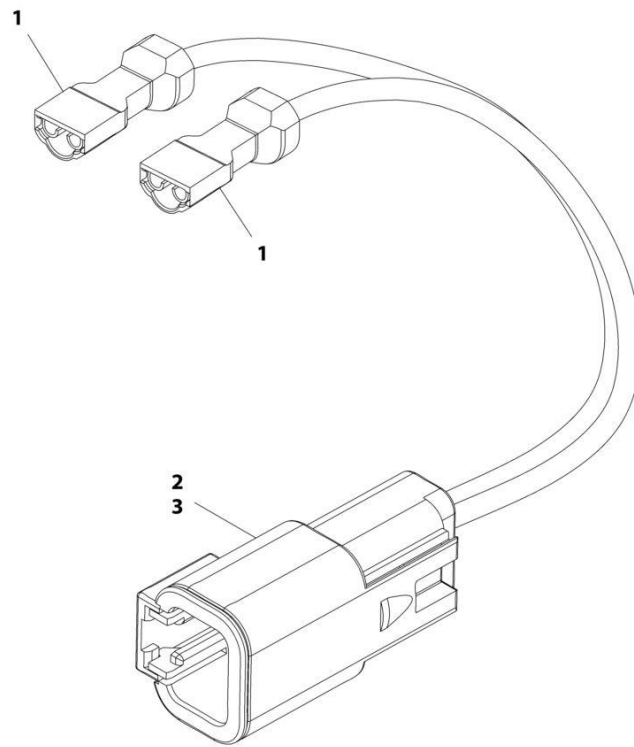
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	1001118282	1	Connector	
54	1001116734	2	Terminal	
55	1001116733	2	Terminal	
56	1001128128	1	Plug	
57	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
58	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
59	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
60	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
61	1001116812	1	Connector	
62	4460944	2	Terminal	
63	4460466	1	Plug	
64	1001116812	1	Connector	
65	4460944	2	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	4460539	1	Connector	
68	4460944	2	Terminal	
69	4460466	1	Plug	
70	1001116811	1	Connector	
71	1001150610	3	Terminal	
72	4460466	1	Plug	
73	1001144147	1	Connector	
74	4460944	2	Terminal	
75	4460466	1	Plug	
76	4460970	1	Connector	
77	4460464	8	Terminal	
78	4460466	4	Plug	
79	4460891	1	Connector	
80	4460465	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460465	2	Terminal	
85	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
86	80963056	1	Connector	
87	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
88	4460979	1	Terminal	
89	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
90	4461018	1	Connector	
91	4460509	2	Terminal	
92	1001116983	1	Connector	
93	1001116710	2	Terminal	
94	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
95	2902443	1	Connector	
96	4461071	6	Terminal	
97	1001133714	1	Connector	
98	1001133715	3	Terminal	
99	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
100	1001135651	1	Plug	
101	4460539	1	Connector	
102	4460944	2	Terminal	
103	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
104	1001116812	1	Connector	
105	4460944	2	Terminal	
106	4460466	1	Plug	
107	80484081	1	Connector	
108	1001116728	8	Terminal	
109	1001175265	3	Terminal Seal	
109	4460458	5	Terminal Seal	
110	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	
111	4460891	1	Connector	
112	4460465	1	Terminal	
113	4460897	1	Mating Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS



ART_1001182929-E

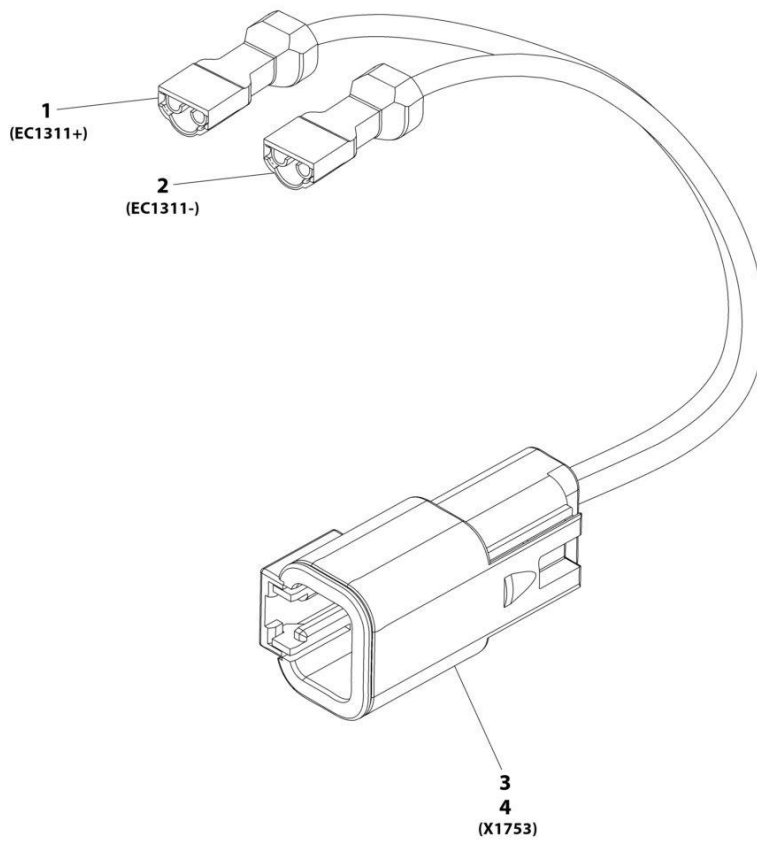
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182929	Ref	Fuel Pump Harness	E
1	8220043	2	Connector	
2	4461017	1	Connector	
3	4460508	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)



ART_1001228733-A

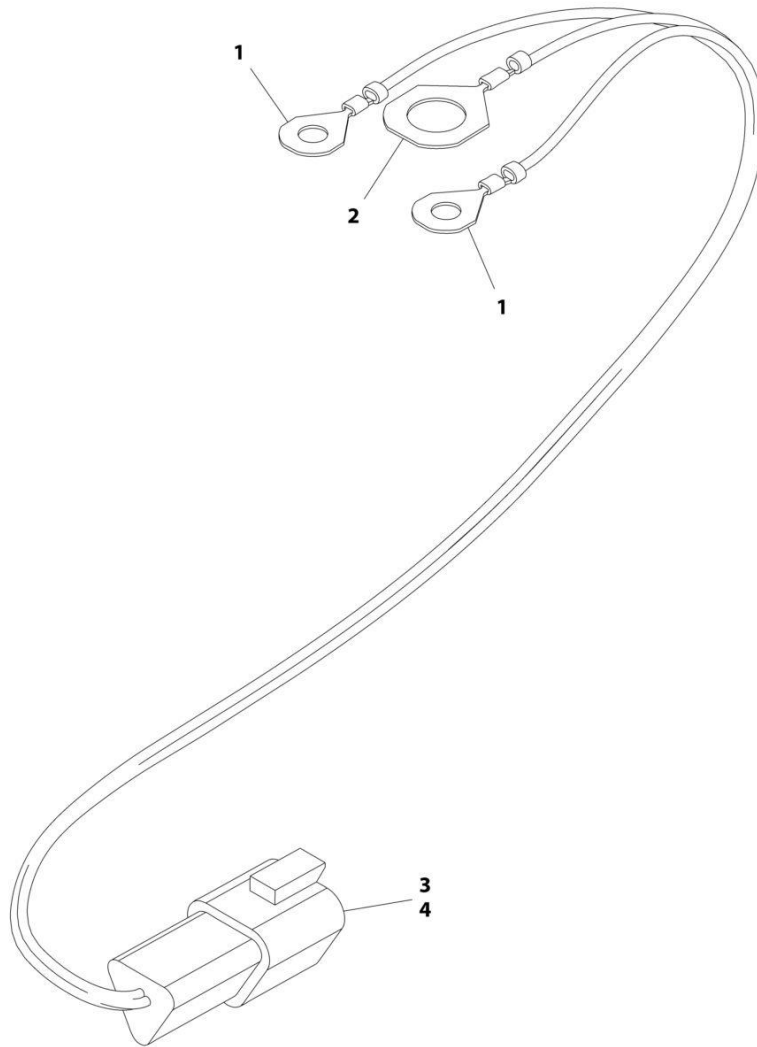
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228733	Ref	Fuel Pump Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	8220043	1	Connector	
2	8220043	1	Connector	
3	4461017	1	Connector	
4	4460508	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS



ART_1001182930-C

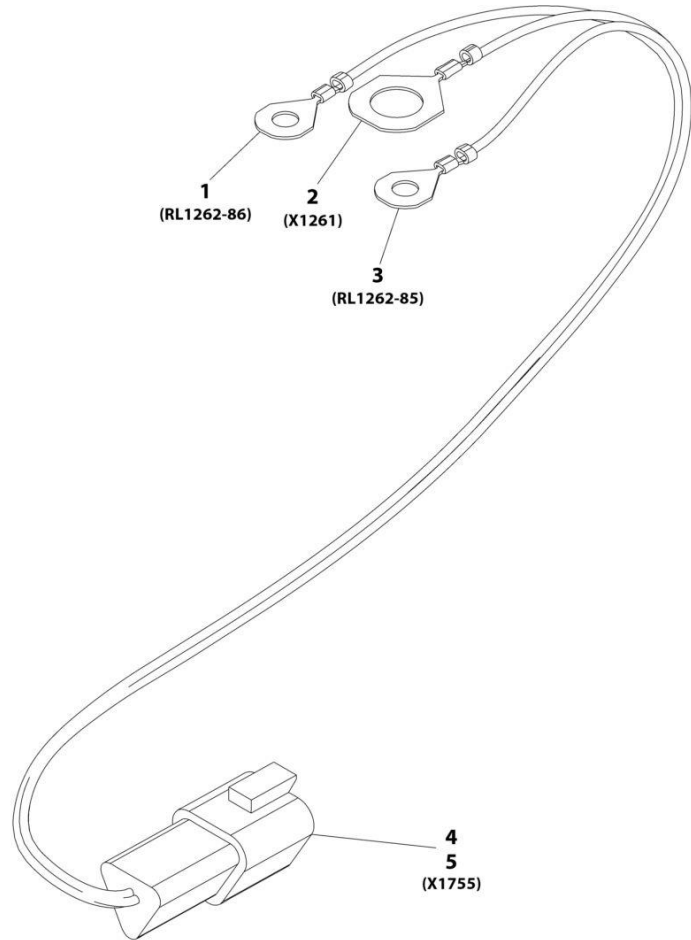
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182930	Ref	Glow Plug Relay Harness	C
1	1001187070	2	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	4460536	1	Connector	
4	4460464	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)



ART_1001228732-A

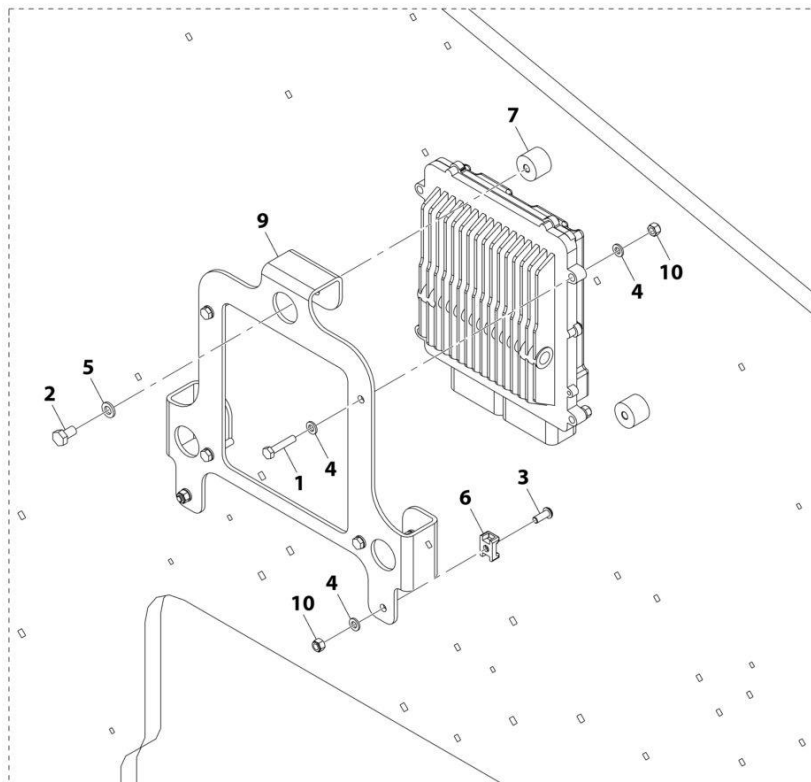
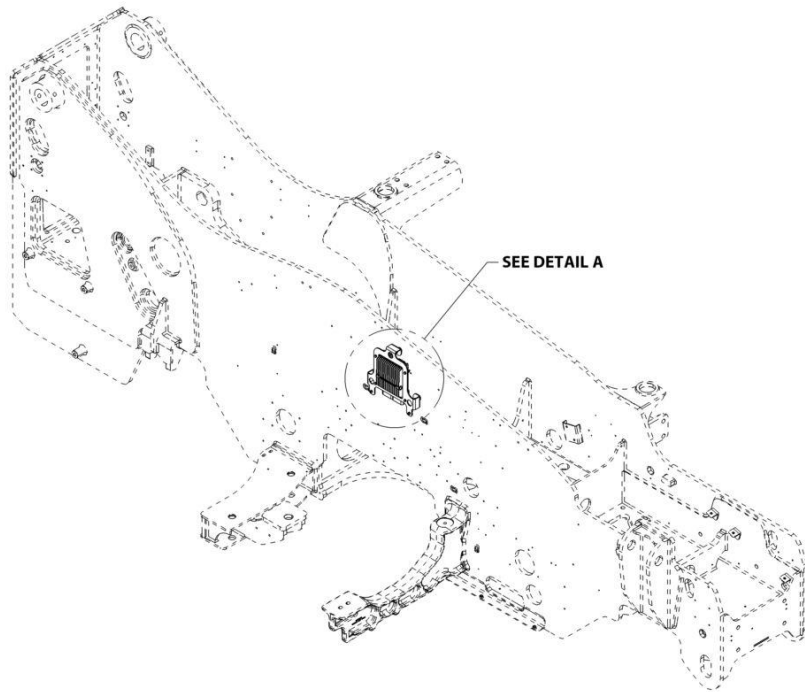
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228732	Ref	Glow Plug Relay Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
4	4460536	1	Connector	
5	4460464	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION



DETAIL A

ART_1001200869-B

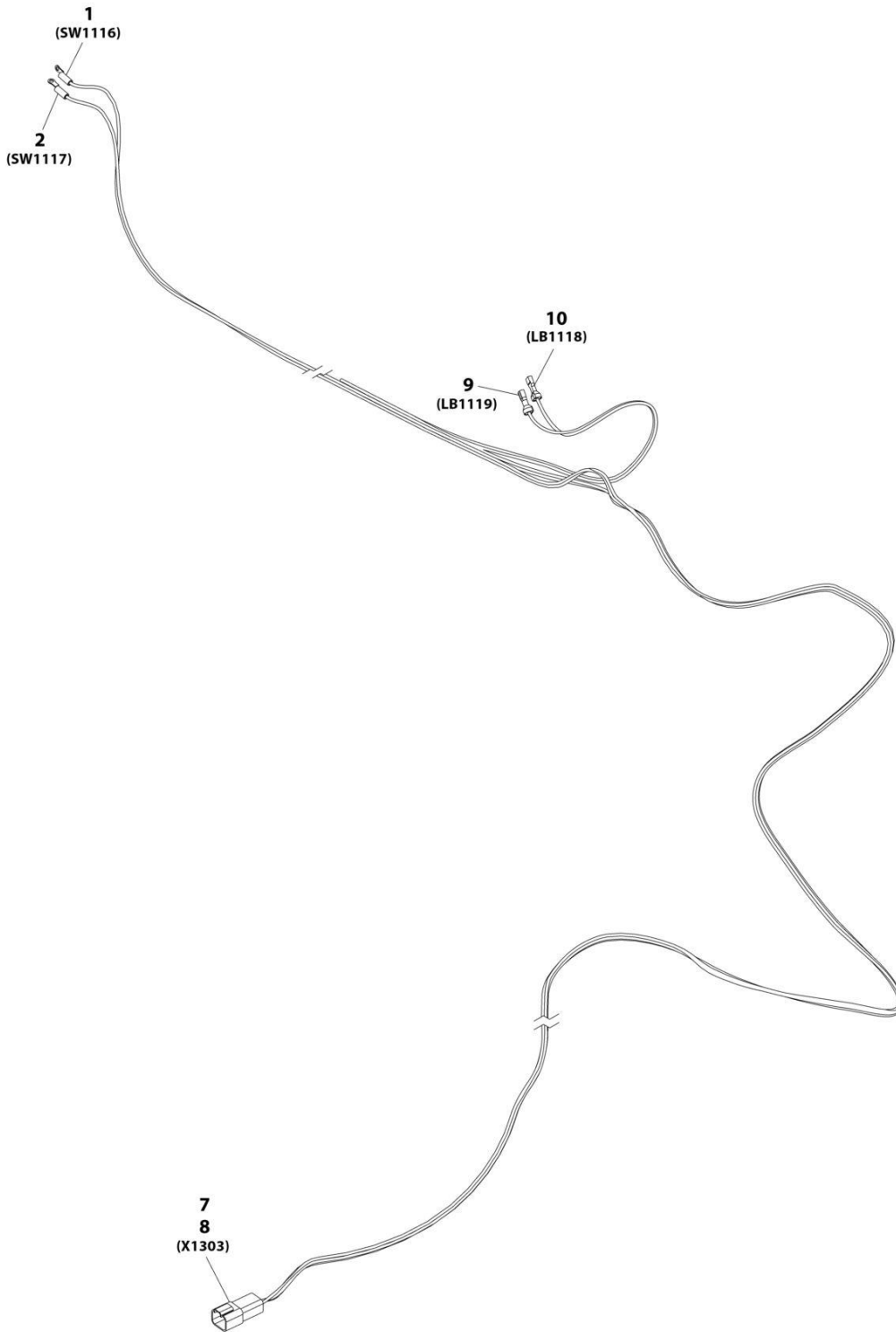
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200869	Ref	Engine ECU Installation	B
1	0700614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
2	0760807	3	Bolt, M8X14	
3	3900357	2	Capscrew, M6X16	
4	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
5	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
6	1001138645	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
7	1001179907	3	Mount, Isolator	
9	1001210397	1	Plate	
10	3290605	6	Nut, Lock M6X1	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE - AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS



ART_1001231407-C

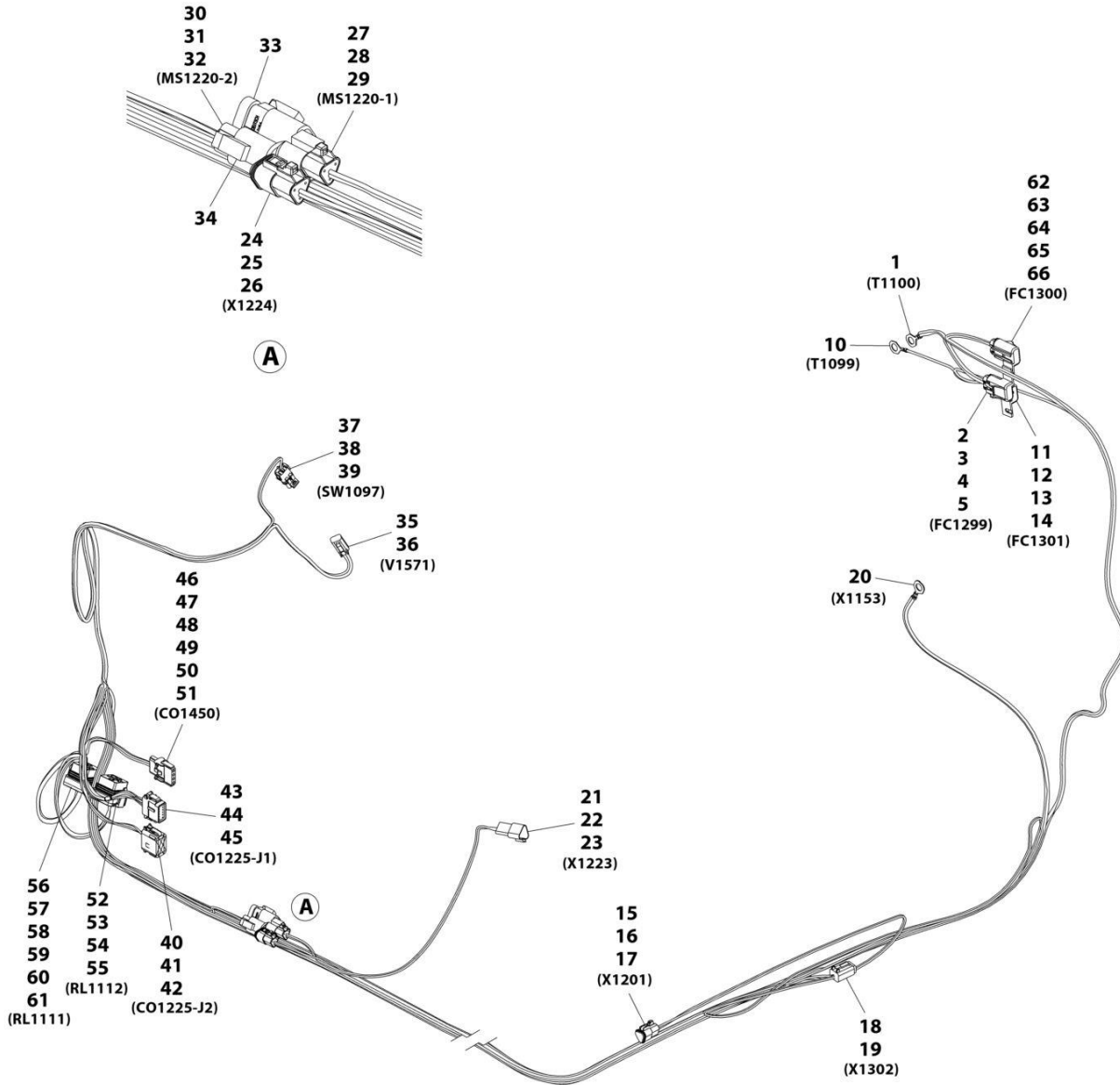
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE - AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231407	1	Air Shutoff Valve Harness	C
1	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460932	1	Connector	
8	4460464	4	Pin	
9	8220108	1	Connector, Female	
10	8220108	1	Connector, Female	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-60. ENGINE - AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)



ART_1001231483_D

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-60. ENGINE - AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)

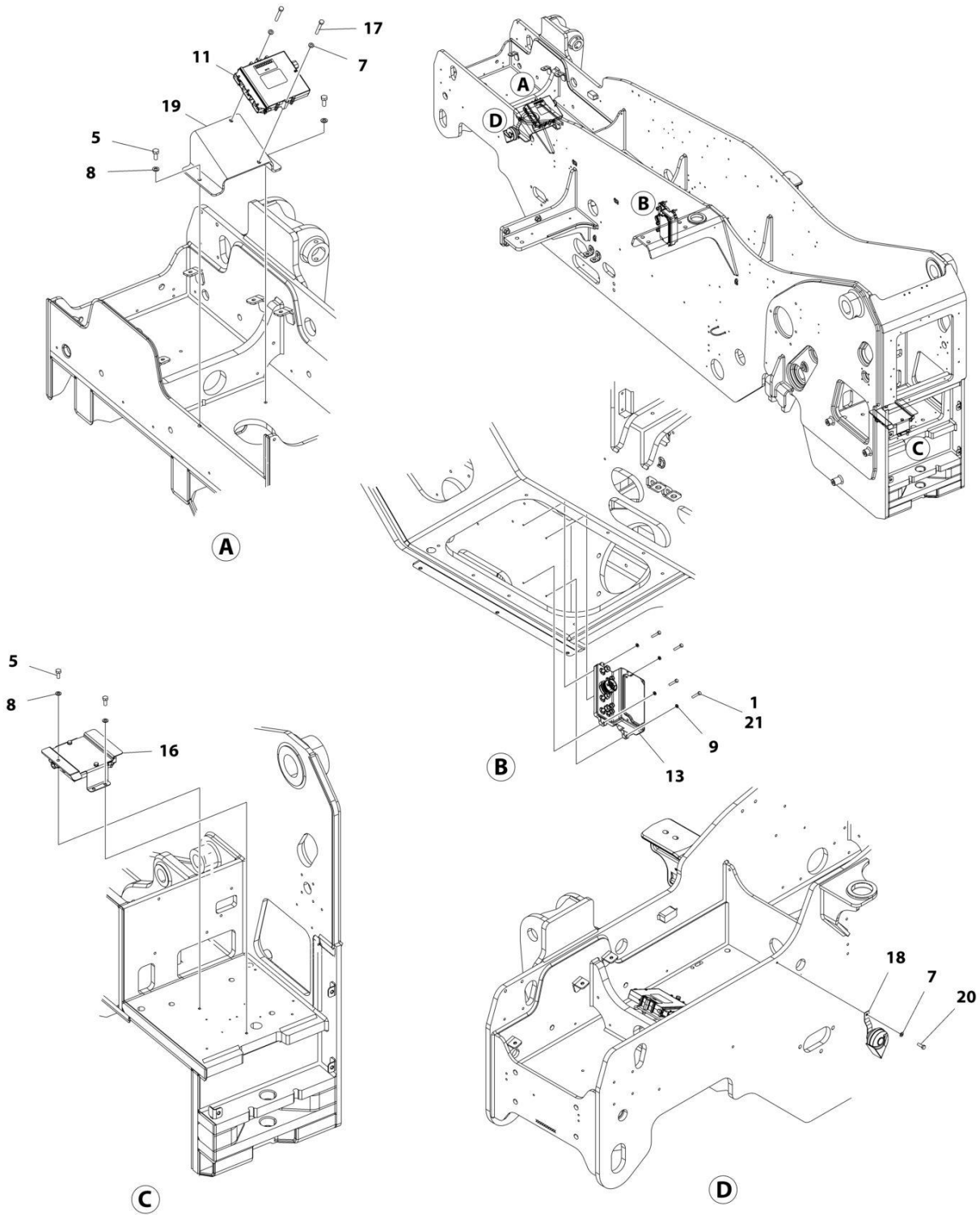
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231483	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve Harness (Engine)	D
1	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001231397	1	Connector	
3	8229235	1	Fuse, 20amp	
4	1001231401	2	Terminal	
5	1001230402	2	Seal	
10	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001231397	1	Connector	
12	8229261	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001231400	2	Terminal	
14	1001230403	2	Seal	
15	1001116812	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460466	1	Plug	
18	4460884	1	Connector	
19	4460465	4	Terminal	
20	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001144147	1	Connector	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4460465	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	4460539	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460466	1	Plug	
33	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
34	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
35	4460891	1	Connector	
36	1001157890	2	Terminal	
37	4460742	1	Connector	
38	4460475	2	Terminal	
39	4460458	2	Plug	
40	1001116774	1	Connector	
41	4460518	8	Plug	
42	1001126008	4	Terminal	
43	1001116808	1	Connector	
44	1001126008	9	Terminal	
45	4460518	3	Plug	
46	4460761	1	Connector	
47	4460321	1	Terminal	
48	1001118378	4	Terminal	
49	4460809	4	Plug	
50	1001143551	1	Seal	
51	1001218358	1	Lanyard Rope	
52	1001231398	1	Connector	
53	1001231400	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001231404	4	Seal	
55	1001231406	1	Plug	
56	1001231398	1	Connector	
57	1001231401	2	Terminal	
58	1001231402	2	Seal	
59	1001231400	2	Terminal	
60	1001231404	2	Seal	
61	1001231406	1	Plug	
62	1001231397	1	Connector	
63	8229234	1	Fuse, 10amp	
64	1001231400	2	Terminal	
65	1001230403	1	Seal	
66	1001230404	1	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-61. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001183272_I

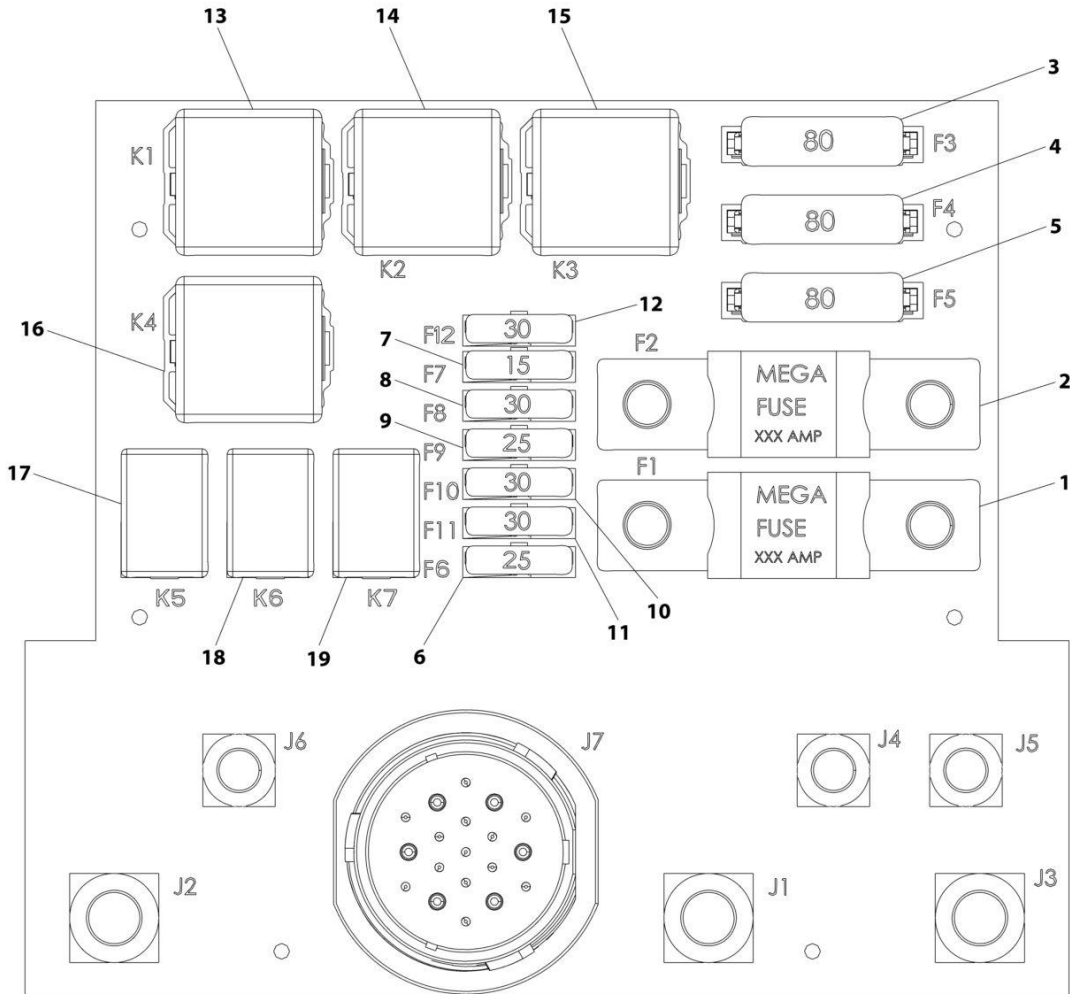
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-61. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183272	Ref	FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	1
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
7	4811900	3	Washer M8	
8	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	4831700	4	Washer M6	
11	1001270467	1	Control, Front Frame Module	
13	1001164402	1	Box, Power Distribution Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001210770	1	Installation, Rear Frame Module (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
18	10713707	1	Horn	
19	1001215208	1	Bracket	
20	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	1001180620	AR	Adhesive, Loctite	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-62. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX



ART_1001164402-G

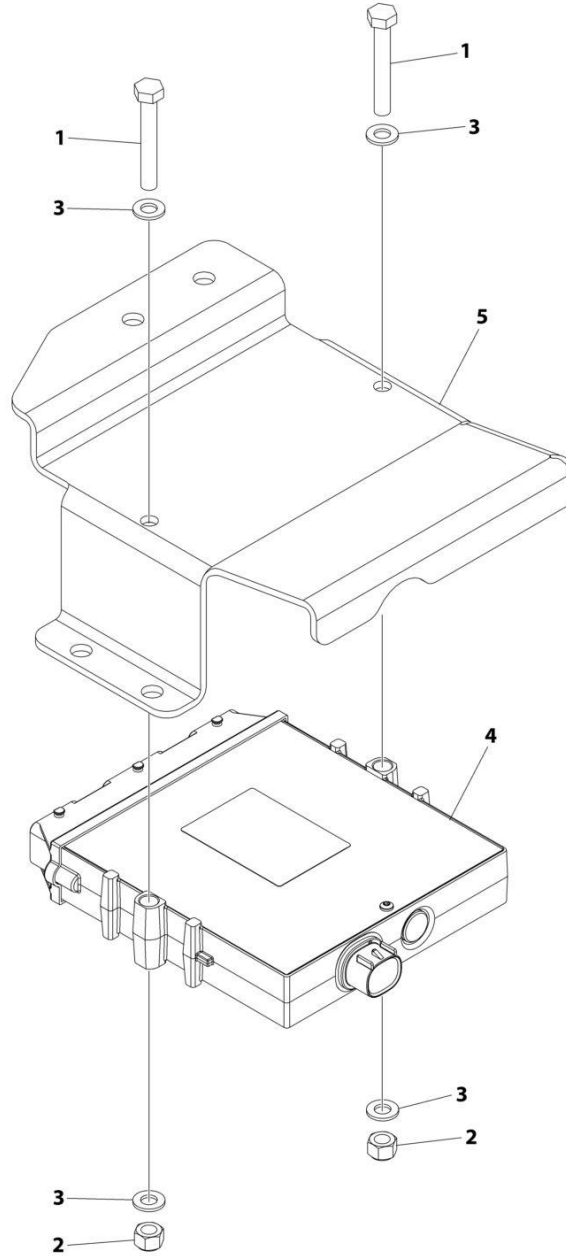
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-62. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164402	Ref	Power Distribution Electrical Box	G
1	1001095336	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
2	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
3	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
4	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
5	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
8	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
9	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
10	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
11	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
12	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
13	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
14	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
15	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
16	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
17	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
18	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
19	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-63. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION



ART_1001210770_E

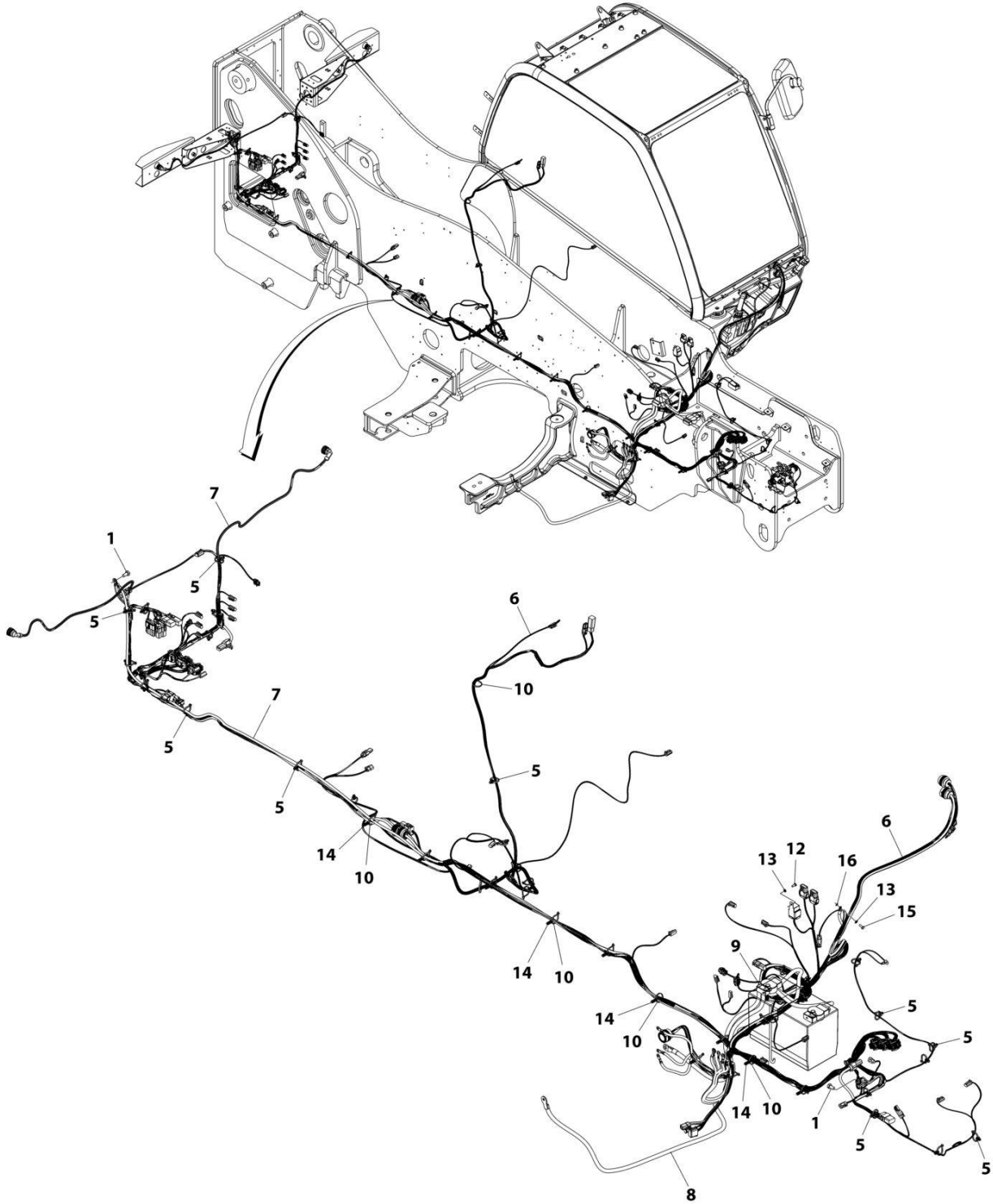
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-63. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210770	Ref	REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION	E
1	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8 x 1.25	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001270468	1	Control, Rear Frame Module	
5	1001255581	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-64. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION



ART_1001200159_H

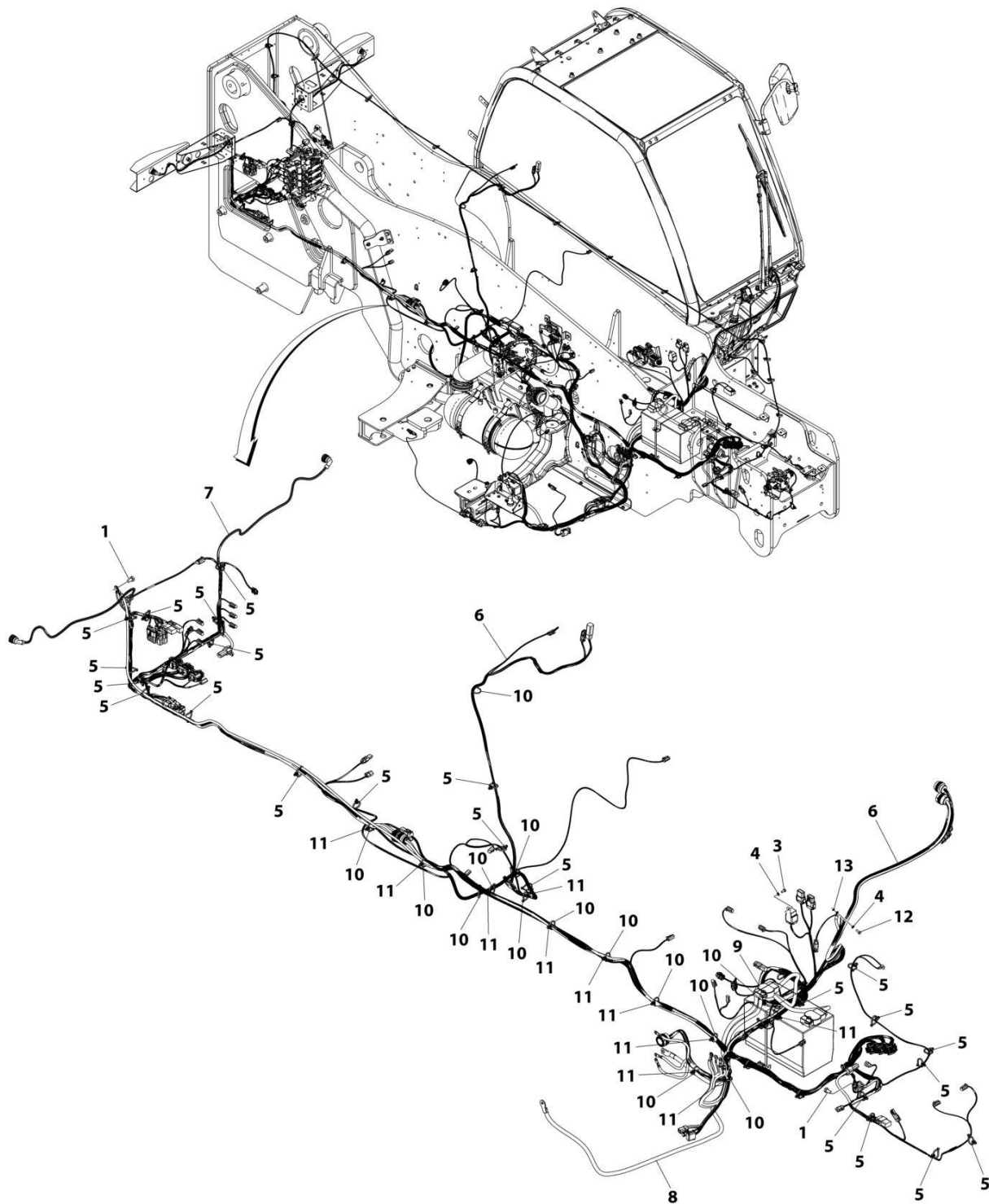
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-64. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200159	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation	H
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	1001146588	25	Tie, Cable	
6	1001258277	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001184397	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200168	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001200169	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
10	1001008559	16	Strap, Cable	
12	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
13	4811700	2	Washer M6	
14	1001202986	13	Strap Push Mount	
15	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
16	4871700	1	Washer M6	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-65. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)



ART_1001228739_C

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-65. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228739	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation, Mining (ULS)	C
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
4	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	1001146588	25	Tie, Cable	
6	1001258278	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001228741	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200168	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001200169	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
10	1001008559	16	Strap, Cable	
11	1001202986	13	Push Mount, Strap	
12	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
13	4871700	1	Washer M6	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258277	Ref	Front Frame Harness	B
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	1001161957	1	Connector	
6	643191201	1	Cover	
7	1001161100	12	Plug	
8	1001161097	12	Terminal	
9	1001161101	5	Plug	
10	1001161098	3	Terminal	
11	1001161963	1	Connector	
12	643201301	1	Cover	
13	1001161097	21	Terminal	
14	1001161100	19	Plug	
15	1001161099	6	Terminal	
16	1001161098	1	Terminal	
17	1001161101	1	Plug	
18	1001160500	1	Connector	
19	643191201	1	Cover	
20	1001161097	10	Terminal	
21	1001161100	15	Plug	
22	1001161099	7	Terminal	
23	4460933	1	Connector	
24	4460970	1	Mating Connector	
25	4460466	2	Plug	
26	4460942	10	Terminal	
27	4460466	2	Plug	
28	1001160509	1	Connector	
29	1001160510	1	Terminal	
30	1001175267	1	Seal	
31	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
32	4460891	1	Connector	
33	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	4460891	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
37	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
38	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	8220051	1	Ring Terminal	
42	1001187073	1	Ring Terminal	
43	4460539	1	Connector	
44	4460465	3	Terminal	
45	4460933	1	Connector	
46	4460465	11	Terminal	
47	4460466	1	Plug	
48	1001116812	1	Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

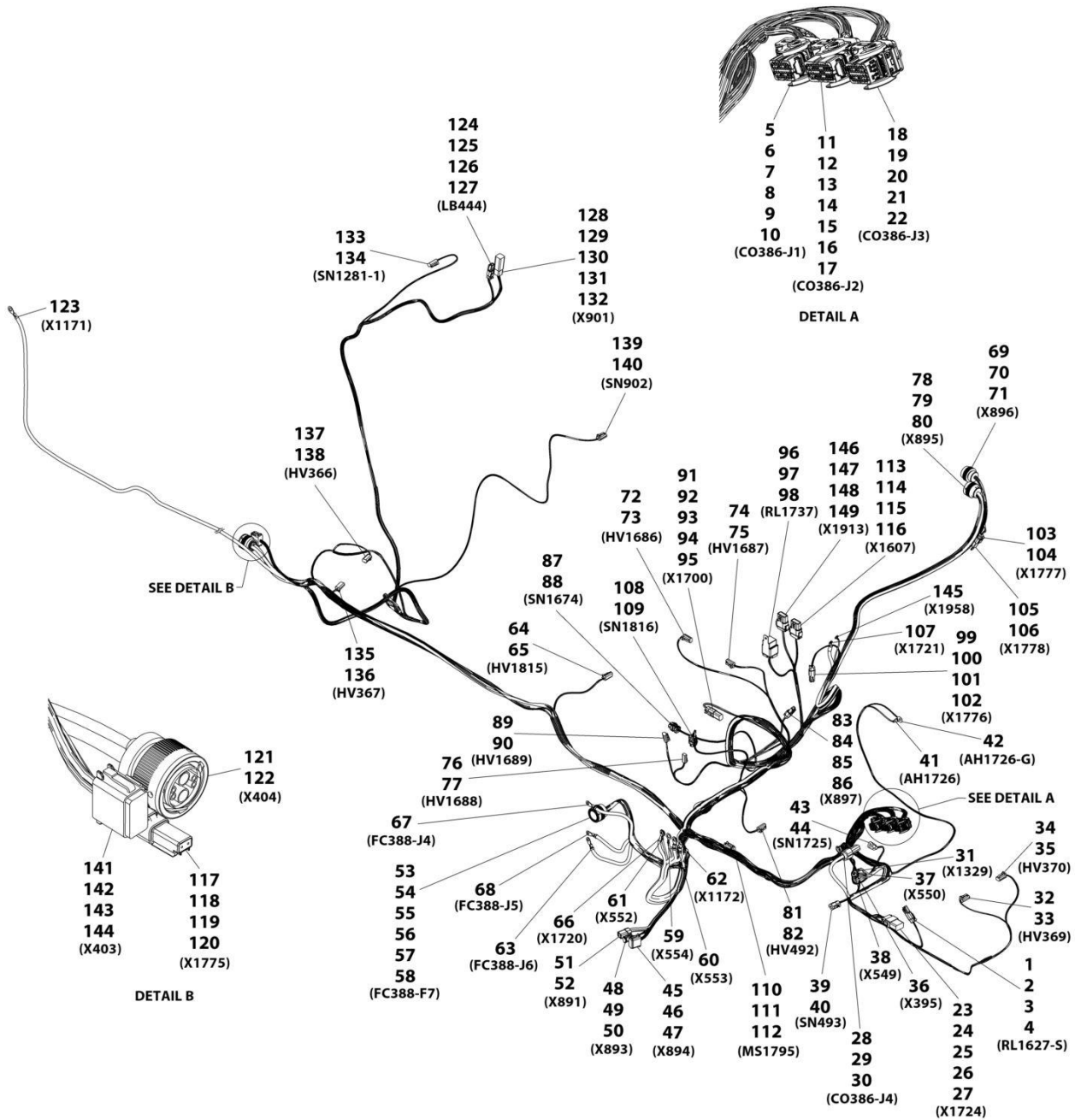
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	1	Plug	
51	1001116810	1	Connector	
52	1001150611	4	Terminal	
53	1001165309	1	Connector	
54	4460466	2	Plug	
55	4460465	9	Terminal	
56	4460942	2	Terminal	
57	4460509	3	Terminal	
58	1001150611	3	Terminal	
59	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
60	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
61	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
62	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
64	4460891	1	Connector	
65	4460465	2	Terminal	
66	1001117109	1	Ring Terminal	
67	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
68	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
69	4461015	1	Connector	
70	4460465	12	Terminal	
71	4460466	2	Plug	
72	4460891	1	Connector	
73	4460465	2	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4461290	1	Connector	
77	4460928	2	Terminal	
78	1001118323	1	Connector	
79	4460942	4	Terminal	
80	91013192	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
85	4460942	1	Terminal	
86	4460466	1	Plug	
87	1001116950	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460891	1	Connector	
90	4460465	2	Terminal	
91	4460884	1	Connector	
92	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
93	4460466	1	Sealing Plug	
94	4460465	3	Terminal	
95	4460942	1	Terminal	
96	1001118202	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001128128	1	Plug	
99	4460891	1	Connector	
100	4460897	1	Mating Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	2	Terminal	
102	4460891	1	Connector	
103	4460465	2	Terminal	
104	4460897	1	Connector	
105	4460464	2	Terminal	
106	8220116	1	Ring Terminal	
107	1001116950	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	4460930	1	Connector	
110	4460984	1	Mating Connector	
111	4460465	8	Terminal	
112	1001116774	1	Connector	
113	1001132169	1	Mating Connector	
114	4460518	7	Plug	
115	1001126008	5	Terminal	
116	4460891	1	Connector	
117	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
118	4460465	2	Terminal	
119	1001165310	1	Connector	
120	91013192	2	Terminal	
121	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
122	4460891	1	Connector	
123	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
124	4460942	2	Terminal	
125	4460894	1	Connector	
126	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
127	4460465	2	Terminal	
128	4460942	4	Terminal	
129	4460891	1	Connector	
130	4460465	2	Terminal	
131	4460891	1	Connector	
132	4460465	2	Terminal	
133	4460891	1	Connector	
134	4460465	2	Terminal	
135	4460891	1	Connector	
136	4460465	2	Terminal	
137	4460933	1	Connector	
138	4460465	6	Terminal	
139	4460942	1	Terminal	
140	4460466	5	Plug	
141	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
142	1001116808	1	Connector	
143	1001132170	1	Mating Connector	
144	4460518	18	Plug	
145	1001126008	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING



ART_1001258278

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258278	Ref	Front Frame Harness, Mining	B
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	1001161957	1	Connector	
6	643191201	1	Cover	
7	1001161100	12	Plug	
8	1001161097	12	Terminal	
9	1001161101	5	Plug	
10	1001161098	3	Terminal	
11	1001161963	1	Connector	
12	643201301	1	Cover	
13	1001161097	22	Terminal	
14	1001161100	19	Plug	
15	1001161099	6	Terminal	
16	1001161098	1	Terminal	
17	1001161101	1	Plug	
18	1001160500	1	Connector	
19	643191201	1	Cover	
20	1001161097	10	Terminal	
21	1001161100	15	Plug	
22	1001161099	7	Terminal	
23	4460933	1	Connector	
24	4460970	1	Mating Connector	
25	4460466	2	Plug	
26	4460942	10	Terminal	
27	4460466	2	Plug	
28	1001160509	1	Connector	
29	1001160510	1	Terminal	
30	1001175267	1	Seal	
31	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
32	4460891	1	Connector	
33	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	4460891	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
37	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
38	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	8220051	1	Ring Terminal	
42	1001187073	1	Ring Terminal	
43	4460539	1	Connector	
44	4460465	3	Terminal	
45	4460933	1	Connector	
46	4460465	11	Terminal	
47	4460466	1	Plug	
48	1001116812	1	Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

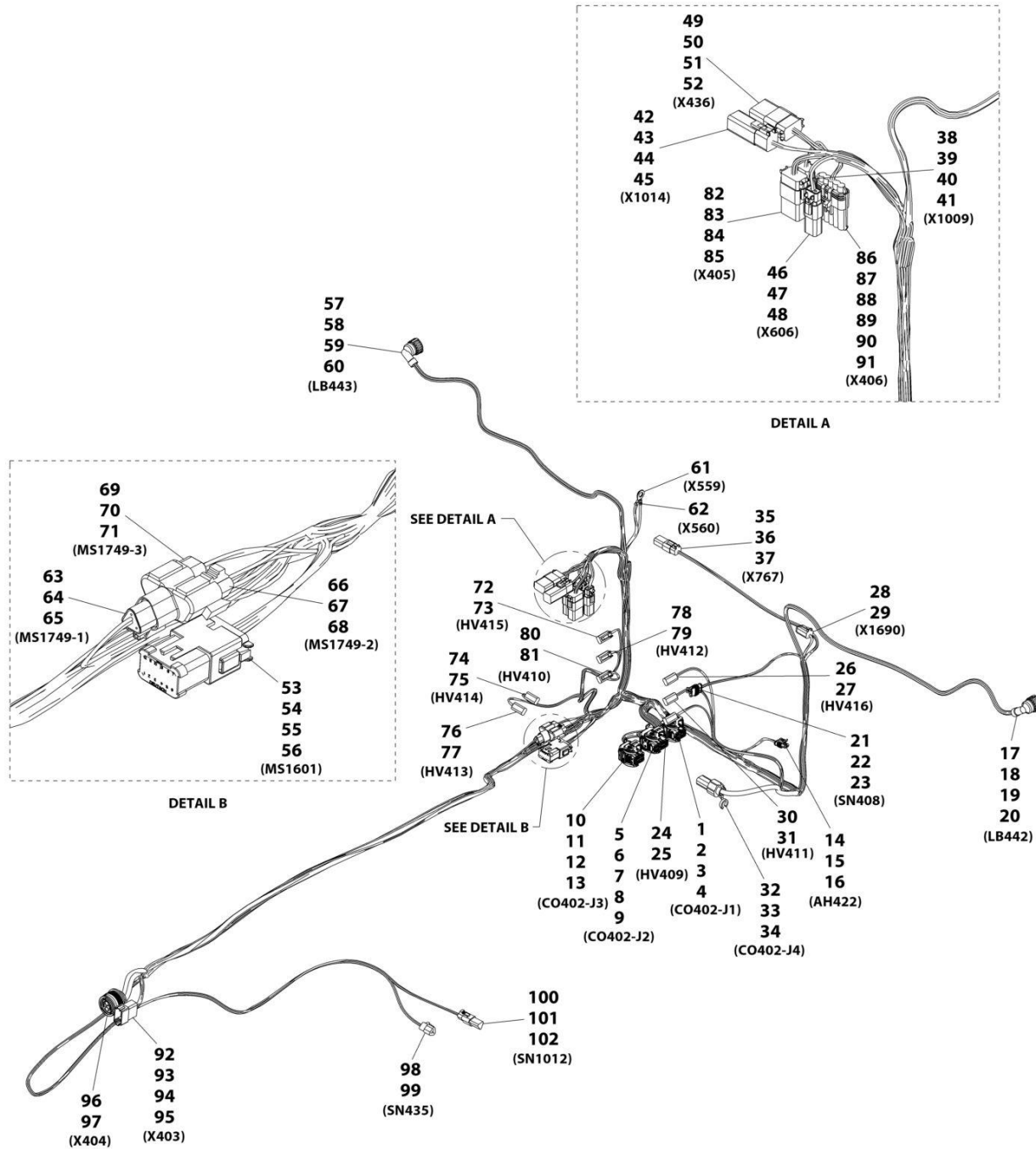
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	1	Plug	
51	1001116810	1	Connector	
52	1001150611	4	Terminal	
53	1001165309	1	Connector	
54	4460466	2	Plug	
55	4460465	9	Terminal	
56	4460942	2	Terminal	
57	4460509	3	Terminal	
58	1001150611	3	Terminal	
59	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
60	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
61	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
62	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
64	4460891	1	Connector	
65	4460465	2	Terminal	
66	1001117109	1	Ring Terminal	
67	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
68	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
69	4461015	1	Connector	
70	4460465	12	Terminal	
71	4460466	2	Plug	
72	4460891	1	Connector	
73	4460465	2	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4461290	1	Connector	
77	4460928	2	Terminal	
78	1001118323	1	Connector	
79	4460942	4	Terminal	
80	91013192	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
85	4460942	1	Terminal	
86	4460466	1	Plug	
87	1001116950	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460891	1	Connector	
90	4460465	2	Terminal	
91	4460884	1	Connector	
92	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
93	4460466	1	Sealing Plug	
94	4460465	3	Terminal	
95	4460942	1	Terminal	
96	1001118282	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001128128	1	Plug	
99	4460891	1	Connector	
100	4460897	1	Mating Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	2	Terminal	
102	4460466	1	Plug	
103	4460891	1	Connector	
104	4460465	2	Terminal	
105	4460897	1	Connector	
106	4460464	2	Terminal	
107	8220116	1	Ring Terminal	
108	1001116950	1	Connector	
109	4460465	2	Terminal	
110	4460930	1	Connector	
111	4460984	1	Mating Connector	
112	4460465	8	Terminal	
113	1001116774	1	Connector	
114	1001132169	1	Mating Connector	
115	4460518	7	Plug	
116	1001126008	5	Terminal	
117	4460891	1	Connector	
118	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
119	4460465	2	Terminal	
120	4460466	1	Plug	
121	1001165310	1	Connector	
122	91013192	2	Terminal	
123	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
124	4460891	1	Connector	
125	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
126	4460942	2	Terminal	
127	4460466	1	Plug	
128	4460894	1	Connector	
129	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
130	4460466	1	Plug	
131	4460465	2	Terminal	
132	4460942	4	Terminal	
133	4460891	1	Connector	
134	4460465	2	Terminal	
135	4460891	1	Connector	
136	4460465	2	Terminal	
137	4460891	1	Connector	
138	4460465	2	Terminal	
139	4460891	1	Connector	
140	4460465	2	Terminal	
141	4460933	1	Connector	
142	4460465	6	Terminal	
143	4460942	1	Terminal	
144	4460466	5	Plug	
145	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
146	1001116808	1	Connector	
147	1001132170	1	Mating Connector	
148	4460518	18	Plug	
149	1001126008	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS



ART_1001184397-1

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184397	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	I
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	6	Terminal	
3	1001161100	18	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001161963	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	26	Terminal	
7	1001161100	14	Plug	
8	1001161099	6	Terminal	
9	1001161101	2	Plug	
10	1001160500	1	Connector	
11	1001161100	18	Plug	
12	1001161097	6	Terminal	
13	1001161099	8	Terminal	
14	4461118	1	Connector	
15	1001107854	2	Terminal	
16	1001116763	2	Terminal Seal	
17	1001116996	1	Connector	
18	1001118392	6	Terminal	
19	1001116696	1	Plug	
20	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
21	4461262	1	Connector	
22	1001107854	3	Terminal	
23	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	4	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001160509	1	Connector	
33	1001160510	1	Terminal	
34	1001175267	1	Terminal Seal	
35	4460884	1	Connector	
36	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460884	1	Connector	
39	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
40	4460466	2	Plug	
41	4460465	2	Terminal	
42	4460894	1	Connector	
43	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
44	4460466	3	Plug	
45	4460465	3	Terminal	
46	4461018	1	Connector	
47	4461017	1	Mating Connector	
48	4460509	2	Terminal	
49	4460930	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
51	4460466	2	Plug	
52	4460465	6	Terminal	
53	4460933	1	Connector	
54	1001125677	1	Bussbar Connector	
55	4460465	10	Terminal	
56	4460466	2	Plug	
57	1001116996	1	Connector	
58	1001118392	6	Terminal	
59	1001116696	1	Plug	
60	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
61	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
62	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001116812	1	Connector	
64	4460944	2	Terminal	
65	4460466	1	Plug	
66	4460539	1	Connector	
67	4460944	2	Terminal	
68	4460466	1	Plug	
69	1001116812	1	Connector	
70	4460944	2	Terminal	
71	4460466	1	Plug	
72	4460891	1	Connector	
73	4460465	2	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460465	2	Terminal	
80	4460891	1	Connector	
81	4460465	2	Terminal	
82	4460930	1	Connector	
83	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
84	4460466	2	Plug	
85	4460465	6	Terminal	
86	1001121726	1	Connector	
87	1001121727	1	Mating Connector	
88	1001116728	4	Terminal	
89	4460748	1	Plug	
90	1001175265	3	Terminal Seal	
91	4460458	1	Terminal Seal	
92	4460970	1	Connector	
93	4460464	6	Terminal	
94	4460941	1	Terminal	
95	4460466	5	Plug	
96	1001165311	1	Connector	
97	91013191	2	Terminal	
98	4460539	1	Connector	
99	4460944	3	Terminal	
100	4460539	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460536	1	Mating Connector	
102	4460465	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS, MINING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228741	Ref	Front Frame Harness, Mining	A
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	6	Terminal	
3	1001161100	18	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001161963	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	26	Terminal	
7	1001161100	14	Plug	
8	1001161099	6	Terminal	
9	1001161101	2	Plug	
10	1001160500	1	Connector	
11	1001161100	18	Plug	
12	1001161097	6	Terminal	
13	1001161099	8	Terminal	
14	4461118	1	Connector	
15	1001107854	2	Terminal	
16	1001116763	2	Terminal Seal	
17	1001116996	1	Connector	
18	1001118392	6	Terminal	
19	1001116696	1	Plug	
20	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
21	4461262	1	Connector	
22	1001107854	3	Terminal	
23	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	4	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001160509	1	Connector	
33	1001160510	1	Terminal	
34	1001175267	1	Terminal Seal	
35	4460884	1	Connector	
36	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460466	1	Plug	
39	4460884	1	Connector	
40	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
41	4460466	2	Plug	
42	4460465	2	Terminal	
43	4460894	1	Connector	
44	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
45	4460466	3	Plug	
46	4460465	3	Terminal	
47	4461018	1	Connector	
48	4461017	1	Mating Connector	
49	4460509	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

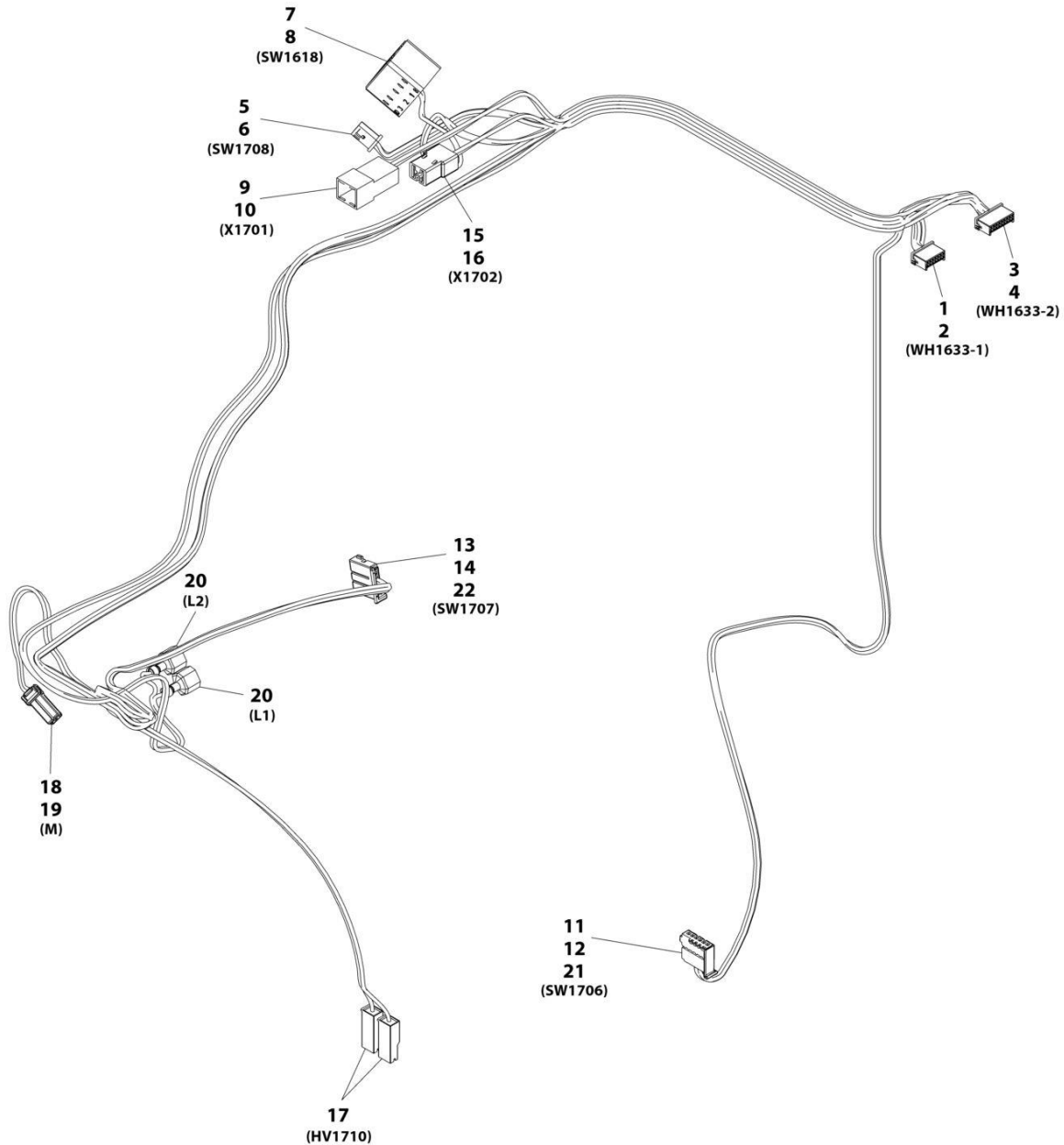
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	4460930	1	Connector	
52	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
53	4460466	2	Plug	
54	4460465	6	Terminal	
55	4460933	1	Connector	
56	1001125677	1	Bussbar Connector	
57	4460465	10	Terminal	
58	4460466	2	Plug	
59	1001116996	1	Connector	
60	1001118392	6	Terminal	
61	1001116696	1	Plug	
62	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
63	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
64	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
65	1001116812	1	Connector	
66	4460944	2	Terminal	
67	4460466	1	Plug	
68	4460539	1	Connector	
69	4460944	2	Terminal	
70	4460466	1	Plug	
71	1001116812	1	Connector	
72	4460944	2	Terminal	
73	4460466	1	Plug	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460465	2	Terminal	
80	4460891	1	Connector	
81	4460465	2	Terminal	
82	4460891	1	Connector	
83	4460465	2	Terminal	
84	4460930	1	Connector	
85	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
86	4460466	2	Plug	
87	4460465	6	Terminal	
88	1001121726	1	Connector	
89	1001121727	1	Mating Connector	
90	1001116728	4	Terminal	
91	1001116727	1	Plug	
92	4460748	1	Plug	
93	1001175265	3	Terminal Seal	
94	4460458	1	Terminal Seal	
95	4460970	1	Connector	
96	4460464	6	Terminal	
97	4460941	1	Terminal	
98	4460466	5	Plug	
99	1001165311	1	Connector	
100	91013191	2	Terminal	
101	4460539	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	4460944	3	Terminal	
103	4460539	1	Connector	
104	4460536	1	Mating Connector	
105	4460466	1	Plug	
106	4460465	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-70. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS



ART_1001268830

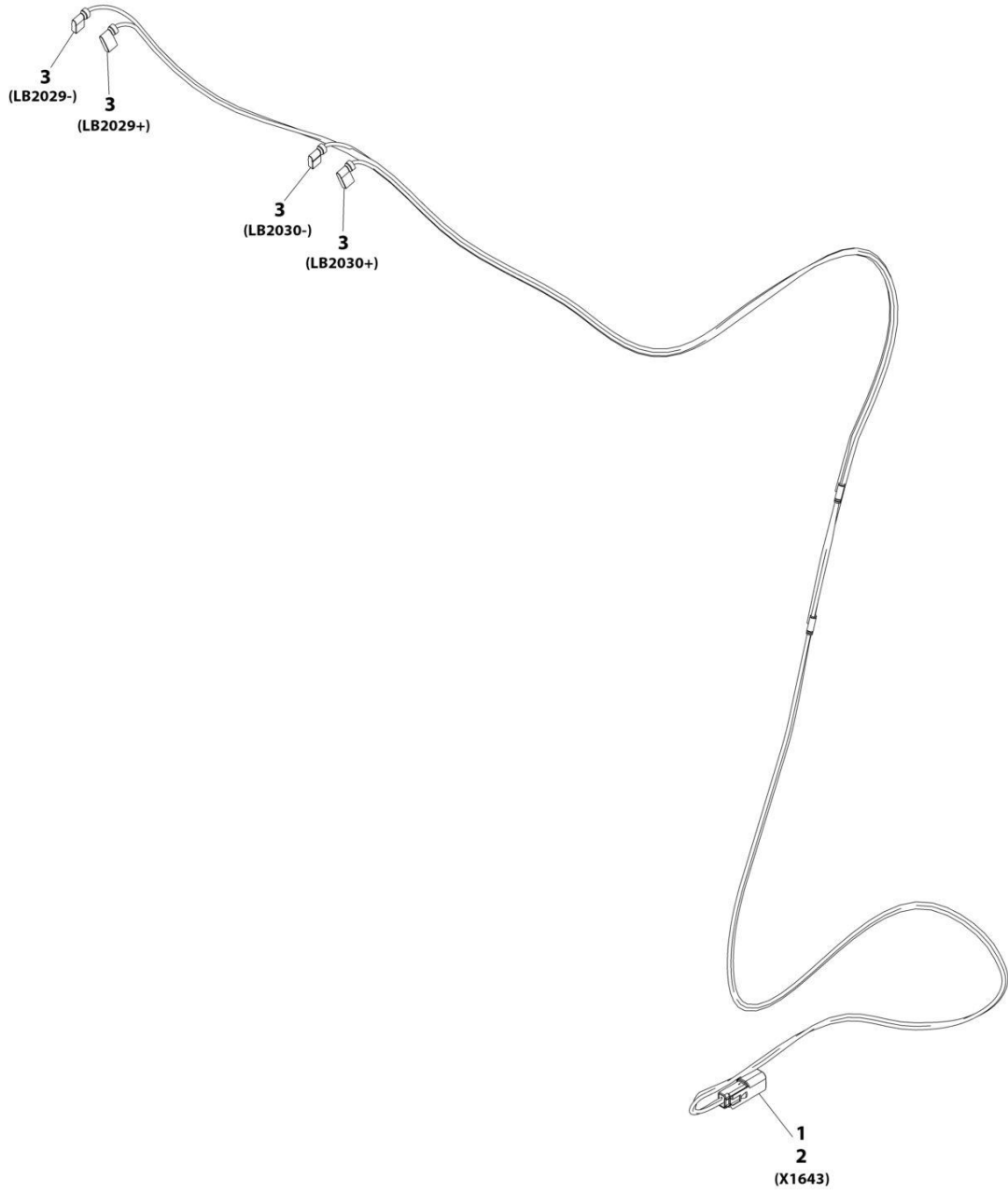
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-70. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268830	Ref	CAB HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS	B
1	1001274536	1	Connector	
2	1001274543	10	Terminal	
3	1001274537	1	Connector	
4	1001274543	8	Terminal	
5	1001184473	1	Connector	
6	1001184479	3	Terminal	
7	1001274533	1	Connector	
8	1001274539	4	Terminal	
9	1001116999	1	Connector	
10	1001274540	2	Terminal	
11	1001274534	1	Connector	
12	1001274541	2	Terminal	
13	1001274534	1	Connector	
14	1001274541	5	Terminal	
15	1001116991	1	Connector	
16	1001116720	2	Terminal	
17	1001274535	2	Connector	
18	1001274538	1	Connector	
19	1001274544	2	Terminal	
20	8220050	2	Terminal	
21	1001274553	1	Retainer	
22	1001274553	1	Retainer	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-71. LICENSE LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001178053-C

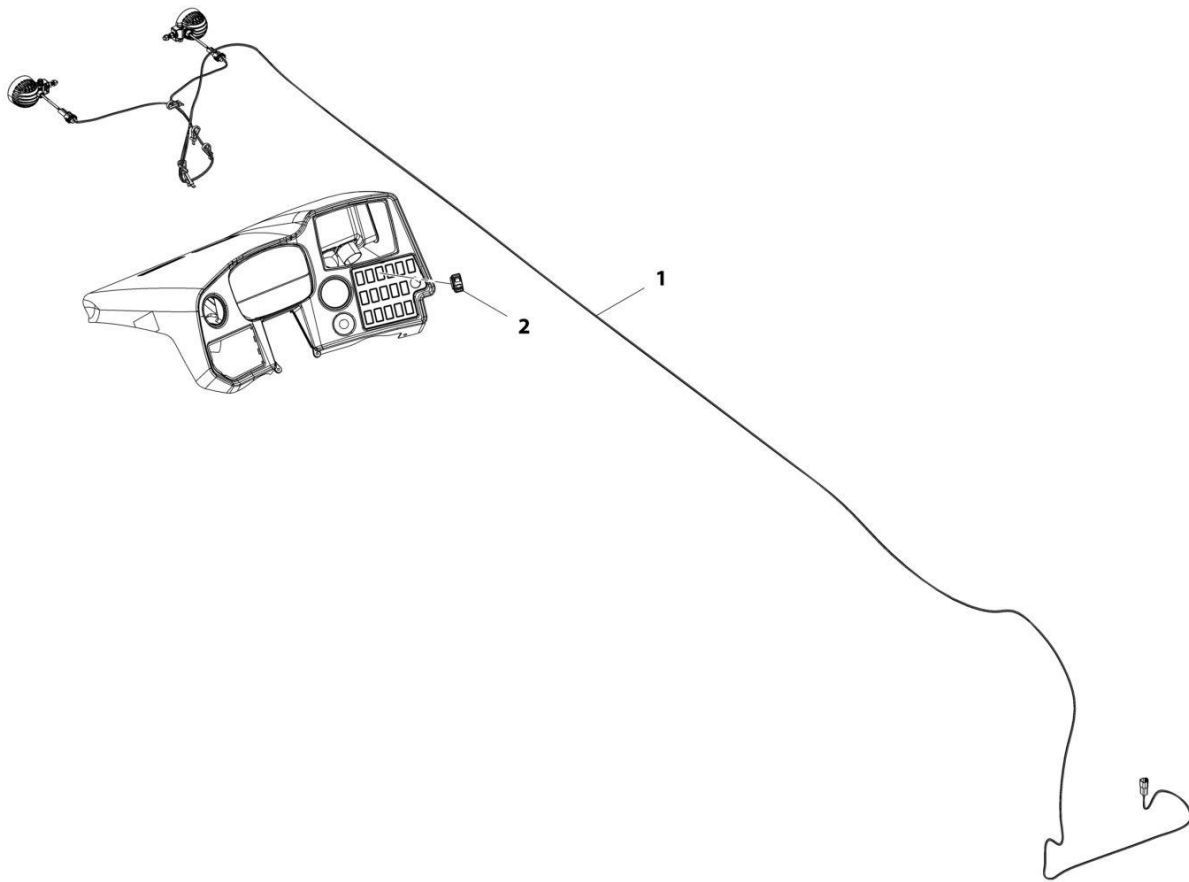
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-71. LICENSE LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178053	Ref	License Light Harness	C
1	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460941	2	Terminal	
3	1001190396	4	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED)



ART_1001209427-B

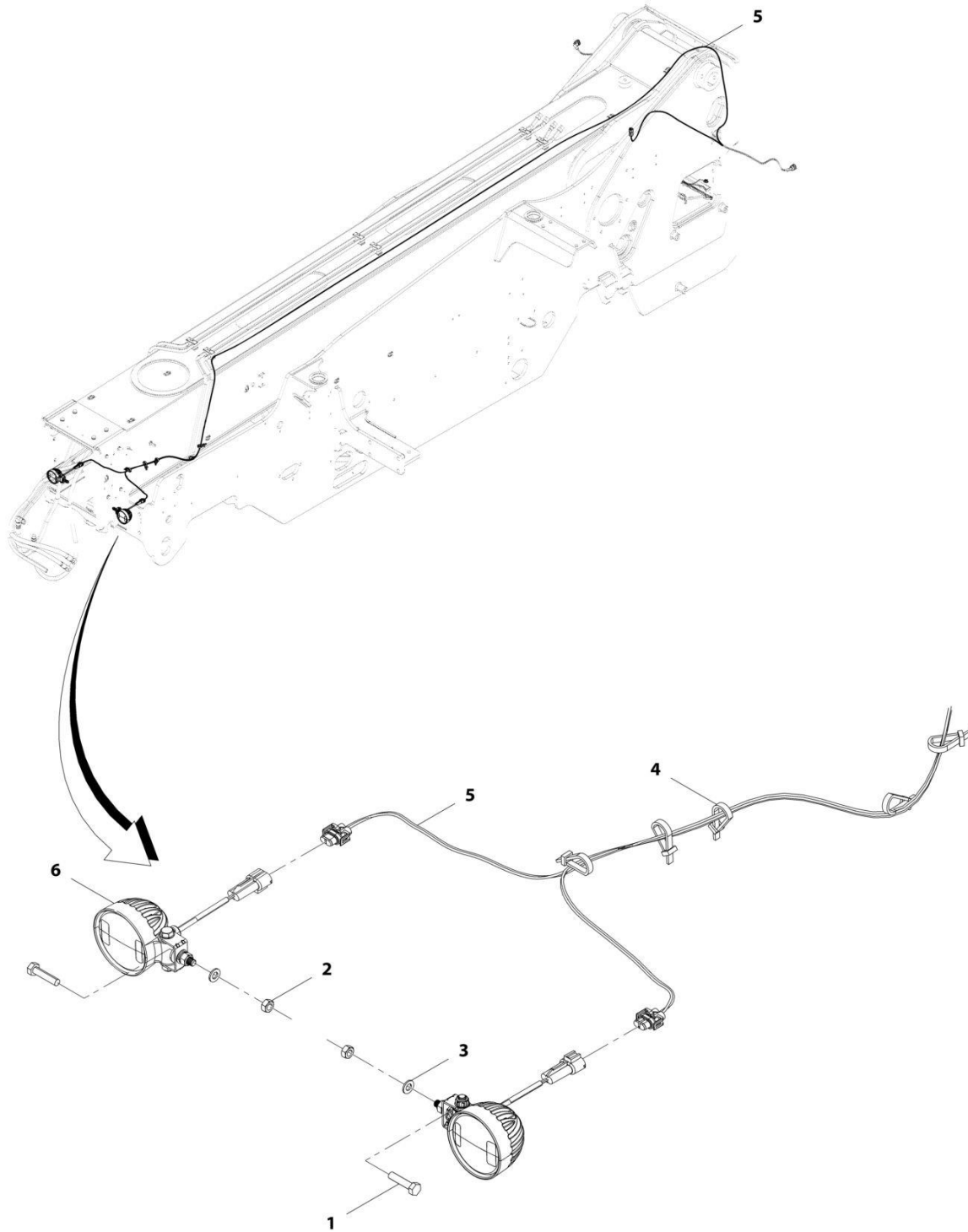
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209427	Ref	Boom Work Lights (LED)	B
1	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Worklights	
2	1001209456	1	Installation, LED Boom Work lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED)



ART_1001209456-C

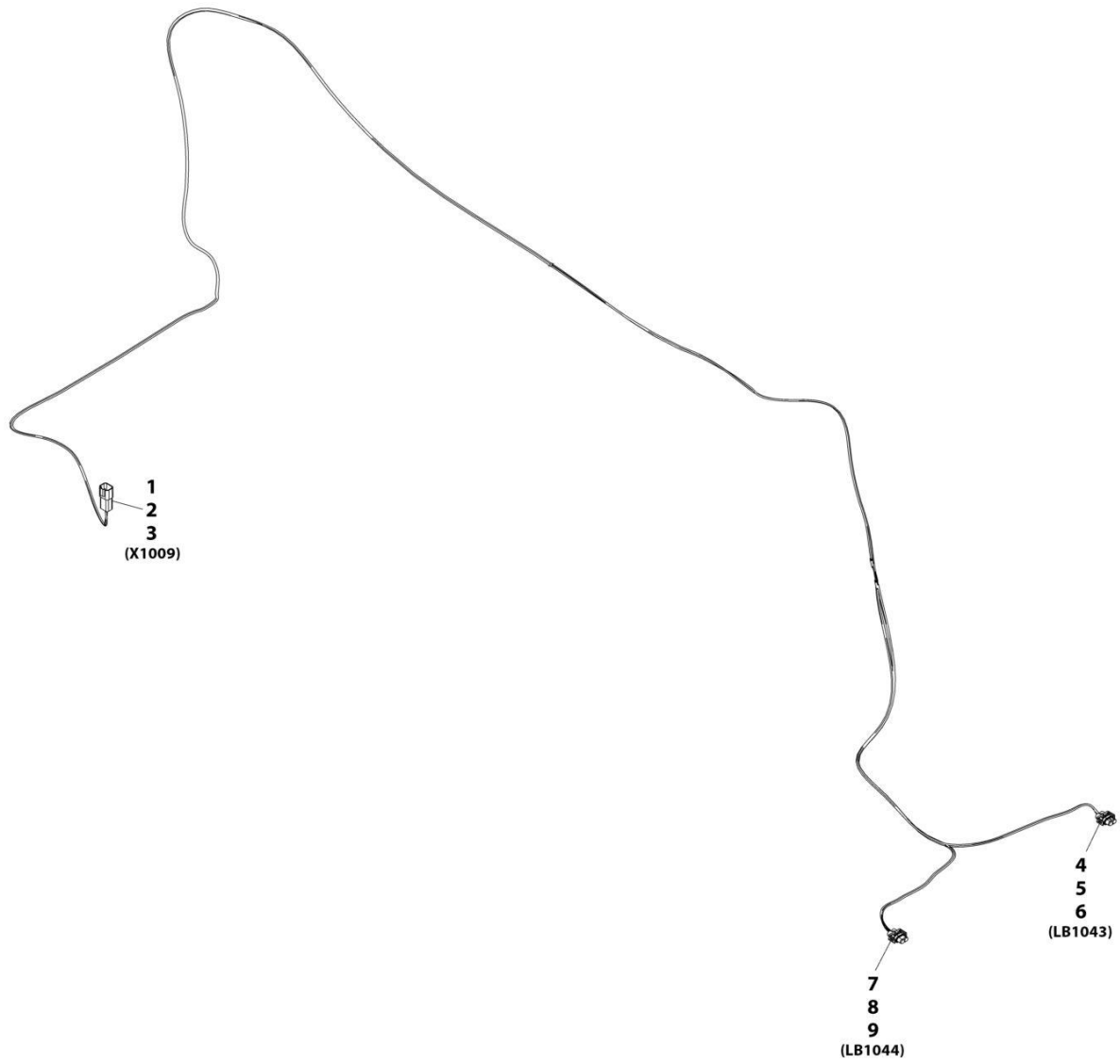
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209456	Ref	Boom Work Light Installation (LED)	C
1	0700815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001008923	5	Strap, Cable	
5	1001184796	1	Harness, Boom Work Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001203640	2	Lamp, LED Worklight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS



ART_1001184796-E

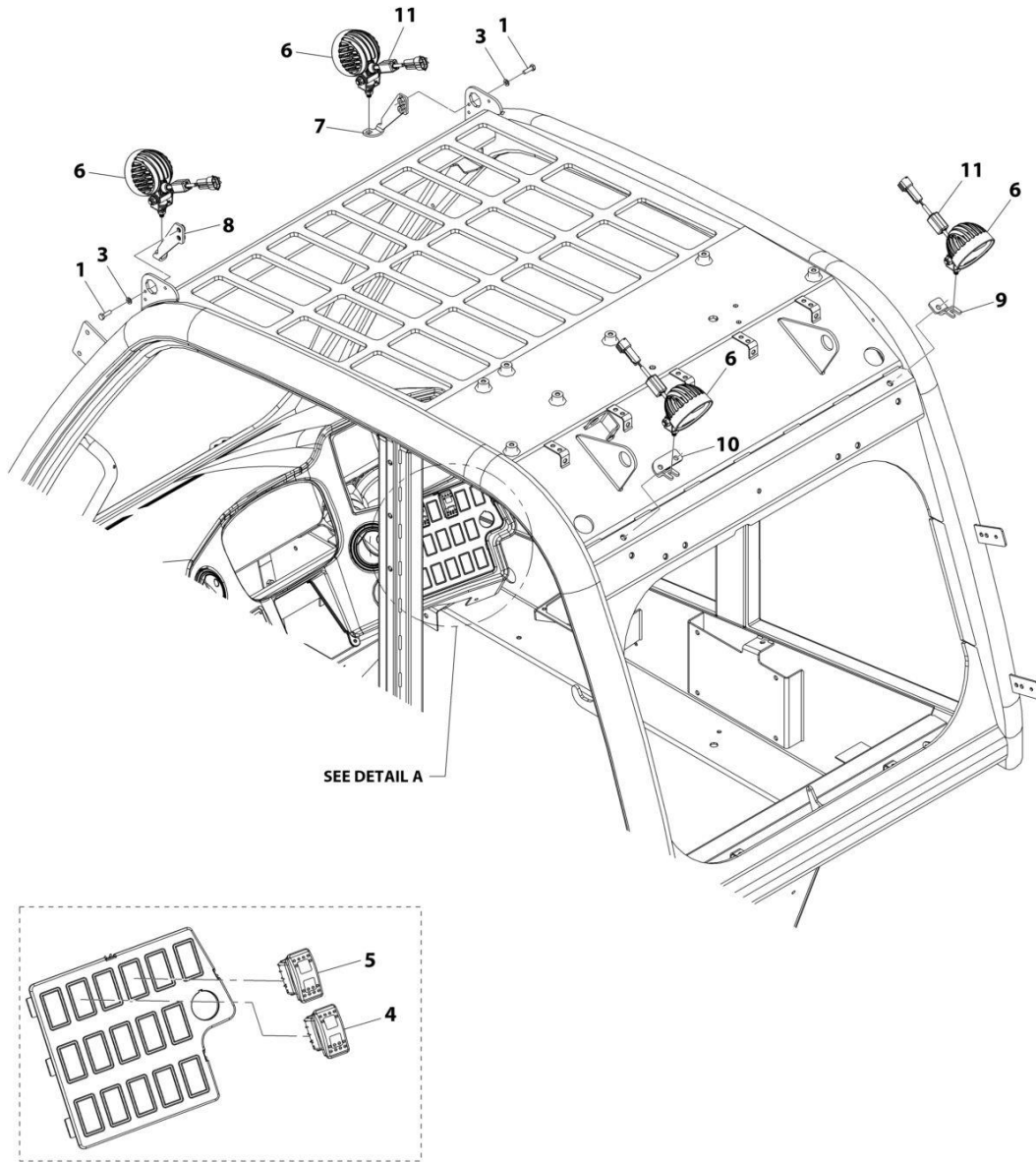
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184796	Ref	Boom Worklights Harness	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4461115	1	Connector	
5	1001116728	2	Terminal	
6	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
7	4461115	1	Connector	
8	1001116728	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED)



ART_1001200538-D

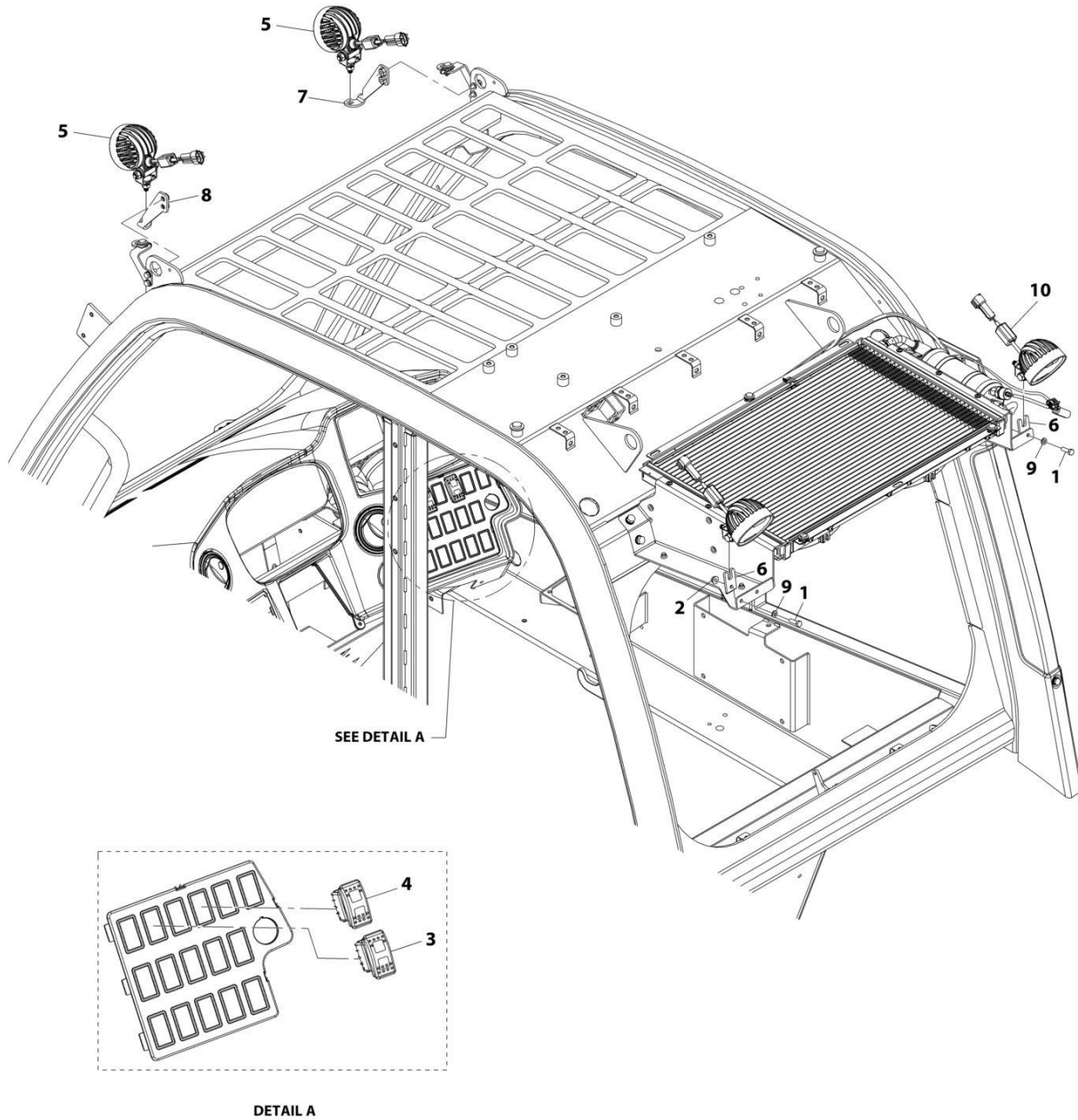
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200538	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
5	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
6	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	1001204528	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
10	1001204530	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
11	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED)



ART_1001200539-D

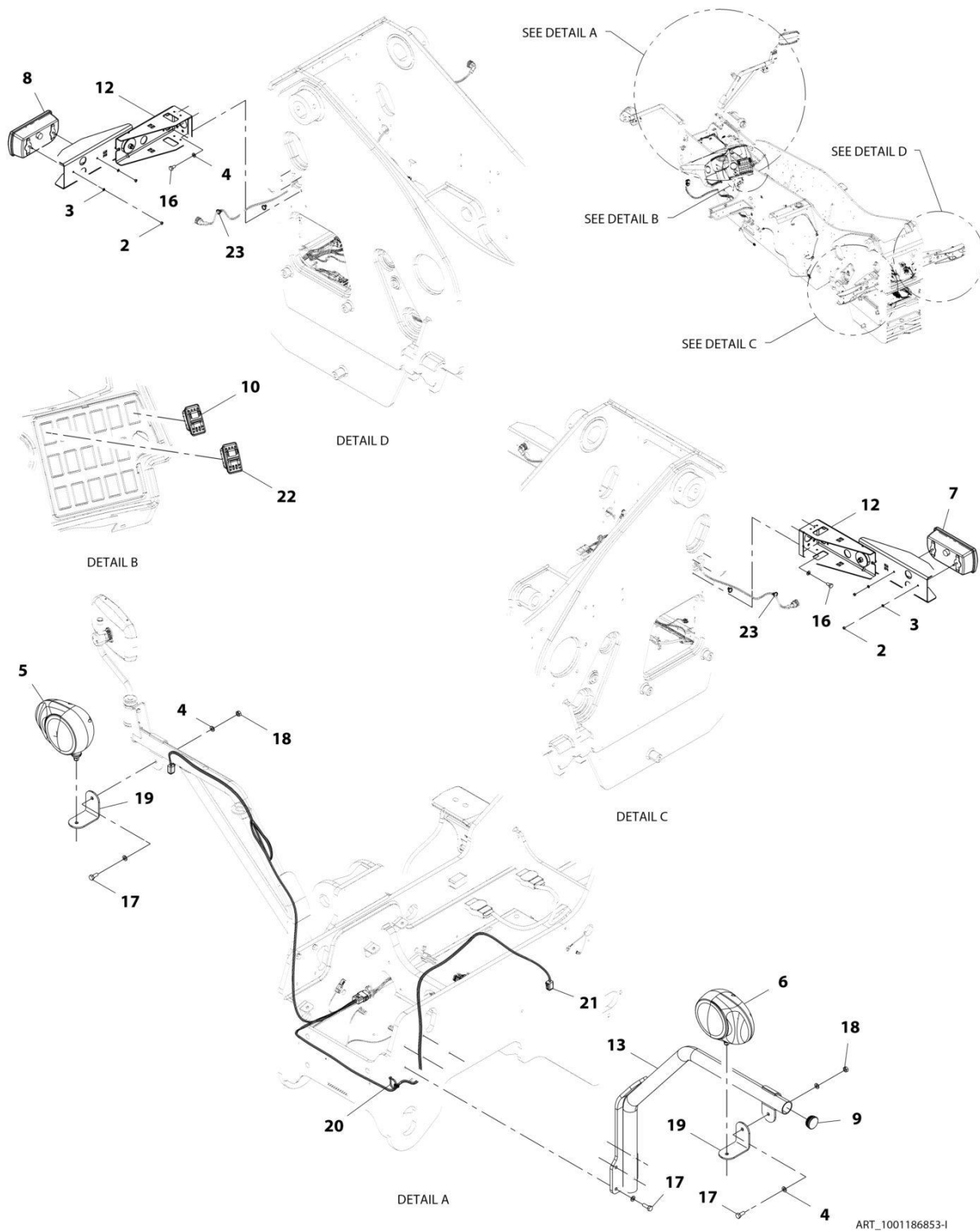
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200539	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
3	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
4	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
5	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001204060	2	Bracket	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
10	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP)



ART_1001186853-I

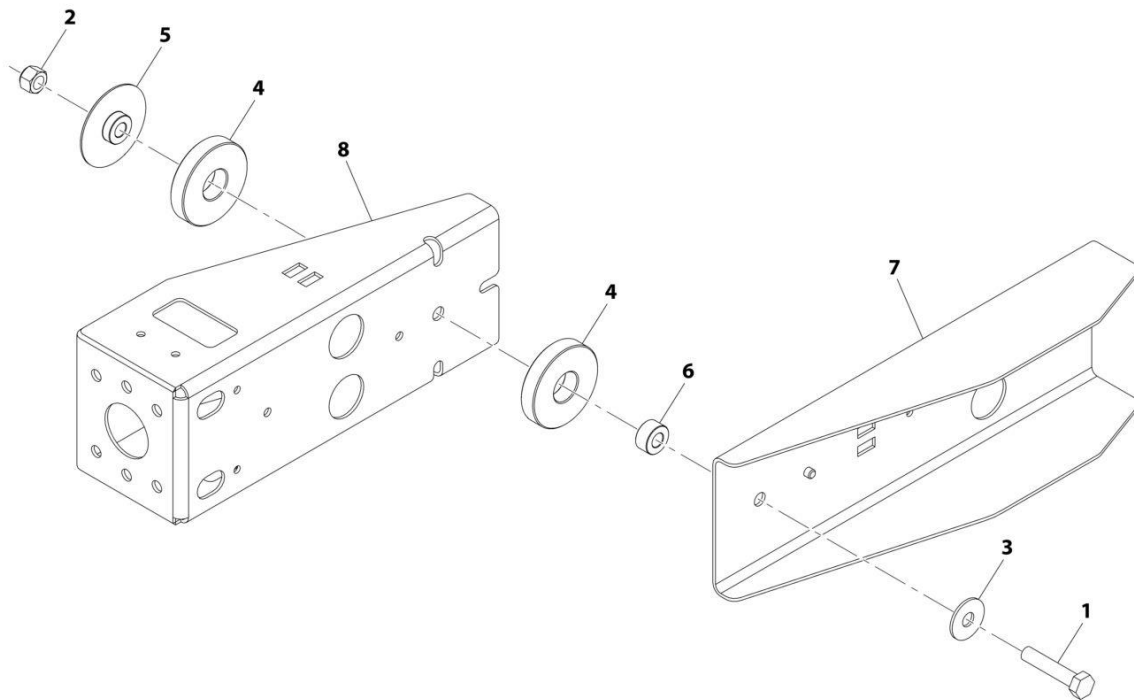
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186853	Ref	Driving Light Installation (RH Dip)	1
2	3290607	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
5	2920208	1	Light, Driving (RH) (RH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
6	2920207	1	Light, Driving (LH) (RH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
7	1001091715	1	Light, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
8	1001091716	1	Light, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001209697	1	Cap	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001206100	1	Bracket	
16	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
17	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
18	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
19	1001203368	2	Bracket	
20	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
21	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH DIP)



ART_1001183112-C

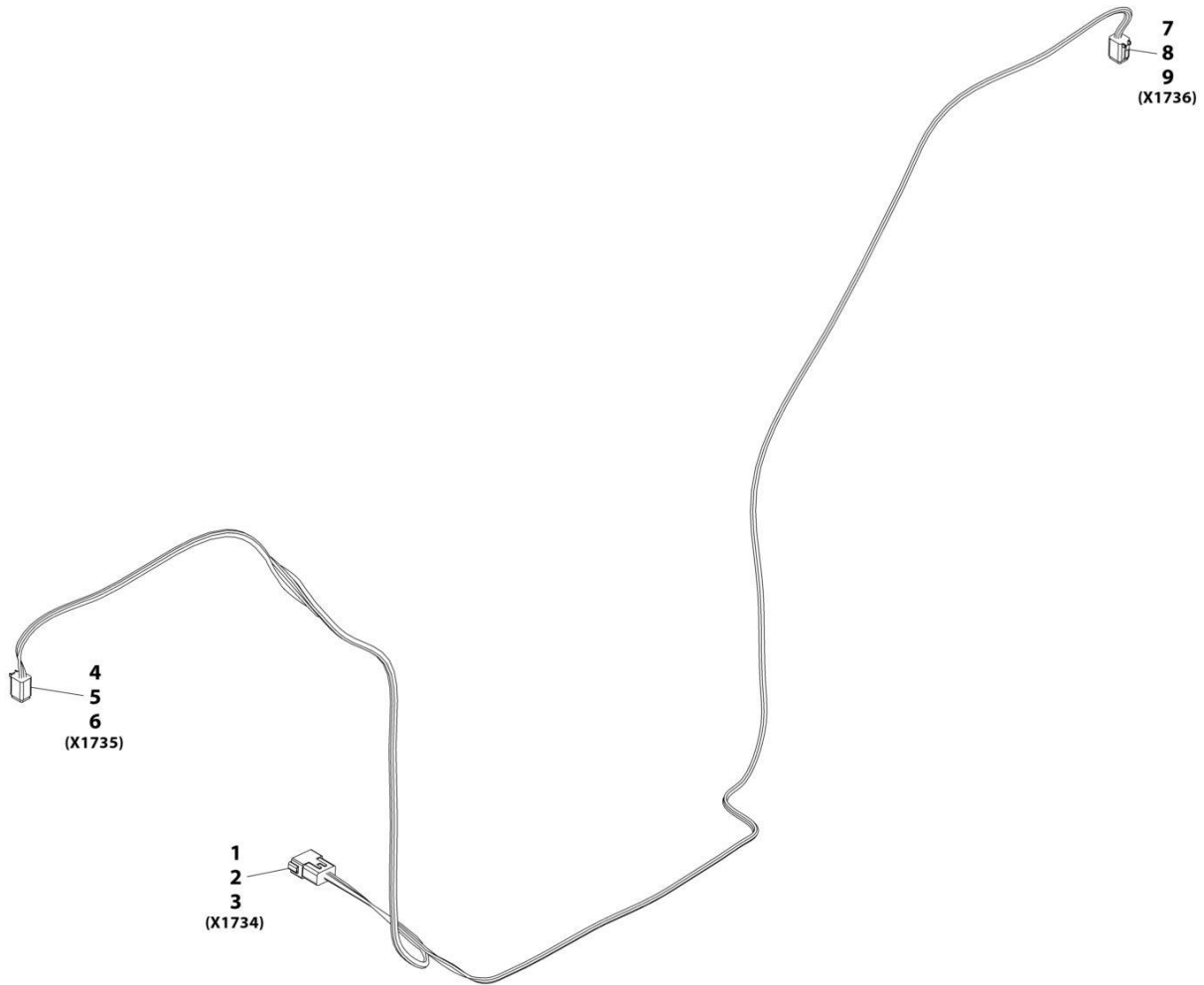
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183112	Ref	Rear Light Bracket Assembly	C
1	0701220	1	Bolt, M12X60	
2	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
3	4812102	1	Washer, M12	
4	8000565	2	Washer, Rubber	
5	1001182490	1	Washer, Top Hat	
6	1001182495	1	Washer	
7	1001196217	1	Bracket	
8	1001196100	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - DRIVING HEADLIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001215693-C

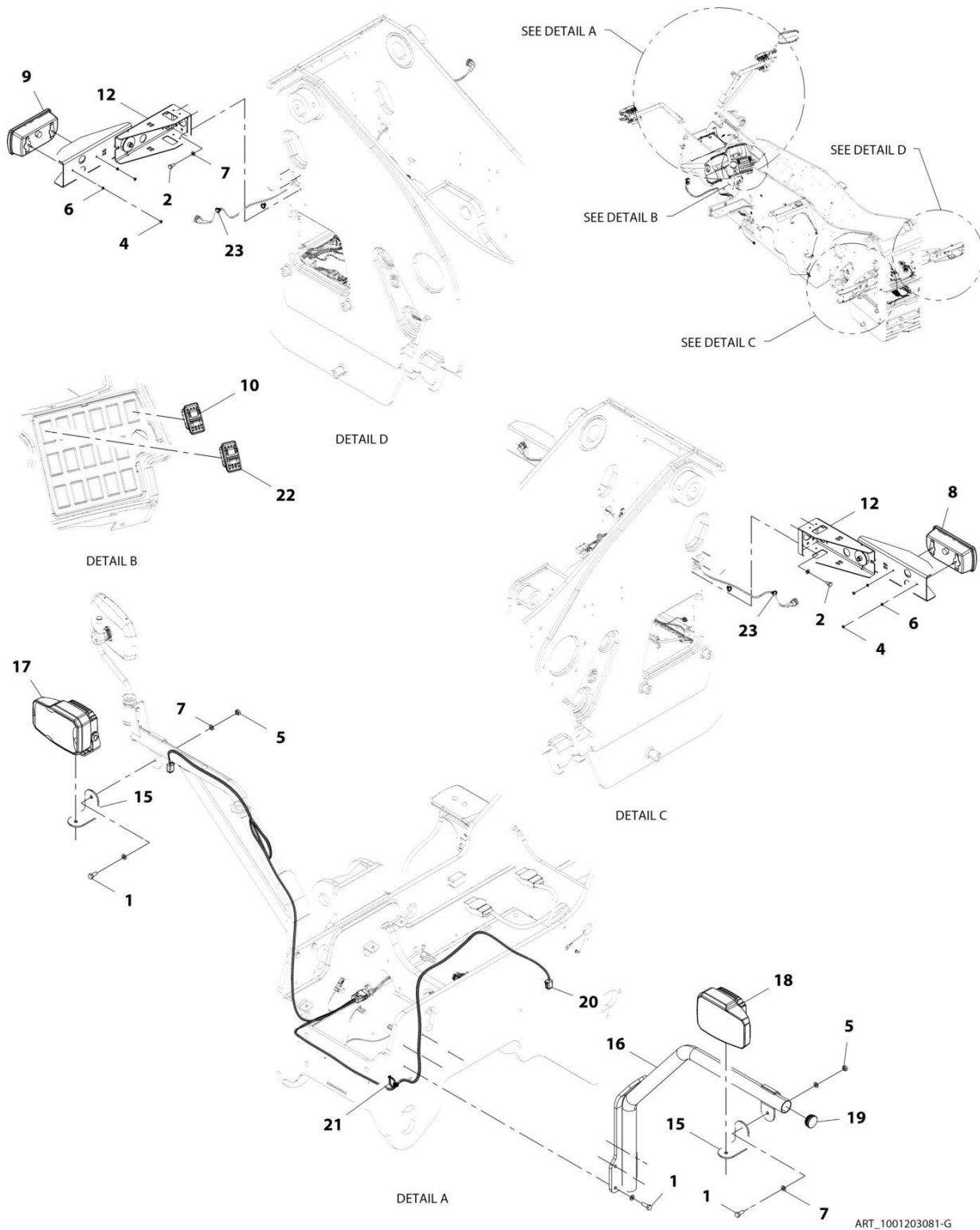
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - DRIVING HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215693	Ref	Headlight Harness	C
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460941	10	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460942	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460894	1	Connector	
8	4460942	5	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-80. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP) (1644)



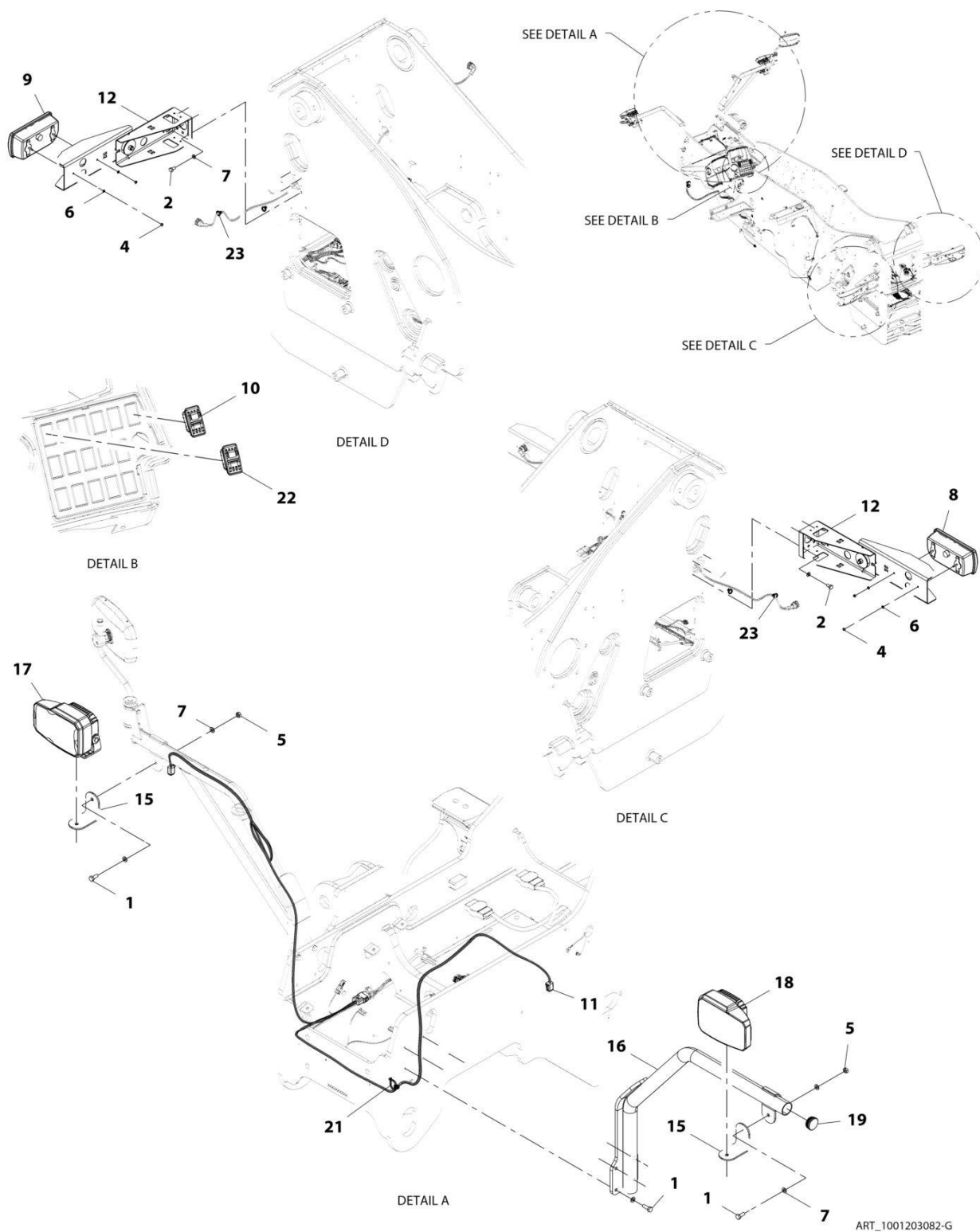
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-80. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP) (1644)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203081	Ref	Driving Light Installation (LED) (RH Dip)	G
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3290607	4	Bolt, M6X1	
5	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
8	1001091715	1	Light, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001091716	1	Light, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	REPLACEMENT BULB, 12V-5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001203368	2	Bracket	
16	1001206100	1	Bracket	
17	1001209690	1	Light, Driving (RH - LED) (RH Dip)	
18	1001209691	1	Light, Driving (LH - LED) (LH Dip)	
19	1001209697	1	Cap	
20	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable Tie	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (LH DIP) (7013)



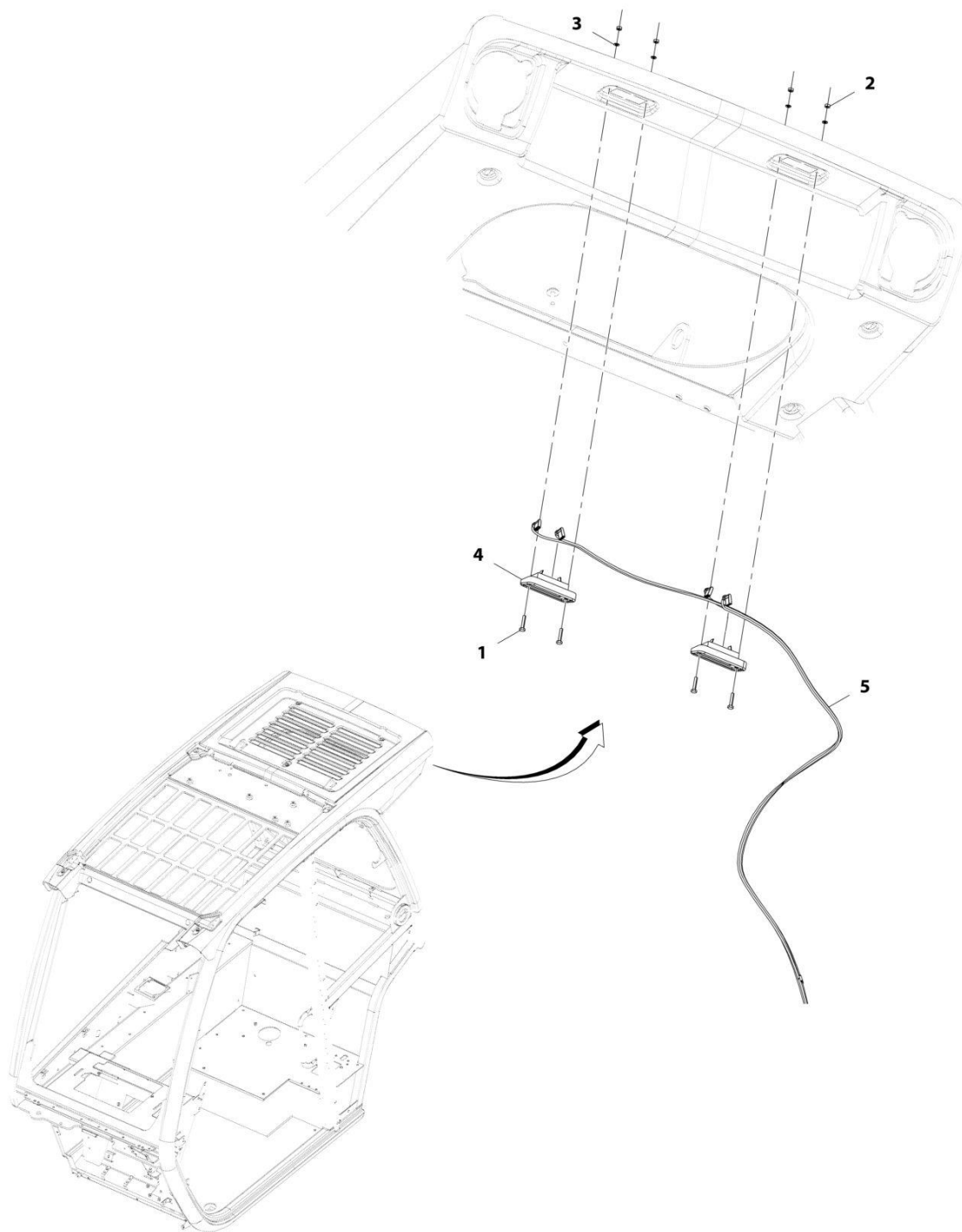
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (LH DIP) (7013)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203082	Ref	Driving Light Installation (LED) (LH Dip)	G
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3290607	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
8	1001091715	1	Lamp, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001091716	1	Lamp, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
11	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001203368	2	Bracket	
16	1001206100	1	Bracket	
17	1001209692	1	Light, Driving, (RH - LED) (LH Dip)	
18	1001209693	1	Light, Driving, (LH - LED) (LH Dip)	
19	1001209697	1	Cap	
21	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION (7013)



ART_1001200383-B

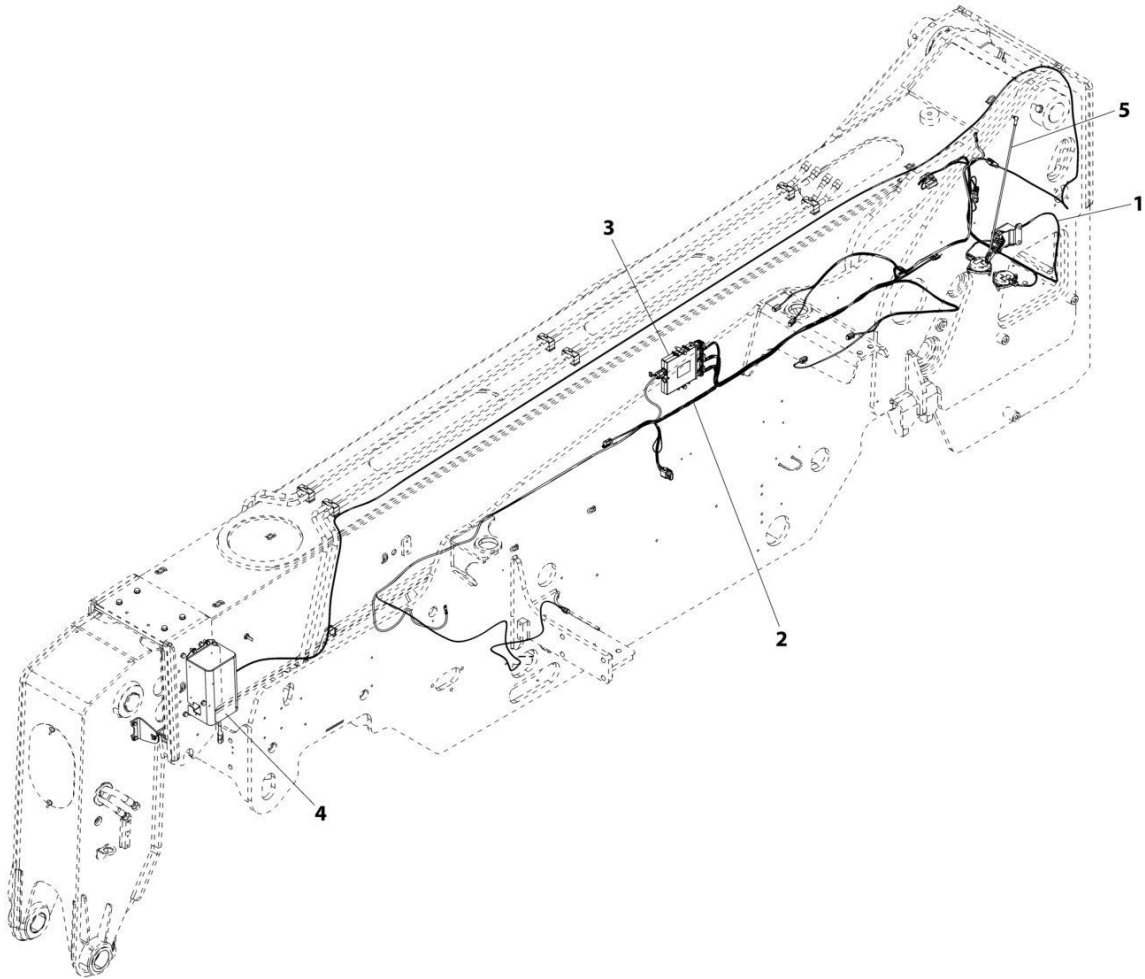
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION (7013)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200383	Ref	License Plate Lamp Installation	B
1	0760410	4	Bolt, M4X20	
2	3290401	4	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
3	4831400	4	Washer, Lock M4	
4	1001173829	2	Lamp, License Plate	
5	1001178053	1	Harness, License Light (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-83. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001192431

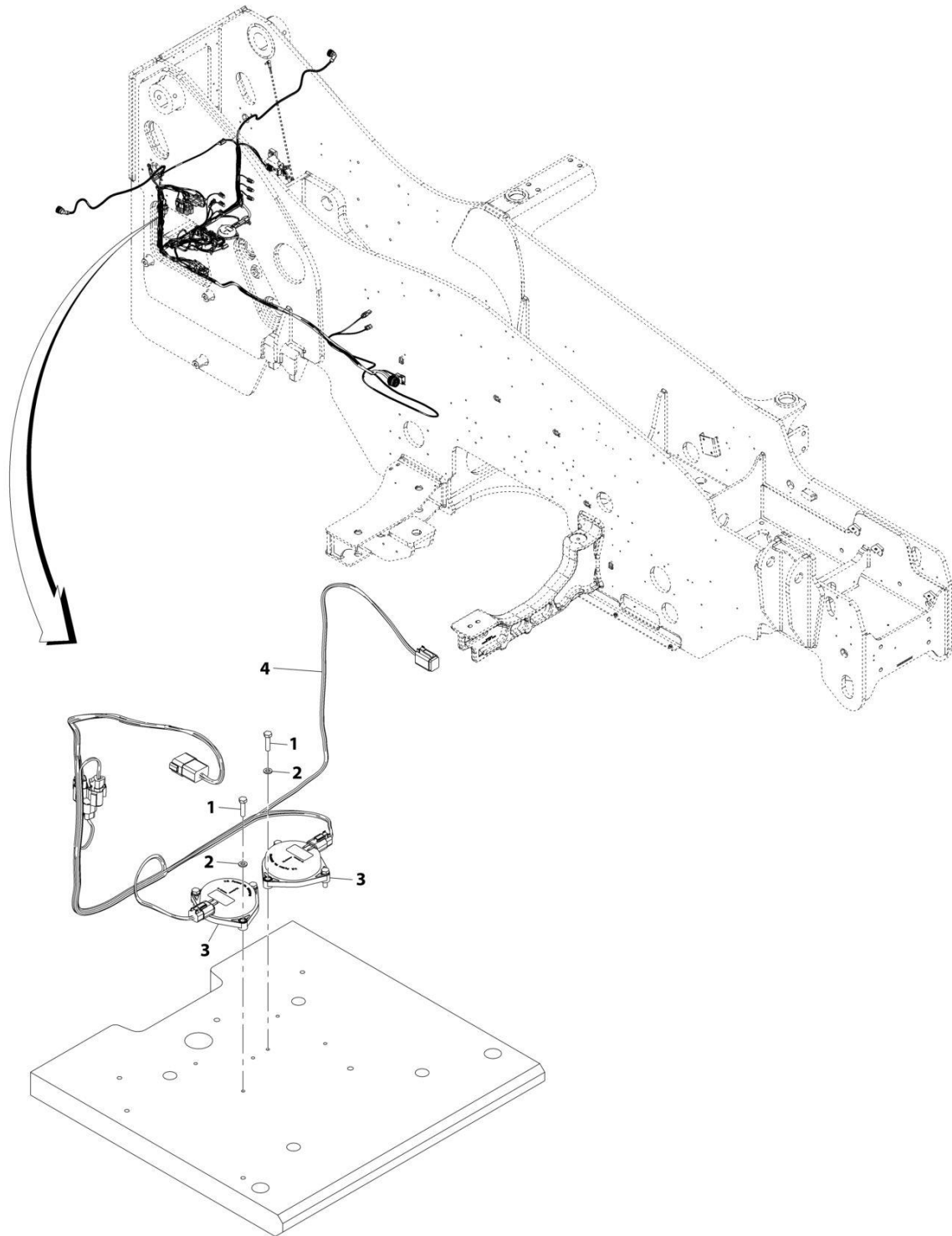
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-83. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192431	Ref	LMIS Control Package Installation	E
1	1001195200	1	Installation, Tilt Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001195201	1	Installation, LMIS Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001195471	1	Installation, LMIS Controller (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001195473	1	Installation, LMIS Cable Reel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001195590	1	Installation, Boom Angle Sensor (LMIS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-84. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001195200-B

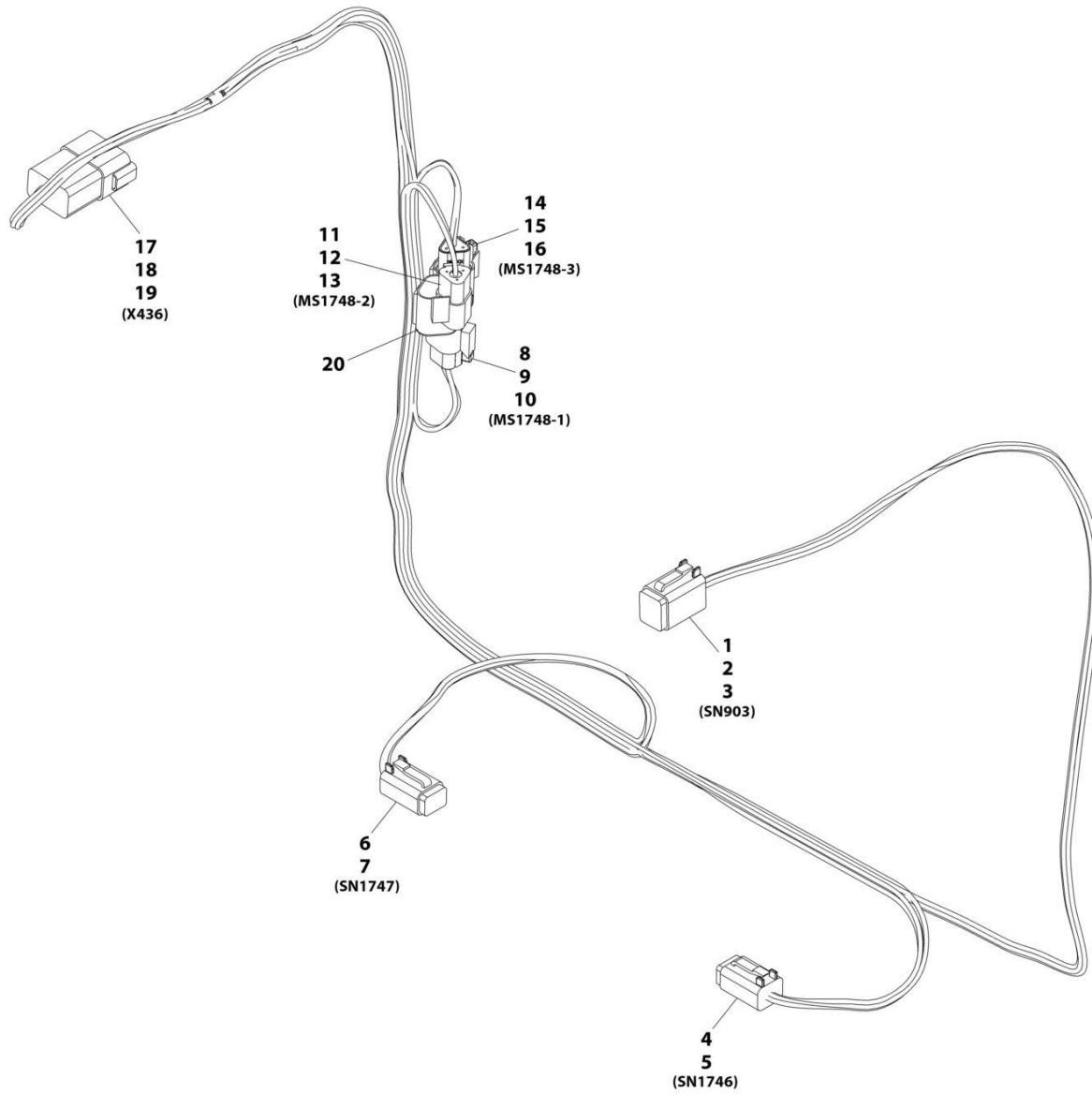
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-84. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195200	Ref	Tilt Sensor Installation	B
1	0700612	6	Bolt, M6X25	
2	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001163095	2	Sensor, Tilt	
4	1001195202	1	Harness, Platform Ready (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-85. LMIS - PLATFORM READY HARNESS



ART_1001195202-A

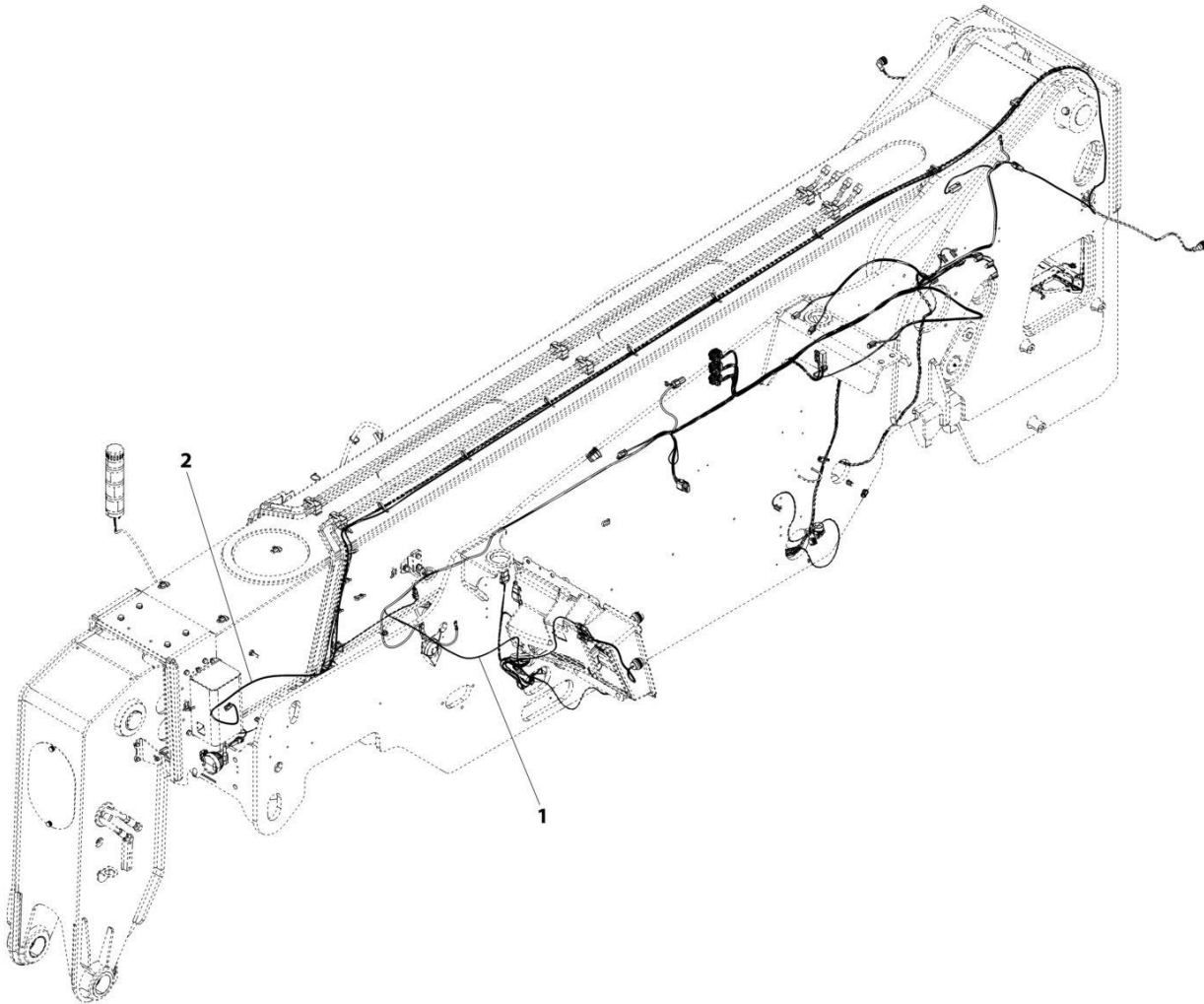
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-85. LMIS - PLATFORM READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195202	Ref	Platform Ready Harness	A
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	4460944	4	Terminal	
6	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460944	4	Terminal	
8	1001116812	1	Connector	
9	4460944	2	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	4460539	1	Connector	
12	4460944	2	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460944	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4460931	1	Connector	
18	4460464	6	Terminal	
19	4460466	2	Plug	
20	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-86. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION



ART_1001195201-F

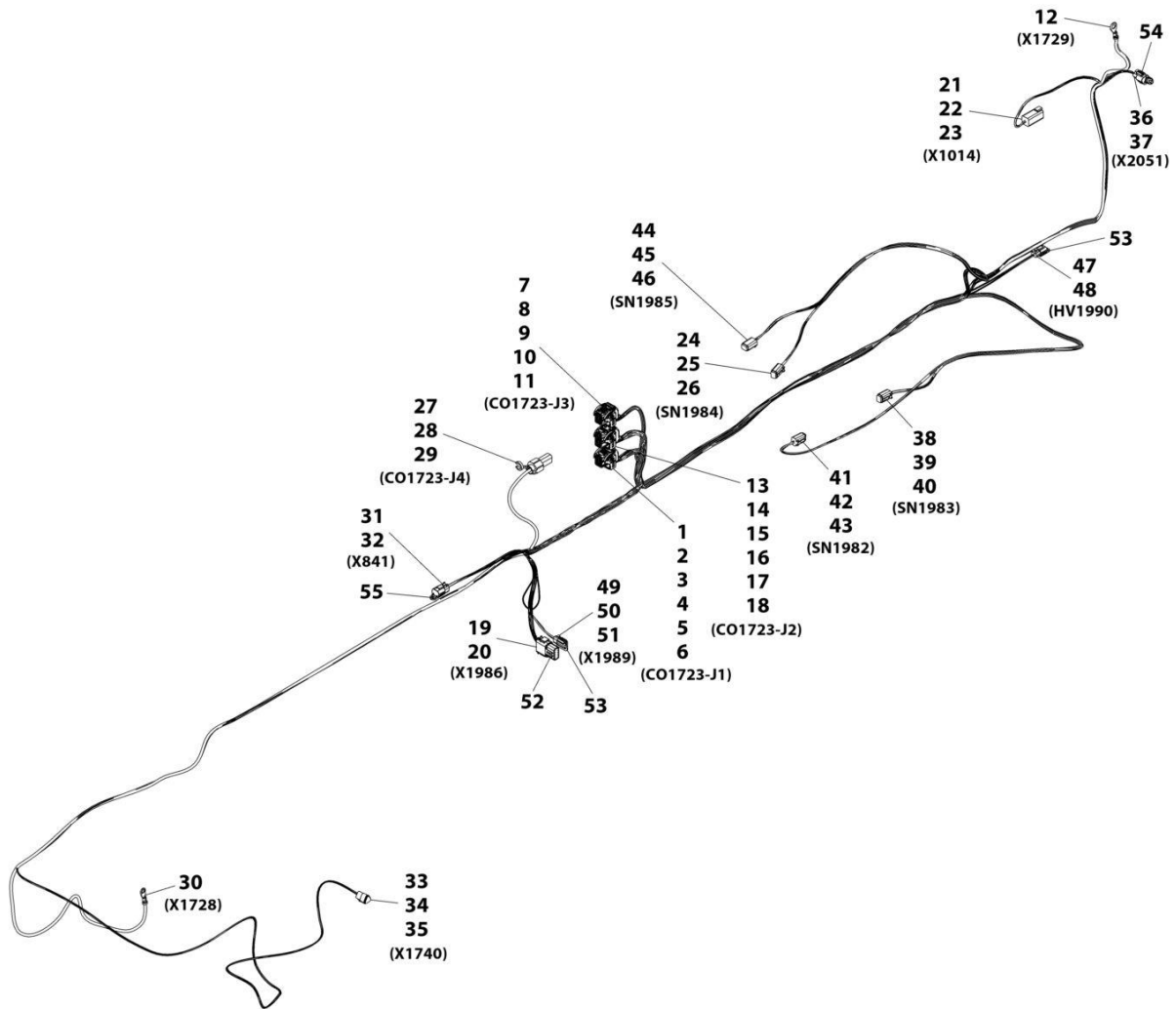
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-86. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195201	Ref	LMIS Wiring Installation	F
1	1001184795	1	Harness, Chassis Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001192619	1	Harness, LMIS Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-87. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001184795-G

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-87. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS

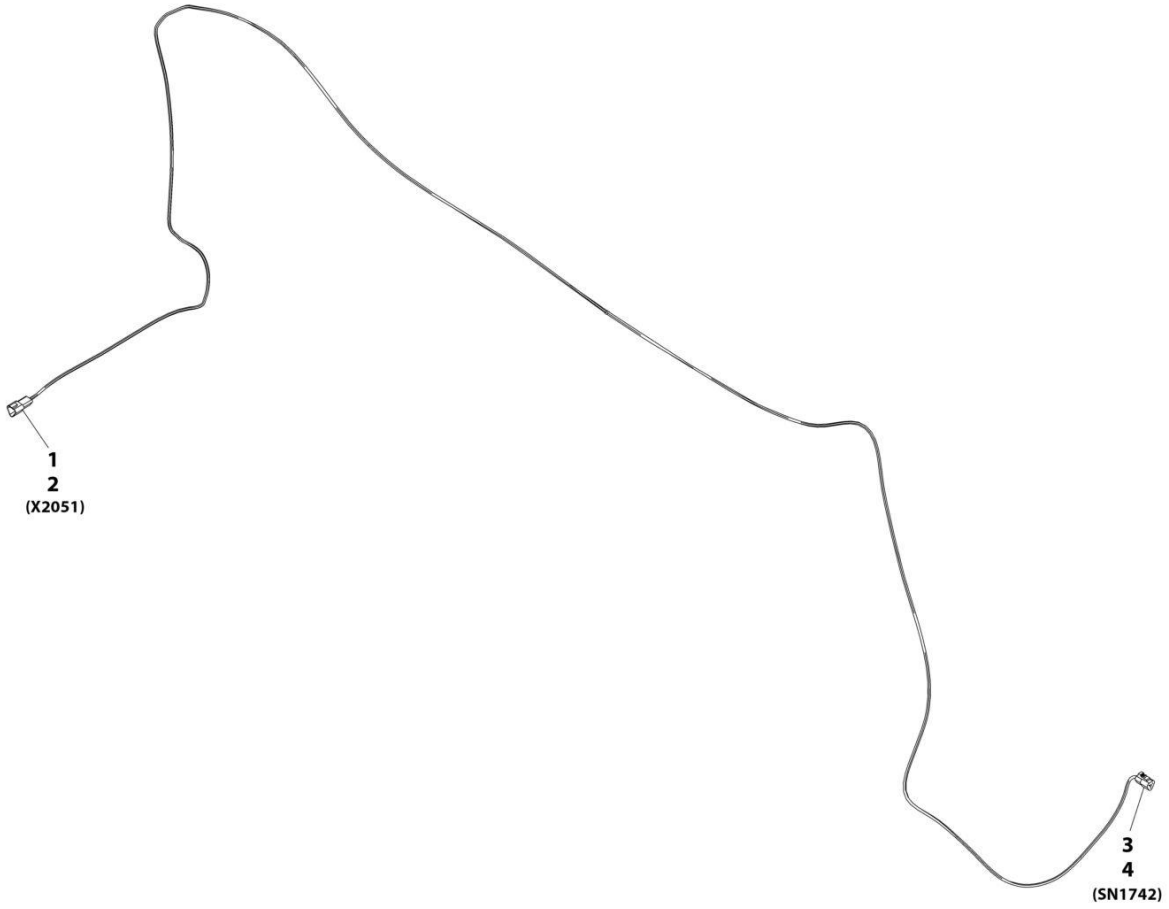
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184795	Ref	LMIS Chassis Option Harness	G
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	17	Terminal	
3	1001161100	7	Plug	
4	1001161101	2	Plug	
5	1001161098	2	Terminal	
6	1001161099	4	Terminal	
7	1001160500	1	Connector	
8	1001161100	16	Plug	
9	1001161097	8	Terminal	
10	1001161101	7	Plug	
11	1001161098	1	Terminal	
12	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
13	1001161963	1	Connector	
14	1001161097	24	Terminal	
15	1001161100	16	Plug	
16	1001161095	1	Terminal	
17	1001161099	3	Terminal	
18	1001161101	4	Plug	
19	1001116774	1	Connector	
20	4460928	12	Terminal	
21	4460899	1	Connector	
22	4460464	3	Terminal	
23	4460466	3	Plug	
24	4460884	1	Connector	
25	4460942	1	Terminal	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	1001160509	1	Connector	
28	1001160510	1	Terminal	
29	1001175266	1	Terminal Seal	
30	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
31	4460884	1	Connector	
32	4460465	4	Terminal	
33	1001116812	1	Connector	
34	4460944	2	Terminal	
35	4460466	1	Plug	
36	4460539	1	Connector	
37	4460465	3	Terminal	
38	4460884	1	Connector	
39	4460942	1	Terminal	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460884	1	Connector	
42	4460942	1	Terminal	
43	4460465	3	Terminal	
44	4460884	1	Connector	
45	4460942	1	Terminal	
46	4460465	3	Terminal	
47	4460891	1	Connector	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	
49	4460891	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460465	1	Terminal	
51	4460942	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-88. LMIS BOOM HARNESS



ART_1001192619-D

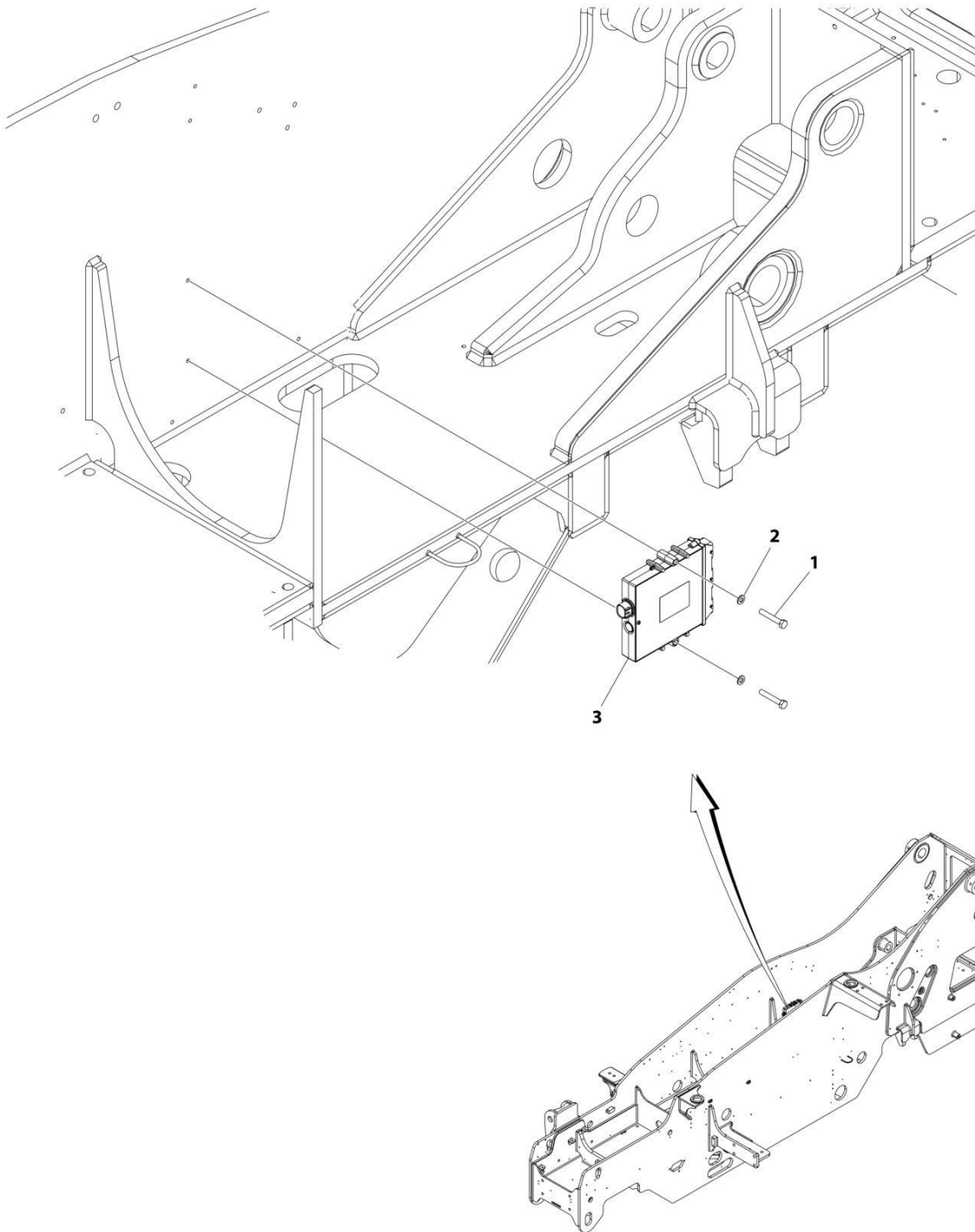
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-88. LMIS BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192619	Ref	LMIS Boom Harness	D
1	4460536	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-89. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION



ART_1001195471_C

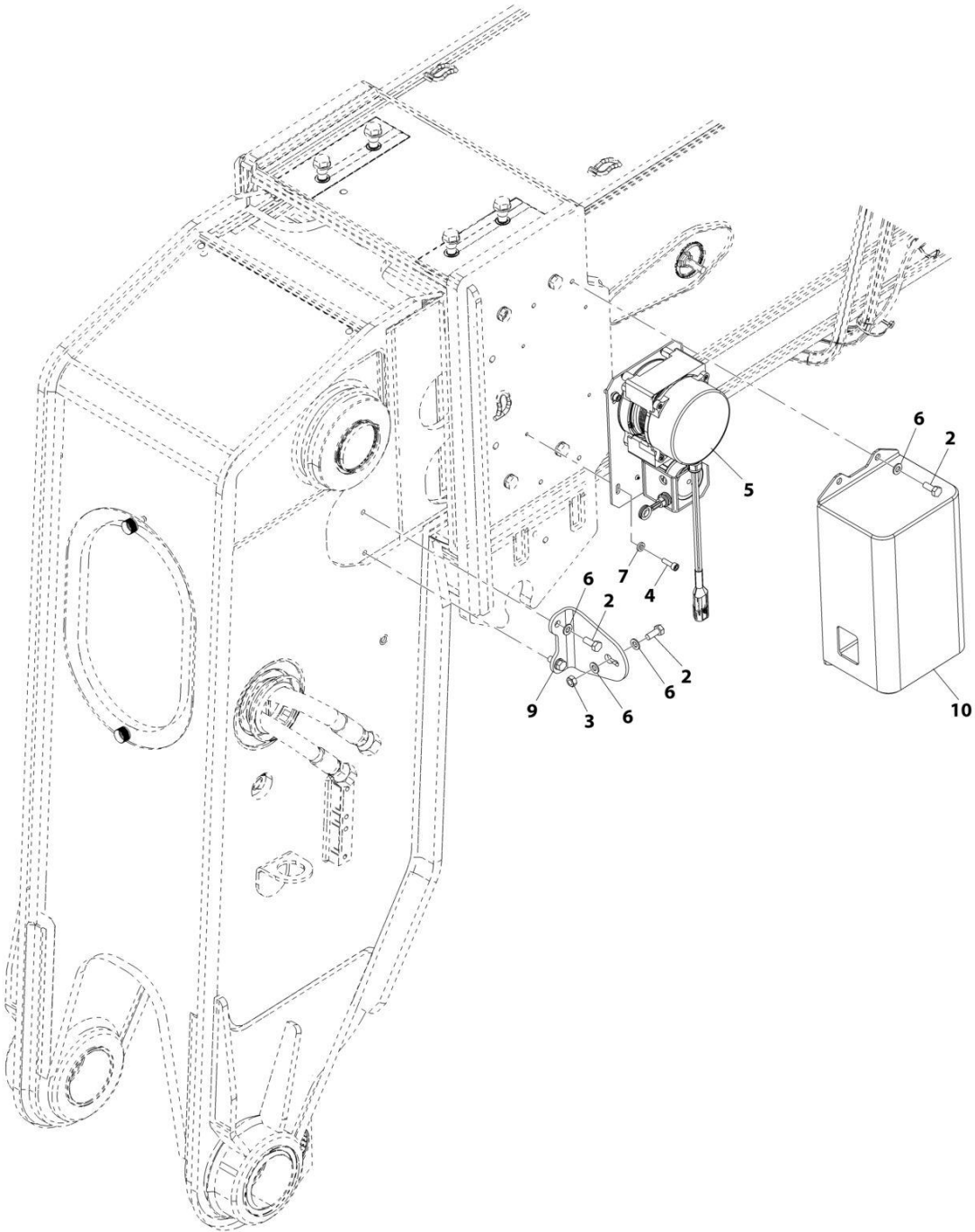
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-89. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195471	Ref	LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION	C
1	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
2	4811900	2	Washer M8	
3	1001270485	1	Module, LMIS Control	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-90. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001195473

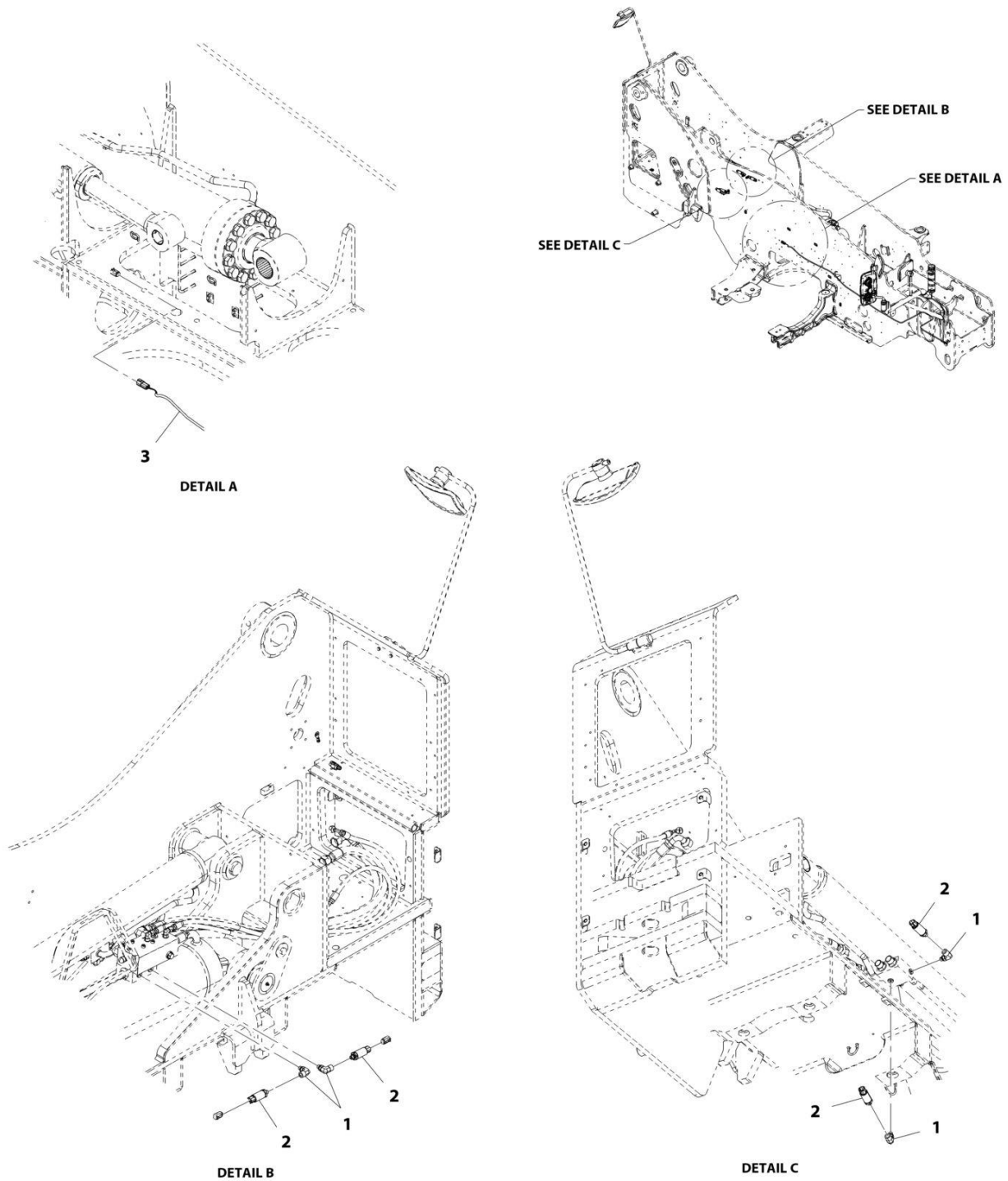
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-90. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195473	Ref	LMIS Cable Reel Installation	E
2	0760810	7	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
4	4031708	4	Screw, M6X20	
5	1001223903	1	Sensor, Boom Length	
6	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
7	5240600	4	Washer, M6	
9	1001224127	1	Bracket	
10	1001224128	1	Panel	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-91. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY)



ART_1001183549-C

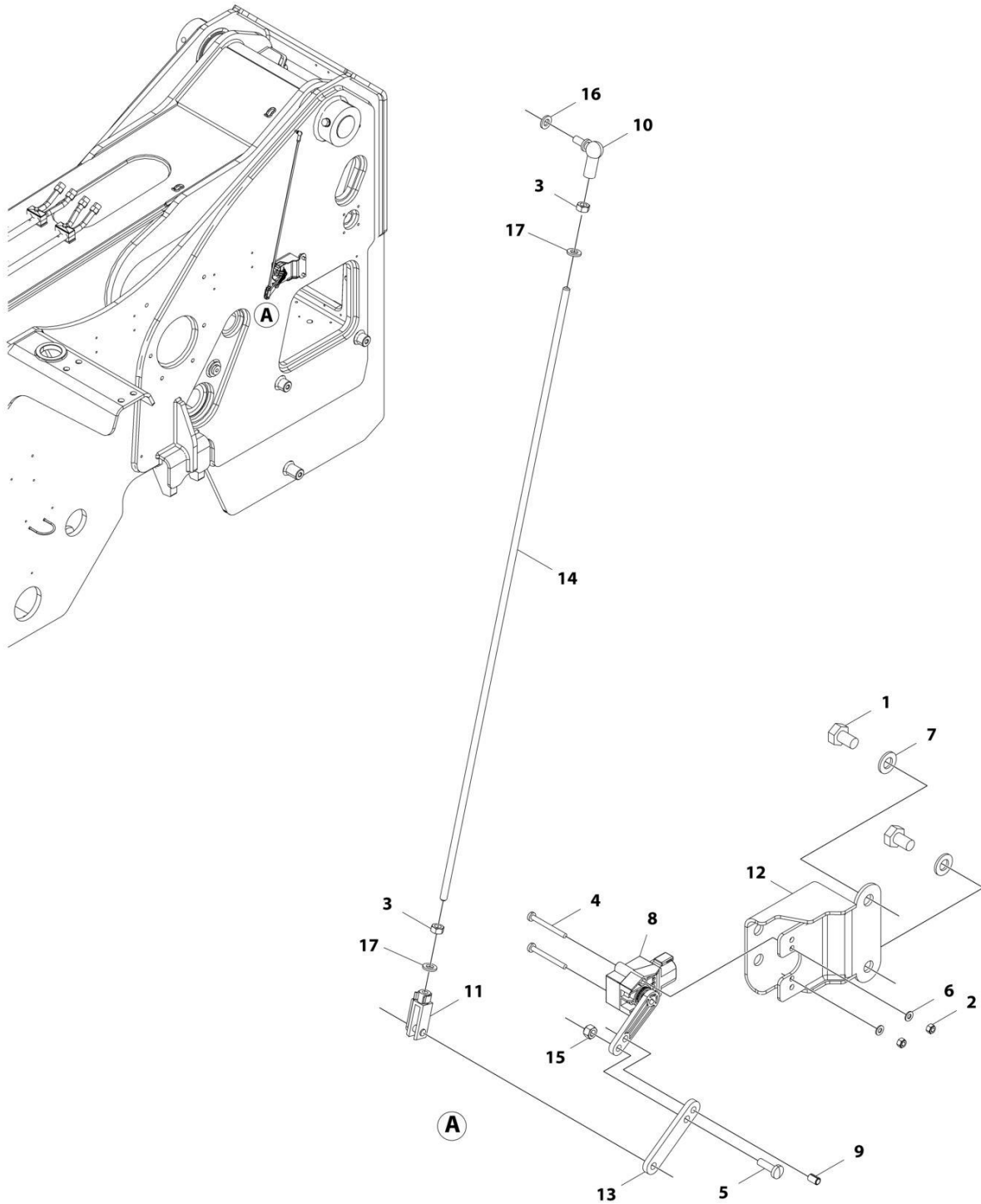
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-91. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183549	Ref	LMIS Installation (High End Display)	C
1	1001101855	4	Fitting, 90	
2	1001162885	4	Sensor, LMIS	
3	1001195591	1	Installation, LMIS Beacon Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-92. LMIS BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001195590

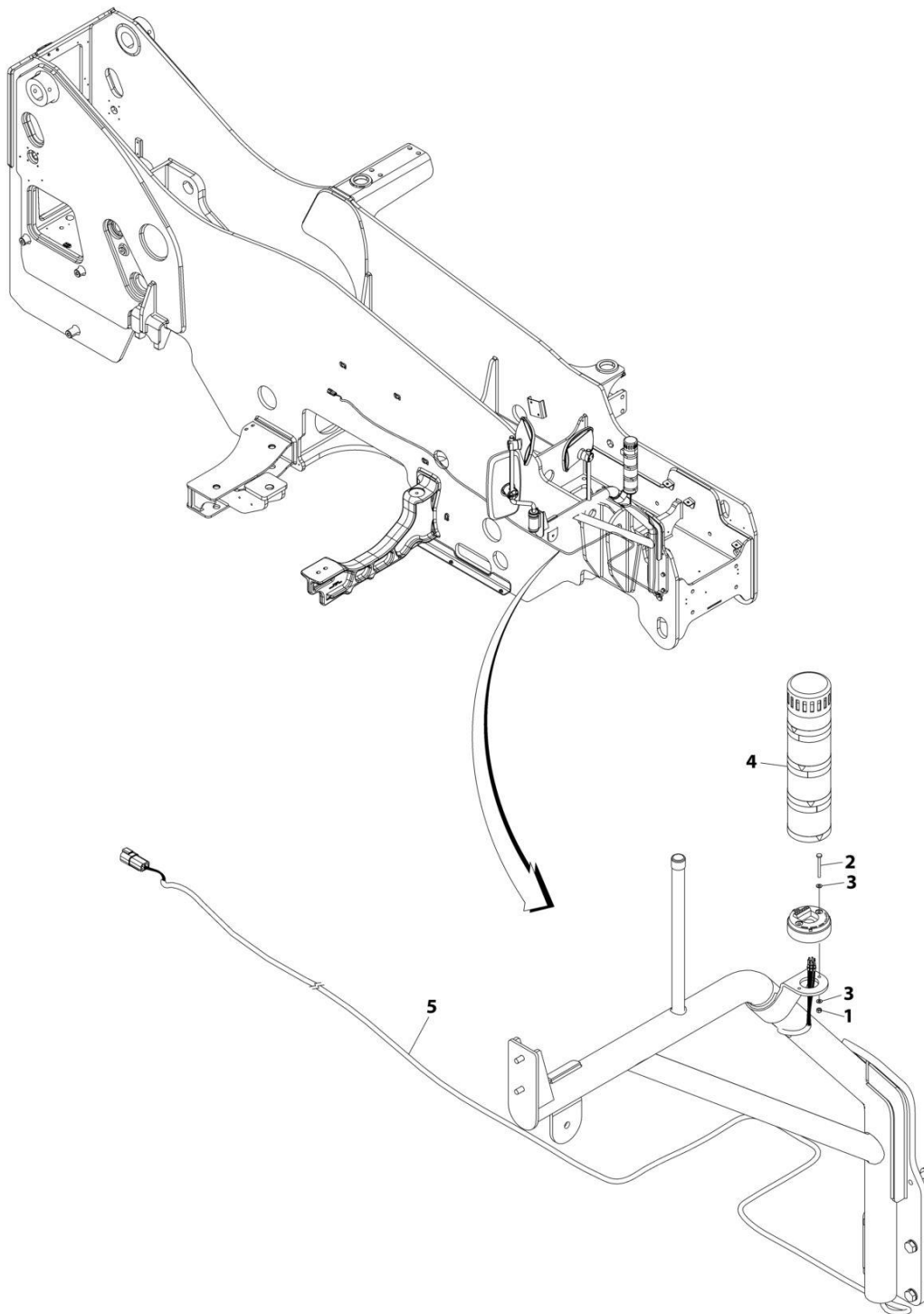
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-92. LMIS BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195590	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LMIS)	E
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
2	3290405	2	Nut M4	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1	
4	4010416	2	Screw M4 x 40	
5	4010610	1	Screw M6 x 20	
6	4811400	2	Washer M4	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001099717	1	Sensor, Boom Angle	
9	1001103156	1	Pin	
10	1001103300	1	Fitting, Ball Joint	
11	1001134274	1	Clevis	
12	1001213775	1	Bracket	
13	1001195731	1	Link, Boom Angle Sensor	
14	1001195732	1	Rod	
15	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	
17	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-93. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION



ART_1001195591_E

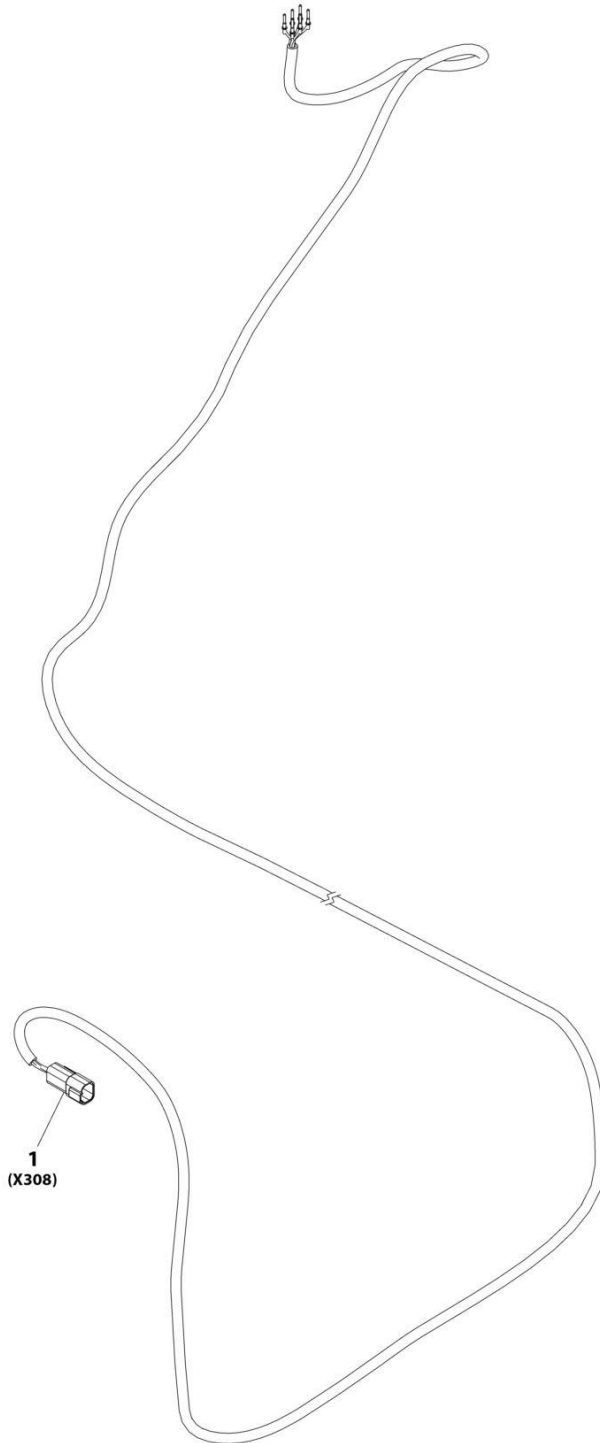
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-93. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195591	Ref	LMIS Beacon Light Installation	E
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4010416	2	Screw, M4X40	
3	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
	1001265343	1	Light, LMIS Beacon	
5	1001117247	1	Harness, LMIS Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001146588	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-94. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001117247

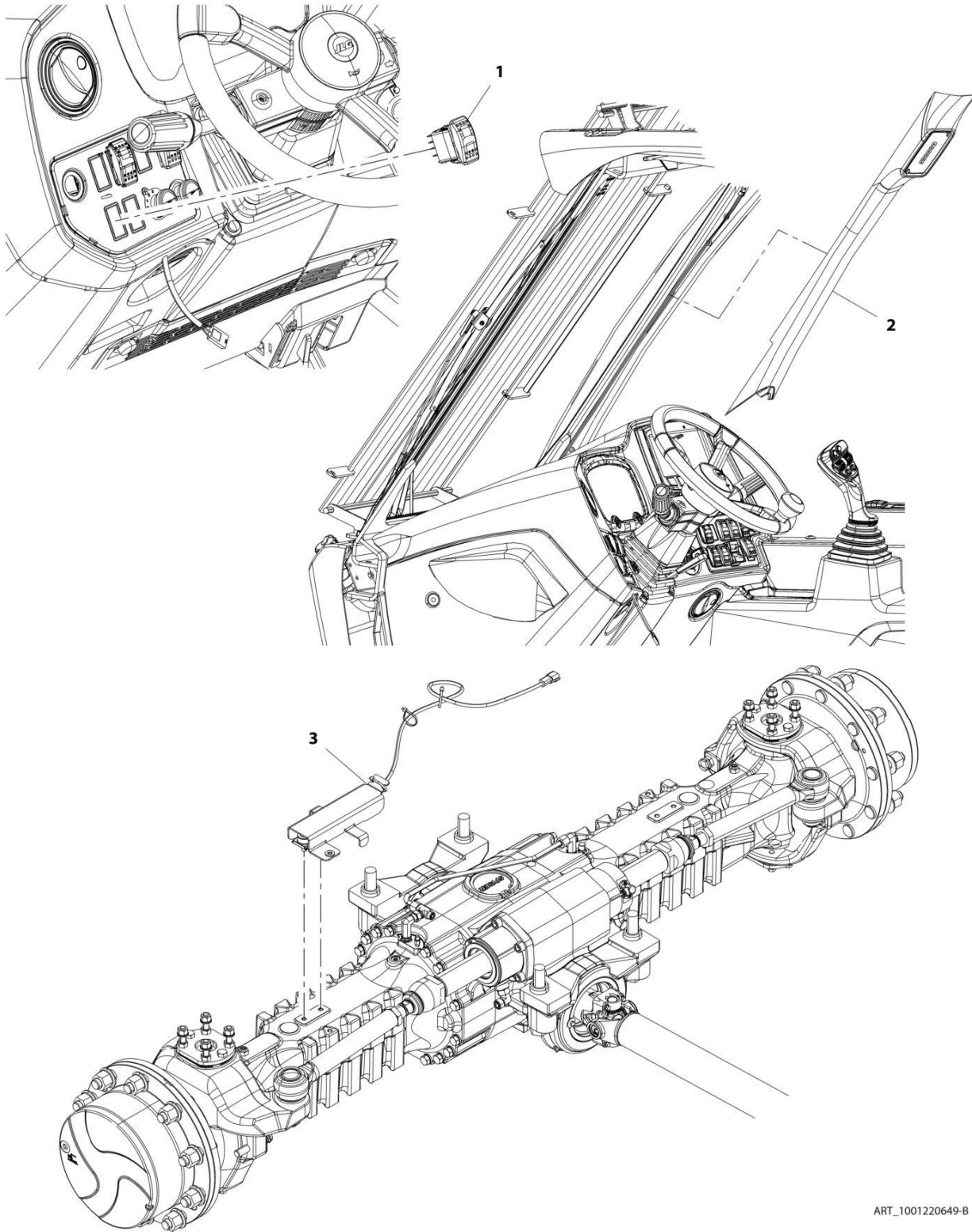
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-94. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001117247 4460932	Ref 1	LMIS Beacon Option Harness Connector	D

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-95. LSI INSTALLATION



ART_1001220649-B

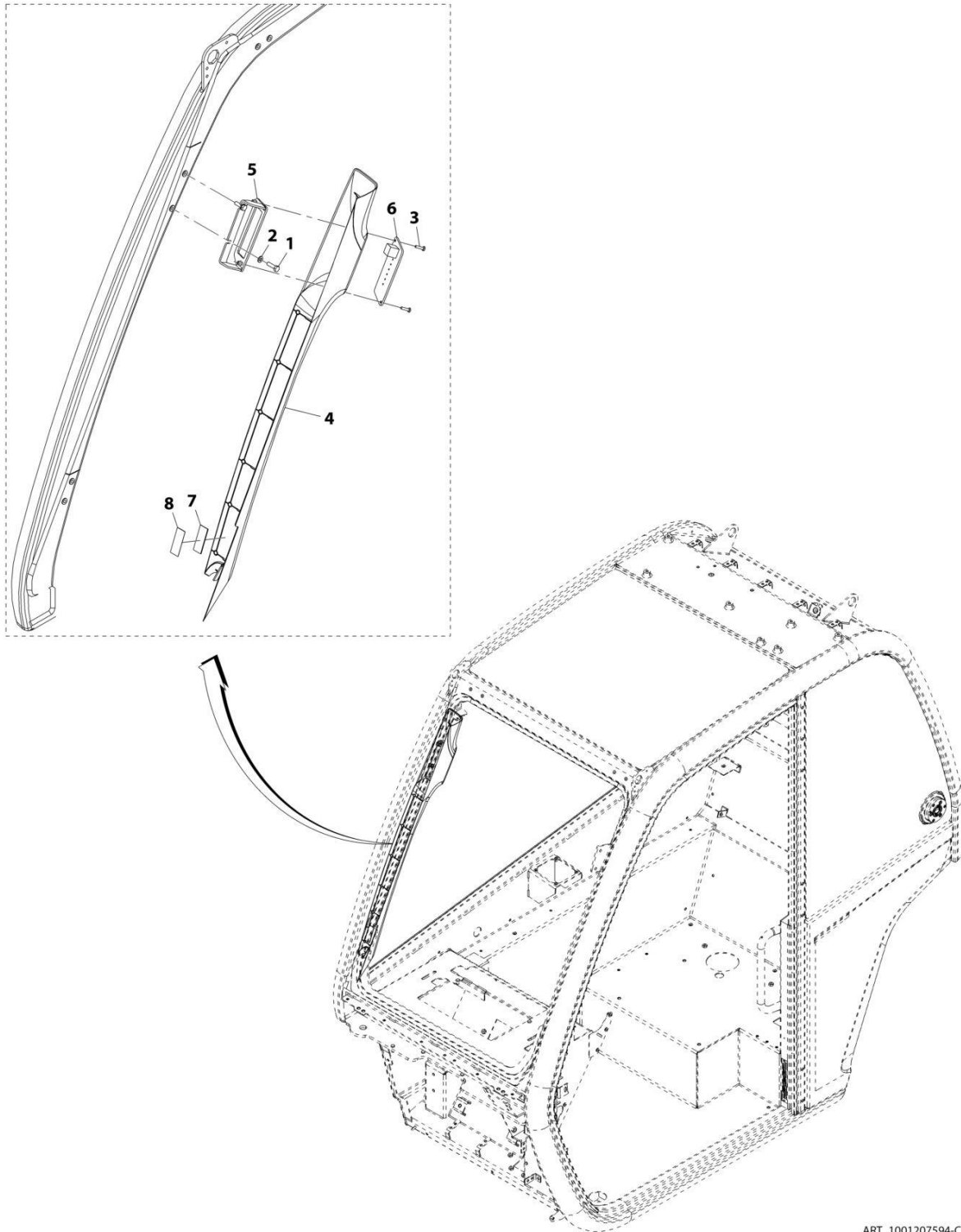
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-95. LSI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220649	Ref	LSI Installation	B
1	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
2	1001207594	Ref	Installation, LSI Display (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001220650	Ref	Installation, LSI Sensor (See Separate breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-96. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION



ART_1001207594-C

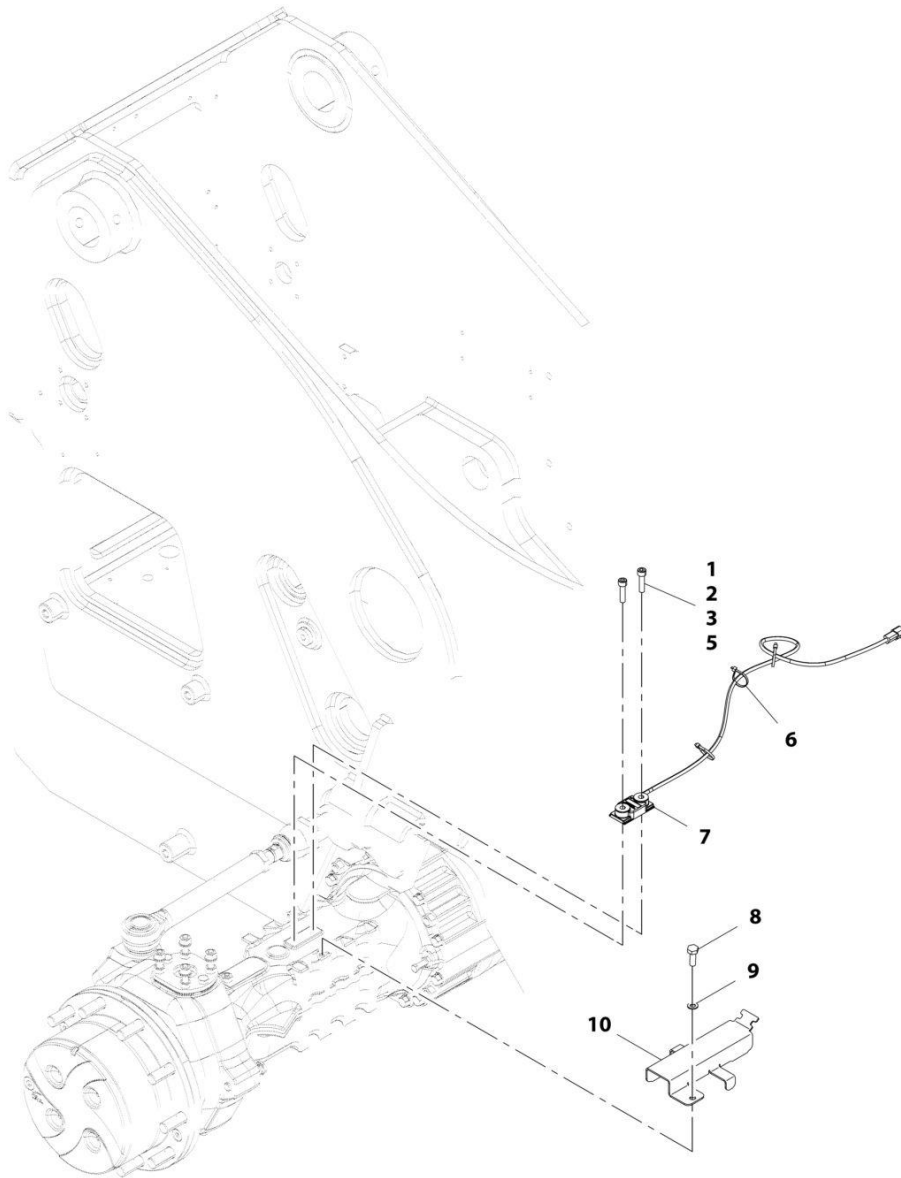
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-96. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207594	Ref	LSI Display Installation	C
1	0760610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
4	1001182839	1	Cover	
5	1001214401	1	Bracket	
6	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
7	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
8	1001221319	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-97. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001220650-B

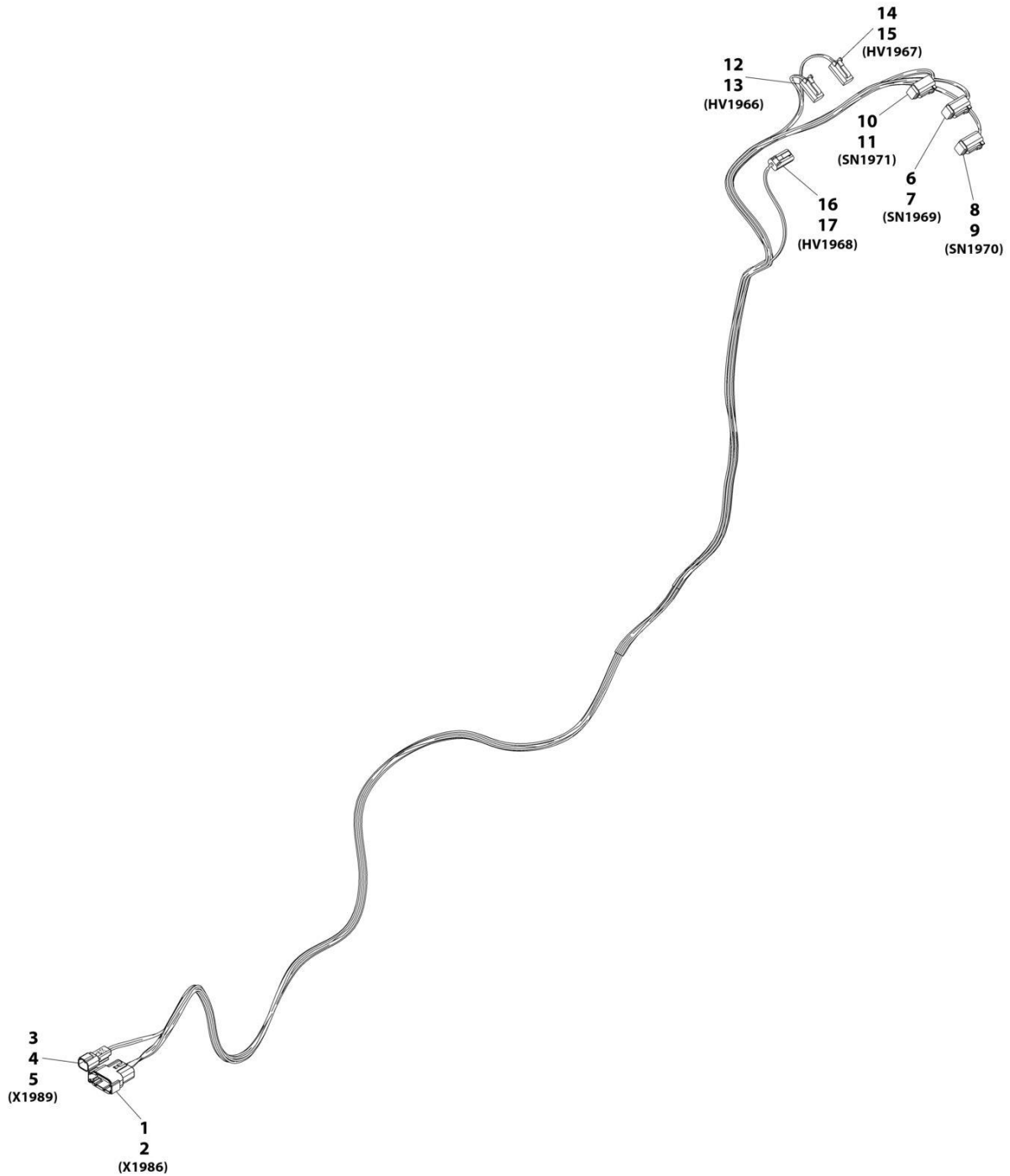
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-97. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220650	Ref	LSI Sensor Installation	B
1	5272012	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	1001116128	AR	Sealant	
3	1001125465	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	1001129425	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001008559	3	Strap, Cable	
7	1001160730	1	Sensor, LSI	
8	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
9	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
10	1001230850	1	Bracket, LSI Cover	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-98. RALP PLATFORM HARNESS



ART_1001193566-C

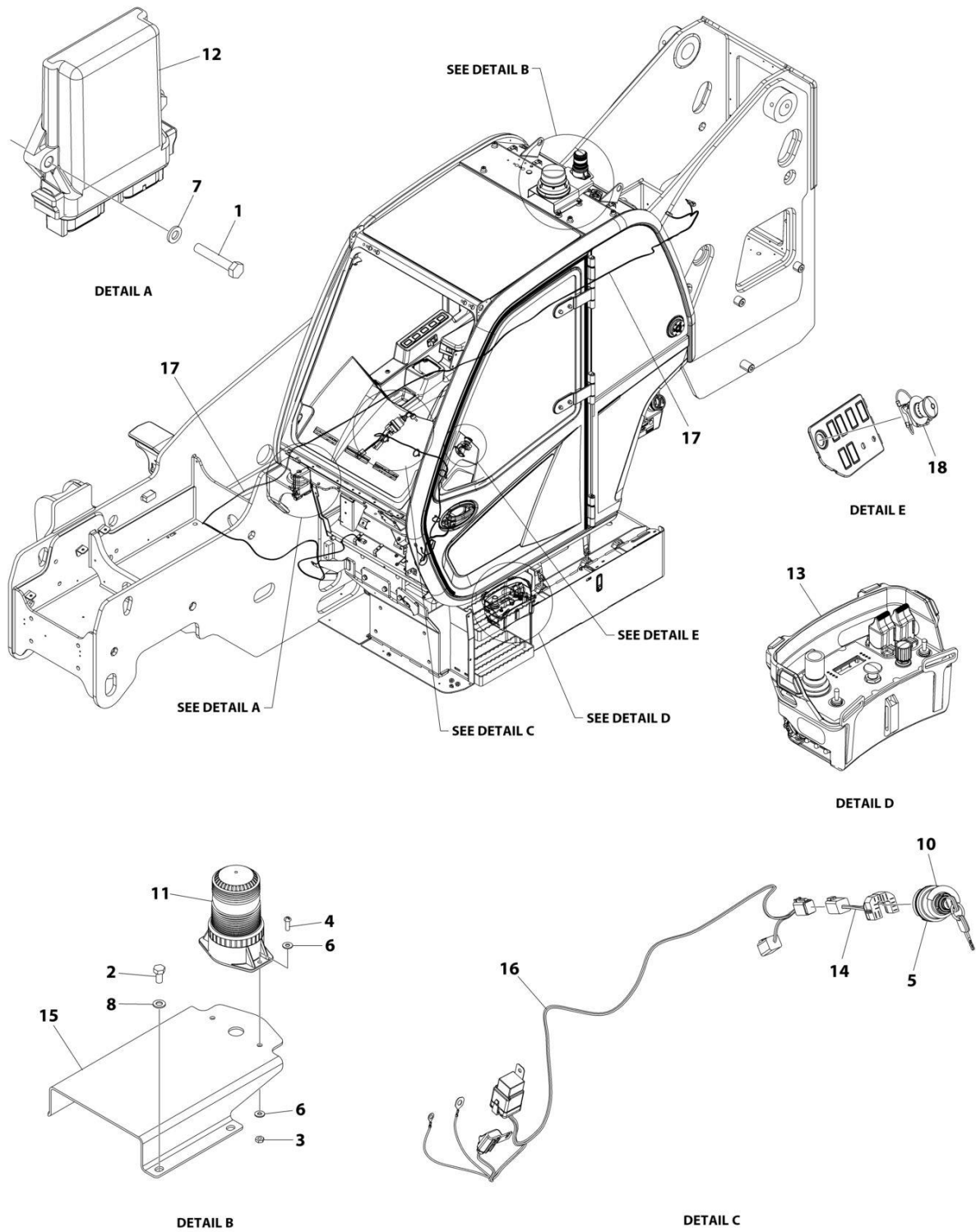
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-98. RALP PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193566	Ref	Platform Harness (RALP)	C
1	1001132169	1	Connector	
2	4460929	12	Terminal	
3	4460897	1	Connector	
4	4460464	1	Terminal	
5	4460941	1	Terminal	
6	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460465	4	Terminal	
8	4460884	1	Connector	
9	4460465	4	Terminal	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460891	1	Connector	
13	4460465	2	Terminal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
17	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-99. REMOTE CONTROL (BOOM)



ART_1001259256

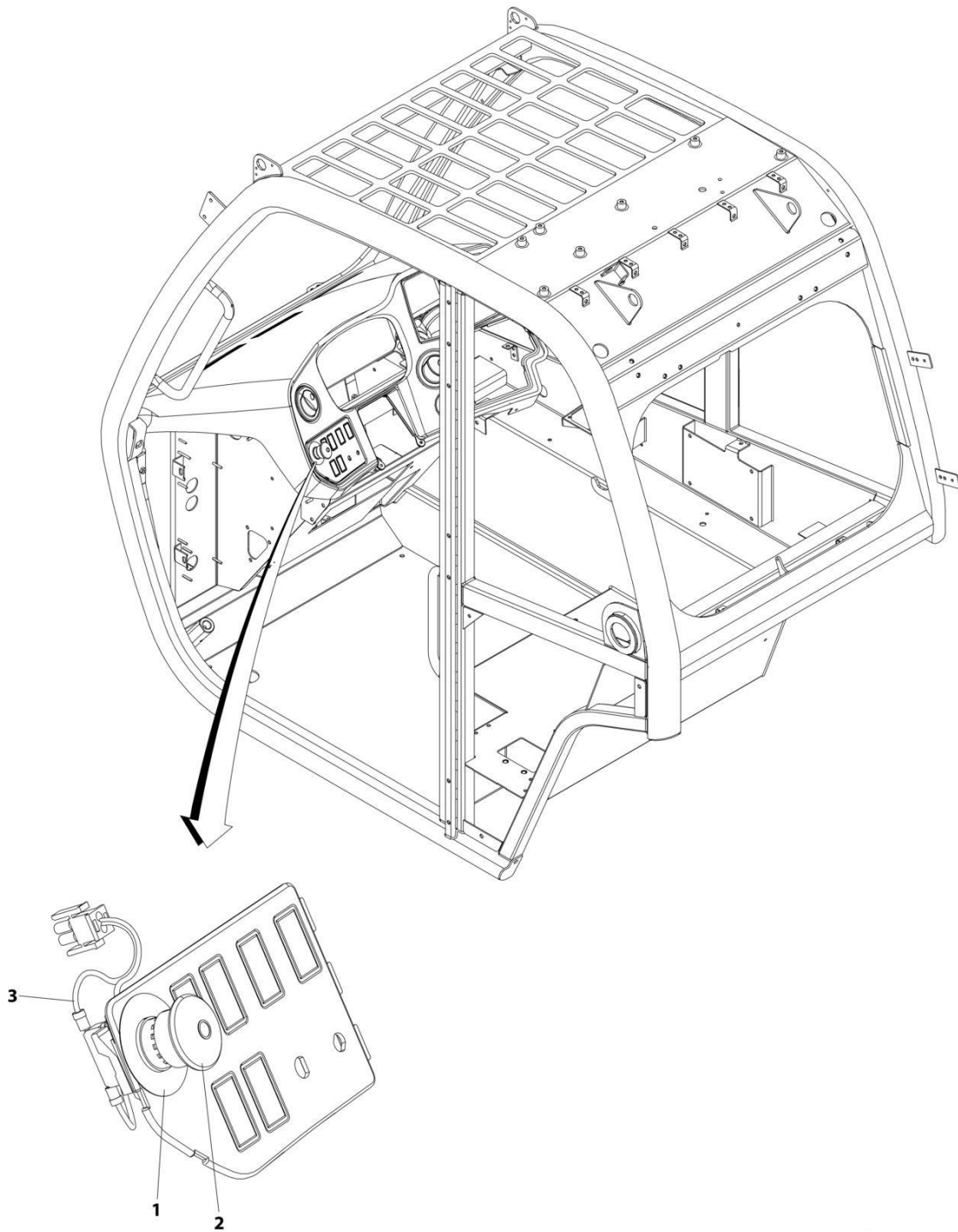
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-99. REMOTE CONTROL (BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259256	Ref	Remote Control (Boom)	A
1	0760615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
3	3311005	2	Nut #10	
4	3911010	2	Screw #10X5/8	
5	4360657	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	4711000	4	Washer #10	
7	4811700	2	Washer M6	
8	4811900	3	Washer M8	
9	1001008559	4	Strap, As-Cable (Not Shown)	
10	1001181516	1	Decal - Platform Ignition Switch	
11	1001200910	1	Light, Beacon (Blue)	
12	1001206112	1	Control, Remote Controller	
13	1001209194	1	Control, Remote	
14	1001241610	1	Harness, Key (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001258749	1	Bracket, Roof Beacon	
16	1001259205	1	Harness, Remote Control Power (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001259231	1	Installation, Harness (Emergency Lowering - Frame)	
17	1001008559	1	Strap, As-Cable (Not Shown)	
17	1001258719	1	Harness, Emergency Lowering - Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001259246	1	Installation, Emergency Stop Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001259258	1	Installation, Manual Pump (Lift/Tele) (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-100. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH INSTALLATION



ART_1001259246

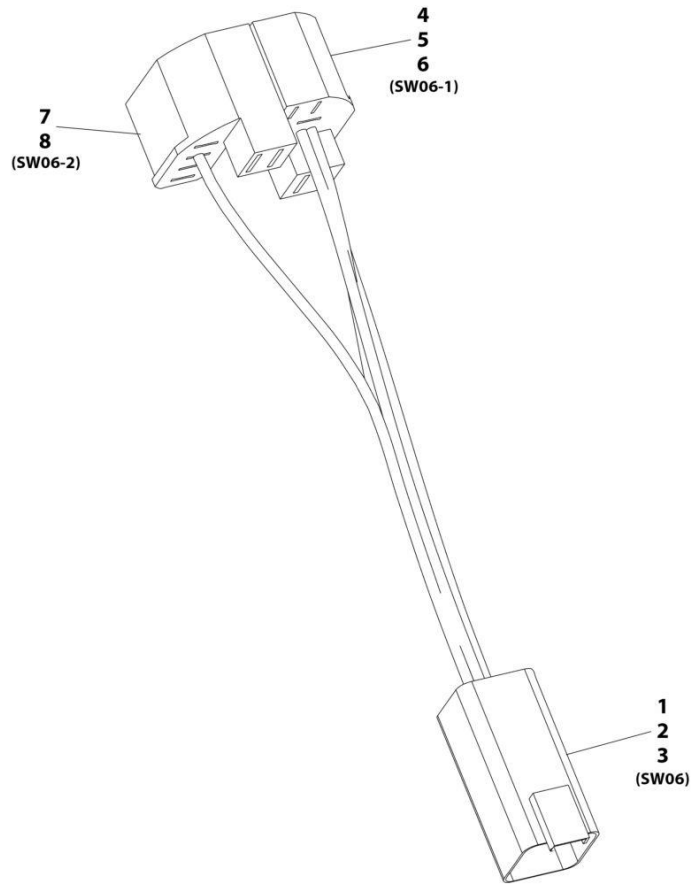
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-100. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259246	Ref	Remote Control Emergency Stop Switch Installation	A
1	1704260	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
2	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
3	1001259224	1	Harness, EMS Switch	
3	4460320	1	Connector	
3	4460183	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-101. REMOTE CONTROL KEY HARNESS



ART_1001241610-A

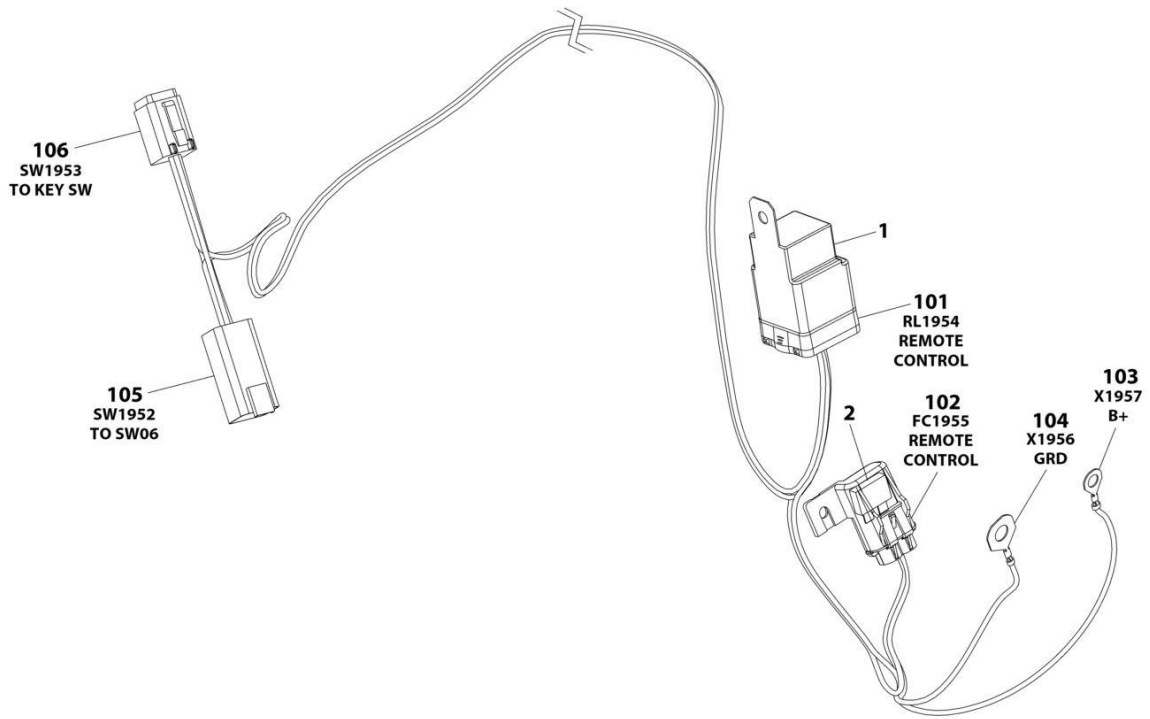
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-101. REMOTE CONTROL KEY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241610	Ref	Key Harness	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001118685	1	Connector	
5	1001104519	2	Terminal	
6	1001118383	1	Terminal	
7	1001117121	1	Connector	
8	1001104519	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-102. REMOTE CONTROL POWER HARNESS



ART_1001259205

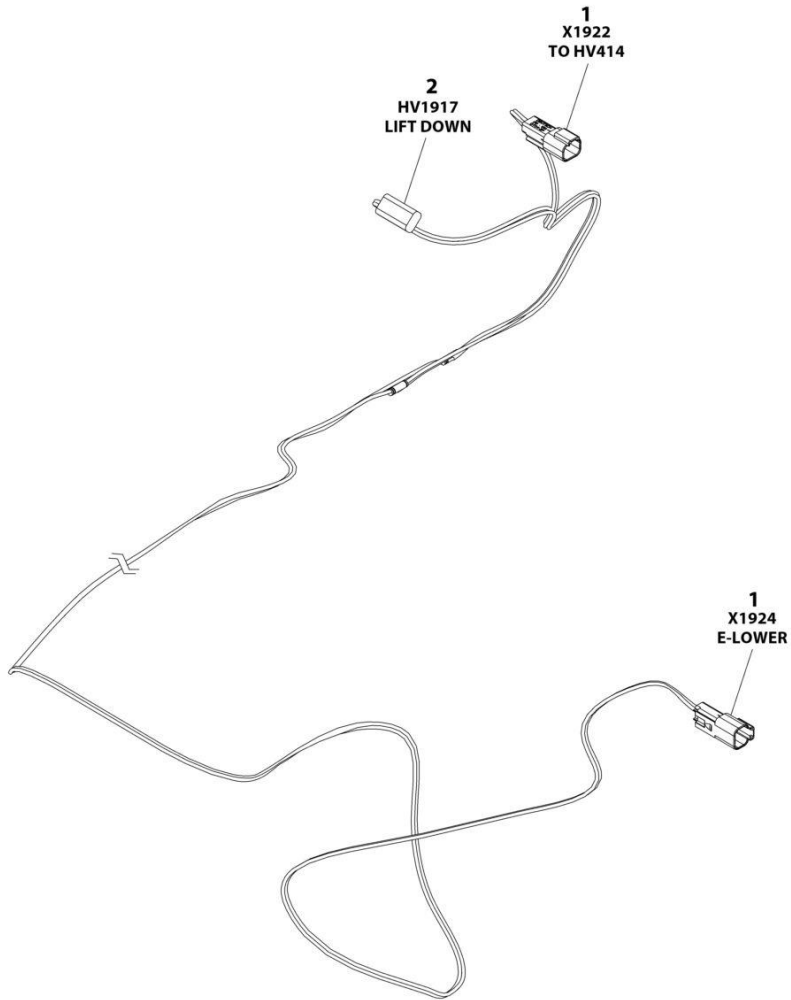
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-102. REMOTE CONTROL POWER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259205	Ref	Remote Control Power Harness	A
1	3740080	1	Relay	
2	8229234	1	Fuse, 10Amp	
101	1001231398	1	Connector, Relay	
101	1001231400	4	Terminal	
101	1001231404	4	Seal, Terminal	
101	1001231406	1	Plug, Terminal	
102	1001231397	1	Connector - 2 Position	
102	1001231400	2	Terminal	
102	1001231404	2	Seal, Terminal	
103	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
104	1001211775	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
105	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
105	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
106	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
106	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
106	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-103. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS



ART_1001258719

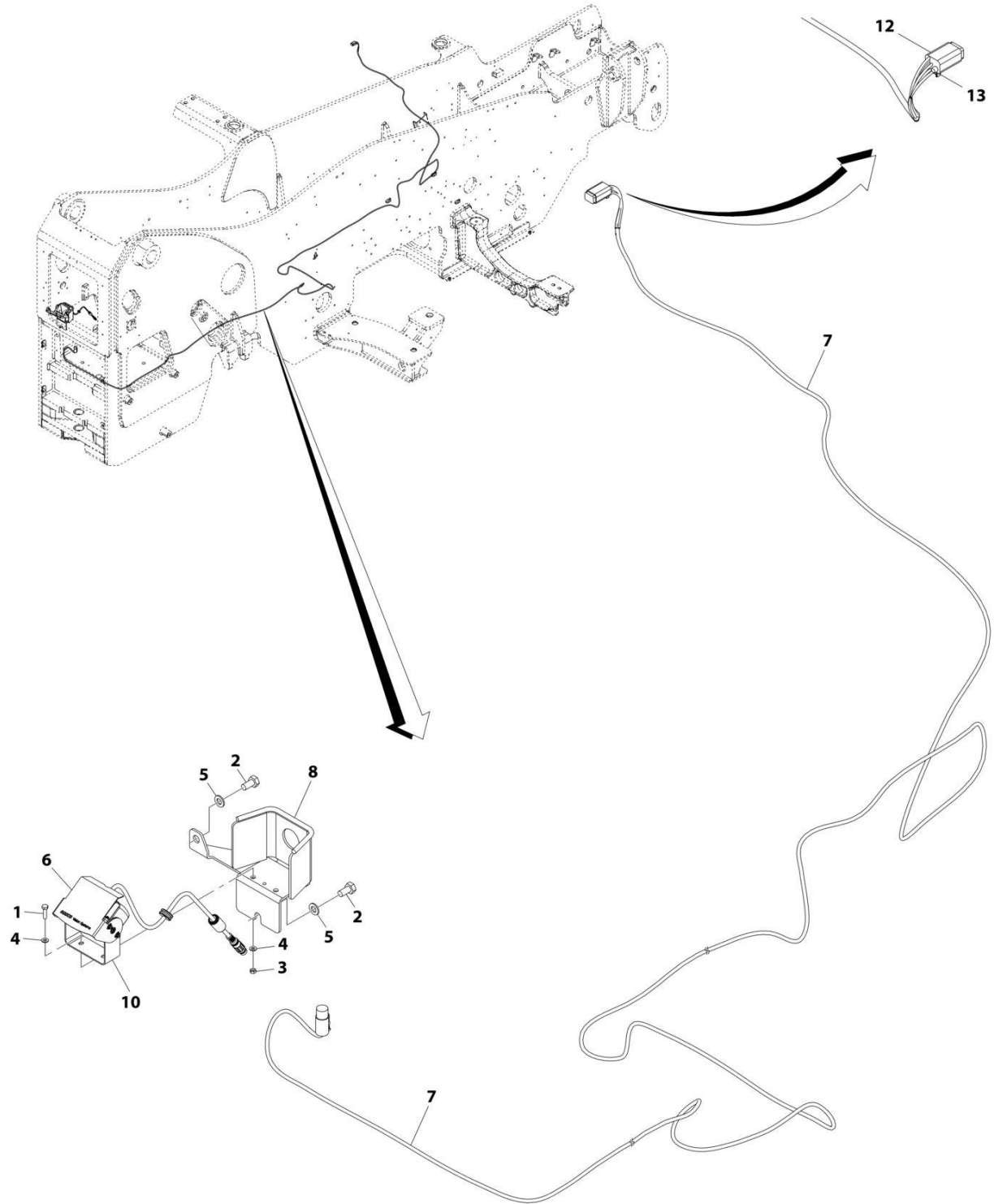
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-103. REMOTE CONTROL EMERGENCY LOWERING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258719	Ref	Remote Control Emergency Lowering Harness	A
1	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Male	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-104. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION



ART_1001192321-G

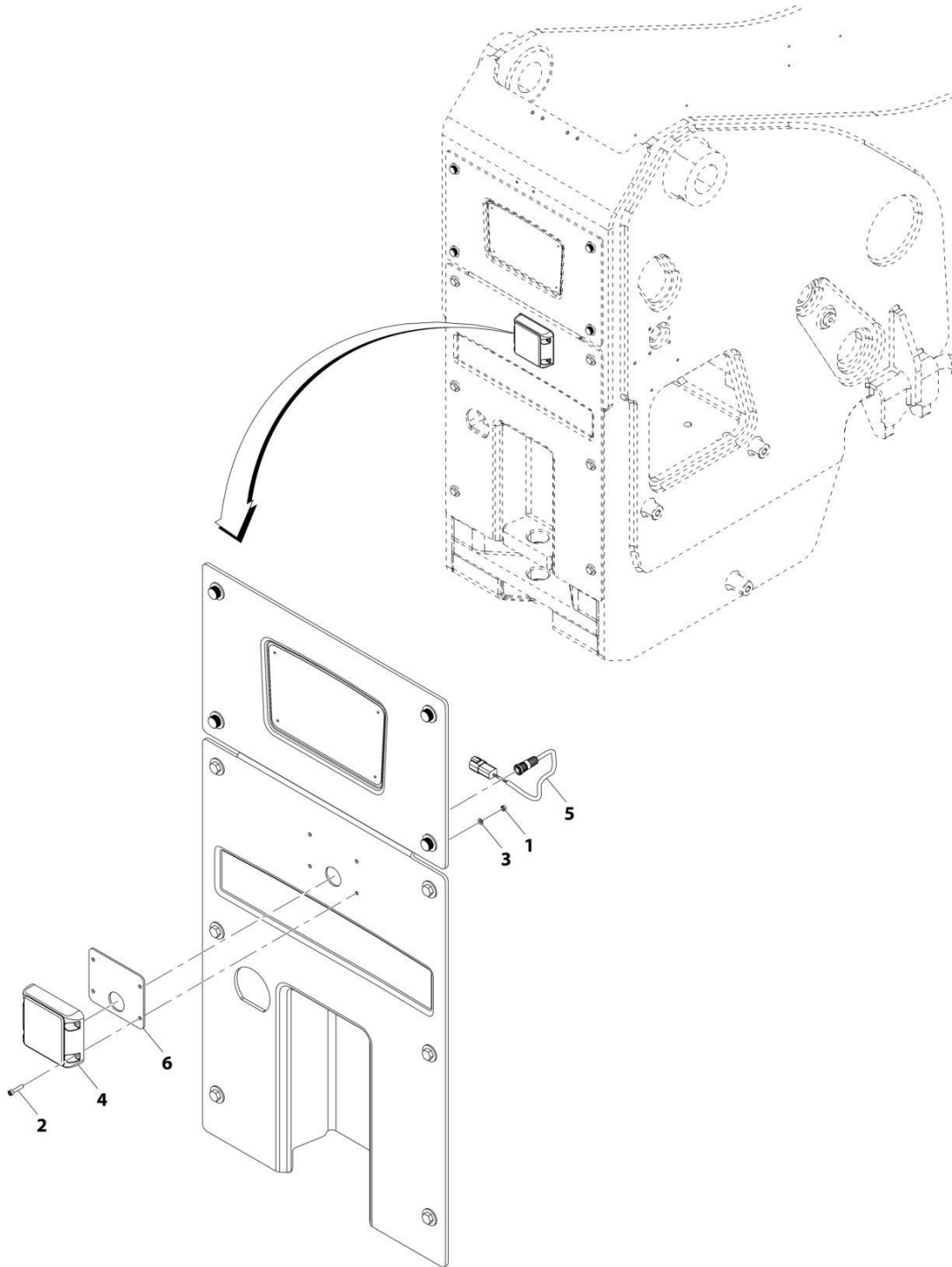
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-104. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192321	Ref	Reverse Camera Installation	G
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
4	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001167017	1	Camera, Reverse	
7	1001171962	1	Cable, Camera	
8	1001205307	1	Bracket	
10	1001202621	1	Bracket	
12	4460884	1	Connector	
13	4460466	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-105. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001192322-F

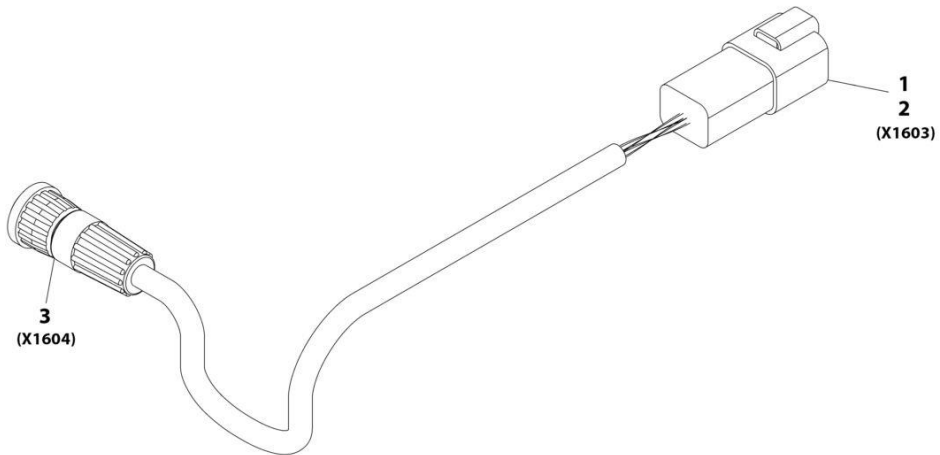
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-105. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192322	Ref	Reverse Sensor Installation	F
1	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	5271609	4	Screw, M5X25	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
5	1001175776	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001251518	1	Plate	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-106. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

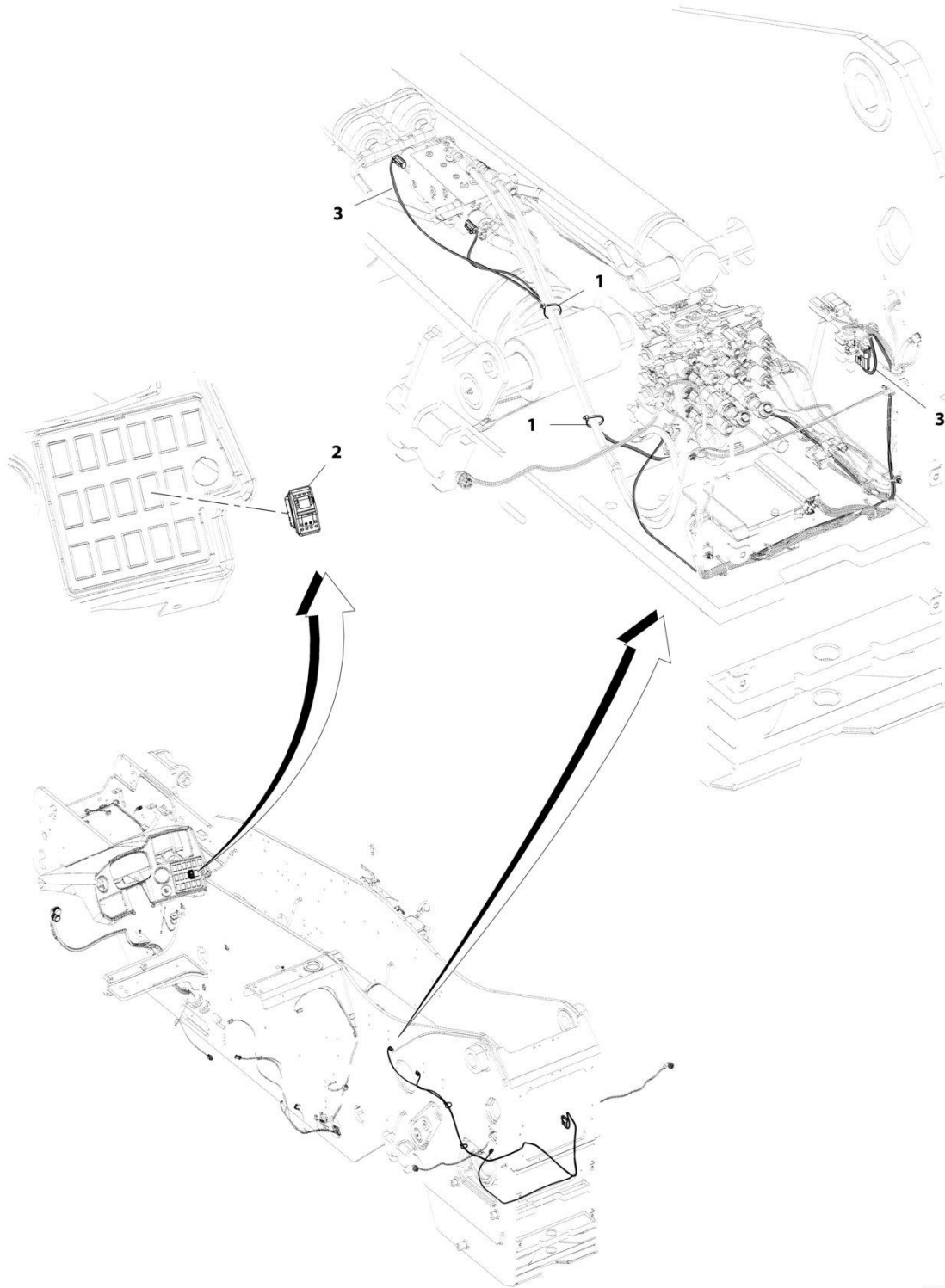
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-106. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-107. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION



ART_1001200105-B

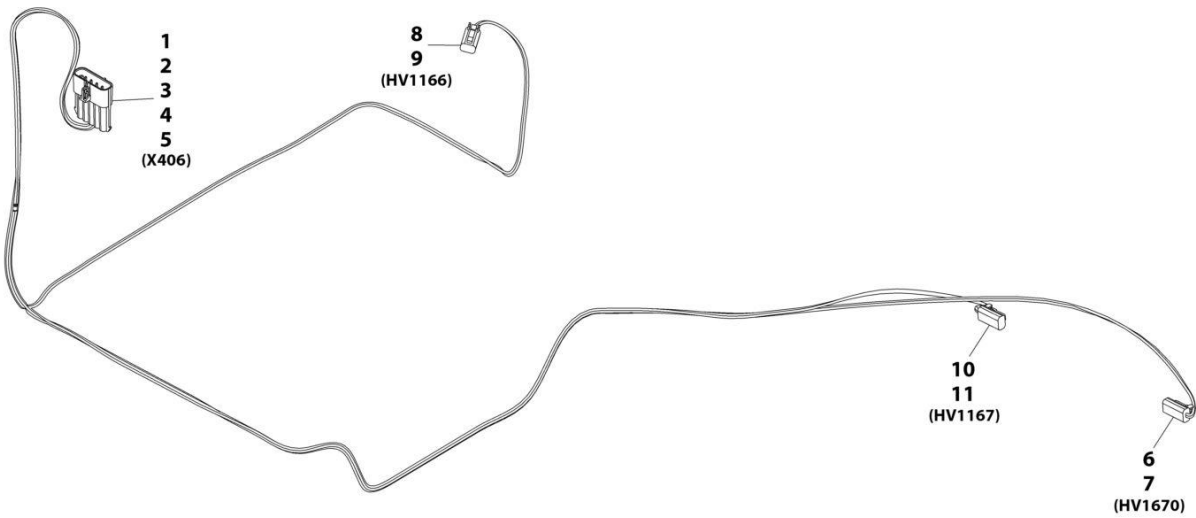
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-107. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200105	Ref	Ride Control Wiring Installation	B
1	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
2	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
3	1001197668	1	Harness, Boom Ride Float (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-108. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS (BOOM)



ART_1001197668-D

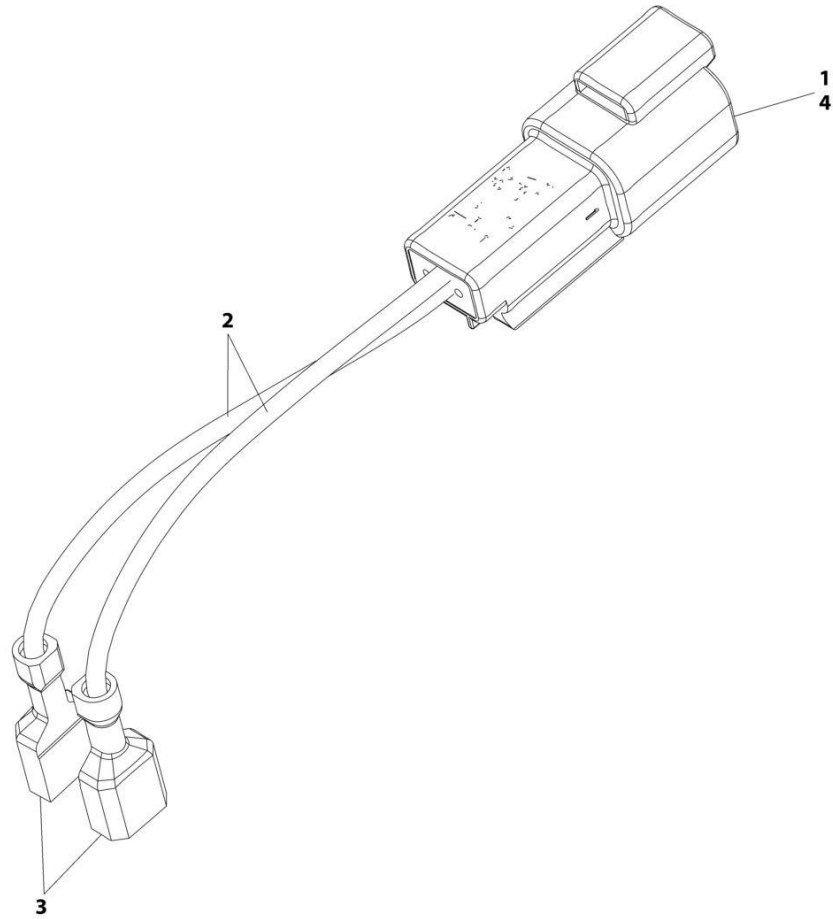
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-108. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS (BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197668	Ref	Boom Ride Control Harness	D
1	1001121727	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	3	Terminal	
3	1001116729	1	Terminal	
4	4460458	4	Terminal Seal	
5	1001116727	1	Plug	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
9	4460465	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-109. SPEED HARNESS (VEHICLE SPEED)



ART_1001229981-A

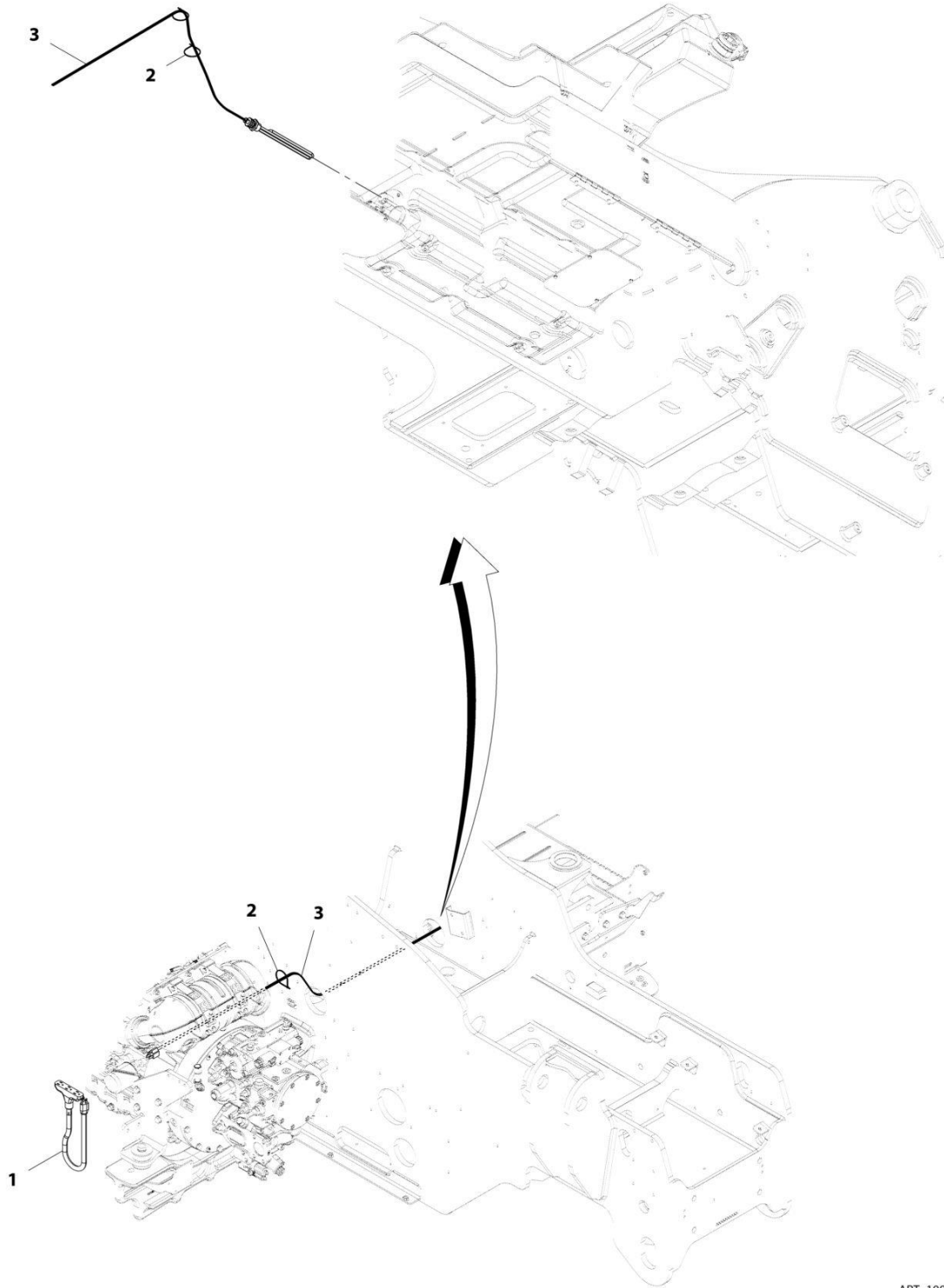
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-109. SPEED HARNESS (VEHICLE SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229981	Ref	Vehicle Speed Pigtail Harness	A
1	4460464	2	Terminal	
2	4921614	200 mm	Wire, 18GA White	
3	1001194421	2	Terminal	
4	4460897	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-110. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (115V)



ART_1001195593-B

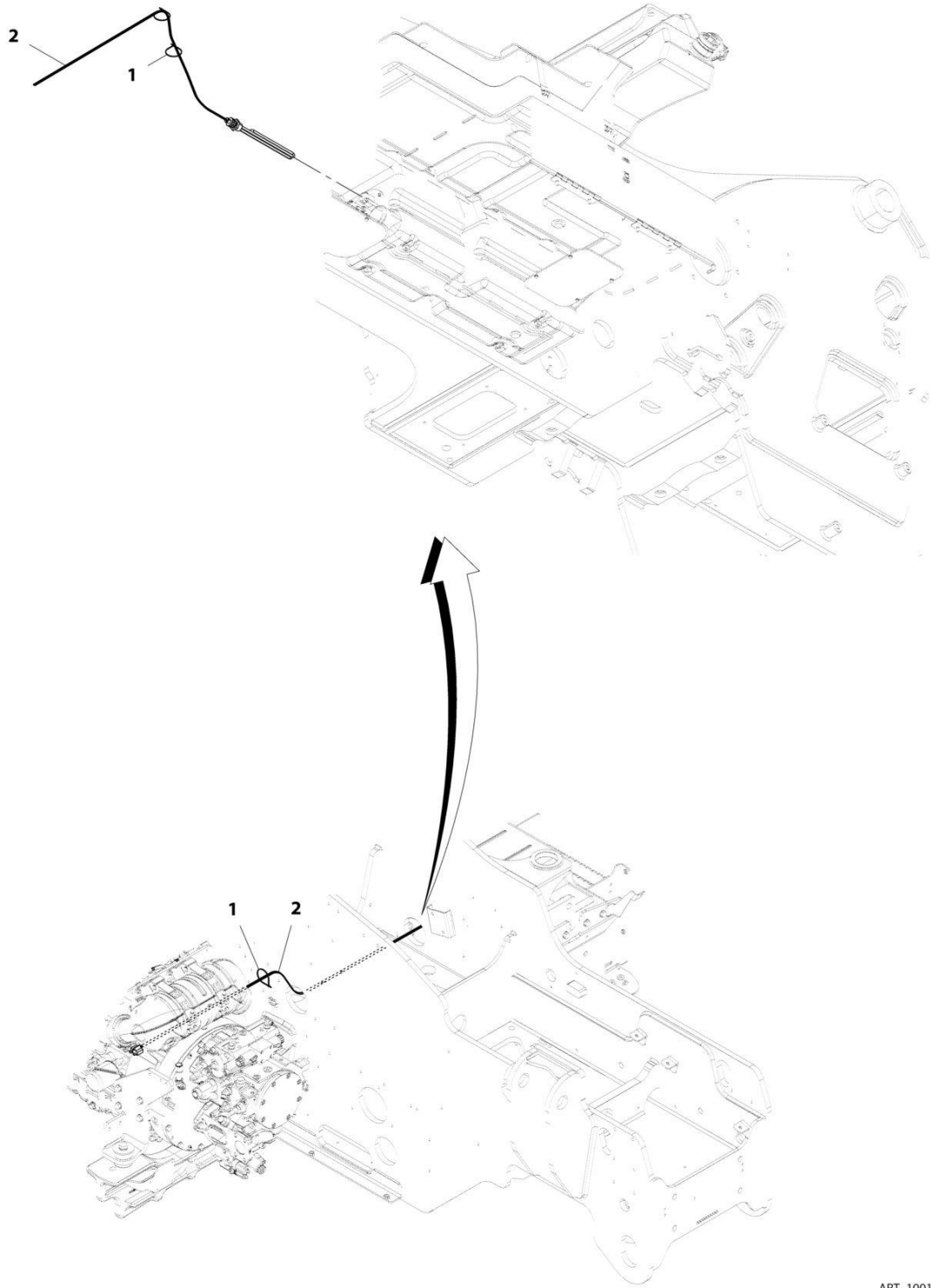
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-110. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195593	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation (115V)	B
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
3	1001105886	1	Heater, Immersion	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-111. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (230V)



ART_1001204549-B

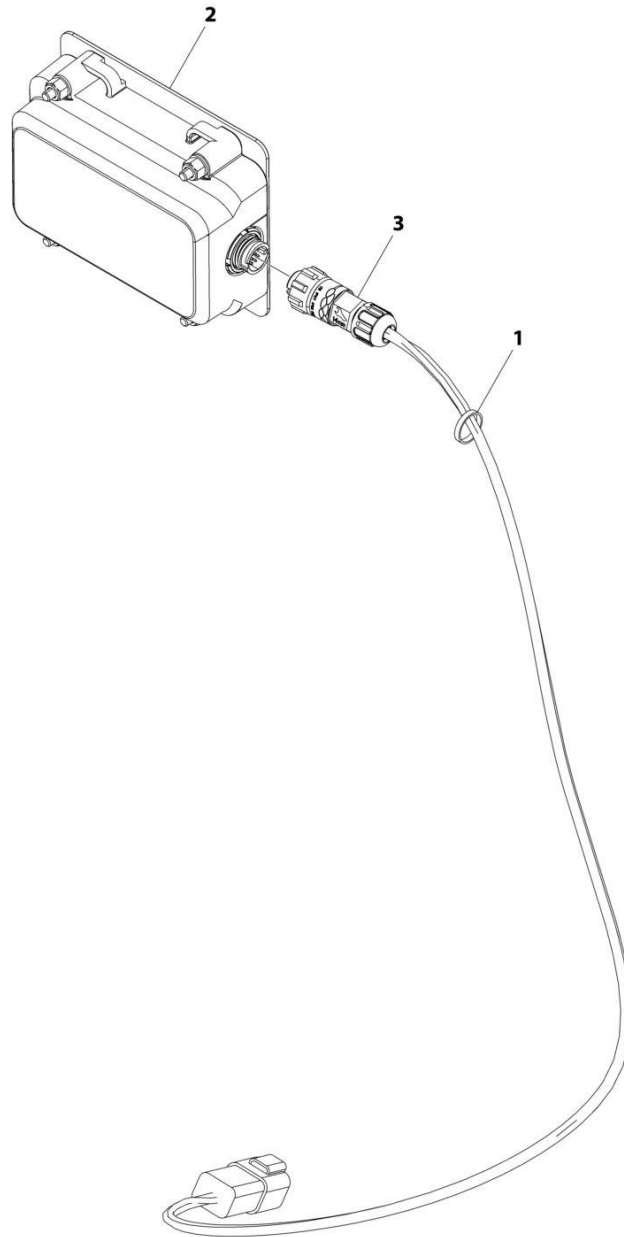
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-111. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (230V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204549	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation (240V)	B
1	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
2	1001195439	1	Heater, Immersion	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-112. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION 3-WIRE



ART_1001276920

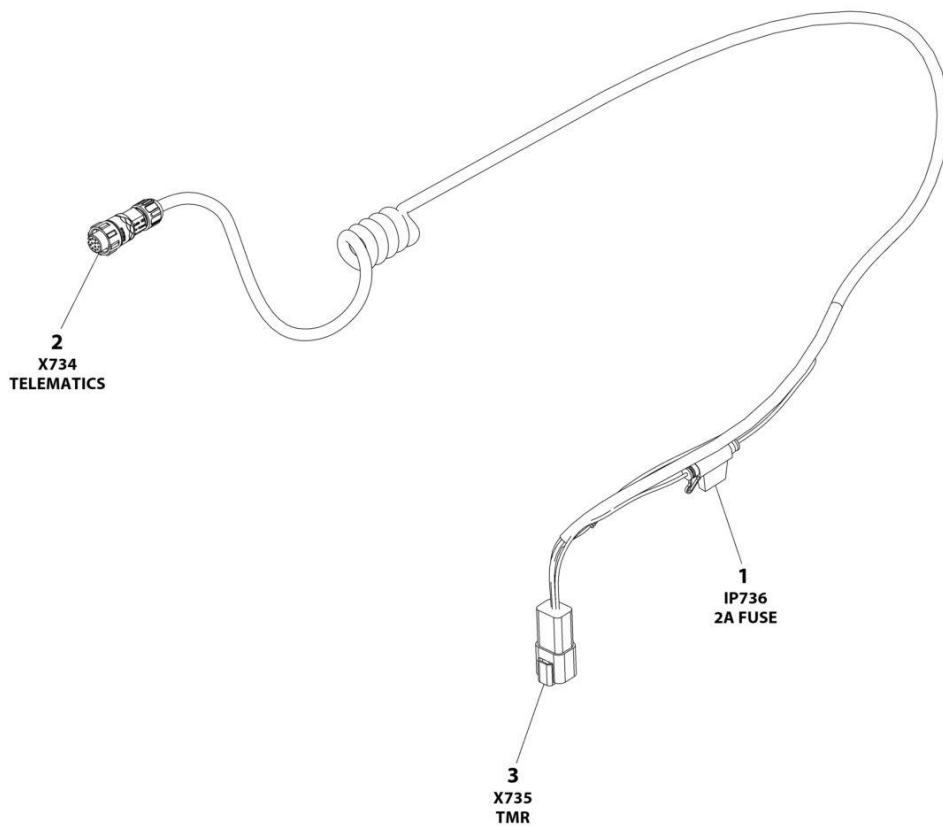
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-112. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION 3-WIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276920	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	1001272659	1	Module - GT1030	
3	1001273012	1	ClearSky Telematics 3-Wire Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-113. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) 3-WIRE HARNESS



ART_1001273012

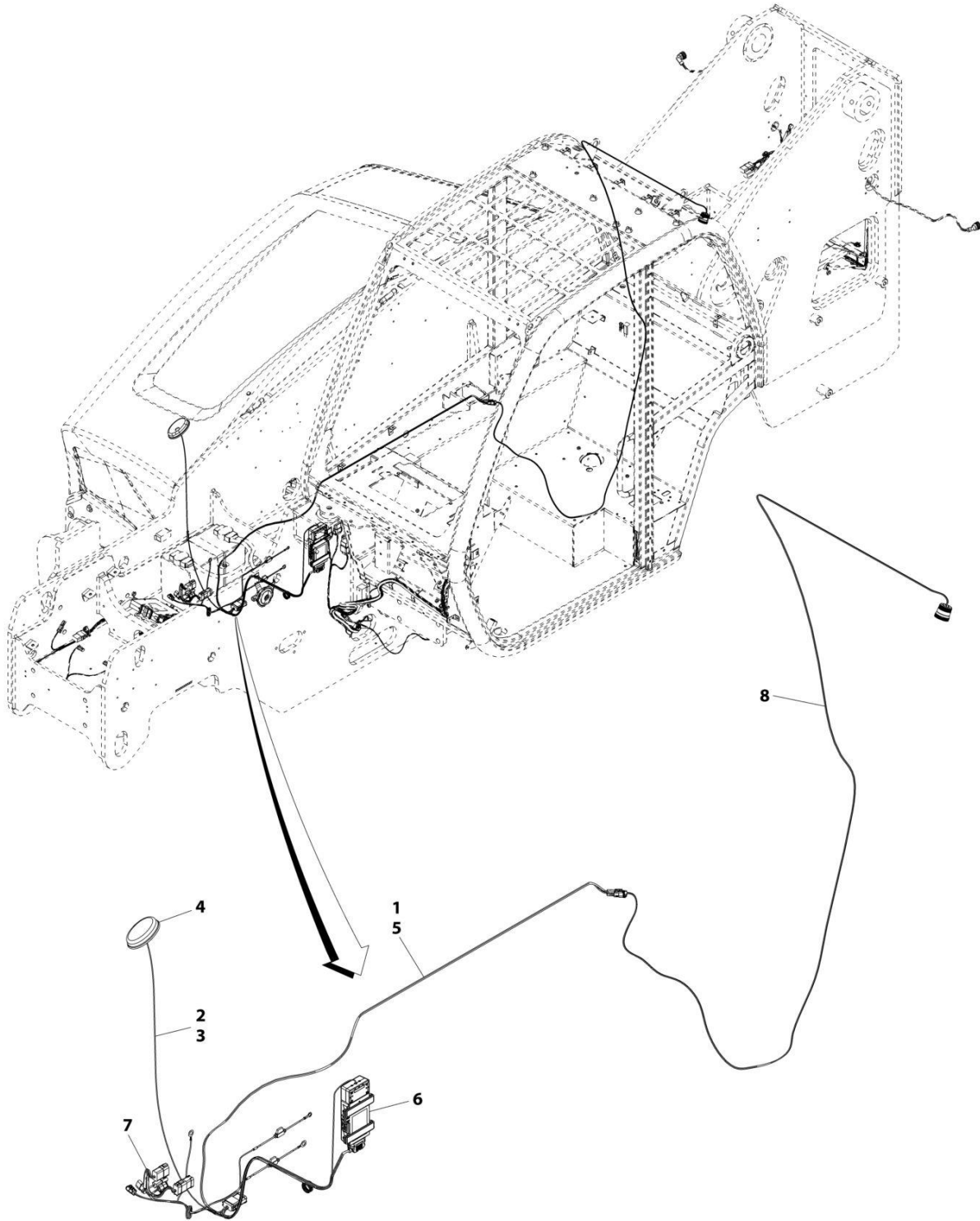
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-113. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) 3-WIRE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273012	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS - GT1030	D
1	1001255901	1	Fuseholder	
1	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2Amp	
2	1001272997	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-114. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION (4G CANBUS) (ANSI)



ART_1001232033-B

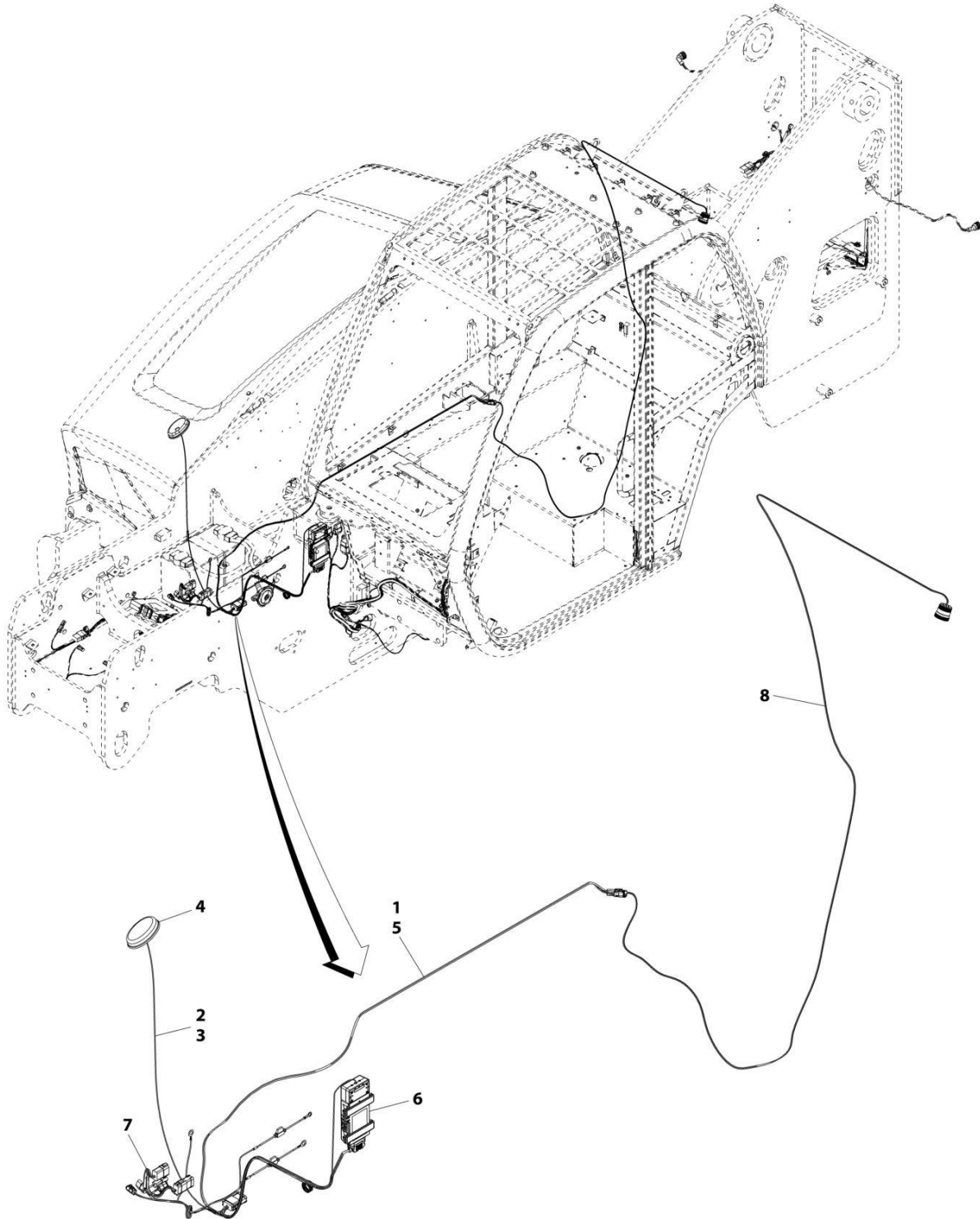
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-114. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION (4G CANBUS) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232033	Ref	Clearsky Installation	B
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	4240032	AR	Strap, Tie	
3	4460234	AR	Mount, Cable Tie	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001229955	1	Module	
7	1001232298	1	Harness, Telematics Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-115. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION (4G CANBUS)



ART_10012329248

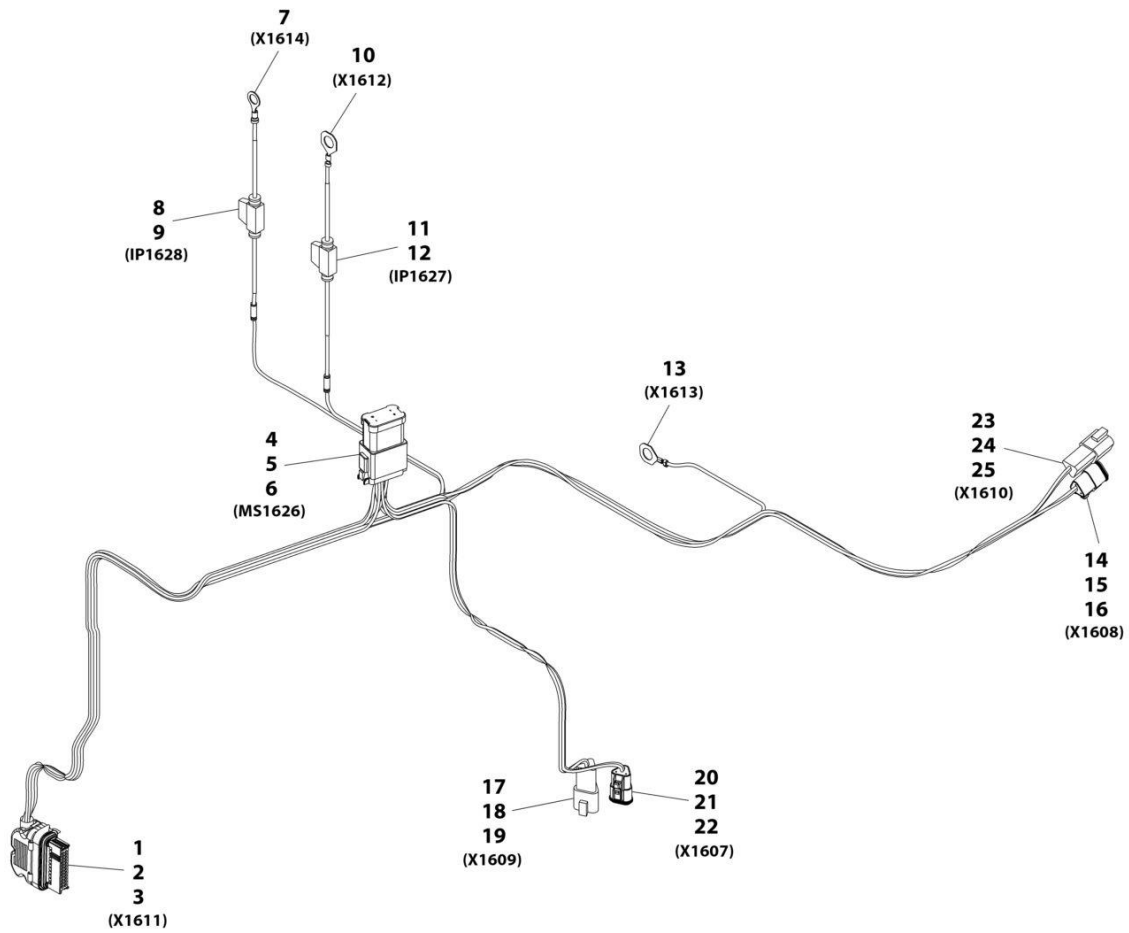
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-115. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION (4G CANBUS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239248	Ref	Clearsky Installation	C
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	4240032	AR	Strap, Tie	
3	4460234	AR	Mount, Cable Tie	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001239194	1	Module	
7	1001232298	1	Harness, Telematics Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-116. TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)



ART_1001227297

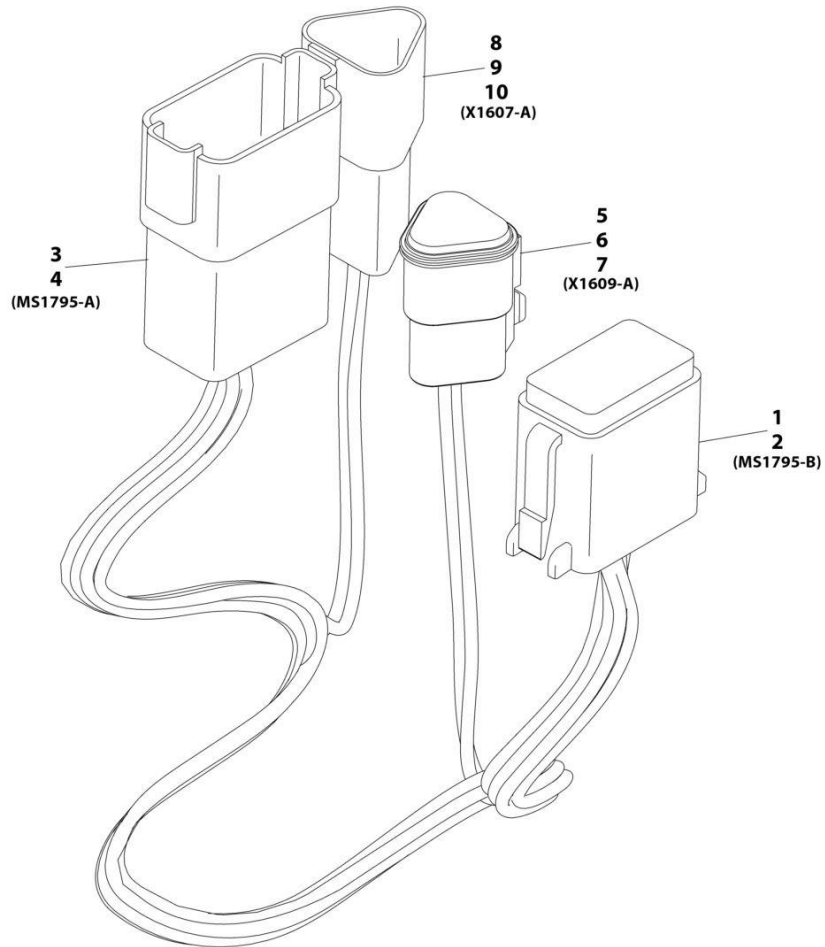
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-116. TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227297	Ref	TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)	C
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
2	1001226637	7	Terminal	
3	1001116731	17	Plug	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
5	4460465	12	Terminal	
6	1001200206	1	Connector, DT 12 Pin 4X3 Buss	
7	4460670	1	Connector	
8	2400060	1	Connector	
9	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
10	1001187078	1	Connector	
11	2400060	1	Connector	
12	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001187077	1	Connector	
14	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	1001144147	1	Connector	
18	4460464	2	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	4460465	2	Terminal	
22	4460466	1	Plug	
23	1001144147	1	Connector	
24	4460464	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-117. TELEMATICS OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001232298-A

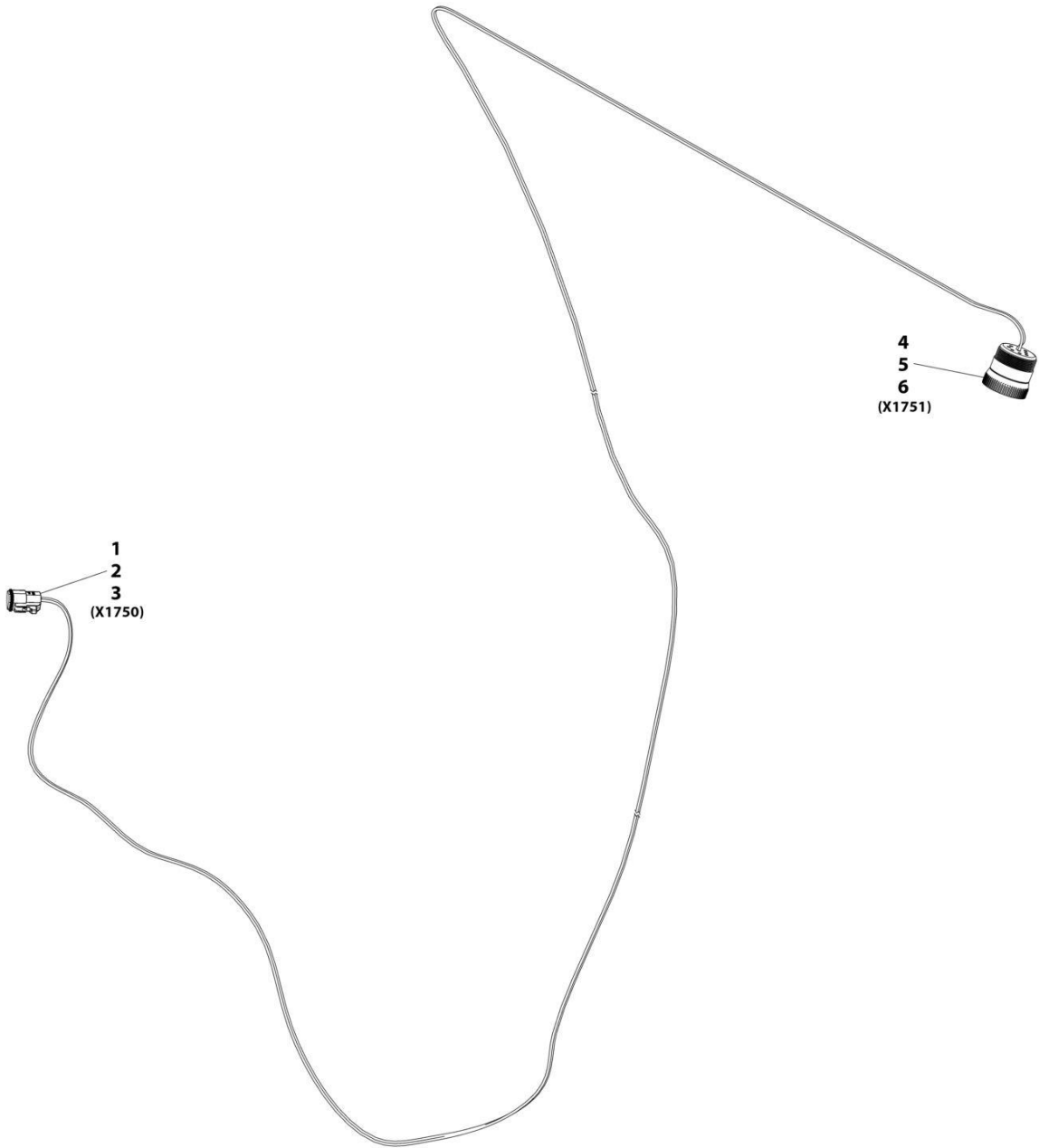
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-117. TELEMATICS OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232298	Ref	Telematics Option Harness	A
1	4460930	1	Connector	
2	4460465	8	Terminal	
3	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
4	4460464	8	Terminal	
5	1001116812	1	Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
8	1001144147	1	Connector	
9	4460464	2	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-118. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS



ART_1001254185-A

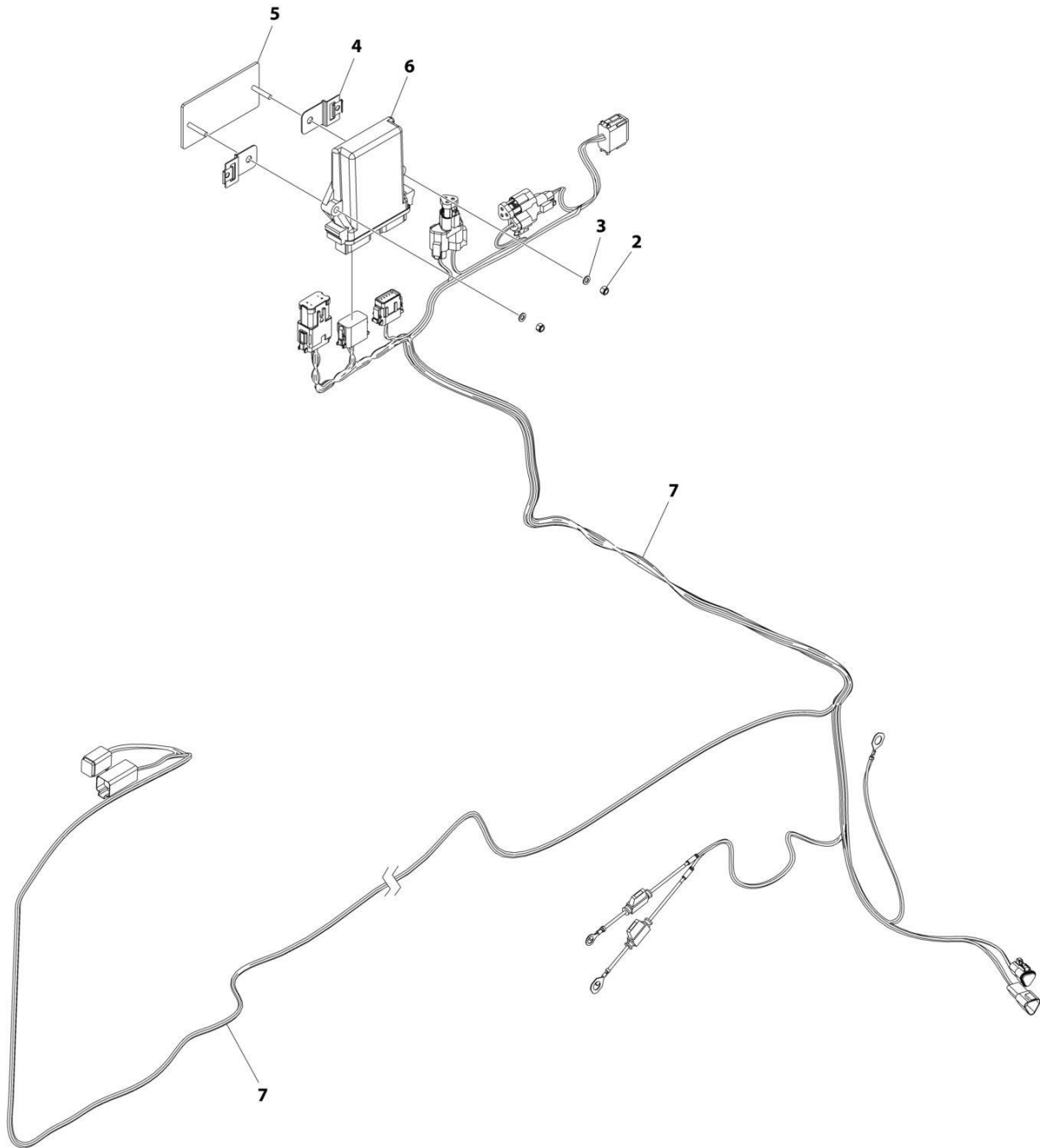
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-118. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254185	Ref	TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS	A
1	1001116812	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	1001112796	1	Connector	
5	4460944	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	7	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-119. TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION



ART_1001275277

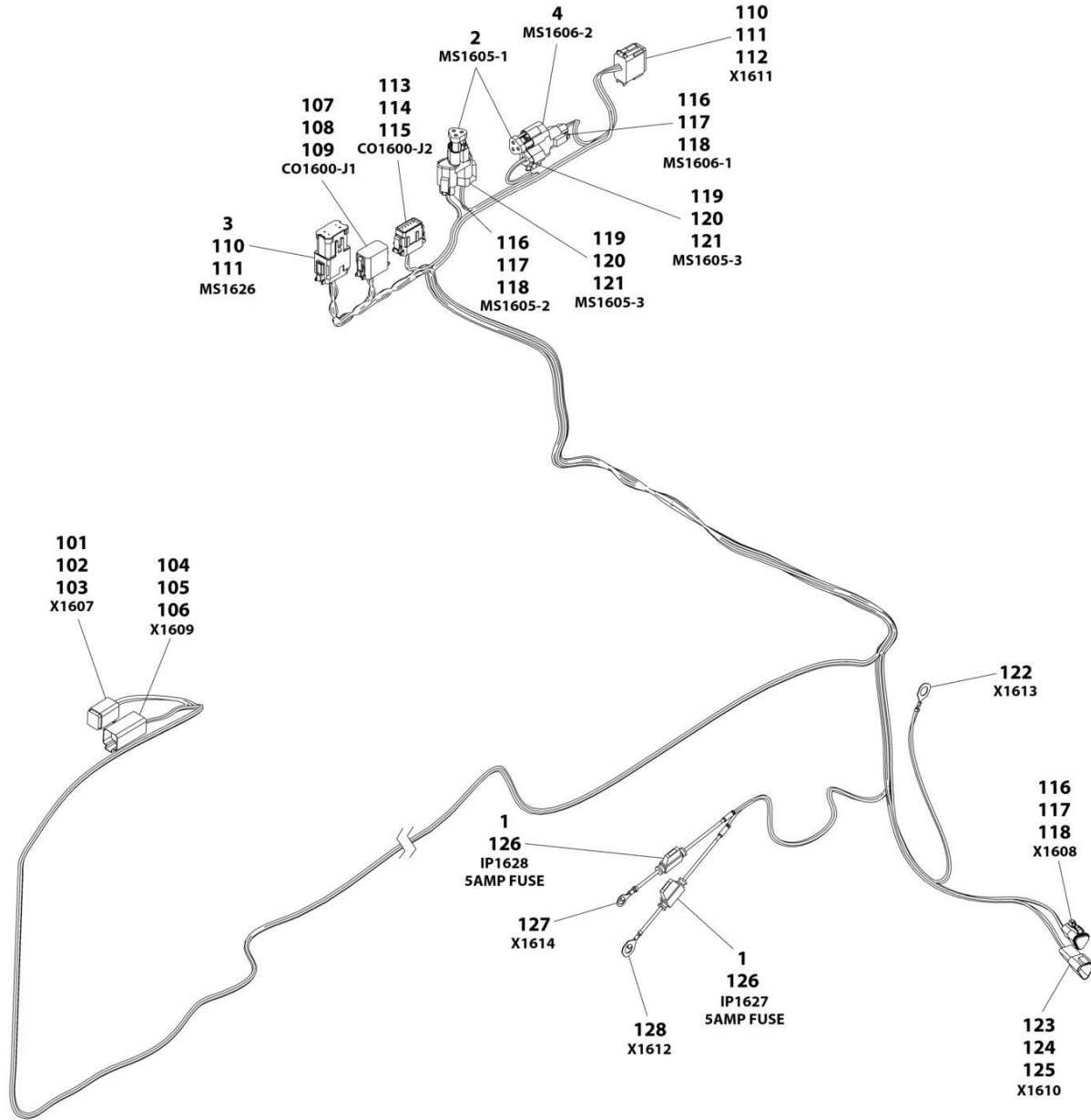
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-119. TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275277	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY INSTALLATION	A
1	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
2	3290505	2	Nut M5	
3	4811600	2	Washer M5	
4	1001153749	2	Clip	
5	1001219082	1	Bracket	
6	1001229458	1	Controller, Gateway	
7	1001275276	1	Harness, Telematics Gateway (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-120. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS



ART_1001275276

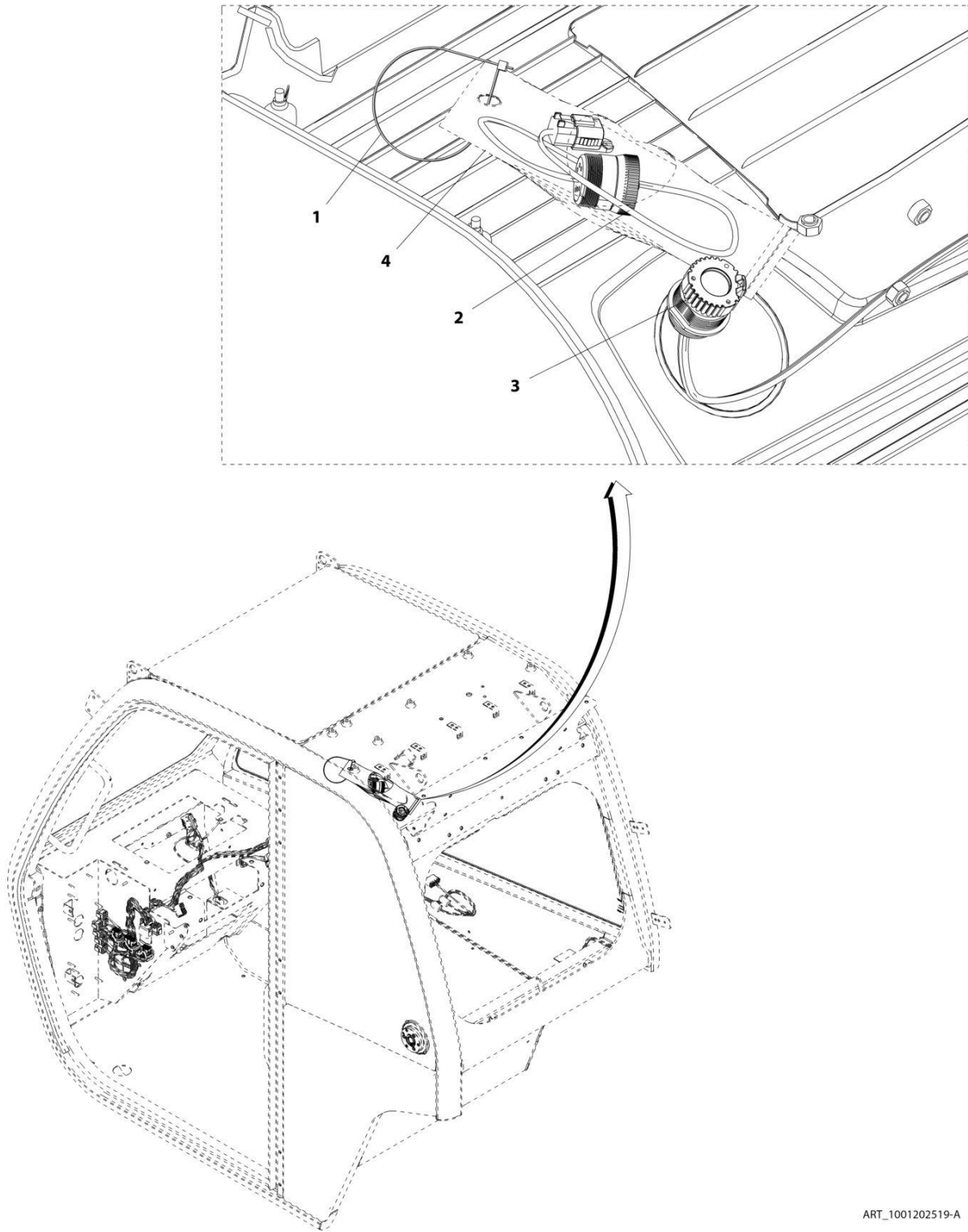
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-120. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275276	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS	A
1	8229242	2	Fuse, 5AMP	
2	1001116815	2	Connector, Plug - 3 Position	
3	1001200206	1	Connector, Buss - 12 Position	
4	4460945	2	Receptacle, 3 - Way	
101	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
102	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
103	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
104	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
105	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
106	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
107	1001116774	1	Connector - 12 Position	
108	1001126008	6	Terminal	
109	4460518	6	Plug, Terminal	
110	4460933	2	Connector - 12 Position	
111	4460465	17	Socket, Female	
112	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
113	1001116808	1	Connector - 12 Position	
114	1001126008	2	Terminal	
115	4460518	10	Plug, Terminal	
116	1001116812	3	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
117	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
118	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
119	4460539	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
120	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
121	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
122	1001187081	1	Terminal, Ring	
123	1001144147	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
124	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
125	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
126	2400060	2	Fuseholder with Cover	
127	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
128	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-121. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION



ART_1001202519-A

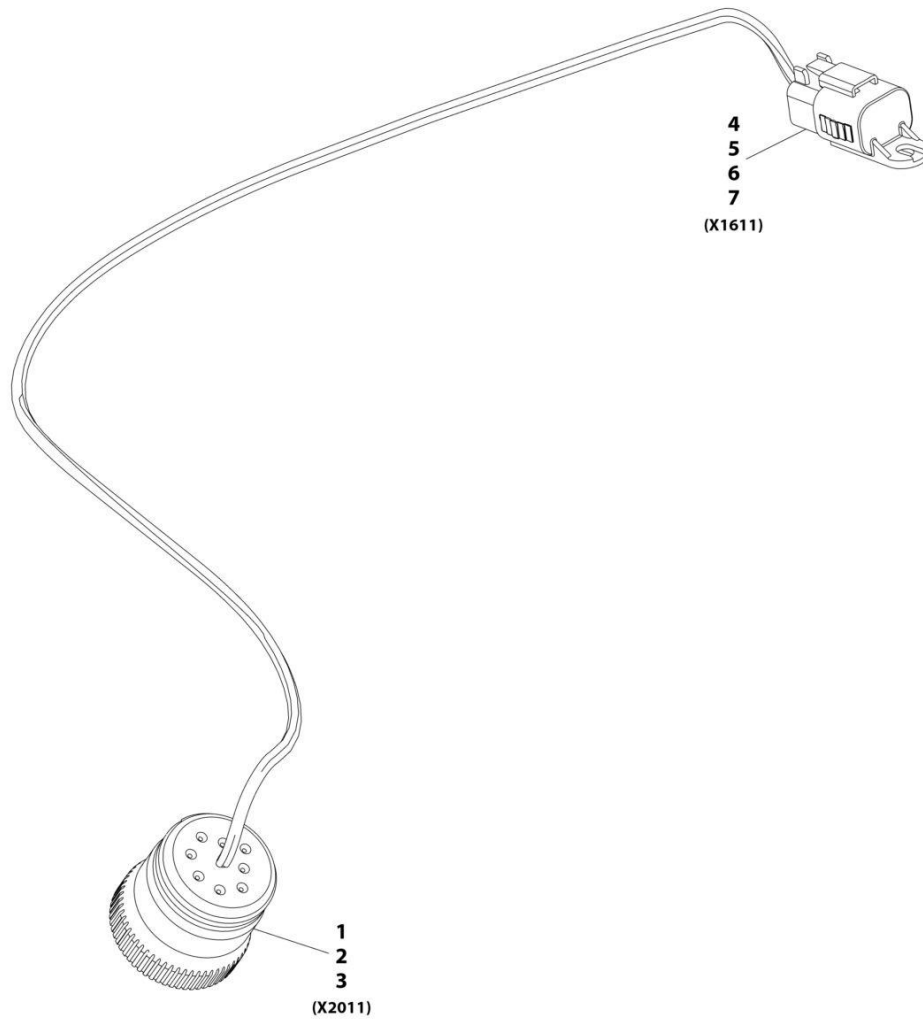
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-121. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202519	Ref	Telematics Ready Installation	A
1	8584003	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001196289	1	Harness, Telematics Ready (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001201162	1	Cap	
4	1001202617	1	Bag	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-122. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS



ART_1001196289-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

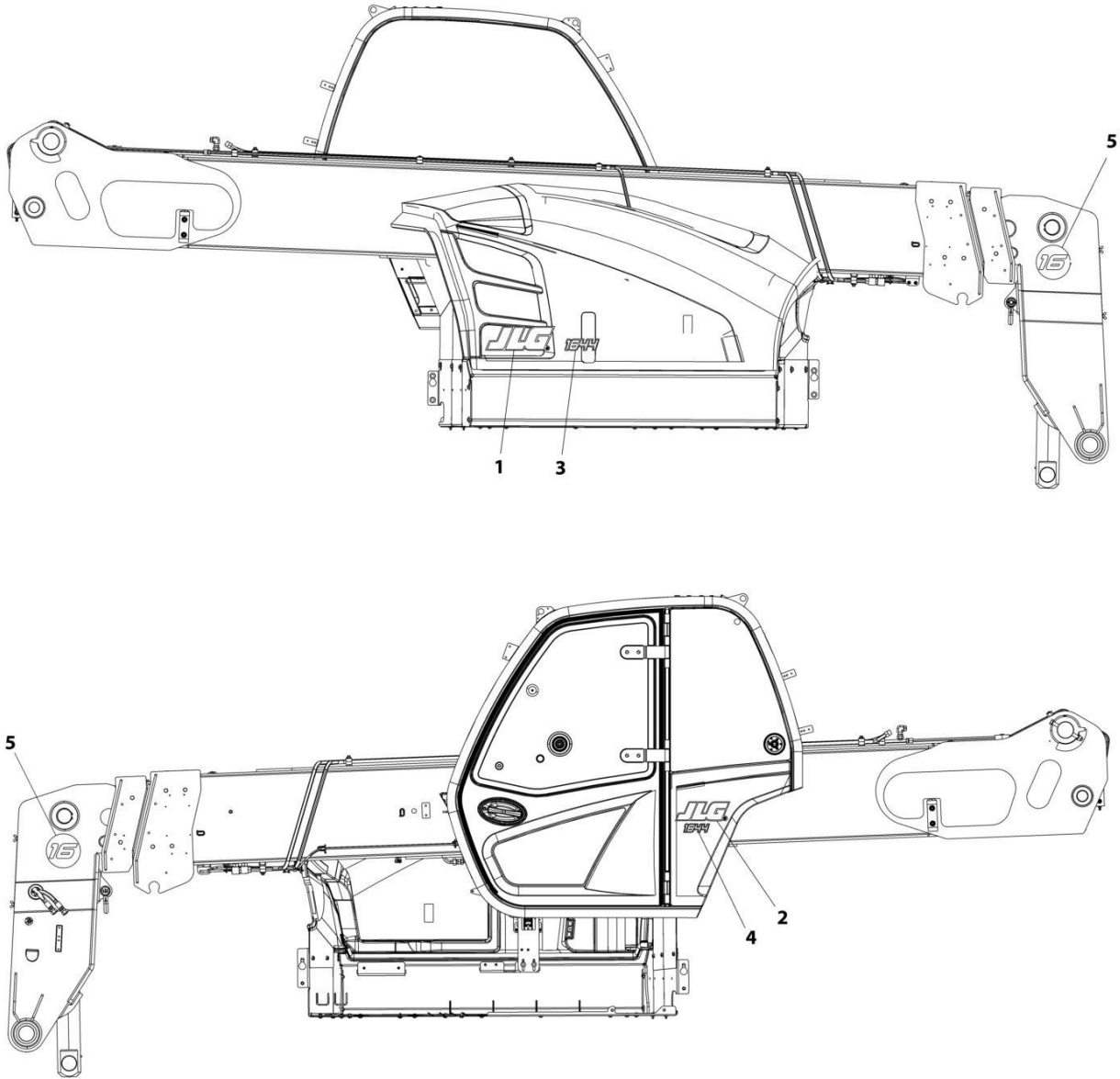
FIGURE 10-122. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196289	Ref	Telematics Ready Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	3	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (1644)



ART_1001226533_C

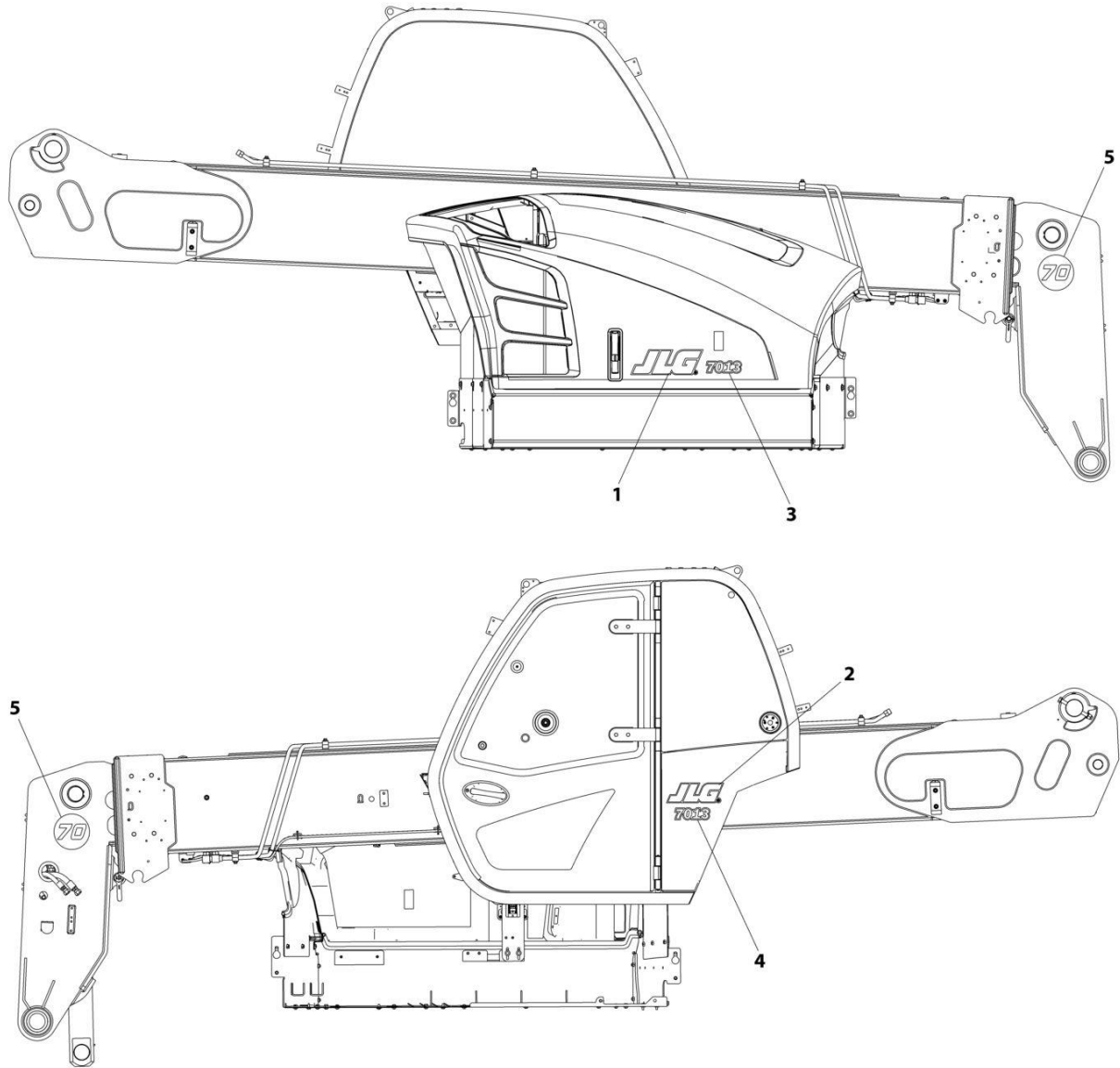
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (1644)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226533	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (1644)	C
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100 x 285	
3	1001276768	1	Decal, JLG 1644 Hood	
4	1001276769	1	Decal, JLG 1644 Cab	
5	1001279169	2	Decal, Boom Head 16K	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (7013)



ART_1001195298_D

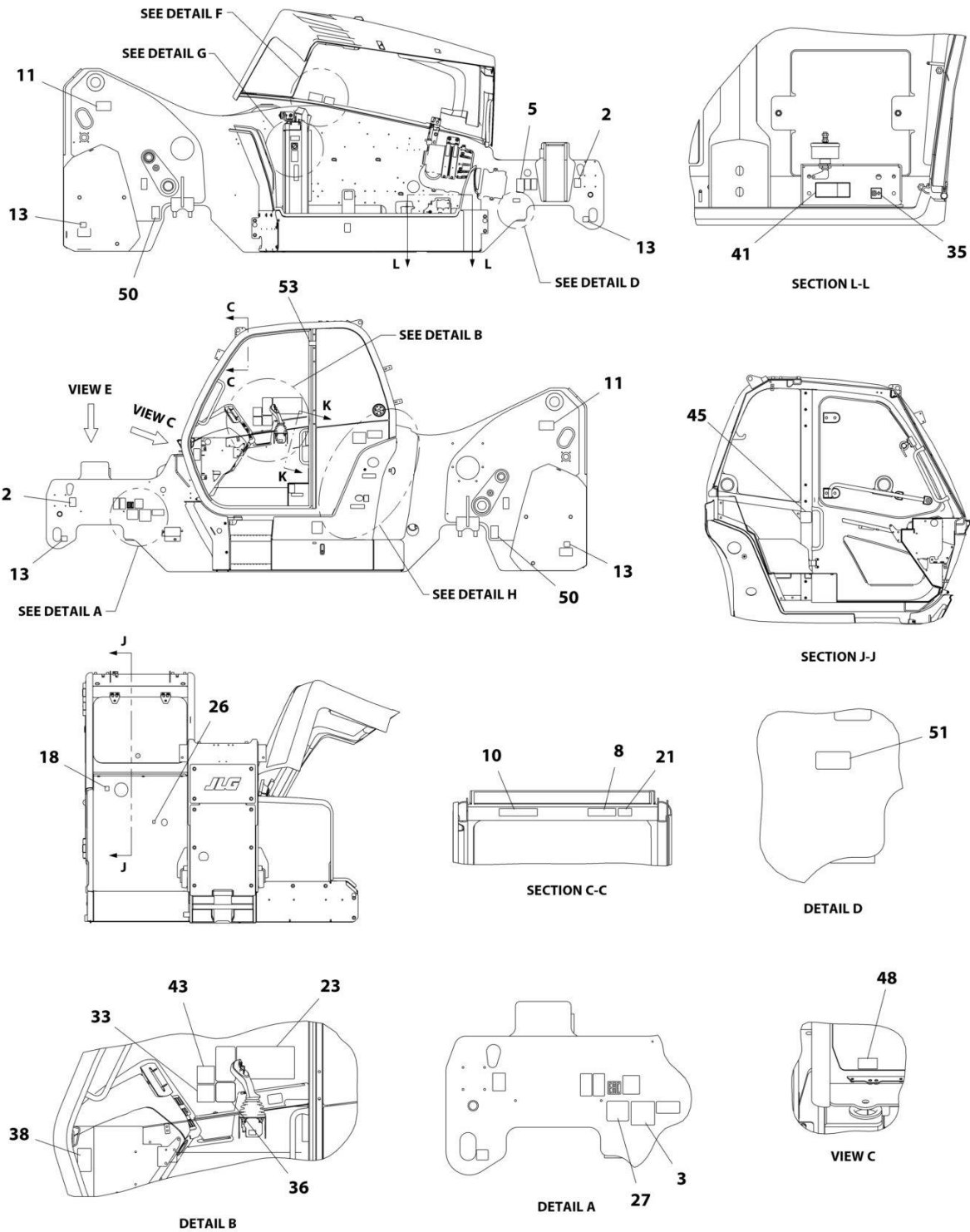
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (7013)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195298	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (7013)	D
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100 x 285	
3	1001276774	1	Decal, JLG 7013 Hood	
4	1001276775	1	Decal, JLG 7013 Cab	
5	1001279173	2	Decal, Boom Head 70	

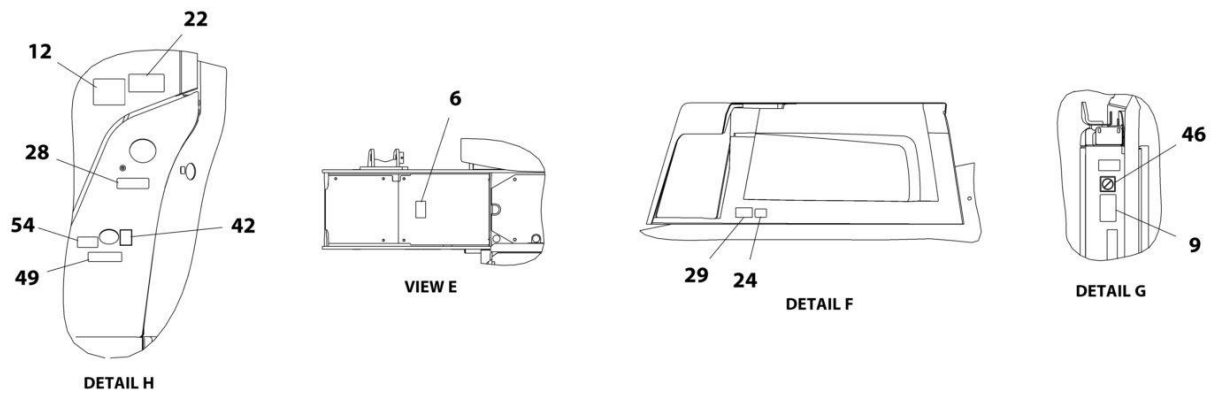
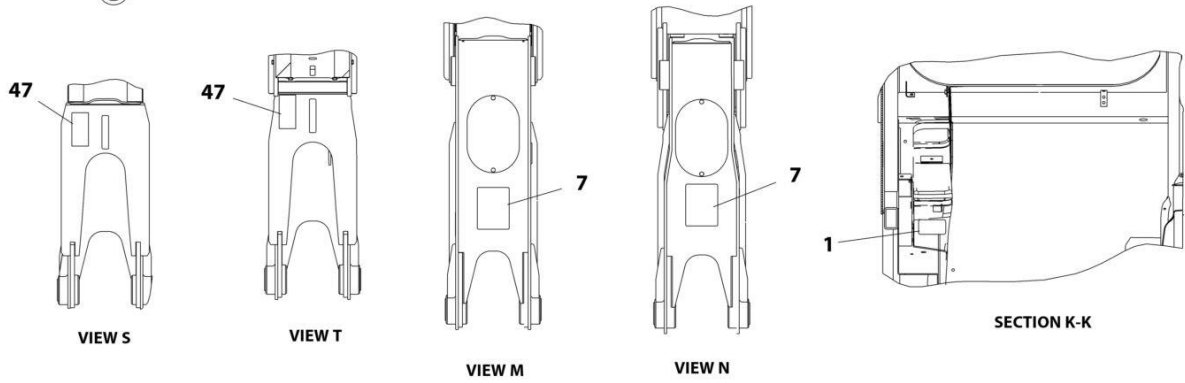
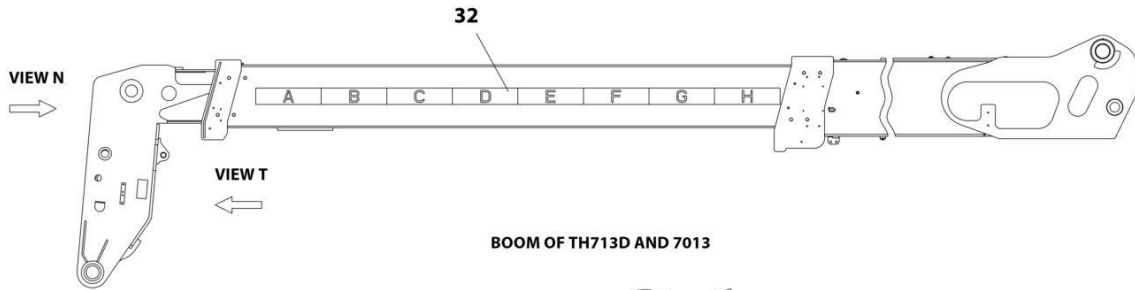
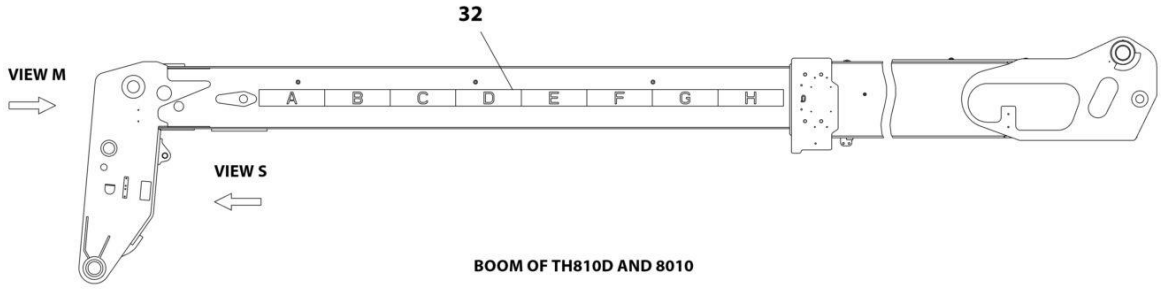
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)



ART_1001192745_1-K

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001192745_2-K

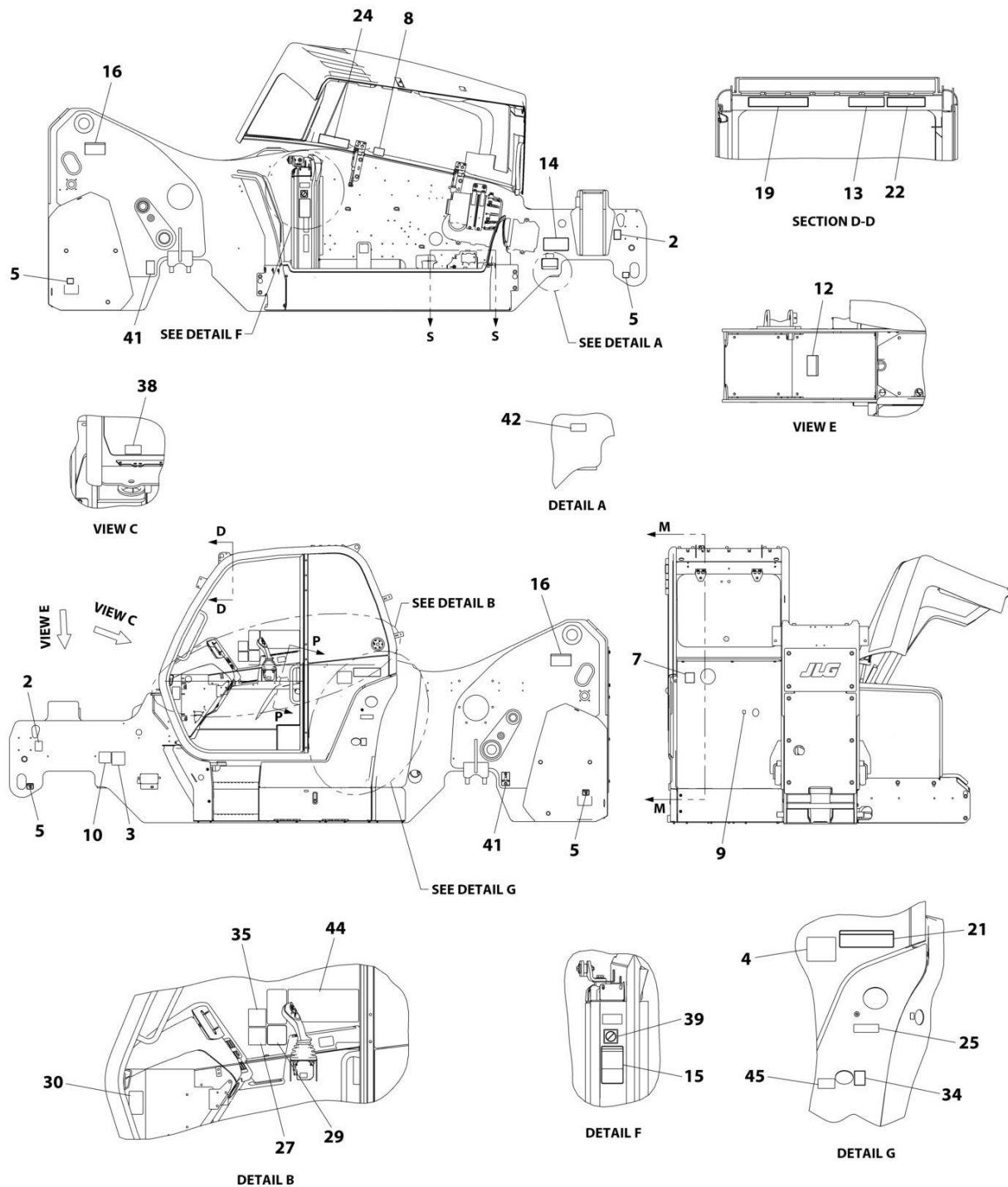
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192745	Ref	Decal Installation (English)	K
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
6	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
7	1001195849	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
8	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
9	1706301	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
10	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
21	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
23	1707078	1	Decal, Warning/Danger	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
28	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
29	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
42	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
48	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
49	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
51	1001223453	1	DECAL,ICES (CAN)	
53	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65	
54	1001247646	1	Decal, DEF Min. Refill Volume	

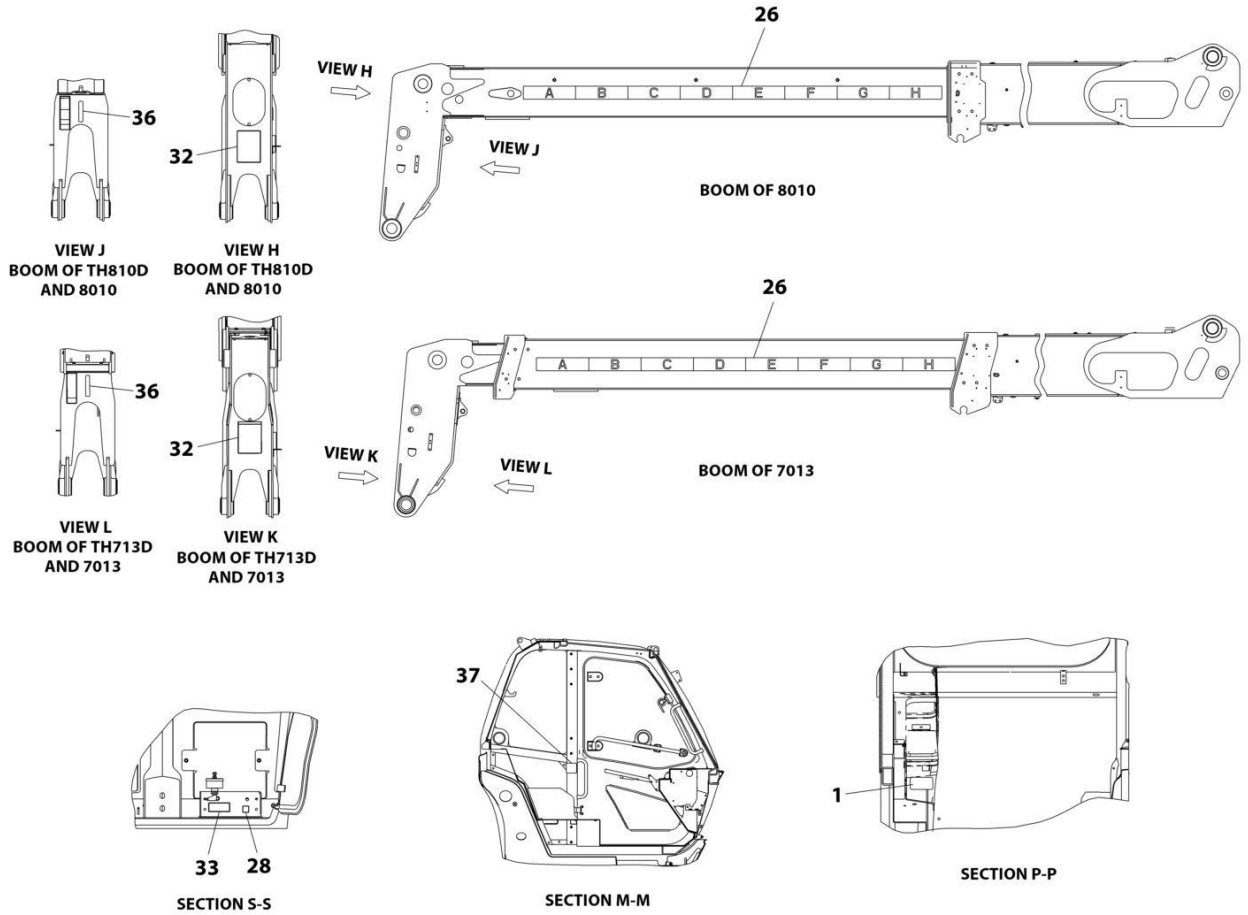
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001220230_1-J

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001220230_2-J

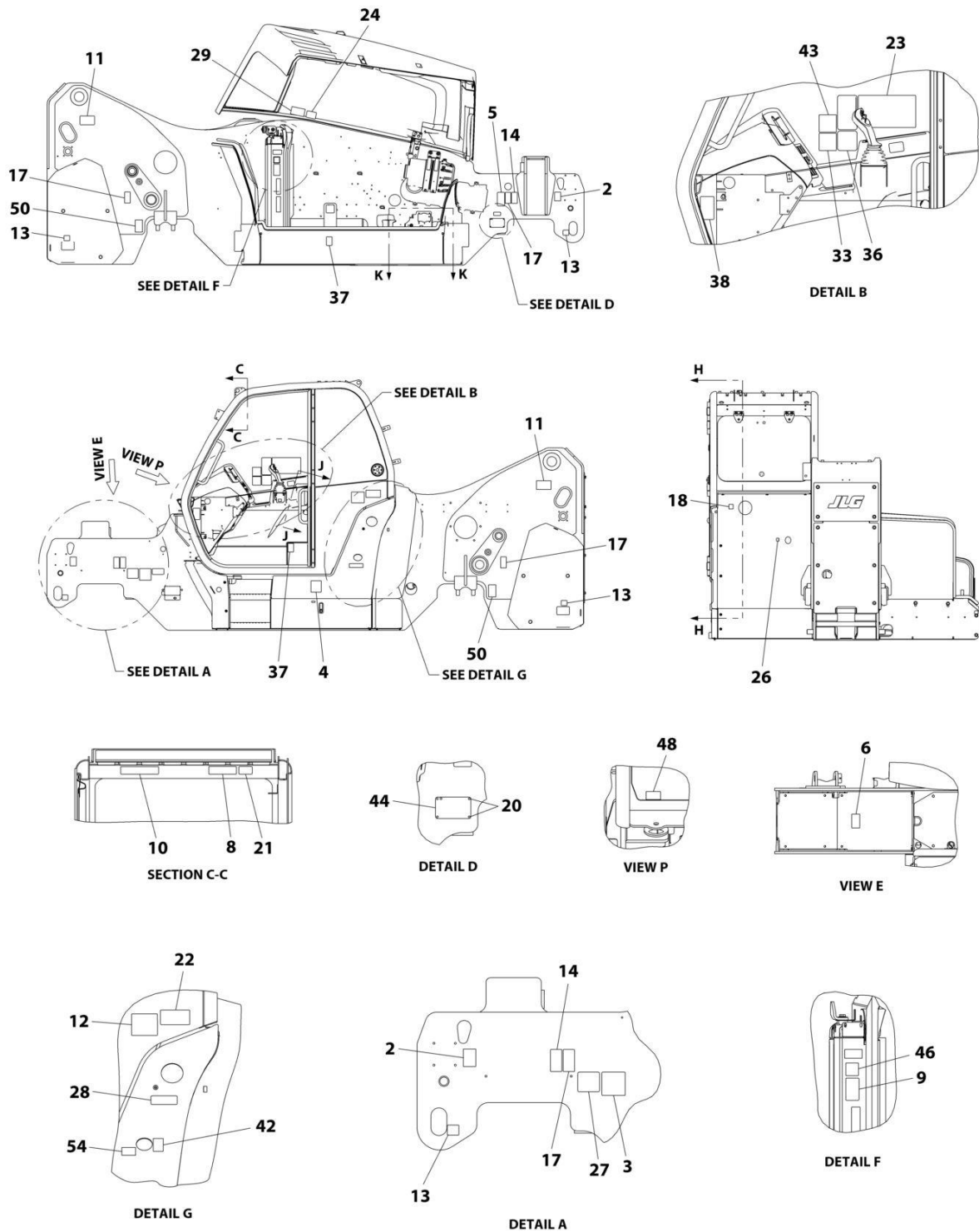
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220230	Ref	Decal Installation (English/French)	J
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
5	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
7	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
8	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
9	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
10	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
12	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
13	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocutation Hazard	
14	1001163212	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
15	1001163222	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
16	1001163223	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
19	1001163285	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
21	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
22	1001163304	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
24	1001163323	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
25	1001163355	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
26	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
27	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
28	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
29	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
30	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
32	1001195851	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
33	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
34	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
35	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
36	1001209625	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
37	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
38	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
39	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
41	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
42	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
44	1001233558	1	Decal, Warning/Danger - Cab	
45	1001247646	1	Decal, DEF Min. Refill Volume	

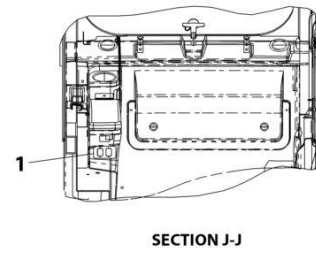
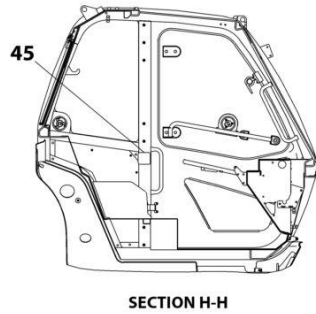
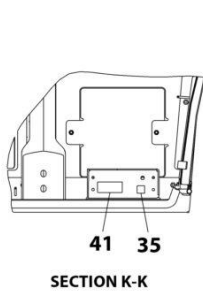
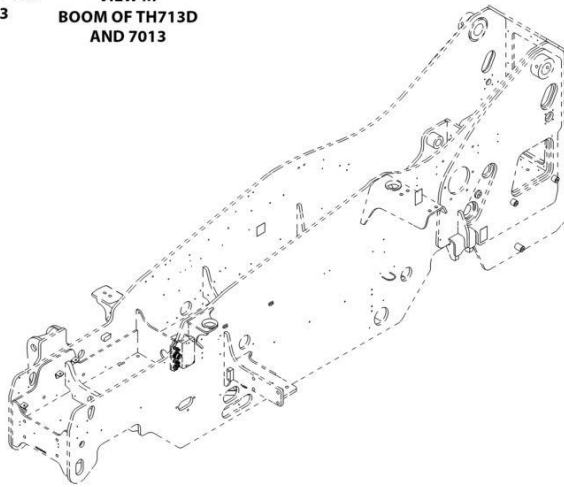
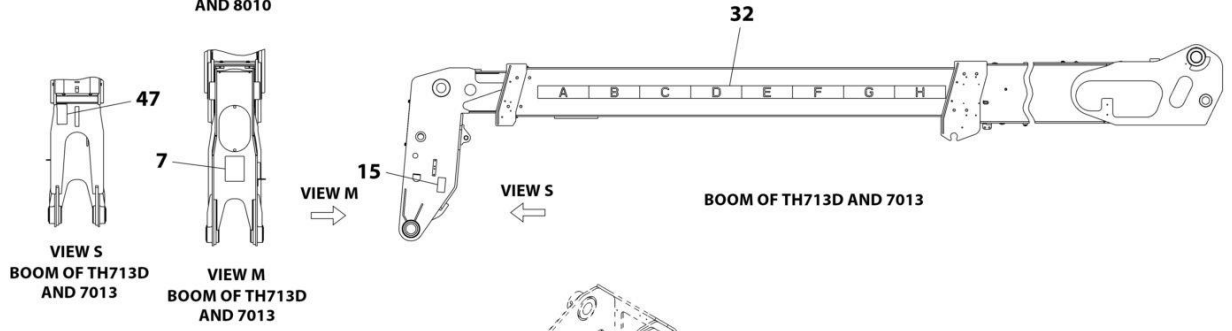
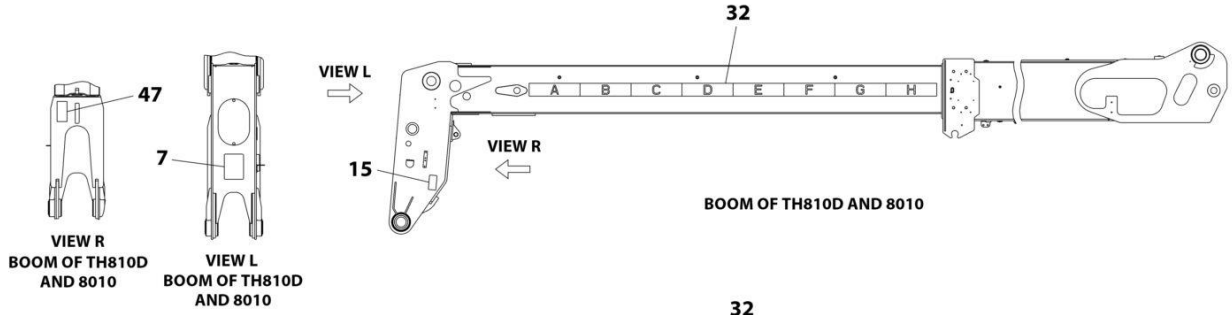
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (ULS)



ART_1001192741_F_1

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001192741_F_2

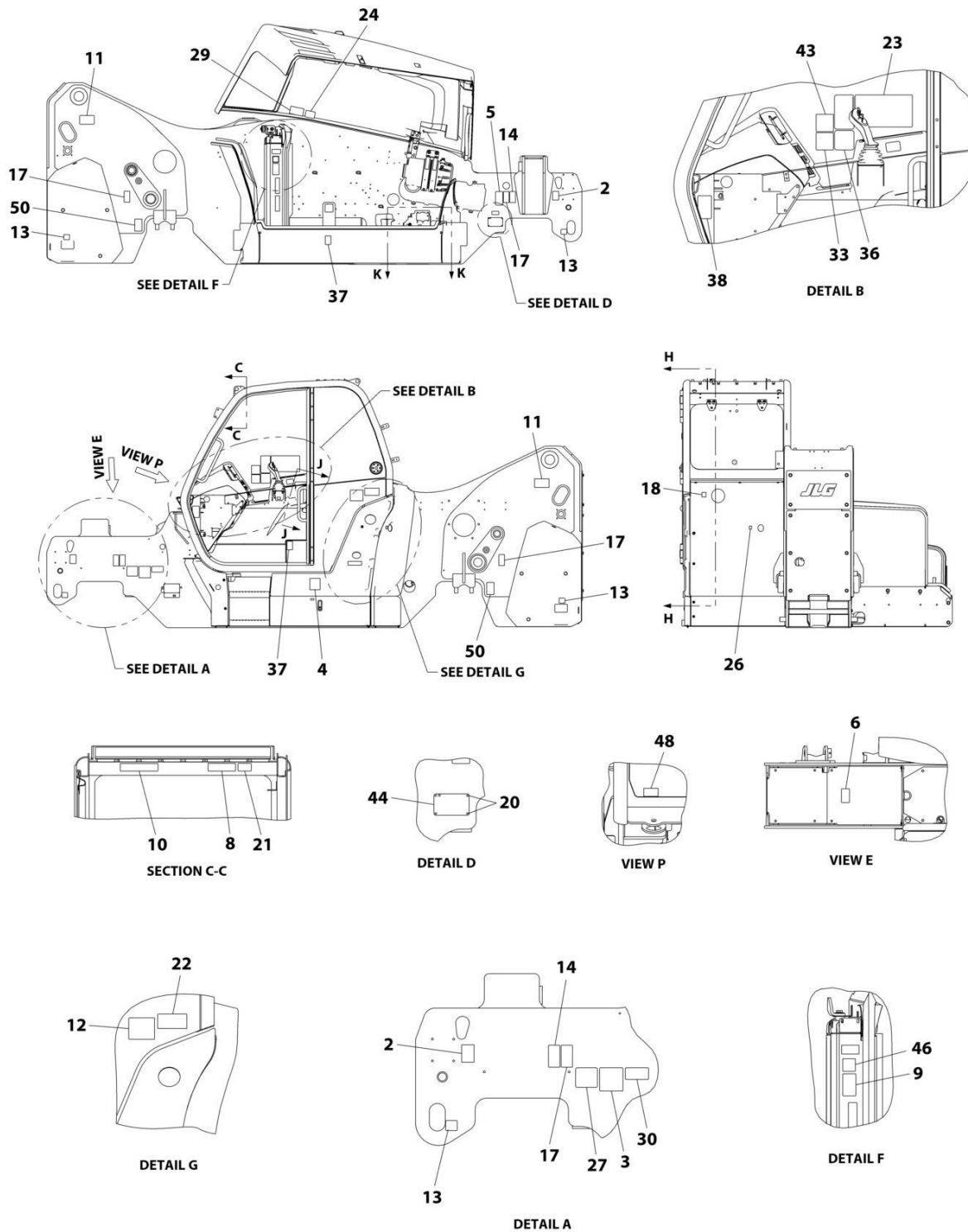
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192741	Ref	Decal Installation (ULS)	F
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal-Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
28	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
42	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
54	1001247646	1	Decal, DEF Minimum Refill Volume	

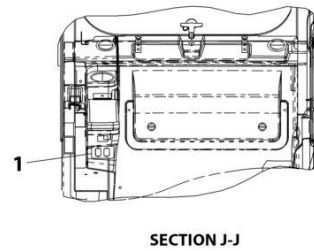
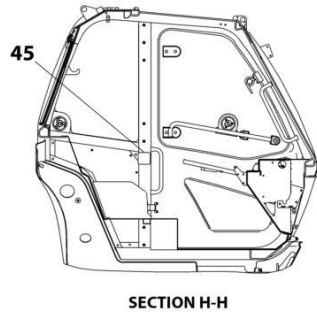
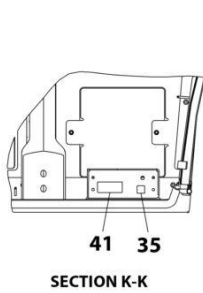
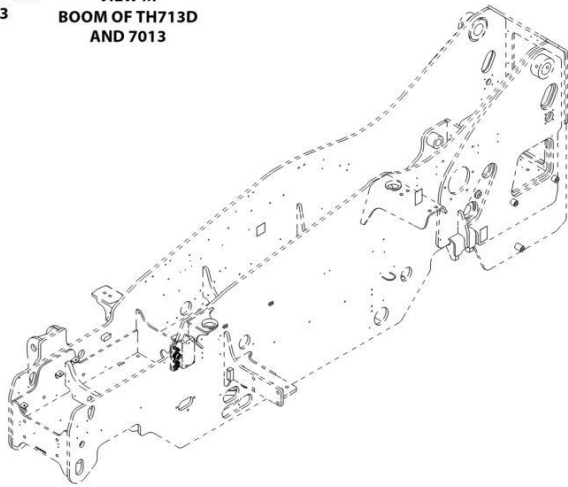
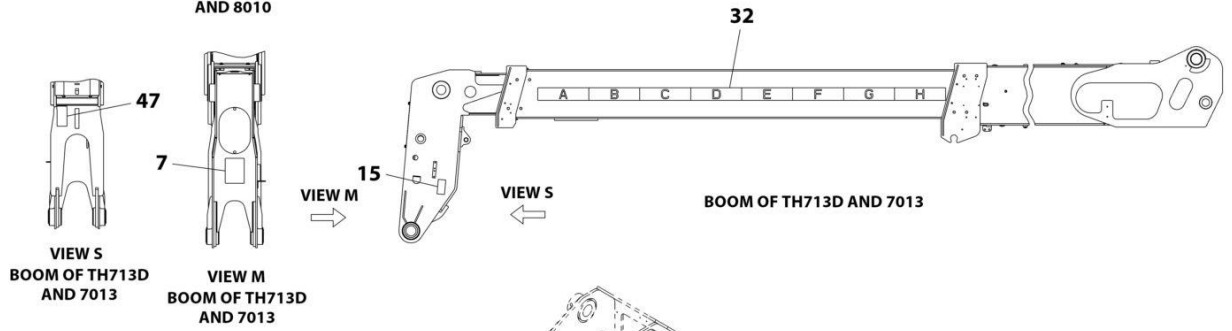
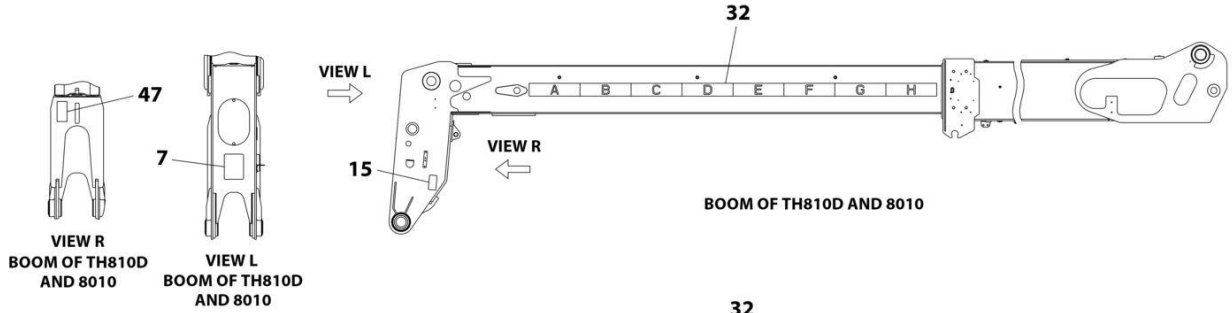
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (LS)



ART_1001220707_D_1

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001220707_D_2

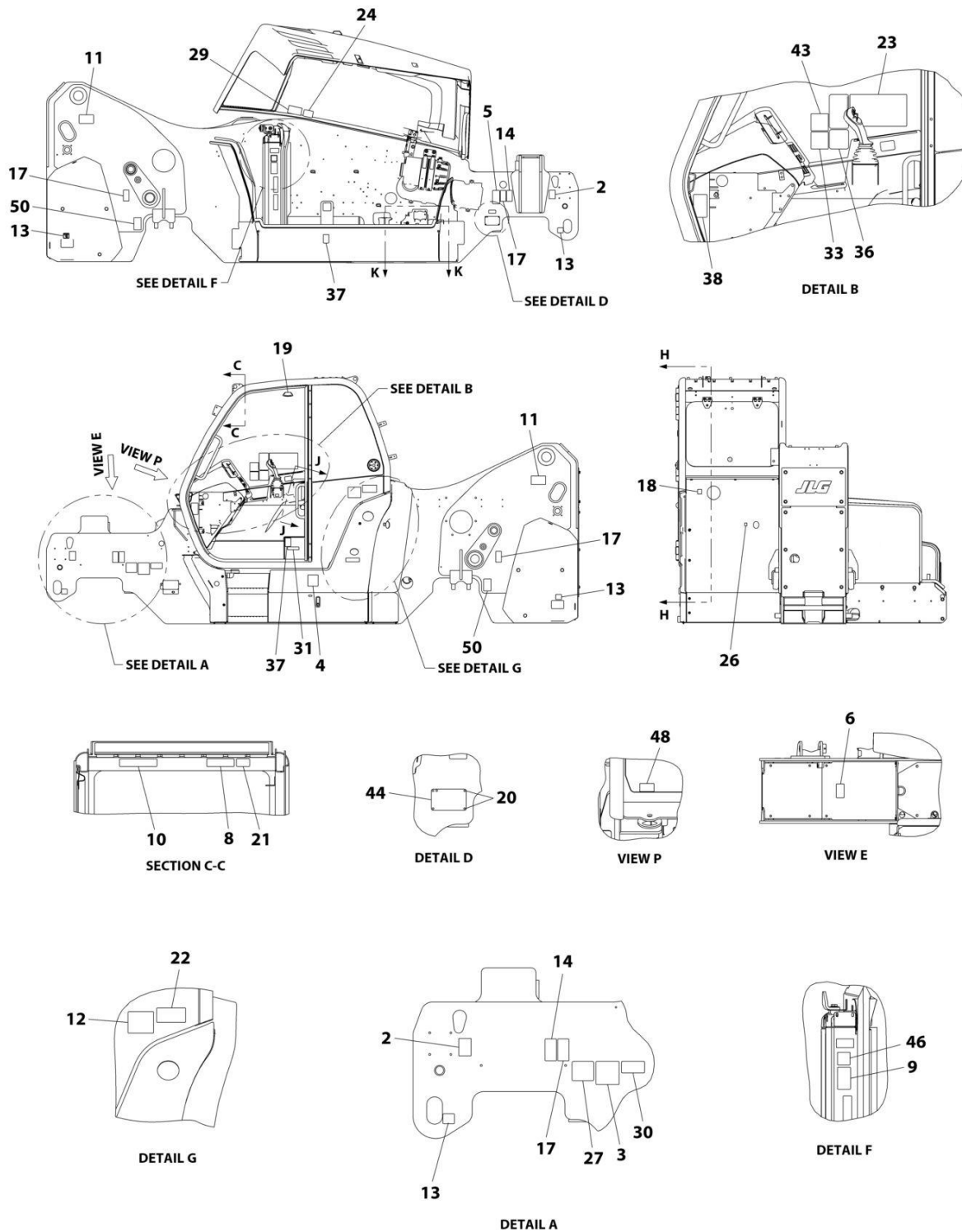
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220707	Ref	Decal Installation (LS)	D
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

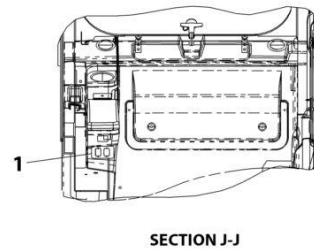
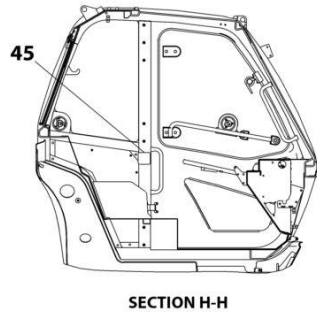
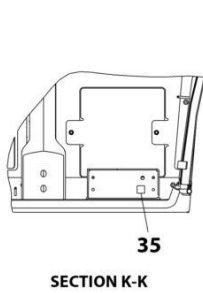
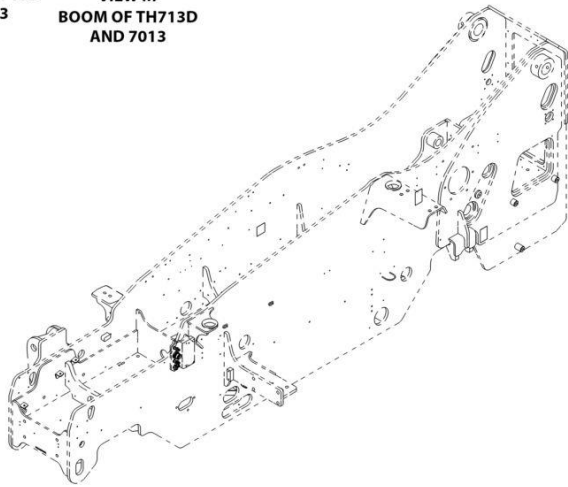
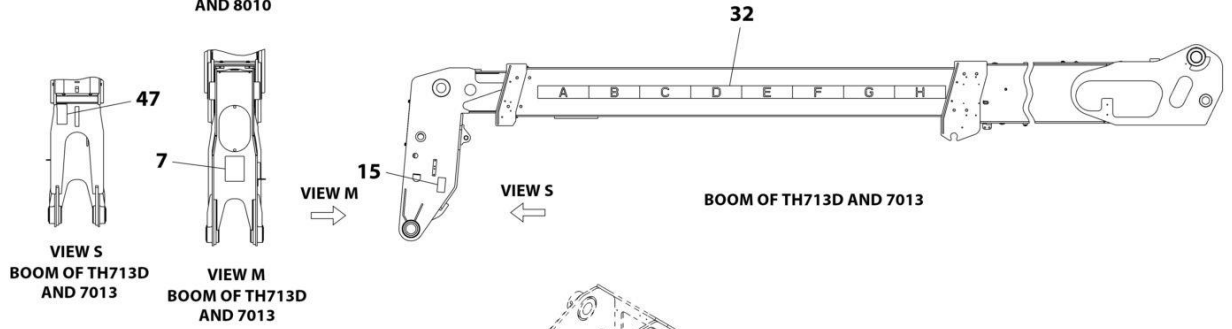
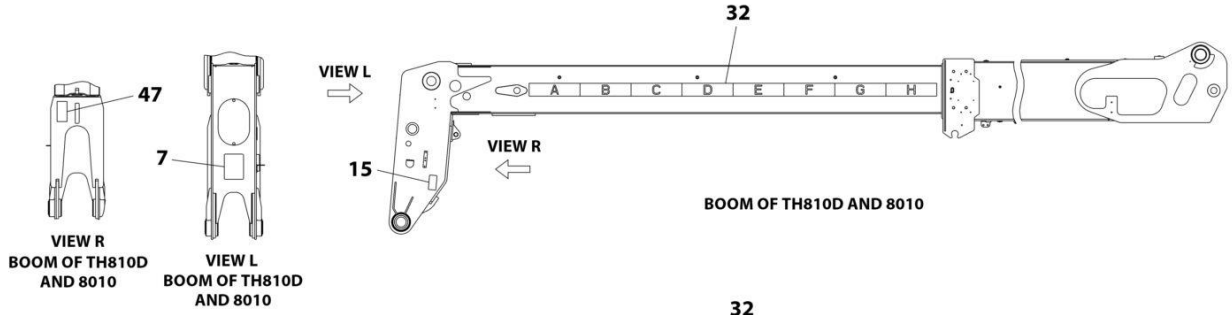
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN)



ART_1001192743_E_1

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001192743_E_2

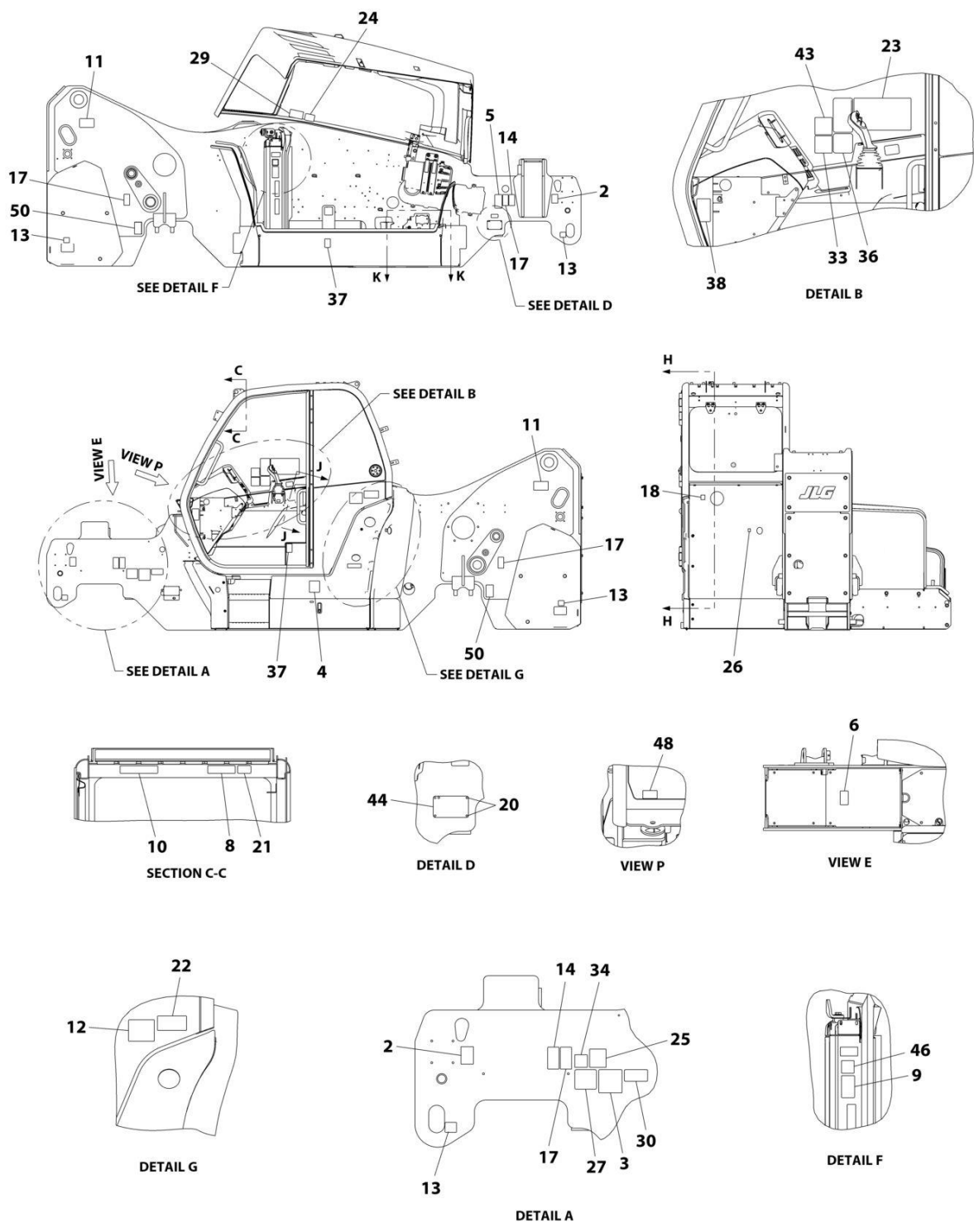
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192743	Ref	Decal Installation (AUS)	E
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	3	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
19	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
31	1001155230	1	Decal, Cab AUS Safety	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

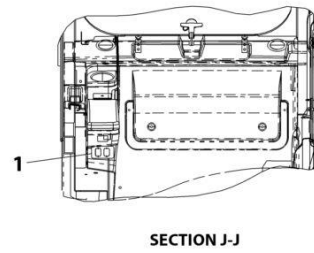
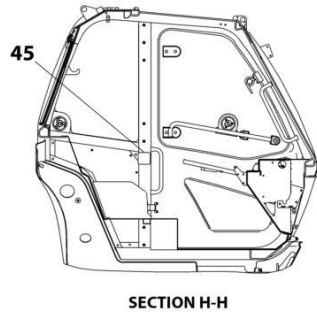
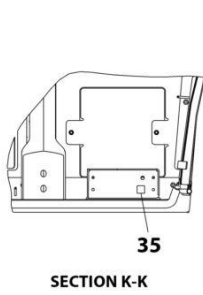
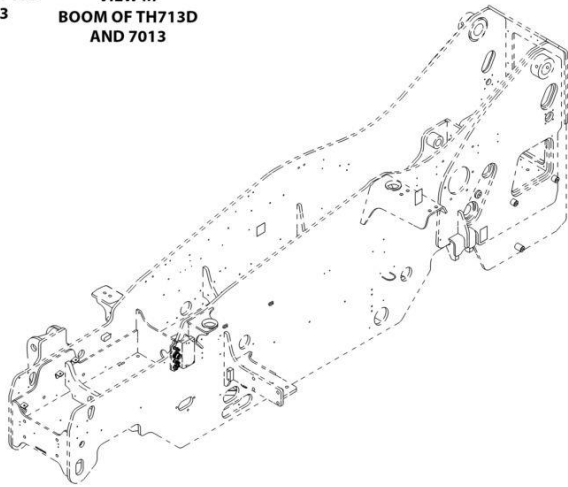
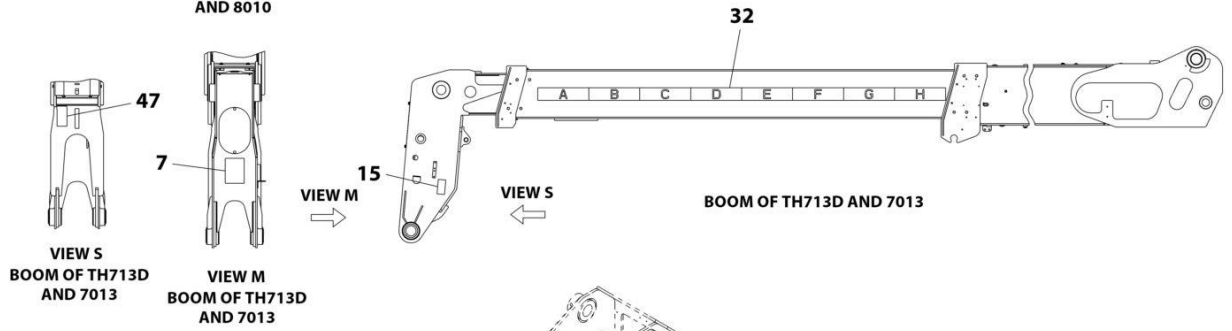
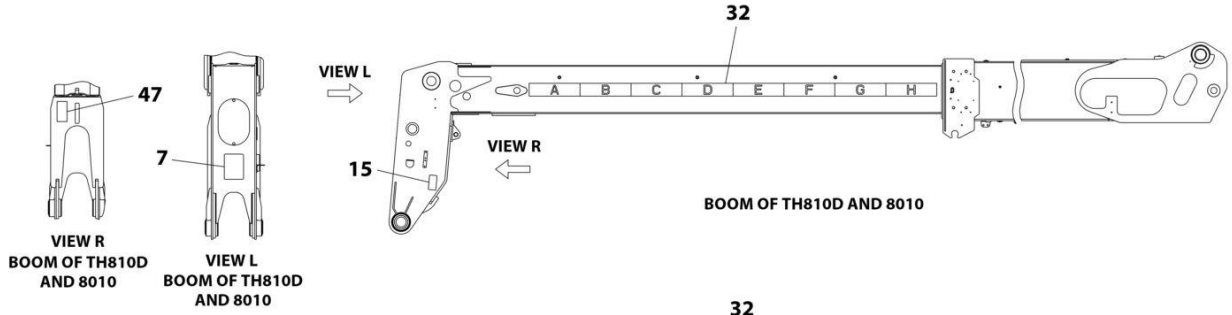
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (RUSSIAN CIS)



ART_1001195313_E_1

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001195313_E_2

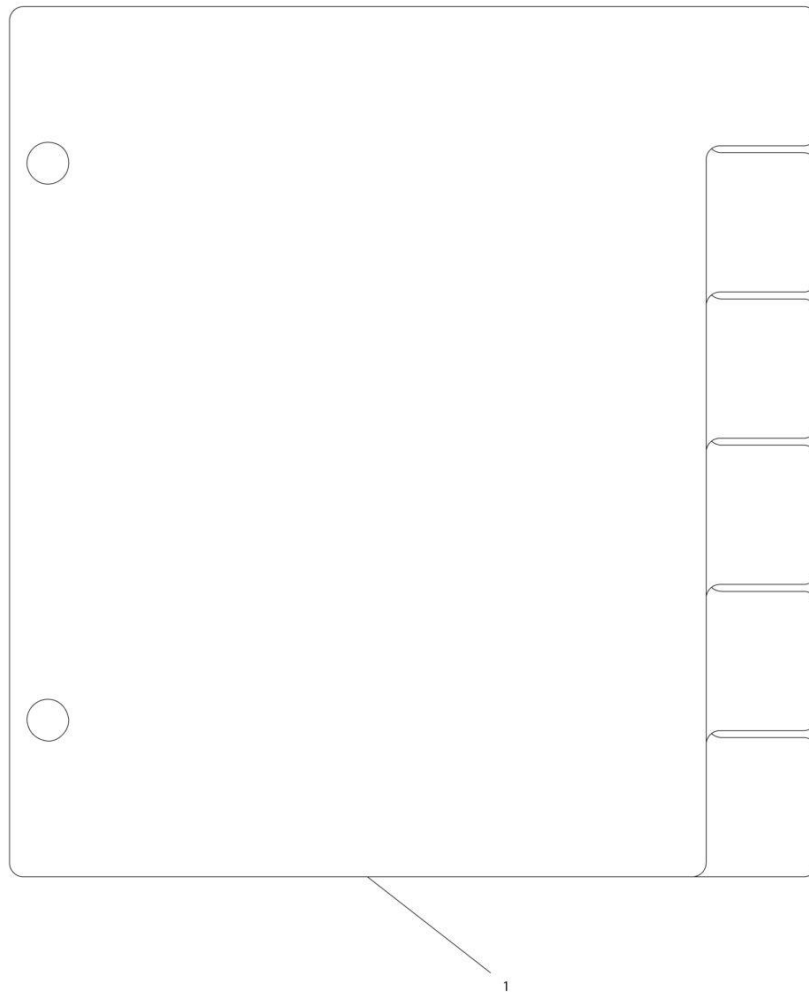
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (RUSSIAN CIS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195313	Ref	Decal Installation (CIS)	E
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
25	1001121555	1	Decal, PCT Russia	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
34	1001173703	1	Decal, EAC	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY LOADCHARTS (1644)



ART_1001233430-B

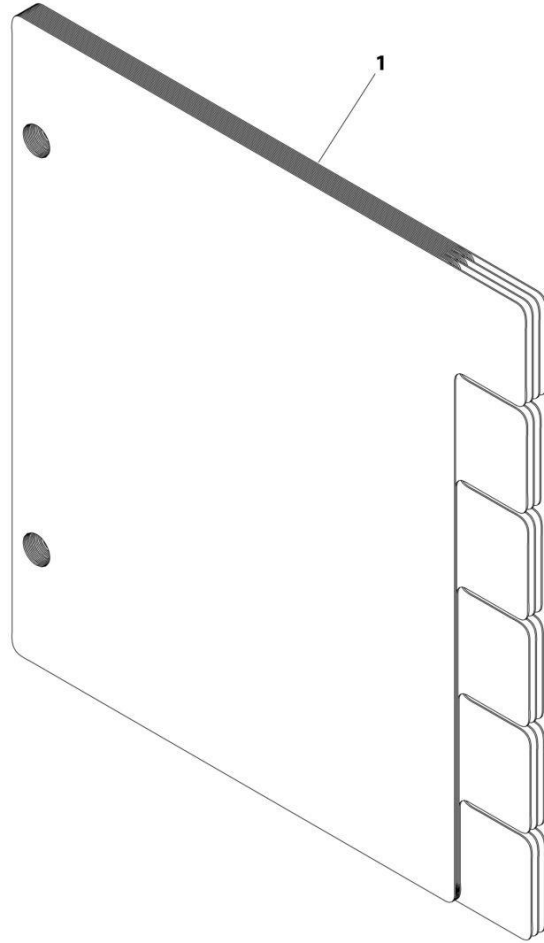
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. CAPACITY LOADCHARTS (1644)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001233430	1	CAPACITY CHART	G

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY LOADCHARTS (7013)



ART_1001239445-A

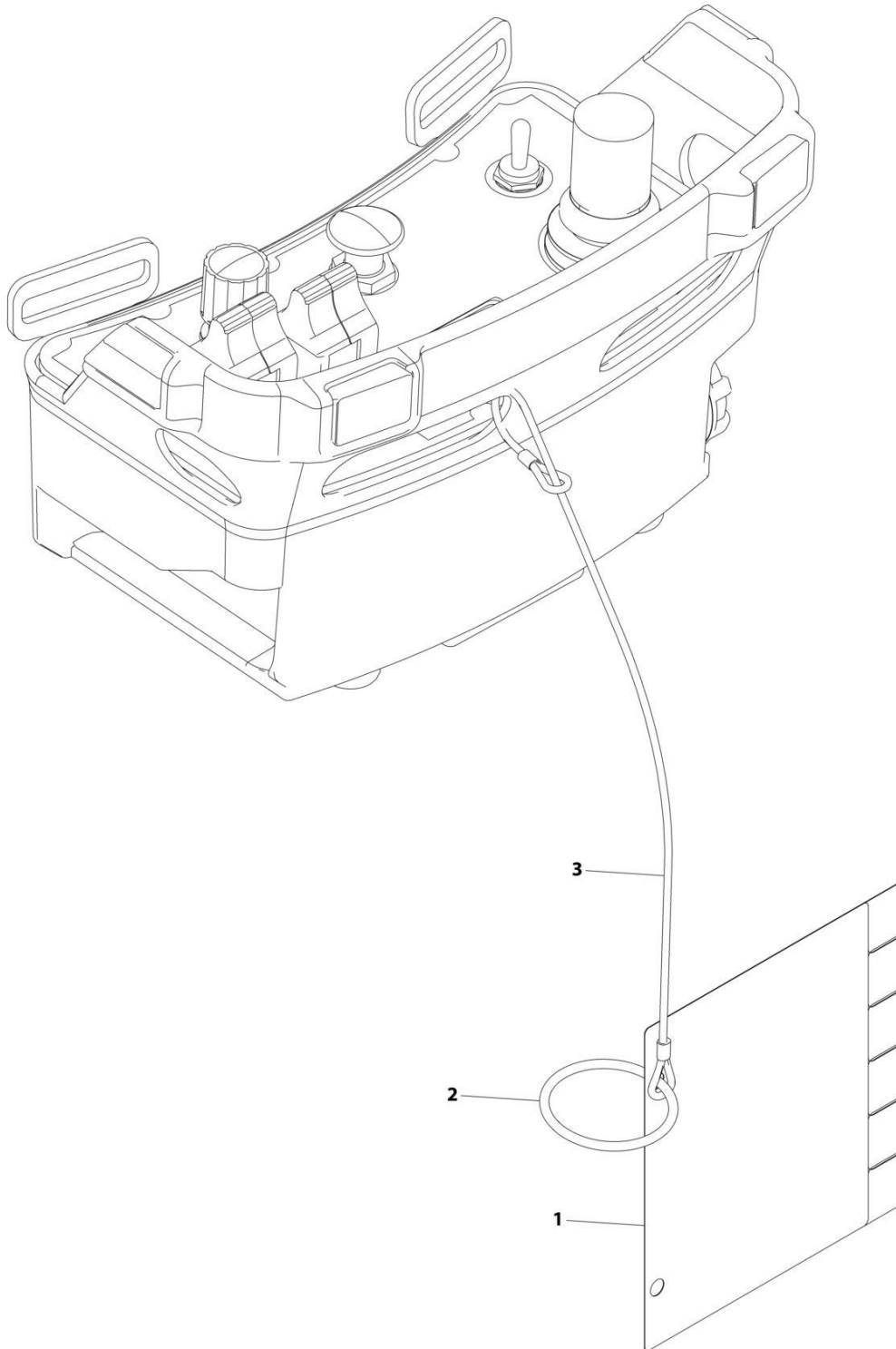
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. CAPACITY LOADCHARTS (7013)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001239445	Ref	Load Chart (ISO)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY LOADCHARTS - REMOTE BOOM CHART (1644)



ART_1001275904

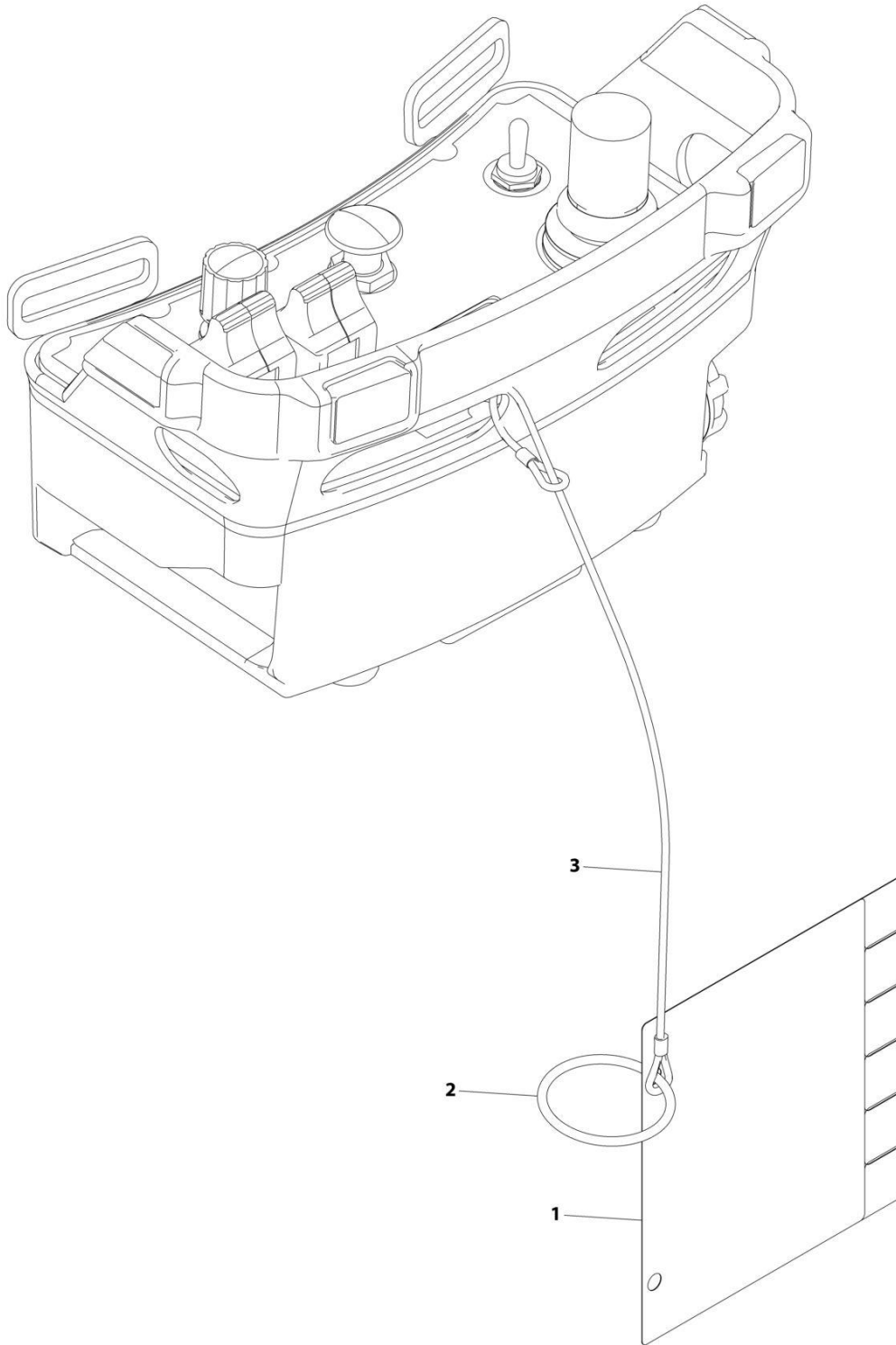
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. CAPACITY LOADCHARTS - REMOTE BOOM CHART (1644)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275904	Ref	CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL	A
1	1001275725	1	Capacity Chart	
2	1001271061	1	Clip	
3	1060799	1	Cable, Lanyard	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. CAPACITY LOADCHARTS - REMOTE BOOM CHART (7013)



ART_1001275906

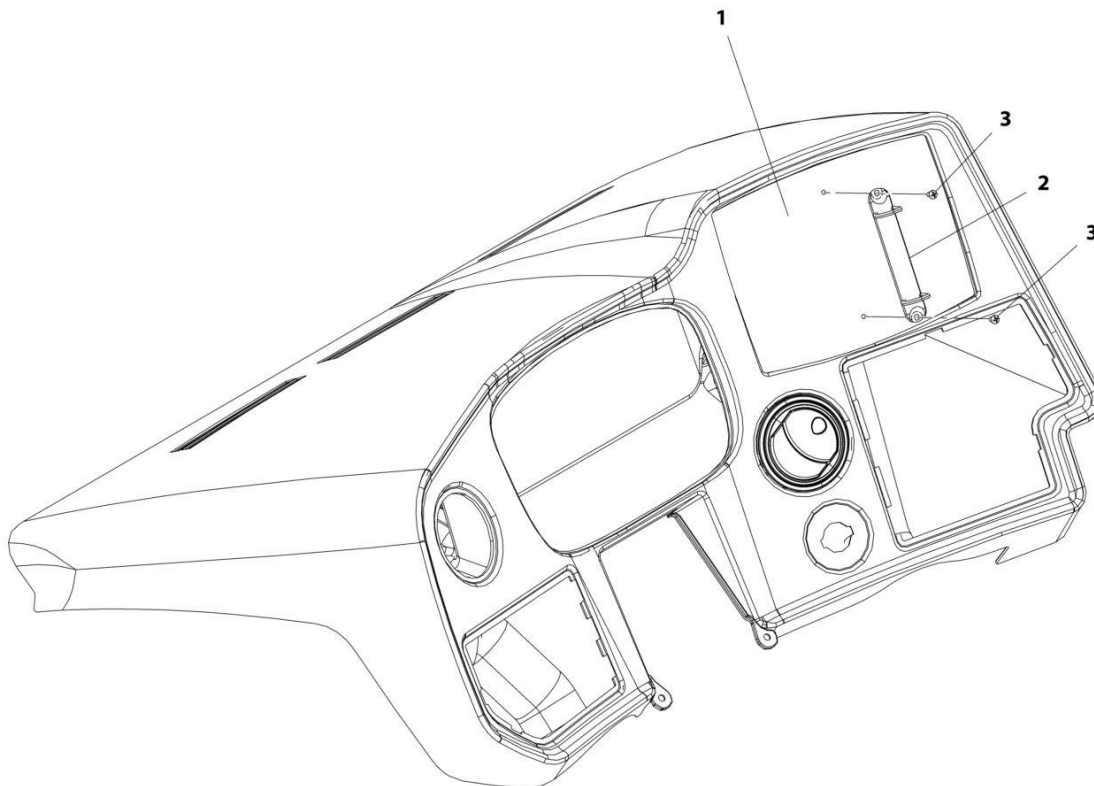
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. CAPACITY LOADCHARTS - REMOTE BOOM CHART (7013)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275906	Ref	CAPACITY CHART - REMOTE BOOM CONTROL	A
1	1001275726	1	Capacity Chart	
2	1001271061	1	Clip	
3	1060799	1	Cable, Lanyard	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001178706-A

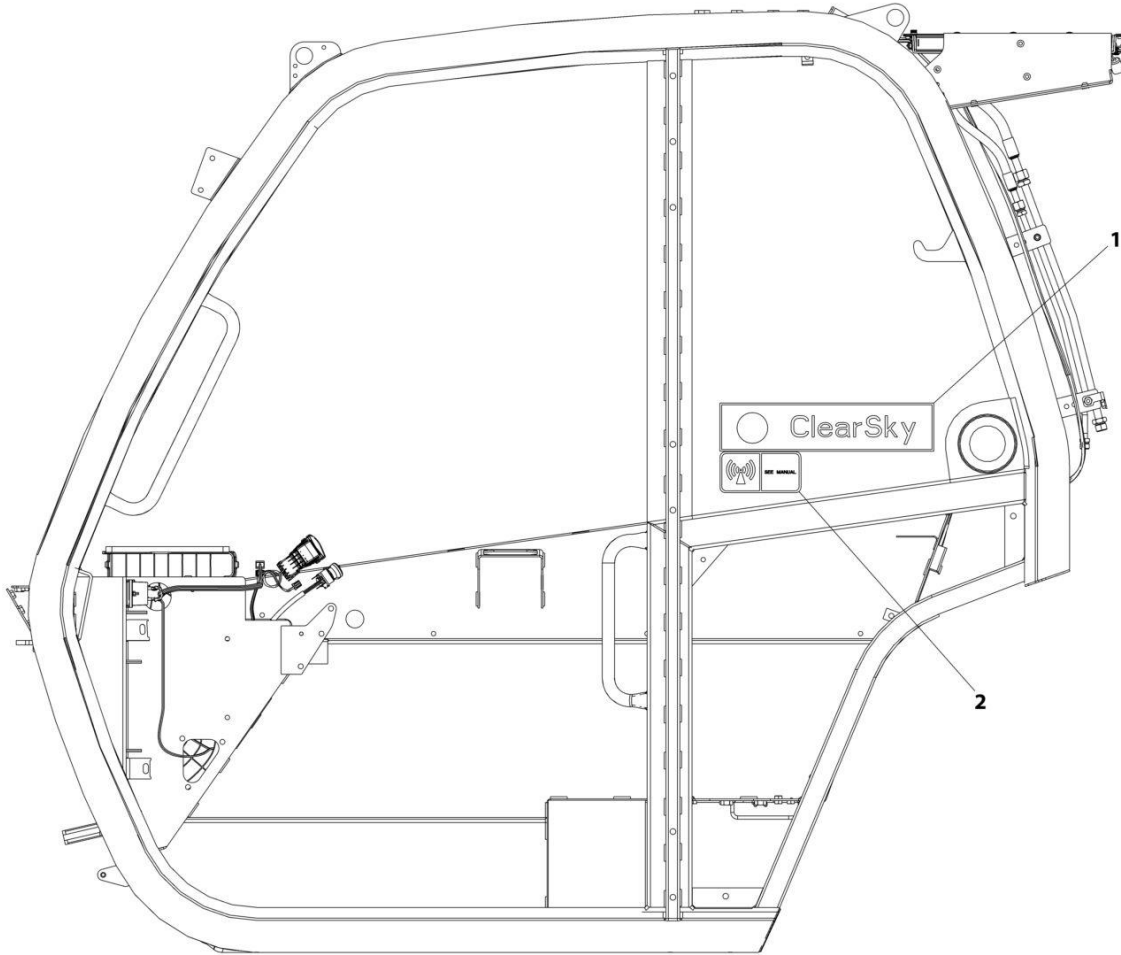
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178706	Ref	Capacity Chart Holder Installation	A
1	1001179297	1	Load Chart, Bezel	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	7029486	2	Screw	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001229707

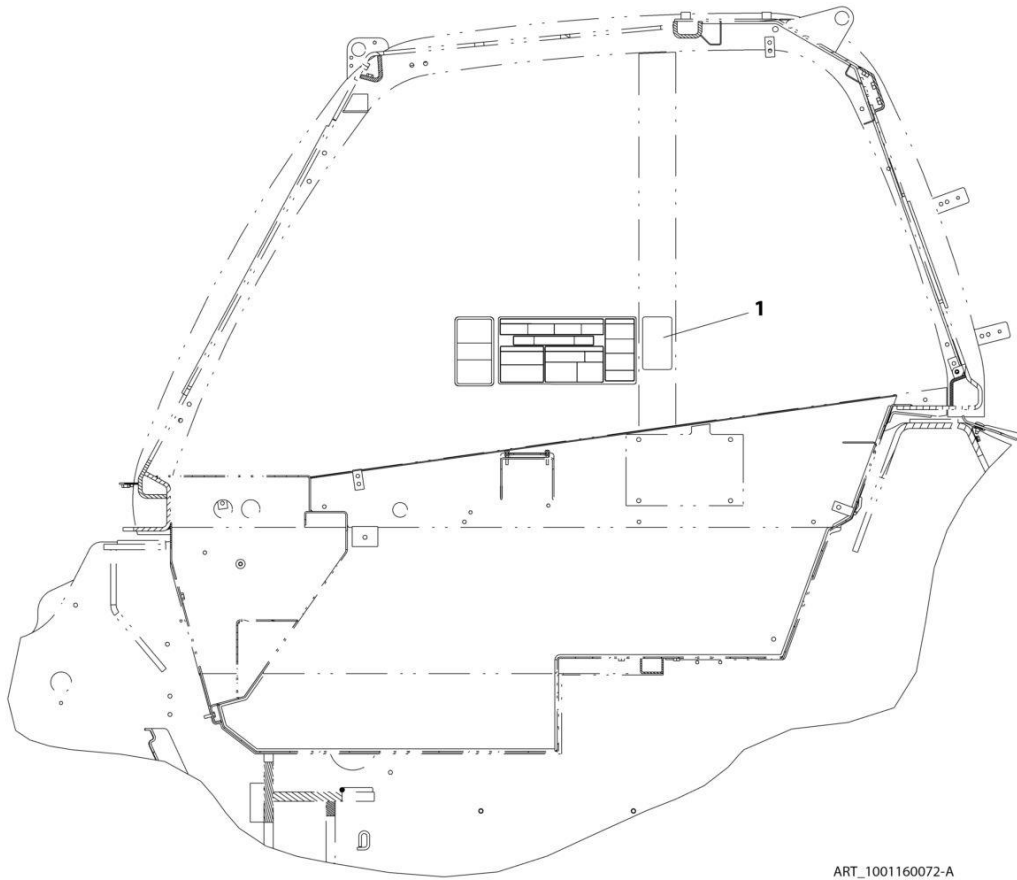
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229707	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)



ART_1001160072-A

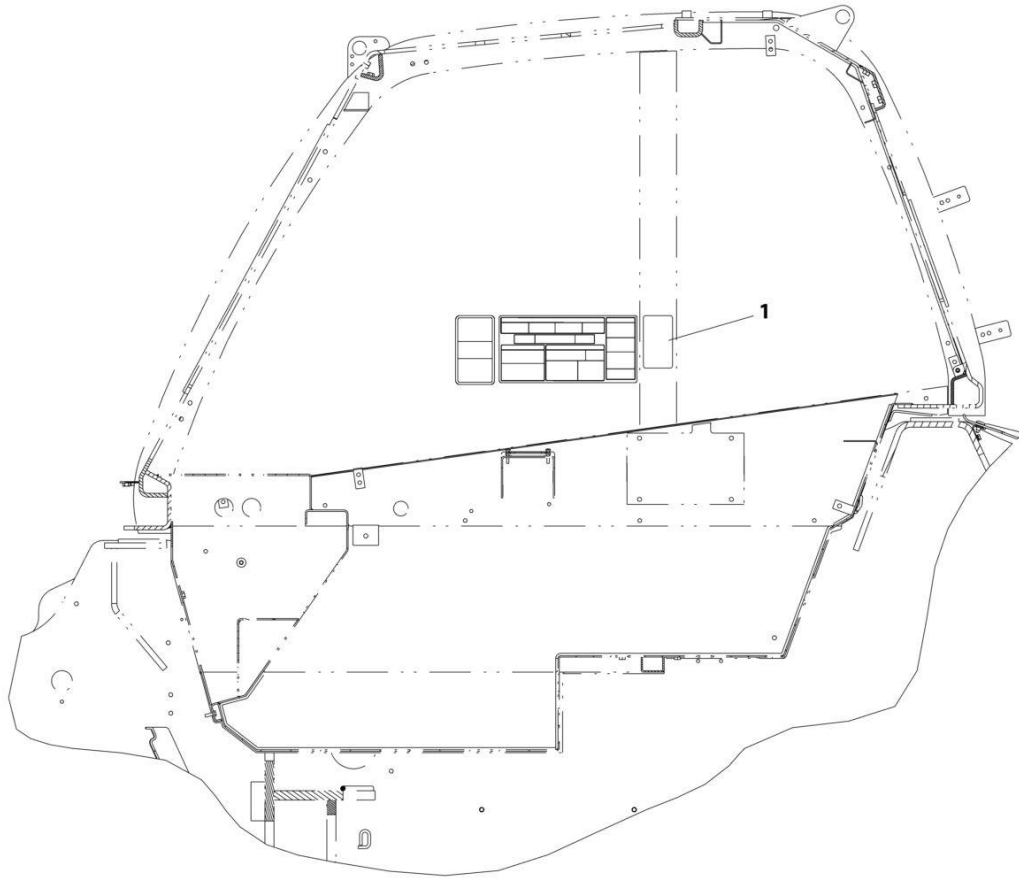
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001160945-A

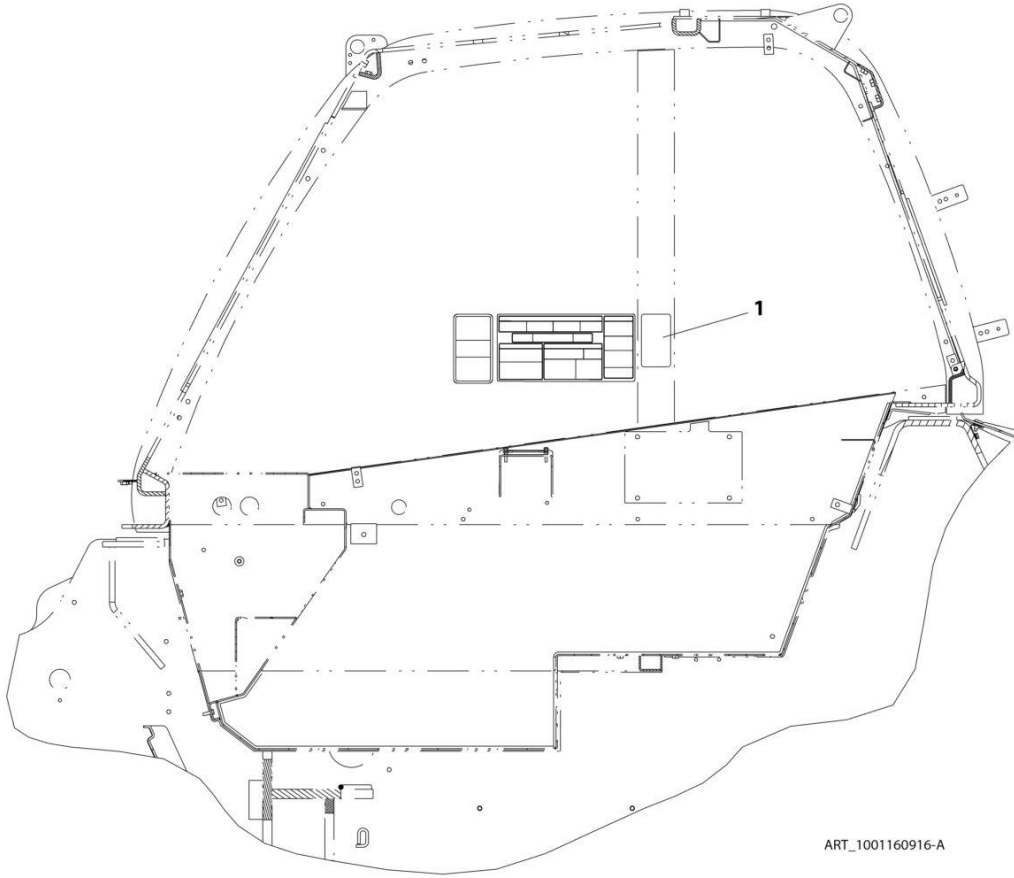
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)



SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70020764	1	Coil (Boom Aux Diverter Valve)	
	70028281	1	Coil (Boom Raise Ride & Float Valve)	
	70002963	1	Coil (Cab Hydraulics & Priority Valve)	
	70004595	1	Coil (Frame Level Control)	
	70026582	1	Coil (Speed Control / Steering Select Valve)	
	1001206112	1	Control, Remote Controller (Boom)	
	1001249078	1	Control, Voltage (Attachment Recognition Installation)	
	1001159028	1	Controller, Accelerator Pedal	
	1001213265	1	Controller, Brake Pedal	
	1001257348	1	Controller, FNR (0 Speed)	
	1001257088	1	Controller, FNR (2 Speed)	
	1001222603	1	Controller, Joystick	
	1001222606	1	Controller, Joystick, 2R2B (2 Speed)	
	1001209194	1	Controller, Remote (Boom)	
	1001191685	12	Element, Hydraulic Filter (Hydraulic Tank)	
	70025153	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Primary) (Engine Assembly)	
	70004512	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Secondary) (Engine Assembly)	
	1001162662	12	Filter, Breather (Hydraulic Tank)	
	1001141461	12	Filter, Charge (Charge Filter Assembly)	
	70025850	12	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary (Air Cleaner)	
	70025851	12	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary (Air Cleaner)	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil (Engine Assembly)	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A (Standard Electrical Board Assembly, Option 1 Board & Clearsky 2 Harness)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (ASOV Harness)	
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10A (Standard Electrical Board Assembly, Option 1 Board & Option 2 Board)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (Remote Control Power Harness)	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15A (Option 2 Board & Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV Harness)	
	8229247	2	Fuse, 25A (Option 1 Board & Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	8229245	2	Fuse, 30A (Standard Electrical Board Assembly & Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70026297	2	Fuse, 80A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	1001095336	2	Fuse, 150A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70026296	2	Fuse, 200A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	1001131177	2	Fuse, Power Module (Engine Wiring Installation)	
	70022765	1	Key, Ignition (set of 2) (Dash Electrical Installation)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Basket)	
	1001203181	1	Module, Accessory Control (Cooling Package)	
	1001250475	1	Module, Attachment Recognition Receiver (FCC)	
	1001270466	1	Module, Cab Control (Cab Electrical)	
	1001229955	1	Module, Dual CAN TCU (ClearSky CANBUS)	
	70027426	1	Module, EGR (Engine Assembly)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70005495	1	Module, Engine Control (Engine Assembly)	
	1001270467	1	Module, Front Frame Control	
	1001270485	1	Module, LMIS Control	
	1001270468	1	Module, Rear Frame Control	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky 3-Wire)	
	70025780	1	Relay (Engine Assembly)	
	3740080	1	Relay (Cooling Package & Remote Control Power Harness)	
	1001117308	1	Relay (Engine Pod Electrical Installation)	
	70026292	1	Relay, 35A (Standard Electrical Board Assembly)	
	70026295	1	Relay, 35A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70026293	1	Relay, 50A (Option 1 Board)	
	70026294	1	Relay, 70A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70028383	1	Sensor, Angle (Brake)	
	4000015	1	Sensor, Boom Angle (No LMIS) (Boom Angle Sensor Installation)	
	1001099717	1	Sensor, Boom Angle (LMIS) (LMIS Boom Angle Sensor Installation)	
	1001223903	1	Sensor, Boom Length (LMIS Cable Reel Installation)	
	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (Surge Tank)	
	70025539	1	Sensor, Dual Pad (Seat)	
	1001162885	1	Sensor, LMIS (LMIS Installation) (High End Display)	
	1001160730	1	Sensor, LSI (LSI Sensor Installation)	
	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure (Frame Hydraulic)	
	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity (Boom Retract)	
	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature (Hydraulic Tank)	
	1001163095	1	Sensor, Tilt (LMIS Tilt Sensor Installation)	
	1001104654	1	Switch, Aux Decomp	
	1001159746	1	Switch, Aux Electric	
	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Worklights	
	4360658	1	Switch, Brake Light	
	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
	70025486	1	Switch, Contact (Standard Seat)	
	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect (Engine Pod Electrical Installation)	
	70028326	1	Switch, Driver Presence (Premium Air Suspension Seat)	
	4360475	1	Switch, E-Stop (External Emergency Stop Installation)	
	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
	70024107	1	Switch, Heater (Premium Air Suspension Seat)	
	1001169268	1	Switch, Horn Button	
	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off (Heater and A/C)	
	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle (Heater and A/C)	
	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed (Heater and A/C)	
	4360657	1	Switch, Ignition (Remote Control Boom)	
	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
	1001163639	1	Switch, Light (Cab Light Switch)	
	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
	1001080375	1	Switch, Quick Coupler	
	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
	1001145204	1	Switch, Reversing Fan (Reversing Cooling Fan)	
	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	
	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
	1001215941	1	Switch, Toggle SPST (ASOV)	
	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	
	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001233189	Ref	Air Shutoff Valve (ASOV) Kit	
	1001229073	Ref	Boom Kit - 1644/7013	
	1001229212	Ref	Boom Brushes Kit - 1644/7013	
	1001231057	Ref	Boom Prop Kit	
	1001229075	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit - 1644/7013	
	1001213286	Ref	Cab Display Kit	
	1001199382	Ref	Cab Guard Kit - Roof/Front Combo	
	1001212845	Ref	Cab Guard Kit - Front	
	1001199380	Ref	Cab Guard Kit - Roof	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera (Rear View) Add-on Kit(Dealer Installed)	
	1001229811	Ref	Camera Kit - Reverse Camera	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit (Contact JLG for Approved Countries)	
	1001229532	Ref	Cold Weather Kit - 115V	
	1001229813	Ref	Cold Weather Kit - 230V	
	1001231341	Ref	Decal Kit - 1644	
	1001245694	Ref	DEF Tank/Heater Service Kit	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001230409	Ref	Emergency Stop Switch Kit - External	
	1001229812	Ref	Engine Block Heater Kit - 115V	
	1001230125	Ref	Engine Block Heater Kit - 230V	
	70027806	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Seal Kit	
	1001229576	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001258099	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation	
	1001239961	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001230126	Ref	Heat to Heat/AC Upgrade Kit	
	1001274891	Ref	Joystick Kit - 2 Speed FNR with Clamp	
	1001274892	Ref	Joystick Kit - 0 Speed FNR with Lights	
	1001230188	Ref	Light Kit - Beacon/Strobe (LED)	
	1001199376	Ref	Light Kit - Beacon/Strobe	
	1001231110	Ref	Light Kit - Drive/Road Lights (RH)	
	1001231138	Ref	Light Kit - Drive/Road Lights (LED) (RH)	
	1001229104	Ref	Light Kit - Work Lights	
	1001230699	Ref	Radio Ready Kit	
	1001199364	Ref	Reversing Sensing Kit (PVC1911)	
	1001252304	Ref	Reversing Sensing Kit (PVC2005)	
	1001199328	Ref	Roof Wiper Kit	
	1001228993	Ref	Service Kits	I
	1001265372	Ref	Telematics Harness Kit (NA)	
	1001229216	Ref	Telematics Kit (Long Roof) (NA)	
	1001229324	Ref	Telematics Kit (Short Roof) (NA)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254389	Ref	Telematics Kit - Canbus (NA)	
	1001254390	Ref	Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE)	
	1001254400	Ref	Telematics Kit - Canbus Extension	
		Ref	Tools:	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	7002821	Ref	Crimper (For Wire to Pin/Socket Connections)	
	7002823	Ref	Extractor (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors)	
	8896941	Ref	Wire Stripper	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1" (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1 1/2" (For Cylinders)	
	7002826	Ref	Seal Tool 2" (For Cylinders)	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator for ClearSky/Telematics Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001214167	Ref	Window (Rear) Release Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

0100081.....	29	0760507	211, 809, 811, 813, 827	1001003043	411	1001092878...	1018, 1022, 1026, 1030
0400075.....	741, 743	0760512	431	1001003227	45	1001093171.....	167
0498748.....	395	0760605	197, 395, 529, 533	1001003301	23	1001093564.....	749
0630576.....	47, 49	0760607 ..	47, 49, 95, 263, 269, 275, 395, 621, 825, 827, 829, 831, 875, 877	1001003305	213, 215, 219, 237, 283, 773, 813	1001094708...	1010, 1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030
0641405.....	117	0760608	205, 277, 417, 431, 449, 485, 495, 529, 533, 537, 539, 563, 737, 739, 815, 817, 875, 877	1001003427	27	1001095301.....	207, 209
0641510.....	169, 219	0760610	949	1001003803	75	1001095336.....	871, 1052
0641608.....	599	0760615	565, 955	1001004640	539	1001095650 85,	451, 453, 539
0651607.....	85	0760806	277	1001004720	187, 269	1001095804.....	797, 799, 801
0681714.....	603	0760807	45, 589, 861	1001004723	811	1001095810.....	117
0700408.....	535, 965	0760808 45,	85, 415, 497, 499, 737, 739, 753, 955, 965	1001005368	413	1001096019.....	113
0700610.....	25, 29, 47, 49, 53, 95, 217, 269, 283, 449, 497, 815, 817, 905, 907	0760810	35, 37, 51, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 73, 83, 231, 245, 257, 259, 277, 287, 289, 291, 423, 441, 443, 470, 479, 499, 503, 507, 515, 529, 565, 567, 569, 573, 661, 937	1001005438	603	1001096020.....	113
0700612.....	47, 49, 57, 923	0760812	21, 233, 235, 237, 267, 269, 377, 379, 401, 813, 869	1001005904	571, 575, 579	1001096021.....	115
0700614.....	169, 269, 470, 609, 861, 869	0760815	401, 573, 577	1001005960	1041	1001096023.....	115
0700616.....	565, 593	0760823	25, 271	1001006730	519	1001096024.....	113
0700618.....	777, 825, 827, 829, 831	0761008	767, 941	1001006731	521	1001096025.....	115
0700618.....	777, 825, 827, 829, 831	0761009	773	1001007056	79	1001096365.....	401
0700808.....	825, 829	0761010	35, 37, 39, 41, 45, 51, 95, 213, 215, 217, 247, 269, 537, 815, 817, 825, 827, 829, 831, 875, 877, 909, 915, 917, 951	1001007641	485	1001097244.....	449
0700814.....	45, 253, 255, 269, 597	0761012	23, 35, 37, 47, 49, 75, 77, 201, 539, 603, 621, 629, 811, 813, 869	1001008540	815, 817	1001097540....	47, 49, 53, 461
0700815.....	901	0761210	87, 233, 235, 237	1001008559	187, 217, 237, 287, 289, 291, 639, 777, 809, 811, 813, 825, 827, 829, 831, 875, 877, 909, 915, 917, 951, 955, 971	1001097586.....	411
0700816.....	231, 249, 277	0761212	247, 811, 813	1001008654	589	1001097587.....	313, 335
0700817.....	565	0761214	25, 195, 269	1001008742	431	1001098128.....	563
0700818.....	605, 617, 935	0761215	195, 233, 235, 237	1001008834	141	1001098150.....	446
0700818.....	605, 617, 935	0761217	163	1001008857	401	1001098762.....	749, 751
0700819.....	873	0761218	233, 235, 237	1001008923	773, 901	1001098769.....	89
0700820.....	439, 441, 443, 591, 869	0761218	233, 235, 237	1001008988	395	1001099566.....	287, 289, 291
0700821.....	563	0761218	233, 235, 237	1001008999	45	1001099717.....	941, 1053
0700824.....	539	0770814	531	1001009018	17	1001100166.....	661
0700826.....	277	0770815	257, 259	1001009163	301	1001100169.....	661
0700826.....	277	0771010	71, 73	1001009178 ..	1018, 1022, 1026, 1030	1001100319.....	231
0700828.....	629	0771012	71	1001009325	213, 215, 217	1001101041....	105, 109, 129, 131, 141, 143, 146, 150, 567, 571, 575, 579
0701014.....	45, 51, 55, 57, 81, 207, 209, 265, 267, 269, 283, 563, 909, 915, 917	0771212	71, 73	1001010646	519, 521	1001101042....	105, 109, 129, 131, 141, 143, 146, 150, 567, 571, 575, 579
0701016.....	207, 209, 625	0771214	25, 195, 269	1001010647	519, 521	1001101702.....	537
0701018.....	201, 233, 235, 237, 283	0771215	195, 233, 235, 237	1001010648	519, 521	1001101808.....	737
0701020.....	21, 233, 235, 237	0771217	653, 657	1001010649	519, 521	1001101855.....	939
0701024.....	611	0771414	653, 657	1001010650	519, 521	1001101895...	1018, 1022, 1026, 1030
0701026.....	219	0771416	303	1001014231	603	1001102157.....	33
0701027.....	615	0771618	299	1001028264	17	1001102502.....	797, 799, 801, 1054
0701216.....	25, 87, 635	0791605	249	1001028291	17	1001102844.....	119
0701220.....	911	0860520	117	1001028306	17	1001103012.....	780
0701618.....	195	1001002946.....	401	1001028308	17	1001103156.....	767, 941
0701626.....	195	1001002947.....	401	1001028377	17	1001103300.....	767, 941
0701628.....	135, 137, 139, 195	1001002953.....	401	1001028400	17	1001104477.....	575, 579, 693
0701630.....	195	1001002957.....	401	1001047062	395	1001104498.....	775, 780, 784, 887, 891
0711015.....	67	1001003031.....	69, 71, 73	1001080375	573, 577, 1053	1001104499.....	784
0711016.....	71			1001080978	797, 799, 801, 1053	1001104519.....	781, 803, 959
0711017.....	69			1001081085	305	1001104654.....	797, 799, 801, 1053
0711030.....	283			1001090343	429, 431, 501	1001105093.....	565
0711215.....	71			1001091715	909, 915, 917	1001105886.....	977
0711216.....	69, 71, 223			1001091716	909, 915, 917	1001107192.....	395
0711217.....	69			1001092481	111	1001107339.....	283
0711230.....	65			1001092482	111		
0711635.....	65			1001092877 ..	1018, 1022, 1026, 1030		
0712020.....	385						
0712022.....	385						
0712027.....	387						
0712442.....	615						
0760405.....	135, 137, 139						
0760410.....	919						

1001107854	775, 780, 784, 795, 887, 891	1001116983	840, 850	1001126362	833, 839, 843, 849	1001141461	601, 1052
1001109053 ..	1010, 1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030	1001116984	784	1001126384	839	1001141462	601
1001109387	163	1001116985	784	1001126391	833, 836, 839, 843, 846, 849	1001141976	599, 601
1001110023	571, 579, 695	1001116986	783, 784	1001126393	833, 836, 839, 843, 846, 849	1001142724	57
1001110115	579	1001116991	781, 784, 895	1001126485	833, 834, 843, 844	1001143200	409
1001111076	495	1001116995	783	1001126487	833, 843	1001143551	865
1001111140	609	1001116996	887, 888, 891, 892	1001126837	767, 949	1001143852 ...	1022, 1026, 1030
1001111147	495	1001116997	783	1001128128	823, 834, 840, 844, 850, 880, 884	1001144147	793, 834, 840, 844, 850, 865, 989, 991, 997
1001111137	393, 397	1001116998	784	1001128144	249	1001144296	781
10011112612	761, 765, 784	1001116999	781, 895	1001128341	249	1001144629J	117
1001112796	771, 993, 1001	1001117011	783, 807	1001128478	23, 301, 1053	1001145204	261, 821, 1054
1001114495	243, 245	1001117018	840, 849	1001128890	121	1001145391	77, 79
1001114761	629	1001117021	795	1001129425	951	1001145539	470
1001114803	233, 235, 237	1001117024	823	1001130220	47, 49, 53	1001146160	121
1001116128	467, 951	1001117068	839	1001130323 ..	1010, 1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030	1001146588	213, 231, 237, 247, 261, 269, 773, 777, 821, 825, 827, 829, 831, 875, 877, 909, 915, 917, 943
1001116696	887, 888, 891, 892	1001117079	783	1001131177	825, 827, 829, 831, 1052	1001147340	609, 1053
1001116697	780	1001117081	781, 782, 783	1001131271 ..	1010, 1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030	1001147416	567, 571, 575, 579
1001116698	780	1001117109	880, 884	1001132168	39, 41	1001147449	446, 457
1001116700	781, 807	1001117121	803, 959	1001132169	881, 885, 953	1001148307	259
1001116710	840, 850	1001117247	943, 945	1001132170	881, 885	1001148841	833, 839, 843, 849
1001116716	781	1001117308	815, 817, 1053	1001132564	446	1001148842	833, 839, 843, 849
1001116720	895	1001118202	880	1001133714	835, 839, 840, 845, 846, 849, 850	1001148902	1056
1001116723	781, 782, 783, 784	1001118282	823, 834, 840, 844, 850, 884	1001133715	833, 835, 839, 840, 843, 845, 846, 849, 850	1001148903	1056
1001116725	834, 844	1001118323	880, 884	1001133793	207, 209	1001148904	1056
1001116727	836, 845, 892, 973	1001118378	865	1001134274	767, 941	1001148905	1056
1001116728	841, 851, 888, 892, 903	1001118379	783	1001135650	833, 835, 839, 840, 843, 845, 846, 849, 850	1001149278	446, 457
1001116729	973	1001118383	803, 959	1001135651	833, 835, 839, 840, 843, 845, 846, 849, 850	1001150294	503, 505
1001116731	989	1001118384	781, 782, 783, 784	1001136975	213, 215, 217	1001150610	834, 840, 844, 850
1001116732	823, 834, 844, 880, 884	1001118386	784	1001136999	784	1001150611	880, 884
1001116733	823, 840, 850	1001118387	784	1001137000	784	1001150735	783
1001116734	823, 834, 840, 844, 849, 850	1001118392	887, 888, 891, 892	1001137578	836, 846	1001150737	783
1001116745	973	1001118684	782	1001138110	839	1001151238	629
1001116747	795	1001118685	803, 959	1001138111	839	1001152915	393
1001116748	783	1001119467	503	1001138113	839	1001152947	393
1001116754	782	1001119727	267	1001138116	833, 843	1001153612	835, 845
1001116763	795, 887, 891	1001120989	1043	1001138645	861	1001153748	647, 725
1001116774	865, 881, 885, 929, 997	1001121555	1030	1001138827	249, 1053	1001153749	825, 829, 995
1001116808	865, 881, 885, 997	1001121726	888, 892	1001138945	283	1001155228	391, 395
1001116810	880, 884	1001121727	888, 892, 973	1001139551	501	1001155230	1026
1001116811	834, 840, 844, 850	10011223457	780	1001139552	429	1001155446	383, 387
1001116812	781, 783, 784, 793, 833, 834, 835, 839, 840, 841, 843, 844, 845, 846, 849, 850, 851, 865, 879, 883, 888, 892, 925, 929, 989, 991, 993, 997	1001125117 ...	69, 71, 73, 87	1001139568	413	1001155447	389, 423
1001116815	785, 836, 846, 865, 997	1001125222	537	1001139578	1010	1001155486	501
1001116950	880, 881, 884, 885	1001125465	951	1001139942 ..	1018, 1022, 1026, 1030	1001155540	233, 235, 237
		1001125677	781, 836, 845, 888, 892	1001140671	267	1001155823	231
		1001126008	784, 819, 834, 844, 865, 881, 885, 997	1001141246	401	1001156265	539
		1001126011	784, 835, 845	1001141281	423	1001157890	865
		1001126245	834, 844	1001141311	501	1001157891	761, 765
		1001126349	839	1001141312	429	1001158146	797, 799
		1001126351	839	1001141313	501	1001158596	507
		1001126352	839	1001141400	217	1001158601	503
		1001126353	833, 839, 843, 849			1001158736C	515
		1001126356	839			1001158738C	503
		1001126357	839			1001159028	525, 527, 1052
		1001126360	839				

1001159734 .....909, 915, 917, 1053	1001161770.....777, 789	1001166555 .....833, 843, 849	1001169885.....399
1001159735 .....797, 799, 801, 1053	1001161771.....777, 791	1001166556 .....833, 836, 839, 843, 846, 849	1001170106.....27
1001159736 .....501, 1054	1001161851.....457	1001166565 .....201, 203	1001170113J.....397, 399
1001159737 .....909, 915, 917, 1053	1001161855.....446	1001166634 .....397, 401	1001170114.....395, 397
1001159738 .....753, 755, 757, 1053	1001161896.....539	1001166701 .....839, 849	1001170231.....529
1001159739 .....899, 1053	1001161897.....539	1001166704 .....846	1001170311.....257, 259
1001159741 .....797, 799, 801, 1053	1001161898.....539	1001166707 .....835, 845	1001170325.....461
1001159742 .....947, 1053	1001161957.....879, 883, 887, 891, 929	1001166715 .....201	1001170326.....419
1001159743 .....799, 801	1001161959.....780	1001166754 .....387	1001170366.....389, 417
1001159745 .....971, 1053	1001161963.....879, 883, 887, 891, 929	1001166755 .....387	1001170432.....279
1001159746 .....759, 763, 1053	1001162062.....537	1001166774 .....833, 836, 839, 843, 846, 849	1001170504.....446
1001159845 .....905, 907, 1053	1001162212.....231	1001166700.....555	1001170514.....459
1001159846 .....905, 907, 1054	1001162662.....23, 1052	1001167015 .....465, 467	1001170518.....446
1001159849 .....797, 799, 801, 1054	1001162789.....389, 431	1001167017 .....965	1001170519.....446, 459
1001159925 .....470, 479, 1053	1001162885.....939, 1053	1001167186 .....253	1001170614J.....395
1001160042 .....470	1001162886.....780	1001167266 .....437, 473	1001170944.....401
1001160043 .....479	1001162887.....781	1001167409 .....231, 281	1001170993.....421
1001160072 .....1045	1001162920.....529	1001167528 .....836, 846	1001171037.....399
1001160326 .....470, 1053	1001162922.....529	1001167616 .....834, 844	1001171179.....21
1001160420 .....253	1001162953.....470, 473	1001167620 .....836, 846	1001171182.....413
1001160496 .....443	1001163095.....923, 1053	1001167621 .....833, 843, 849	1001171183.....413
1001160498 .....780	1001163174.....1014	1001167622 .....833, 843, 849	1001171277...1010, 1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030
1001160500 .....879, 883, 887, 891, 929	1001163210.....1014	1001167623 .....833, 843, 849	1001171635.....399
1001160502 .....780	1001163212.....1014	1001167624 .....836, 846	1001171756.....431
1001160503 .....441, 443	1001163222.....1014	1001167629 .....834, 844	1001171767.....421
1001160506 .....439	1001163223.....1014	1001167630 .....833, 834, 843, 844	1001171808.....89
1001160508 .....389, 415	1001163285.....1014	1001167631 .....833, 843	1001171874.....529
1001160509 .....879, 883, 887, 891, 929	1001163300.....1014	1001167634 .....833, 843	1001171885.....35, 37
1001160510 .....879, 883, 887, 891, 929	1001163304.....1014	1001167635 .....833, 843	1001171962.....965
1001160730 .....951, 1053	1001163323.....1014	1001167636 .....835, 845	1001172035...1010, 1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030
1001160775 ...1005, 1007	1001163325.....1014	1001167637 .....405	1001172088.....529
1001160916 .....1049	1001163355.....1014	1001167638 .....405	1001172094.....529
1001160927 .....741, 743, 749, 751	1001163639.....805, 1053	1001167639 .....539	1001172110.....41, 43
1001160928 .....741, 743, 749, 751	1001164183.....85	1001168030 .....235, 595	1001172112.....43
1001160945 .....1047	1001164402.....869, 871	1001168054 .....529	1001172113.....43
1001161067 .....459	1001164655.....415	1001168142 .....539	1001172114.....43
1001161078 .....463	1001164726.....395	1001168151 .....539	1001172115.....43
1001161080 .....463	1001164971.....615	1001168264 .....377, 379	1001172146.....21
1001161095 .....929	1001164972.....615	1001168327 .....470	1001172147.....21
1001161097 .....780, 879, 883, 887, 891, 929	1001165035.....213, 215, 217	1001168330 .....470	1001172193.....393, 397
1001161098 .....780, 879, 883, 929	1001165194.....836, 846	1001168331 .....470	1001172401.....389, 425
1001161099 .....780, 879, 883, 887, 891, 929	1001165269.....431, 433	1001168429 .....57	1001172495.....749, 751
1001161100 .....780, 879, 883, 887, 891, 929	1001165270.....431	1001168456 .....470	1001172496.....749, 751
1001161101 .....780, 879, 883, 887, 891, 929	1001165273.....433	1001168531 .....515, 807	1001172547.....470, 479, 1053
1001161252 .....446	1001165275.....401	1001168599 .....619, 711	1001172550.....470, 479
1001161253 .....446	1001165276.....397	1001168758 .....47	1001172553.....470, 479
1001161499 .....389, 525	1001165309.....880, 884	1001169135 .....515, 517	1001172693.....27
1001161672 .....539	1001165310.....881, 885	1001169151 .....470, 795	1001172755.....213, 215, 217
1001161769 .....777, 787	1001165311.....888, 892	1001169265 .....45	1001172774.....441
	1001165327.....433	1001169268 .....551, 1053	1001172829.....49
	1001165351.....431	1001169354 .....547, 549	1001172995.....87
	1001165407.....431	1001169355 .....549	1001172999.....87
	1001165416.....431	1001169367 .....549	1001173257.....439
	1001165455.....431	1001169368 .....249	1001173298.....395
	1001165458.....431, 449	1001169454 .....25	1001173411.....781
	1001165573.....507, 509	1001169603 .....446	1001173452.....233, 237
	1001165637.....423	1001169604 .....446, 457	1001173457.....233, 235, 237
	1001165827.....739	1001169674 ...1005, 1007	1001173528.....243, 245
	1001166191.....485	1001169751 .....547	1001173679.....87
	1001166192.....57, 485	1001169763 .....551	1001173703.....1030
	1001166385.....495	1001169825 .....819	1001173739.....87
	1001166543.....833, 839, 843, 849	1001169880 .....397	1001173829.....919
	1001166551.....833, 843, 849	1001169883 .....399	1001173873.....275
			1001173965.....446

1001174104.....75	1001179484.....451	1001184473.....895	1001187820.....75, 77
1001174129.....375	1001179592.....461	1001184479.....895	1001187821.....75
1001174295.....395, 407	1001179850.....19, 21	1001184551.....841	1001187847.....75, 77
1001174320.....393	1001179851.....21, 23	1001184610.....77	1001187848.....75, 77
1001174321.....401	1001179852.....23	1001184632..1010, 1014,	1001187882.....836, 843
1001174419.....83	1001179907.....277, 861	1018, 1022, 1026, 1030	1001188372...1010, 1014,
1001174652.....457	1001179931.....545	1001184795.....927, 929	1018, 1022, 1026, 1030
1001174653.....457	1001180070.....229, 691	1001184796.....901, 903	1001188590.....470, 479
1001174655.....457	1001180263.....439, 441	1001184869.....47	1001188592.....477
1001174712.....797, 799,	1001180306.....17	1001184870.....49	1001188594.....477, 483
801	1001180437.....275	1001184871.....53	1001188602.....477, 483
1001174741.....497	1001180542.....247	1001184872.....47, 49	1001188603.....477, 483
1001174795.....273	1001180553.....247	1001184874.....47, 49	1001188604.....477, 483
1001174796.....753	1001180620.....869	1001184975.....446	1001188610.....477, 483
1001174800.....497	1001180682.....487	1001184976.....297	1001188612.....477, 483
1001174801.....497	1001180683.....487	1001184977.....297, 311	1001188614.....477, 483
1001174812.....67, 667	1001181128.....815, 817	1001184978.....297, 333	1001188618.....477
1001175058.....383	1001181411.....413	1001184979.....297, 303	1001188619.....477
1001175201.....271	1001181516.....955	1001184980.....297, 299	1001188720.....477, 483
1001175265.....834, 835,	1001181531.....797, 799,	1001184981.....297, 309	1001188725.....477, 483
840, 841, 844, 845,	801	1001184982.....311, 313	1001188729.....477, 483
850, 851, 888, 892	1001181625.....231	1001184983.....333, 335	1001188733.....483
1001175266.....929	1001181726.....446, 449	1001184984.....313, 315,	1001188757.....195
1001175267.....879, 883,	1001181920.....409	317, 319, 323, 325,	1001188817.....477
887, 891	1001181921.....409	327, 329	1001188818.....477
1001175347.....17	1001181961.....741, 743	1001184985.....335, 337,	1001188855.....283
1001175470.....419	1001182123.....409	339, 341, 343, 345,	1001188856.....283
1001175471.....417, 421	1001182139.....409	349, 355	1001188971.....73
1001175477.....395	1001182330.....499	1001184986.....303, 305	1001189023.....477
1001175568.....213, 215,	1001182490.....911	1001184987.....309	1001189024.....477
217	1001182495.....911	1001184988.....309	1001189025.....477, 483
1001175733.....969	1001182529.....515, 517	1001185026.....257	1001189046.....825, 827,
1001175776.....967, 969	1001182530.....515	1001185633.....499	829, 831
1001175812.....57	1001182824.....265	1001185870.....446	1001189048.....477
1001175903.....446	1001182839.....949	1001185927.....19	1001189054.....477
1001176002.....836, 846	1001182881.....197, 199	1001185929.....19, 25	1001189154...1018, 1022,
1001176004.....836, 846	1001182929.....825, 827,	1001185930.....25, 29	1026, 1030
1001176121.....417, 419	853	1001185931.....29	1001189182.....446
1001176272.....409	1001182930.....825, 827,	1001185933.....29	1001189246.....29
1001176273.....409	857	1001185935.....29	1001189288J.....367, 369,
1001176333.....784	1001183024.....773, 1053	1001186843.....603	371, 373
1001176338.....487	1001183112.....909, 911,	1001186853.....909	1001189876.....801
1001176626.....409	915, 917	1001186855.....741	1001190037.....834, 845
1001177082.....21	1001183221.....761	1001186856.....745	1001190250.....75, 77
1001178053.....897, 919	1001183272.....729, 731,	1001186881.....57	1001190254.....65
1001178123.....431	733, 735, 869	1001186898.....201	1001190256.....65
1001178159.....393	1001183306.....375, 377	1001187070.....833, 839,	1001190257.....65
1001178160.....393	1001183307.....375, 379	843, 849, 857, 859	1001190260.....65
1001178170.....470	1001183308.....377	1001187073.....879, 883	1001190264.....75, 77
1001178474.....25	1001183309.....379	1001187075.....880, 884,	1001190396.....897
1001178670.....539, 723	1001183447.....135	929	1001190921.....834, 844
1001178680.....413	1001183549.....939	1001187076.....880, 881,	1001191035.....83, 85
1001178681.....413	1001183550.....459	884, 885, 929	1001191036.....85
1001178693.....25	1001183597.....453	1001187077.....857, 859,	1001191039.....85
1001178706.....1041	1001183700.....599	989	1001191091.....407
1001178783.....487	1001183827.....205	1001187078.....823, 834,	1001191108.....135
1001178791.....271	1001183829.....205	839, 840, 844, 849,	1001191110.....67
1001178826.....491	1001183831.....201	850, 865, 989, 997	1001191157.....23
1001178933.....777	1001183835.....201, 205	1001187079.....840, 850,	1001191163.....23
1001179008.....489, 491,	1001184280.....477	865, 879, 880, 883,	1001191229...1010, 1014,
493	1001184296.....477, 483	884, 888, 892	1018, 1022, 1026, 1030
1001179009.....489, 491,	1001184297.....477, 483	1001187080.....834, 844,	1001191255.....383, 385
493	1001184397.....875, 887	879, 883, 888, 892	1001191256.....385
1001179080.....473	1001184403.....435	1001187081.....997	1001191257.....385
1001179081.....473	1001184404.....435	1001187272.....603	1001191281.....449, 451
1001179130.....435, 473	1001184405.....435	1001187273.....603	1001191282.....451
1001179297.....1041	1001184406.....435	1001187275.....603	1001191283.....449, 453
1001179482.....495	1001184427.....477	1001187355.....637	1001191284.....449, 455
1001179483.....495	1001184439.....395	1001187423.....367, 369	1001191285.....449

1001191310	453	1001192722	149	1001195386	437	1001196977	609
1001191311	455	1001192723	123	1001195430	597, 599	1001196978	609
1001191312	455	1001192734	145	1001195433	597	1001196981	609
1001191313	455	1001192735	153	1001195434	597	1001196982	609
1001191370	449	1001192737	529	1001195435	597	1001196989	589
1001191546	825, 829	1001192741	1018	1001195437	437	1001196992	589
1001191635	55	1001192743	1026	1001195438	437	1001196993	589
1001191685	23, 1052	1001192745	1010	1001195439	979	1001196995	589
1001191789	73	1001192766	395, 403	1001195469	751	1001196996	589
1001191915	537	1001192771	585	1001195471	921, 935	1001196997	589
1001191959	455	1001192772	585	1001195473	921, 937	1001197011	563
1001192096	563	1001192875	169	1001195582	745, 749	1001197056	51
1001192124	27	1001192876	169	1001195590	921, 941	1001197057	51
1001192125	25, 27	1001192877	169	1001195591	939, 943	1001197072	195
1001192142	815, 817, 1053	1001192885	635	1001195593	745, 977	1001197139	529
1001192168	367	1001192886	635, 637	1001195655	65	1001197196	561, 641
1001192170	369	1001192887	635	1001195720	773	1001197197	609, 611
1001192177	367	1001192888	637, 715	1001195721	809	1001197198	611, 613
1001192178	367	1001193111	573, 577	1001195731	767, 941	1001197199	609
1001192180	369	1001193210	397	1001195732	767, 941	1001197200	609
1001192181	369	1001193307	225, 689	1001195733	621	1001197259	463
1001192240	451	1001193308	301, 687	1001195737	69, 71, 73	1001197262	67
1001192309	395	1001193393	175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 227	1001195814	391, 409	1001197339	35, 37
1001192318	37	1001193461	603	1001195816	446	1001197414	189
1001192320	35	1001193474	537	1001195817	446	1001197480	25
1001192321	965	1001193516	561, 645	1001195818	446	1001197481	29
1001192322	967	1001193517	561, 621	1001195820	465	1001197668	971, 973
1001192323	737	1001193540	169	1001195821	467	1001197733	51
1001192324	55	1001193566	953	1001195822	465	1001197734	51
1001192336	61	1001193698	737, 739	1001195823	467	1001198307	47, 49, 51
1001192339	139	1001193703	175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 219	1001195849	1010	1001198355	169
1001192342	141	1001193704	175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 223	1001195851	1014	1001198577	651, 653
1001192344	143	1001193705	219, 221	1001195855	1010, 1014, 1018, 1022	1001198578	651, 657
1001192354	65	1001193709	561, 589	1001195878	393	1001198715	653, 655
1001192358	77	1001193729	169	1001195881	93	1001198893	757
1001192363	567	1001193797	283	1001195883	753	1001199325	67, 661
1001192364	89	1001193803	167	1001195953	773, 775	1001199328	1056
1001192365	573	1001193887	83	1001195970	133	1001199364	1056
1001192366	569	1001193993	815, 817	1001196100	911	1001199376	1056
1001192367	577	1001194103	811, 813	1001196191	233, 235, 237	1001199380	1056
1001192370	769	1001194155	265	1001196193	235	1001199382	1056
1001192392	27	1001194244	811	1001196217	911	1001199670	277
1001192410	539	1001194282	539	1001196289	999, 1001	1001199902	269
1001192427	651	1001194421	782, 975	1001196332	747	1001200105	585, 971
1001192430	767	1001194534	201	1001196402	585	1001200106	175, 825
1001192431	921	1001194698	389	1001196502	811, 813	1001200111	663
1001192520	585	1001194699	389, 391	1001196634	983	1001200159	729, 731, 875
1001192537	729	1001194700	391, 393	1001196664	225	1001200160	729, 733, 811
1001192538	731	1001194702	581	1001196778	163	1001200161	811, 813
1001192558	777	1001194969	45	1001196779	163	1001200162	811, 813
1001192560	799	1001194980	31	1001196782	163	1001200164	811, 813
1001192575	759	1001194981	23	1001196806	1010, 1014, 1018	1001200165	811, 813
1001192615	125	1001195089	277	1001196879	87	1001200166	811, 813
1001192616	127	1001195194	69, 71, 73	1001196949	161	1001200167	811, 813
1001192619	927, 933	1001195200	921, 923	1001196950	159	1001200168	875, 877
1001192622	35, 37, 45	1001195201	921, 927	1001196951	157	1001200169	875, 877
1001192623J	45	1001195202	923, 925	1001196952	155	1001200206	989, 997
1001192627	45	1001195254	537	1001196959	603	1001200226	615
1001192631	45	1001195263	739	1001196964	609	1001200249	269
1001192643	403	1001195298	1007	1001196967	609	1001200344	59
1001192644	405	1001195313	1030	1001196969	609	1001200383	919
1001192646	395	1001195342	437	1001196970	609	1001200393	75, 77
1001192649	105	1001195343	437	1001196973	609	1001200395	77
1001192650	109	1001195345	437	1001196974	609	1001200443	175
1001192659	109	1001195346	437	1001196975	609	1001200444	177
1001192700	165	1001195385	437	1001196976	609	1001200445	233
1001192702	171					1001200446	235
1001192711	169						
1001192720	169						

1001200447	.....269	1001201848	..... 47, 49, 53	1001204528	.....905	1001209691	.....915
1001200448	.....265	1001201856	.....269	1001204530	.....905	1001209692	.....917
1001200451	.....279	1001201858	.....269	1001204544	.....747	1001209693	.....917
1001200452	.....281	1001202018	.....269, 277	1001204548	..... 747, 751	1001209697	.....909, 915,
1001200453	.....283	1001202020	.....585	1001204549	..... 747, 979		917
1001200498	..... 233, 235,	1001202021	.....269	1001204598	..... 389, 427	1001209899	..... 409
237		1001202024	.....561, 603	1001204709	.....491	1001209972	.....565
1001200499	..... 233, 235,	1001202025	.....561, 609	1001205061	..... 529, 533	1001210270	.....565
237		1001202026	.....561, 597	1001205307	.....965	1001210271	.....563
1001200538	.....905	1001202027	.....603	1001205375	..... 67, 565	1001210281	.....331
1001200539	.....907	1001202172	.....729, 733,	1001205380	.....565	1001210282	.....589
1001200631	.....237	815		1001205381	.....565	1001210326	.....75, 77
1001200701	.....283	1001202247	.....245	1001205528	.....661	1001210327	.....589
1001200862	..... 175, 177,	1001202321	.....283, 285	1001205532	..... 395, 401	1001210397	.....861
179, 181, 183, 185, 195		1001202325	.....285	1001205564	.....251	1001210522	.....561, 563
1001200863	..... 175, 181,	1001202454	.....801	1001205565	.....251	1001210523	.....563
197		1001202519	.....999	1001205573	.....609	1001210524	.....563
1001200864	..... 175, 177,	1001202526	.....231, 279	1001205618	.....563	1001210525	.....563
179, 181, 183, 185, 201		1001202617	.....999	1001205619	.....87	1001210526	.....563
1001200865	..... 175, 181,	1001202621	.....965	1001205621	.....87	1001210567	.....773
207		1001202645	.....561	1001205622	.....87	1001210568	.....565
1001200866	..... 175, 181,	1001202722	.....833, 843,	1001205627	.....87	1001210569	.....565
213		849		1001206100	..... 909, 915,	1001210600	.....177, 179,
1001200867	.....275	1001202723	.....833, 843,	917		183, 185, 199	
1001200869	..... 177, 861	849		1001206112	..... 955, 1052	1001210601	.....177, 183,
1001200870	.....603	1001202730	.....101, 103	1001206633	..... 769, 771	215	
1001200871	.....195	1001202786	.....377, 379	1001206709	.....589	1001210602	.....177, 179,
1001200872	.....195	1001202899	.....269	1001206725	.....95	183, 185, 209	
1001200873	.....195	1001202901	.....187	1001206744	.....537	1001210603	.....199
1001200874	.....195	1001202986	.....875, 877	1001206954	.....719	1001210635	.....609
1001200885	..... 197, 199	1001203005	.....231, 281	1001207171	..... 834, 844	1001210761	.....265, 267
1001200886	.....197	1001203081	.....915	1001207173	..... 881, 885,	1001210769	.....331, 365
1001200887	..... 215, 217	1001203082	.....917	961		1001210770	.....869, 873
1001200910	.....955	1001203181	.....237, 1052	1001207217	.....1010	1001210771	.....223, 225
1001200968	.....467	1001203368	.....909, 915,	1001207218	.. 1018, 1022,	1001210780	.....703
1001201074	..... 615, 617	917		1026, 1030		1001210797	.....609
1001201124	..... 759, 761	1001203503	.....169	1001207325	.....615	1001210800	.....589
1001201162	.....999	1001203557	.....743	1001207594	..... 947, 949	1001210801	.....703
1001201266	..... 67, 69	1001203558	.....743	1001207788	.....609	1001210870	.....213, 215,
1001201267J	.....69	1001203640	.....901, 905,	1001207789	.....609	217	
1001201269	.....69	907		1001207790	.....609	1001211020	.....609
1001201298	.....231	1001203932	.....35, 37	1001207866	..... 93, 95	1001211427	.....65, 67
1001201299	.....231	1001203933	.....35, 37	1001207898	..... 311, 331	1001211445	.....743
1001201300	.....231	1001203934	.....35, 37	1001207899	..... 333, 365	1001211570	.....289
1001201301	..... 233, 235,	1001203947	.....233, 235,	1001207956	.....537	1001211571	.....291
237, 241		237		1001208037	.....537	1001211616	.....251
1001201302	..... 233, 235,	1001203948	.....233, 235,	1001208308	.....446	1001211617	.....251
237, 247		237		1001208451	.....661	1001211693	.....777
1001201303	..... 233, 235,	1001203985	.....67, 73	1001208532	.....609	1001211775	.....961
243		1001203986	.....73	1001208534	.....609	1001211899	.....51
1001201304	..... 233, 235,	1001203987	.....73	1001209097	..... 833, 843,	1001211900	.....51
237, 249		1001203989	.....67	849		1001211907	.....446
1001201305	..... 233, 235,	1001203990	.....67	1001209194	..... 955, 1052	1001212011	.....407
237, 251		1001204032	.....245, 717	1001209200	.....565	1001212013	.....289
1001201309	.....247	1001204057	.....719	1001209201	.....565	1001212014	.....291
1001201314	.....243	1001204060	.....907	1001209202	.....565	1001212047	.....489
1001201315	..... 243, 245	1001204066	.....401	1001209203	.....565	1001212048	.....493
1001201316	..... 243, 245	1001204115	.....401	1001209345	.....57	1001212049	.....489
1001201317	.....249	1001204120	.....401	1001209346	.....55	1001212050	.....493
1001201331	.....431	1001204152	.....589	1001209357	.....755	1001212054	.....289
1001201420	.....615	1001204177	.....67, 71	1001209358	.....757	1001212055	.....291
1001201425	..... 175, 181,	1001204178	.....71	1001209387	..... 39, 41	1001212184	.....597
187		1001204198	.....71	1001209388	.....45	1001212369	.....423
1001201427	.....291	1001204199	.....71	1001209427	.....899	1001212418	.....645, 647
1001201428	.....289	1001204200	.....71	1001209456	..... 899, 901	1001212468	.....449
1001201432	.....87	1001204411	.....269	1001209463	.....495	1001212470	.....797, 799,
1001201499	.....533	1001204413	.....269	1001209585	..... 177, 193	1053	
1001201500	.....535	1001204414	.....269	1001209625	.....1014	1001212739	.....227, 229
1001201501	..... 533, 535	1001204486	.....45	1001209690	.....915	1001212788	.....589, 591

1001212789	.....591, 703	1001216270	.....499	1001220339	.....391, 411	1001223645	.....245
1001212845	.....1056	1001216331	.....653	1001220456	.....625, 627	1001223869	.....237, 245
1001212880	.....589	1001216333	.....657	1001220457	.....561, 625	1001223874	.....237
1001212886	.....815, 817	1001216757	.....553	1001220507	.....543	1001223902	.....71
1001212920	.....251	1001216798	.....285	1001220540	.....387	1001223903	.....937, 1053
1001212921	.....251	1001216799	.....285	1001220641	.....81	1001223920	.....71
1001212923	.....271	1001216803	.....553	1001220643	.....641, 643	1001223948	.....71
1001212924	.....271	1001216974	.....503, 507, 515	1001220649	.....947	1001223968	.....797, 799, 801, 803
1001212925	.....271	1001217226	.....653, 657	1001220650	.....947, 951	1001223983	.....71
1001213026	.....17, 561	1001217320	.....809	1001220707	.....1022	1001224127	.....937
1001213265	.....529, 531, 1052	1001217353	.....67, 639	1001220717	.....797	1001224128	.....937
1001213286	.....1056	1001217354	.....639	1001220760	.....301	1001224450J	.....45
1001213306	.....603	1001217355	.....639	1001220859	.....809	1001224598	.....331
1001213307	.....603	1001217482	.....617, 619	1001220861	.....809	1001224938	.....365
1001213308	.....603, 605	1001217552	.....567	1001220942	.....565	1001224944	.....583, 697
1001213309	.....605, 607	1001217553	.....567	1001221041	.....175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 211	1001224945	.....587, 699
1001213311	.....607, 707	1001217620	.....299, 301	1001221057	.....477	1001224946	.....627
1001213317	.....573, 575	1001217623	.....755	1001221058	.....477	1001225317	.....375
1001213318	.....569, 571	1001217669	.....301	1001221059	.....470, 479	1001225390	.....585
1001213319	.....577, 579	1001217751	.....839	1001221087	.....373	1001225392	.....581
1001213331	.....401	1001217752	.....177, 179, 827	1001221157	.....373	1001225393	.....581, 585
1001213462	.....67	1001217753	.....261, 821	1001221270	.....373	1001225656	.....703
1001213562	.....661	1001217754	.....255	1001221295	.....470, 479	1001226328	.....1053
1001213752	.....949	1001217755	.....255	1001221318	.....949	1001226481	.....446
1001213775	.....767, 941	1001217756	.....261, 821	1001221319	.....949	1001226523	.....197, 199
1001213791	.....395	1001217757	.....261, 263, 821	1001221321	.....373	1001226533	.....1005
1001213833	.....47, 49	1001217758	.....263	1001221349	.....277	1001226557	.....563
1001213834	.....47, 49	1001217759	.....263	1001221383	.....277	1001226636	.....989
1001213959	.....67	1001217760	.....261, 821	1001221493	.....261, 821, 823	1001226637	.....989
1001213961	.....67	1001217761	.....247	1001221553	.....371	1001226681	.....271
1001213988	.....777	1001217762	.....247	1001221554	.....371	1001226797	.....269
1001214092	.....423	1001217763	.....247	1001221695	.....371	1001226799	.....985, 987
1001214123	.....257	1001217763	.....247	1001221702	.....217	1001226828	.....581
1001214167	.....1057	1001217948	.....603	1001221734	.....373	1001226829	.....581, 585
1001214206	..1010, 1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030	1001218358	.....865	1001221868	.....213, 215, 217	1001227077	.....237
1001214220	.....529	1001218542	.....470, 479	1001221868	.....213, 215, 217	1001227090	.....283
1001214254	.....137	1001218659	.....1010	1001221918	.....259	1001227133	.....446
1001214349	.....287	1001218694	.....51	1001221928	.....595, 705	1001227186	.....393
1001214401	.....949	1001218704	..1010, 1018	1001221928	.....595, 705	1001227187	.....397
1001214415	.....137	1001218754	.....139	1001221986	.....593, 595	1001227188	.....397
1001214429	.....603	1001218755	.....135, 137, 139	1001221987	.....589, 593	1001227287	..1010, 1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030
1001214430	.....603	1001218996	.....470, 479	1001221988	.....589	1001227297	.....985, 987, 989
1001214431	.....603	1001218997	.....563	1001221989	.....589	1001227297	.....985, 987, 989
1001214438	.....267	1001219082	.....237, 995	1001222163	.....179, 185, 217	1001227334	.....69, 71, 73
1001214439	.....265	1001219113J	.....45	1001222188	.....27	1001227337	.....69
1001214440	.....265	1001219115	.....45	1001222190	.....27	1001227440	.....585
1001214441	.....265	1001219121	..1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030	1001222454	.....179	1001227469	.....731, 735, 813
1001214829	.....585	1001219212	.....1010	1001222455	.....781	1001227670	.....105, 123, 125, 127, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 150, 153, 171
1001215022	.....243, 245	1001219220	.....409	1001222460	.....187	1001227802	.....395
1001215024	.....243, 245	1001219250	.....45	1001222603	.....555, 1052	1001227945	.....539
1001215093	.....603	1001219615	.....623, 709	1001222606	.....553, 1052	1001227964	.....237
1001215121	.....805	1001219659	.....591	1001222650	..1010, 1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030	1001228174	.....265
1001215208	.....869	1001219764	.....581, 583	1001222741	.....401	1001228248	.....213, 215
1001215212	.....603	1001219765	.....585, 587	1001223066	.....731, 735, 817	1001228427	.....129
1001215256	.....589	1001219863	.....446	1001223109	.....603	1001228504	.....613
1001215319	.....273	1001219864	.....446	1001223265	.....446	1001228643	.....237
1001215341	.....621, 623	1001219865	.....446	1001223435	.....131	1001228727	.....181
1001215531	.....401	1001219905	.....65	1001223453	..1010, 1014	1001228728	.....181, 829
1001215539	.....603	1001219953	.....65	1001223455	.....781, 782, 783, 784	1001228732	.....829, 831, 859
1001215693	.....909, 913, 915, 917	1001220230	.....1014	1001223456	.....780	1001228733	.....829, 831, 855
1001215802	.....603	1001220248	.....81	1001223457	.....780, 781	1001228734	.....183
1001215941	.....237, 1054	1001220286	.....87	1001223618	.....245, 719		
1001216263	.....497	1001220329	.....389, 429	1001223622	.....719		
1001216265	.....499	1001220337	.....235	1001223628	.....245		
1001216267	.....497	1001220338	.....411, 413				
1001216269	.....497						

1001228735 183, 185, 831	1001231692.....121	1001254400.....1057	1001272659.....981
1001228736 .....849	1001231801 1010	1001255519 .....629	1001272997 .....983
1001228737 .....185	1001232033 985	1001255520 .....629	1001273012 .....981, 983
1001228738 .....733	1001232288 .....815, 819	1001255521 .....629	1001273075 .....753
1001228739 733, 735, 877	1001232298 .....985, 987, 991	1001255522 .....629	1001274533 .....895
1001228741 877, 891	1001232500 .....121	1001255536 629, 631	1001274534 .....895
1001228742 .....735	1001232509 .....293, 745	1001255568 .....629	1001274535 .....895
1001228743 .....763	1001232850 .....213	1001255581 .....873	1001274536 .....895
1001228744 763, 765	1001232988 95	1001255901 .....983	1001274537 .....895
1001228860 .....83	1001233024 .....293	1001256073 .....393	1001274538 .....895
1001228872 .....231	1001233189 .....1056	1001256974 557, 1054	1001274539 .....895
1001228989 905, 907	1001233430 .....1033	1001257071 .....557	1001274540 .....895
1001228993 .....1056	1001233558 .....1014	1001257088 543, 1052	1001274541 .....895
1001229057 .....73	1001234395 95	1001257330 539, 541	1001274543 .....895
1001229073 .....1056	1001234455 .....39, 41	1001257348 545, 1052	1001274544 .....895
1001229075 .....1056	1001235963 .....35, 39	1001258099 .....1056	1001274553 .....895
1001229104 .....1056	1001235965 .....37, 41	1001258277 875, 879	1001274891 .....1056
1001229153 .....801	1001237897 .....273	1001258278 877, 883	1001274892 .....1056
1001229201 367, 371	1001238470 .....231	1001258512 .....119	1001275276 .....995, 997
1001229212 .....1056	1001238560 .....117, 169	1001258664 .....119	1001275277 .....995
1001229216 .....1056	1001238565 .....111, 113, 115, 117	1001258712 777, 793	1001275725 .....1037
1001229324 .....1056	1001238566 .....169	1001258719 955, 963	1001275726 .....1039
1001229422 .....565	1001238570 .....169	1001258749 .....955	1001275904 .....1037
1001229458 .....995	1001238653 .....111	1001259205 955, 961	1001275906 .....1039
1001229532 .....1056	1001238654 .....115	1001259214 .....119	1001276768 .....1005
1001229543 .....395	1001238655 .....113	1001259224 .....957	1001276769 .....1005
1001229576 .....1056	1001238781 .....227	1001259225 .....119	1001276774 .....1007
1001229609 35, 37	1001239194 .....987	1001259231 .....955	1001276775 .....1007
1001229707 .....1043	1001239248 .....987	1001259241 .....629	1001276920 .....981
1001229811 .....1056	1001239445 .....1035	1001259242 .....629	1001276923 .....1056
1001229812 .....1056	1001239878 .....275	1001259246 955, 957	1001278028 .....767
1001229813 .....1056	1001239879 .....275	1001259256 .....955	1001279169 .....1005
1001229955 985, 1052	1001239961 .....1056	1001259258 629, 955	1001279173 .....1007
1001229981 303, 975	1001241308 .....403	1001262959 .....1057	1001284531 .....187
1001230125 .....1056	1001241590 .....771	1001264976 475, 481	1001284532 .....179, 183, 185
1001230126 .....1056	1001241591 .....771	1001265343 .....943	1001284536 .....269
1001230163 .....407	1001241610 .....955, 959	1001265344 .....55	1001284538 .....175, 179, 181, 183, 185
1001230188 .....1056	1001241836 .....35, 37	1001265346 .....57	1001285934 .....825, 827
1001230239 .....121	1001241881 .....627, 713	1001265372 .....1056	1001286174 .....829, 831
1001230241 .....121	1001241950 .....555	1001267973 617, 681	1001293067 .....269
1001230402 .....865, 866	1001244192 .....905, 907	1001267975 661, 663	1001293068 .....269
1001230403 865, 866	1001244193 .....905, 907	1001267977 79, 675	1001293070 .....175, 181
1001230404 .....866	1001244428 .....833	1001267979 657, 659	1001293072 .....811, 813, 825, 827, 829, 831
1001230409 .....1056	1001244429 .....843	1001268341 .....1056	1001294815 .....1043
1001230699 .....1056	1001245694 .....1056	1001268827 479, 481	1060379 .....117, 119
1001230850 .....951	1001245694 .....1056	1001268828 481, 483	1060626 749, 751, 977
1001230931 .....783	1001247184 .....277	1001268829 475, 481	1060799 .....1037, 1039
1001230967 .....67	1001247279 .....271, 273	1001268830 475, 481, 895	1062255 213, 215, 217, 231, 247, 251, 261, 279, 281, 285, 293, 609, 745, 821, 825, 827, 829, 831, 985, 987, 995
1001230986 .....67	1001247421 .....967, 1053	1001268831 470, 475	10713707 .....869
1001231057 .....1056	1001247646 .....1010, 1014, 1018	1001268832 475, 477	10725554 .....319, 345
1001231110 .....1056	1001249078 .....95, 1052	1001269555 477, 483	10732931 .....713
1001231138 .....1056	1001249249 95	1001269556 477, 483	10837953 .....713
1001231341 .....1056	1001249251 .....93	1001269558 477, 483	120034 .....777
1001231385 47, 49	1001249695 .....1057	1001269559 477, 483	1320022 .....470
1001231393 .....703	1001249941 .....1057	1001269560 477, 483	1320060 .....247
1001231397 865, 866, 961	1001250161 .....487	1001269561 477, 483	1670836 .....1010, 1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030
1001231398 865, 866, 961	1001250276 .....93	1001269563 477, 483	1701500 .....1010, 1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030
1001231400 865, 866, 961	1001250475 .....97, 1052	1001269564 477, 483	1701509 .....117
1001231401 865, 866	1001250476 .....99	1001269578 .....477	1702773 111, 113, 115
1001231402 .....866	1001250708 47, 49, 73	1001269579 .....477	
1001231404 866, 961	1001251518 .....967	1001270117 .....419	
1001231406 866, 961	1001252304 .....1056	1001270466 777, 1052	
1001231407 .....237, 863	1001253661 .....631, 633	1001270467 869, 1053	
1001231483 .....238, 865	1001254185 .....985, 987, 993	1001270468 873, 1053	
	1001254389 .....1057	1001270485 935, 1053	
	1001254390 .....1057	1001270976 470, 479	
		1001271061 1037, 1039	

1704260.....	809, 957	2152020.....	23	3290801.....	233, 235, 237,	4105262.....	89
1704277.....	117	2160016..	69, 75, 77, 615,	245, 267, 395, 525,	825, 829, 901, 937	4109801.....	1010, 1014,
1704885.....	111, 113, 115	653, 657		3290805.....	231, 277, 531,	1018, 1022, 1026, 1030	
1705980.....	1018, 1022,	2170104.....	229	579, 629, 873		4110422.....	121, 171
1026, 1030		2170106.....	627	3290806.....	413	4240018.....	589, 609
1706098.....	1018, 1022,	2170112.....	627	3291001.....	201, 213, 215,	4240032.....	981, 985, 987
1026, 1030		2170206.....	141, 627	233, 235, 237, 283,		4240099.....	589, 603, 977,
1706281.....	1018, 1022,	2170208.....	539	811, 813, 909, 915, 917		979	
1026, 1030		2170216.....	251	3291005.....	89, 207, 209,	4280307.....	29
1706282.....	1018, 1022,	2170316.....	225	233, 235, 237, 283,		4360475... 809, 957, 1053	
1026, 1030		2170410.....	585	615, 629, 815, 817		4360657.....	955, 1053
1706284.....	1018, 1022,	2170704.....	225	3291201.....	163, 247	4360658.....	535, 1053
1026, 1030		2170706.....	629	3291205.....	65, 911	4460183.....	957
1706285.....	1018, 1022,	2170712.....	629	3291605.....	65, 135, 137,	4460225.....	780, 781
1026, 1030		2170716.....	251	139, 195		4460234.....	777, 985, 987
1706288.....	1018, 1022,	2170804.....	643	3311005.....	955	4460265.....	780
1026, 1030		2170806.....	331, 365	3311405.....	117	4460267.....	780, 781
1706292.....	1018, 1022,	2171816.....	603	3311502.....	169	4460268.....	780, 781, 782
1026, 1030		2171832.....	603	3311508.....	749, 751	4460320.....	781, 957
1706296.....	1010	2172106.....	629	3332011.....	387	4460321.....	865
1706299.....	1010	2172110.....	565	3391410.....	169	4460343.....	780, 781
1706300.....	1010	2172116.....	251	3421453.....	117	4460424.....	782
1706301.....	1010	2172410.....	585	3422661.....	119	4460434.....	780
1706302.....	169, 1010	2200223....	233, 235, 237	3440620.....	121	4460458....	782, 785, 834,
1706306.....	1010	2220237.....	235	3520028.....	537	844, 851, 865, 888,	
1706768.....	1010	2220238.....	613	3520072.....	117	892, 903, 973	
1706850.....	1010	2220239.....	23, 703	3520193.....	69	4460464....	761, 765, 775,
1706892.....	111	2220240.....	23	3520198.....	117	782, 784, 785, 793,	
1707078.....	1010	2220767.....	247	3700015.....	59	795, 803, 823, 834,	
2080040.....	117	2220811.....	301	3700016.....	59	840, 844, 850, 857,	
2080078.....	413	2220883.....	715	3740080....	237, 961, 1053	859, 863, 865, 881,	
2080086.....	393	2220885.....	675	3760170.....	117	885, 888, 892, 903,	
2080087.....	393	2220886.....	715	3760348.....	529	925, 929, 933, 953,	
2080092.....	417	2220887.....	659	3790152.....	245	959, 961, 963, 969,	
2110406.....	607, 637	2221221.....	629	3820020.....	117	975, 983, 989, 991, 997	
2110408.....	643	2400060.....	989, 997	3900357.....	861	4460465....	771, 781, 783,
2110410.....	225	24921332.....	269	3900379.....	53, 461	784, 785, 793, 807,	
2110606.....	77, 141, 607,	2560122.....	629	3911010.....	955	833, 834, 835, 840,	
613, 631, 637		2580040.....	745	39844923.....	345	843, 844, 845, 849,	
2110610.....	575, 579	2600281.....	117	3986405.....	305	850, 851, 865, 879,	
2110806.....	661	2720160.....	589	3986610.....	517	880, 881, 883, 884,	
2110808.....	613, 623, 647	2902443....	834, 840, 845,	3986643.....	517	885, 887, 888, 889,	
2110810.....	637, 703	850		4000015.....	1053	891, 892, 893, 925,	
2111010.....	229, 565, 571,	2920207.....	909	4010416.....	941, 943	929, 930, 933, 953,	
575, 579, 613, 637, 657		2920208.....	909	4010510.....	553, 555	961, 963, 973, 989,	
2111012.....	627	2940074.....	117, 1052	4010608002....	393, 395,	991, 993, 997, 1001	
2111212.....	627	3020037.....	299	446, 495, 497		4460466....	761, 765, 771,
2111216.....	225	31200160.....	111	4010610.....	767, 941	781, 782, 783, 784,	
2111616.....	251, 301, 637	31200386.....	113	4010610002....	446, 467,	785, 793, 803, 823,	
2130404.....	539, 583, 587,	31200387.....	115	497, 537		833, 834, 835, 836,	
613, 623, 631		31200388.....	115	4010612002....	397, 446,	839, 840, 841, 843,	
2130406.....	225, 631	314689.....	67	449, 453, 455		844, 845, 846, 849,	
2130408.....	623	3251813.....	1010, 1014,	4031205.....	825, 827, 829,	850, 851, 865, 879,	
2130606.....	595, 627	1018, 1022, 1026, 1030		831		880, 881, 883, 884,	
2130808.....	331, 365, 539	3290401....	449, 470, 479,	4031607 23, 27, 557, 825,		885, 887, 888, 891,	
2131010.....	565, 585, 587	919, 965		829		892, 893, 903, 913,	
2131212.....	583, 587, 599,	3290405....	403, 767, 941,	4031608.....	459, 827, 831	925, 929, 959, 961,	
613, 661		943		4031608001.....	446	965, 989, 991, 993,	
2131216.....	225	3290501....	777, 827, 967	4031708.....	937	997, 1001	
2132016.....	627	3290505 87, 95, 237, 557,		4031708001.....	465	4460475.....	865
2144603.....	303	811, 813, 995		4031712.....	565	4460496.....	777
2144606.....	207, 209	3290507.....	95	4031910.....	235, 439, 441	4460497.....	777
2150406.....	619	3290601....	169, 217, 449,	4031912.....	641, 645	4460508....	761, 765, 834,
2150606.....	141	470, 497, 529, 537,		4031918.....	569, 573, 577	844, 853, 855	
2150608.....	225	737, 739, 767, 777, 941		4031921.....	581, 585	4460509....	835, 840, 845,
2150808.....	331, 365, 647	3290605 39, 41, 283, 446,		4032010.....	65	850, 880, 884, 887, 891	
2151010.....	571, 575, 579	449, 455, 767, 861, 941		4032314.....	67	4460518....	784, 865, 881,
2151212.....	599	3290606.....	563	4060919.....	17	885, 997	
2151616.....	251, 627	3290607....	909, 915, 917				

4460536 ....785, 857, 859, 889, 893, 933	4460944 ....781, 783, 784, 833, 834, 835, 839, 840, 841, 843, 844, 845, 846, 849, 850, 851, 888, 892, 893, 925, 929, 993	4811702001 .....395, 397, 446, 555	643201301 .780, 879, 883 70002222 .....663 70002963 .705, 715, 1052 70004387 .....705 70004512 .189, 193, 1052 70004595 .....709, 1052 70005174 .....193 70005191 .....190 70005440 .....633 70005490 .....189, 193 70005492 .....189, 193 70005495 .....193, 1053 70005504 .....189, 193 70005505 .....189, 193 70005507 ...189, 190, 193 70005510 .....189 70005511 .....189 70005513 .....189 70005522 .....190 70005523 .....190 70005524 .....190 70005544 .....190 70005548 .....190 70005549 .....190 70005556 .....190 70005557 .....190 70005558 .....190 70005559 .....190 70005730 .....189 70006144 .....189 70006427 .....715 70020276 .....305 70020555 ...123, 165, 167 70020764 .693, 695, 1052 70020867 .....721, 725 70020922 .....537 70021251 .....505 70021252 .....505 70021314 .....511 70021316 .....511 70021317 .....509 70021318 .....509 70021319 .....509, 513 70021321 .....513 70021322 .....509 70021323 .....513 70021324 .....513 70021325 .....513 70021326 .....513 70021327 .....513 70021328 .....513 70021330 .....513 70021340 ...909, 915, 917 70021341 ..909, 915, 917 70021349 ..105, 109, 143, 171 70021350 .....105, 109 70021367 .....109 70021387 .....171 70021397 .....171 70021415 .....171 70021422 .....109 70021440 .....677, 679 70021444 .....679 70021445 .....679 70021446 .....679 70021447 .....679 70021448 .....679 70021451 .....679
4460539 ....783, 784, 785, 833, 834, 835, 839, 840, 841, 843, 844, 845, 846, 849, 850, 865, 879, 883, 888, 892, 893, 925, 929, 933, 997	4460945 ....785, 836, 841, 846, 851, 865, 925, 997	4811900 ....21, 25, 51, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 83, 85, 219, 231, 233, 235, 237, 249, 257, 259, 267, 269, 271, 277, 287, 289, 291, 395, 401, 415, 423, 439, 441, 443, 470, 499, 503, 507, 515, 525, 529, 539, 563, 569, 573, 579, 589, 591, 597, 605, 617, 629, 661, 737, 739, 753, 825, 829, 869, 873, 901, 935, 937, 955, 965	
4460608 ....833, 839, 843, 849	4460970 ....834, 840, 844, 850, 879, 883, 888, 892, 913	4811902 ....35, 37, 45, 73, 245, 253, 255, 269, 470, 479, 497, 499, 565, 813	
4460670 .....989, 997	4460979 ....835, 840, 845, 850	4812000 ....23, 39, 41, 51, 55, 57, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 81, 89, 95, 201, 207, 209, 219, 247, 265, 267, 269, 283, 537, 539, 563, 599, 603, 611, 615, 621, 625, 629, 767, 773, 811, 813, 815, 817, 825, 827, 829, 831, 869, 909, 915, 917, 941, 951	
4460705 .....781	4460984 .....881, 885	4812002 ....21, 35, 37, 45, 47, 49, 51, 75, 77, 201, 213, 215, 217, 233, 235, 237	
4460742 .....245, 865	4460994 .....782	4812100 25, 65, 195, 247, 269, 635, 811, 813	
4460744 .....782	4461000 .....809	4812102 .....25, 233, 235, 237, 375, 911	
4460746 .....782, 785	4461006 ....833, 835, 840, 843, 845, 850	4812300 .65, 67, 195, 299	
4460748 ....782, 834, 844, 888, 892	4461008 ....833, 839, 843, 849	4812500 .....385, 387	
4460761 .....865	4461015 ....793, 880, 884	4831400 ....449, 470, 479, 919	
4460789 .....795	4461017 ....761, 765, 853, 855, 887, 891	4831600 .....23, 825, 827, 829, 831	
4460809 .....865	4461018 ....835, 840, 845, 850, 887, 891	4831700 47, 49, 275, 497, 537, 869	
4460836 .....781	4461054 ....833, 839, 843, 849, 887, 888, 891, 892	4831900 ....253, 255, 470, 479, 529, 861	
4460884 ....793, 865, 880, 884, 887, 891, 925, 929, 953, 965, 1001	4461070 .....836, 845	4832100 .....233, 235, 237	
4460891 ....771, 784, 785, 793, 834, 835, 836, 840, 844, 845, 846, 850, 851, 865, 879, 880, 881, 883, 884, 885, 887, 888, 891, 892, 929, 953, 963, 973	4461071 ....835, 840, 845, 850	4871700 .....875, 877	
4460892 .....836, 844	4461095 .....835, 845	4892600 .....313, 335	
4460894 ....781, 783, 807, 834, 844, 881, 885, 887, 891, 913, 925, 961, 997	4461115 ....784, 785, 903	4921614 .....975	
4460897 ....771, 782, 793, 807, 823, 836, 840, 844, 845, 850, 851, 879, 880, 881, 883, 884, 885, 897, 953, 963, 975	4461118 ....795, 887, 891	5220600 .....907	
4460899 ....795, 803, 881, 885, 887, 891, 929, 959, 961, 997	4461174 .....753, 755, 757	5220800 ....741, 743, 749, 751	
4460906 .....781	4461262 ....775, 780, 784, 887, 891	5240600 .....937	
4460928 ....784, 880, 884, 929	4461290 ....819, 880, 884	5240800 .....567	
4460929 .....953	4641520 .....643, 721	5241000 .....283	
4460930 ....784, 881, 885, 887, 888, 892, 991	4711000 .....955	5241200 .....163	
4460931 ....761, 765, 784, 888, 892, 925, 991	4711400 .....117	5241400 .....303	
4460932 ....775, 793, 823, 863, 880, 884, 887, 891, 903, 945, 969, 983	471678 .....431	5242400 .....169, 615	
4460933 ....781, 835, 845, 879, 881, 883, 885, 888, 892, 989, 997	4740274 ....233, 235, 237	5250608 .....437	
4460941 ....793, 795, 823, 888, 892, 897, 913, 953	4740532 .....223, 227	5251012 .....187	
4460942 ....781, 793, 836, 846, 879, 880, 881, 883, 884, 885, 913, 929, 930	4740550 ....233, 235, 237	5271609 .....967	
4460943 ....761, 765, 784, 793, 807	4761400 .....941	5272012 .....951	
	4761700 .....603	643191201 .780, 879, 883	
	4807718 .....429		
	4811400 ....135, 137, 139, 449, 470, 479, 535, 767, 941, 943, 965		
	4811600 87, 95, 211, 237, 446, 809, 811, 813, 827, 967, 995		
	4811700 ....25, 29, 39, 41, 47, 49, 53, 57, 95, 169, 197, 217, 269, 277, 283, 393, 395, 431, 449, 465, 467, 470, 485, 495, 497, 529, 533, 537, 563, 593, 621, 737, 739, 767, 777, 815, 817, 825, 827, 829, 831, 861, 875, 877, 905, 907, 909, 915, 917, 923, 941, 949, 955		
	4811700001 .....446		
	4811702 ....205, 417, 497, 529, 533, 539		

70021452.....	679	70024856.....	517	70026266....	329, 355, 357	70026898.....	305
70021531.....	693, 695	70024857.....	517	70026292.....	787, 1053	70026901.....	305
70021606.....	337	70024858.....	517	70026293.....	789, 1053	70026904.....	305
70021613.....	337	70024859.....	517	70026294.....	871, 1053	70026908.....	305
70021979.....	171	70024861.....	517	70026295.....	871, 1053	70026909.....	305
70022007.....	713	70024881... 323,	349, 357	70026296.....	871, 1052	70026911.....	305
70022008.....	713	70024918.....	189, 193	70026297.....	871, 1052	70026927.....	306
70022010.....	713	70024945.....	689	70026312.....	715	70027022.....	325, 337
70022014.....	713	70024946.....	689	70026314.....	715	70027074.....	663
70022019.....	713	70024961.....	189, 193	70026315.....	715	70027087.....	663
70022034.....	505	70025012.....	323	70026353.....	241	70027092.....	325
70022140.....	319, 345	70025014.....	323	70026354.....	241	70027105.....	321, 347
70022528.....	171	70025153. 189,	193, 1052	70026359.....	241	70027109.....	305
70022702.....	663	70025242.....	190	70026369.....	713	70027110.....	305
70022726.....	689	70025335.....	317, 343	70026370.....	713	70027134.....	713
70022765.. 797,	799, 1052	70025337.....	347	70026372.....	713	70027180.. 155,	157, 159,
70022773.....	327, 339	70025338.....	347	70026373.....	713	161	
70022938... 129,	131, 145,	70025339.....	321, 347	70026376.....	713	70027317.....	325, 337
150		70025483.....	505	70026379.....	713	70027392.....	509, 511
70023179.....	517	70025485.....	505	70026383.....	713	70027393.....	511
70023181.....	517	70025486.....	505, 1053	70026395.....	203	70027394.....	511
70023182.....	517	70025489.....	505	70026396.....	203	70027395.....	509
70023184.....	517	70025490.....	505	70026434.....	531	70027405.....	189, 193
70023186.....	517	70025491.....	505	70026469.....	131, 671	70027417.....	189, 193
70023189.....	517	70025535.....	190	70026470.....	131	70027420.....	189
70023469.....	319, 345	70025539.....	511, 1053	70026471.....	131, 149	70027426.....	189, 1052
70023489.....	347	70025561.....	323, 349	70026472.....	131, 149	70027567.....	189, 193
70023490.....	321, 347	70025562.....	323, 349	70026473.....	131, 149	70027595.....	691
70023493.....	347	70025590.....	655	70026474.....	131	70027596.....	695
70023494.....	319, 345	70025614... 655,	663, 667	70026475.....	131	70027598.....	689
70024004.....	321	70025707.....	190	70026476.....	131, 149	70027601.....	687
70024035.....	667	70025722.....	189, 193	70026477... 129,	131, 701	70027657.....	189, 193
70024059.....	171	70025730.....	193	70026478.....	131	70027773.....	105
70024064.....	171	70025737.....	189, 193	70026479.....	129, 131	70027796.....	325
70024107.....	517, 1053	70025743.....	189, 193	70026480.....	129, 131	70027806.....	1056
70024123... 131,	145, 149,	70025755.....	189, 193	70026481... 129,	131, 145,	70027862.....	305
673		70025757.....	189, 193	149		70027879.....	141
70024129... 671,	673, 683,	70025760.....	190	70026482... 129,	131, 145,	70027880.....	141
685		70025761.....	190	149		70027881.....	141
70024130... 129,	131, 145,	70025763.....	189, 193	70026483.....	129	70027882.....	141
150, 673		70025765.....	189, 193	70026496.....	671	70027887.....	141
70024142.....	685	70025768.....	189, 193	70026497.....	671	70027888.....	141
70024146... 323,	349, 359	70025772.....	189, 193	70026498.....	671	70027889.....	141
70024147... 323,	349, 359	70025775.....	189, 193	70026499.....	671	70027890.....	141
70024201.....	713	70025780.....	190, 1053	70026500.....	671	70027896.....	141
70024210.....	325, 337	70025786.....	189, 193	70026501.....	149, 671	70027899.....	141
70024213.....	325	70025816.....	527	70026502... 671,	683, 685	70027986.....	327, 339
70024215.....	325	70025817.....	527	70026503.....	671	70027989.....	143
70024216.....	337	70025850.....	203, 1052	70026504.....	145, 671	7002821.....	1057
70024459.....	517	70025851.....	203, 1052	70026505.....	671	7002823.....	1057
70024474.....	190	70025854.....	713	70026506.....	671	70028243.....	709
70024484.....	189	70025856.....	321	70026582.. 721,	725, 1052	70028253.....	149
70024487.....	189, 193	70025859.....	531	70026614... 129,	131, 701	70028254.....	683
70024489.....	189, 193	70025860.....	531	70026616.....	131	70028255.....	683
70024493.....	189, 193	70025877.....	190	70026631.....	305	70028256.....	683, 685
70024494.....	189, 193	70025884.....	329, 355	70026745... 123,	165, 167	70028257.....	683, 685
70024495.....	189, 193	70025887.....	319, 345	70026746... 123,	165, 167	70028258.....	683, 685
70024504.....	189, 193	70025970.....	325	70026747.....	337	7002826.....	1057
70024505.....	190	70026002.....	323, 349	70026748.....	337	70028262.....	149
70024507.....	189, 193	70026011.....	189, 193	70026750.....	321	70028263.....	129
70024538.....	149	70026081.....	241	70026777.....	713	70028267.....	145, 150
70024721.....	145, 150	70026210.....	190	70026778.....	713	70028270.....	683
70024733.....	673	70026238.....	323, 349	70026779.....	713	70028281.....	699, 1052
70024734... 671,	673, 683,	70026260... 323,	349, 351	70026781.....	713	70028282... 583,	697, 699
685		70026261... 323,	349, 353	70026783.....	713	70028285.....	723
70024772.....	145, 150	70026262.....	325	70026784.....	713	70028286.....	713
70024847.....	713	70026263.....	325	70026892.....	305	70028287.....	713
70024848.....	325	70026264.....	325	70026896.....	305	70028288.....	713
70024849.....	325	70026265.....	329, 355	70026897.....	305	70028289.....	713

70028295	713	70028391	319	70028567	129	70028638	105
70028296	713	70028392	323, 349	70028568	129	70028648	149
70028297	713	70028393	327, 339	70028569	129	70028649	149
70028298	713	70028394	327, 339	70028570	129	70028650	149
70028299	713	70028396	323, 349	70028571	129	70028651	149
70028300	713	70028397	349	70028572	129, 669	70028652	149, 683
70028307	655	70028398	345, 347	70028573	129, 701	70028653	149, 685
70028308	655	70028399	345	70028574	129	70028654	149
70028309	655, 667	70028400	349	70028575	129	70028655	149
70028310	655, 667	70028401	319, 345	70028576	129	70028656	149
70028311	655	70028405	149	70028577	129	70028657	149
70028312	655	70028406	149	70028578	129	70028658	149
70028314	667	70028410	689	70028579	129	70028659	149
70028315	667	70028411	689	70028580	129	70028660	149
70028316	667	70028412	691	70028581	669	70028661	149
70028317	667	70028413	691	70028582	669	70028662	149
70028318	667	70028414	709	70028583	669	70028663	149
70028319	667	70028415	709	70028584	669	70028664	149
70028320	667	70028416	709	70028585	669	70028665	149
70028321	667	70028417	189	70028586	669	70028666	149
70028322	667	70028418	189	70028587	669	70028667	149
70028323	667	70028419	189	70028588	669, 673	70028668	149
70028324	655, 667	70028420	687	70028589	129, 701	70028669	149
70028325	655	70028421	711	70028591	143	70028670	149
70028326	517, 1053	70028485	105, 109, 143	70028592	143	70028671	149
70028327	221	70028486	109, 143	70028593	143	70028672	131, 145, 149
70028328	221	70028487	109	70028594	143	70028673	149
70028329	221	70028488	109, 143	70028595	143	70028674	149
70028330	221	70028489	105, 109	70028596	143	70028675	149
70028331	221	70028490	105, 109	70028597	143	70028676	149
70028332	221	70028491	109	70028598	143	70028677	149
70028333	221	70028492	109	70028599	143, 677	70028678	150
70028334	221	70028493	109	70028600	143	70028679	150
70028335	221	70028494	109	70028601	143	70028680	150
70028336	221	70028495	105, 109, 143	70028602	143	70028681	150
70028337	221	70028496	105, 109, 143	70028603	143, 679	70028682	150
70028338	221	70028497	109	70028604	143	70028683	150
70028339	221	70028498	109	70028605	143	70028684	150
70028340	221	70028499	109	70028606	143	70028685	150
70028341	221	70028500	109	70028607	143	70028686	150
70028342	221	70028501	109	70028609	677	70028687	145, 150
70028343	221	70028502	709	70028610	677	70028688	145, 150
70028344	221	70028503	709	70028611	677	70028689	145, 150
70028345	221	70028504	709	70028612	679	70028690	150
70028346	221	70028505	141	70028613	679	70028691	683, 685
70028347	221	70028506	141	70028614	679	70028692	685
70028348	221	70028507	141	70028615	105	70028693	685
70028349	221	70028508	141	70028616	105	70028694	685
70028350	221	70028509	141	70028617	105	70028695	150
70028351	221	70028510	141	70028618	105	70028696	150
70028352	221	70028511	141	70028619	105	70028697	131, 146, 150
70028353	221	70028512	141	70028620	105	70028701	145
70028354	221	70028513	141	70028621	105	70028702	145
70028355	221	70028514	717	70028622	105	70028703	145
70028357	221	70028515	717	70028623	105	70028704	145, 673
70028358	221	70028516	717	70028624	105	70028705	145
70028359	221	70028517	717	70028625	105	70028706	145
70028360	221	70028525	143	70028626	105	70028707	145
70028361	707	70028526	143	70028627	105	70028708	145
70028381	531	70028546	795	70028628	105	70028709	145
70028382	531	70028548	241	70028629	105	70028710	145
70028383	531, 1053	70028549	241	70028630	105	70028711	145
70028384	659	70028550	241	70028631	105	70028712	145
70028387	323, 349	70028554	105, 123, 143, 171	70028632	105	70028713	145
70028388	317, 323, 343, 349	70028563	129	70028633	105	70028714	145
70028389	317, 323, 343, 349	70028564	129	70028634	106	70028715	145
70028390	319, 321	70028565	129	70028635	105	70028716	145
		70028566	129	70028636	105	70028717	145
				70028637	105	70028718	145

70028719.....	145	70028905.....	715	7022390.....	699	80204108.....	325
70028720.....	145	70029868.....	713	7024947.....	691	80204117 ...	325, 337, 357
70028721.....	145	70029870.....	713	7026731.....	363	80204143.....	327, 339
70028722.....	145	70029871.....	713	7028621.....	517	80204144.....	327, 339
70028723.....	145	70029872.....	713	7028714.....	323, 349	80204176.....	305
70028724.....	145	70029873.....	713	7028715.....	323, 349	80204215.....	305
70028725.....	145	70029874.....	713	7028716.....	323, 349	80204281.....	325, 337
70028726.....	145	70029941.....	667	7028733.....	323, 349	80214120.....	323, 349
70028727.....	145	70030102.....	633	7029127.....	327, 339	80233218.....	529
70028728.....	673	70030103.....	633	7029288.....	317, 343	80264002.....	511
70028729.....	673	70030104.....	633	7029290.....	357	80264004.....	511
70028730.....	673	70030353.....	261, 821	7029307.....	327, 339	80333151.....	529
70028731.....	673	70030355.....	261, 821	7029317.....	323	80333184.....	629
70028732.....	673	70030356.....	261, 821	7029486...465, 467, 1041		8034697.....	713
70028733.....	673	70030388.....	681	7029520.....	167	80363195.....	415
70028734.....	146	70030389.....	681	7029702.....	143	80484081.....	851
70028749.....	131	70030391.....	681	7029703.....	143	80604017.....	807
70028750.....	131	70030392.....	681	7029704.....	143	80604021.....	1001
70028751.....	131	70030393.....	681	7029709.....	105	806253.....	61
70028752.....	131	70030394.....	681	7029711.....105, 109, 143,		806264.....	61
70028753.....	131	70030403.....	681	171		80963055 ..	836, 840, 845,
70028767.....	149	70030404.....	681	7029712.....	105	850	
70028768.....	149	70031017.....	663	7029733.....	349, 363	80963056 ..	835, 840, 845,
70028770.....	683	70031018.....	663	7029734.....	325, 337	850	
70028771.....	685	70031058.....	663	7029735.....	325, 337	80963067.....	834, 845
70028801.....	306	70031059.....	663	7029743.....	323	80983191 ..	787, 789, 791,
70028817.....	305	70031060.....	663	7029767.....	505	1052	
70028818.....	305	70031061.....	663	7029785.....	337	82033995 ...	231, 279, 281
70028819.....	305	70031062.....	663	7029787.....	325	8220035.....	863
70028820.....	305	70031063.....	663	7029969.....	909	8220043.....	853, 855
70028821.....	305	70031064.....	663	7029970.....	909	8220045.....	823
70028822.....	305	70031065.....	663	7029971.....909, 915, 917		8220050.....	895
70028823.....	305	70031066.....	663	7169541.....	237	8220051	782, 783, 879,
70028824.....	305	70031067.....	663	7300435.....	195	883	
70028825.....	305	70031068.....	663	77133136.....	565	8220097.....	834, 844
70028826.....	305	70031069.....	663	77133137.....	565	8220098.....	834, 844
70028827.....	305	70031070.....	663	77133497.....	565	8220108.....	819, 863
70028828.....	305	70031071.....	664	77213042.....	269	8220116.....	881, 885
70028829.....	305	70031072.....	664	8000565.....	911	8220124	833, 839, 843,
70028830.....	305	70031073.....	664	8000759.....	413	849	
70028831.....	305	70031088.....	189	8000803.....	395	8220375.....	782
70028832.....	305	70031293.....	675	8002200.....69, 71, 73		8229234 ...	866, 961, 1052
70028833.....	305	70031294.....	675	8004398.....	413	8229235.....	865, 1052
70028834.....	305	70031295.....	675	8005671.....1018, 1022,		8229242	787, 789, 989,
70028835.....	305	70031296.....	675	1026, 1030		997, 1052	
70028836.....	305	70031297.....	675	8005675.....1018, 1022,		8229244 ...	791, 871, 1052
70028837.....	305	70031298.....	659	1026, 1030		8229245 ...	787, 871, 1052
70028838.....	305	70031299.....	659	8005870.....	427	8229247 ...	789, 871, 1052
70028839.....	305	70031300.....	659	8005901.....	467	8229261.....	865, 1052
70028840.....	305	70031301.....	659	8006258.....	661	8275212.....	265, 269
70028841.....	306	70031302.....	659	8008175.....	327, 339	8278020.....	233, 235, 237
70028842.....	306	70031303.....	659	8008640.....69, 71, 73		8305919	205, 263, 417,
70028843.....	306	70031304.....	659	8008657.....1018, 1022,		446, 497	
70028844.....	306	70031305.....	659	1026, 1030		8307219.....	263
70028845.....	306	70031306.....	659	80203020.....	305	8310382.....	119
70028846.....	306	70031307.....	659	80203021.....	305	8310559.....	407
70028847.....	306	70031308.....	659	80204002.....	317, 343	8310686.....	641, 645
70028848.....	306	70031309.....	659	80204005....317, 343, 361		8342813.....	33
70028860.....	171	70031310.....	659	80204007.....	305	8405006	215, 217, 247,
70028861.....	171	7004275.....	1057	80204012.....	349	589, 629	
70028862.....	171	7004276.....	1057	80204016.....	305	8405007	247, 597, 603,
70028863.....	171	70050473.....	713	80204033.....	319, 345	609	
70028864.....	171	70050475.....	713	80204035.....	319, 345	8405009	247, 271, 529
70028865.....	171	7010543.....	705	80204043.....	319, 345	8405101.....	247
70028866.....	171	70124445.....	189, 193	80204048.....	319, 345	8405102.....	251
70028867.....	171	70126616.....	189, 193	80204060.....	325	8405104.....	247
70028902.....	715	7016331 ...	189, 193, 1052	80204065.....	323, 349	8405201	247, 446, 457
70028903.....	715	7020208.....	189, 193	80204071.....	323, 349	8405402.....	197, 199
70028904.....	715	7020442.....	189, 193	80204076.....	323, 349	8406105.....	195

8406112 ....217, 287, 289, 291	8770104 .....627	91043126 ..567, 571, 575, 579	91514118 .....375
8406201 589, 629	8770215 639	9106-3039 .....609	91514123 319
8406202 569, 573	8770286 .....627	9106-3040 .....609	91514130 .....319, 345
8410009 ....279, 281, 470, 479	8786549 367, 369, 371, 373	91083106 .....603	91514133 .....319, 345
8410013 ....231, 589, 603	88662434 .....589, 609	91163268 .....269	91514134 .....319, 345
8420053 105, 109, 129, 131, 141, 143, 145, 150, 171	8880219-OM.....309	91403193 .....297	91514143 .....321
8420055 105, 109, 129, 131, 141, 143, 145, 150, 171	8896941 .....1057	91403413 .....171	91514146 .....305, 361
8424233 .....603	90206196 .....51	91403414 .....171	91514147 .....361
8430032 .....589	90206198 .....589	91403448 .....121	91514148 .....361
8430033 .....637	90206202 .....17	91403530 .....85	91514149... 323, 349, 361
8430034 607, 631	90554016 .....165	91474364 .....305	91514151 .....325
8430081 .....589	90554017 .....143	91474512 .....317, 343	91514154 ... 305, 325, 337
8466306 425, 1026	90554020 .....143, 171	91504107 .....807	91514159 .....325, 337
8584003 .....999	90554042 .. 105, 109, 143, 171	91513266 .....375	91514174 .....323, 349
85941018 589, 813	90554045 .. 105, 109, 143, 171, 677, 679	91514081 .....323, 349	91514175 ... 323, 349, 359
8769123 573, 577	90554054 .....171	91514082 .....323, 349	91514177 ... 323, 349, 359
8769126 573, 577	90554065 .....105	91514083 .....323	91514178 .....323, 349
8769146 .....565	90554066 .....105	91514084 .....323	91514179 .....323, 349
8769152 .....565	90554067 .....105, 143	91514089 ..317, 323, 325, 343	91514180 .....323, 349
8769199 .....565	91013191 .....888, 892	91514090 .....357	91514181 .....323, 349
8770030 .....627	91013192 .. 880, 881, 884, 885	91514095 .....323, 349	91514184 .....323, 363
8770075 .....567	91043125 .. 567, 571, 575, 579	91514098 .....317, 343	91514185 .....323, 363
		91514101 .....317, 343	91514186 .....323, 363
		91514111 .....351, 353	91514189 .....323, 349
		91514112 .....323, 349	943191201 .....780
		91514117 .....323, 349	AU2105 .....1010, 1014, 1018, 1022, 1026, 1030
			N.S.S..135, 137, 139, 705



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ **(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)**
☎ **(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)**
📠 **(717) 485-6417**

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™